



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### **Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### **About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

HDI  
4L 39P4 -

32 Jan 1929



HARVARD LAW LIBRARY

Received Oct 7. 1905











Indiana laws, statutes, etc. Revised  
Statutes C +

A

# GENERAL INDEX

OF THE

# INDIANA STATUTES

CONTAINED IN

BURNS' ANNOTATED INDIANA STATUTES

OF 1901

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED BY SUBJECTS

ALSO AN APPENDIX CONTAINING AN INDEX TO PRIVATE ACTS ADOPTED  
PRIOR TO 1852

BY

HARRISON BURNS

INDIANAPOLIS  
THE BOWEN-MERRILL COMPANY

1901



COPYRIGHT 1901  
BY  
THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO.

*Rec. Oct. 7, 1905.*

THE HOLLENBECK PRESS  
INDIANAPOLIS

## EXPLANATION.

This volume is a complete index to the Statutes of Indiana as contained in Burns' Annotated Indiana Statutes, Revision of 1901, three volumes. The arrangement of the subject-matter is alphabetical, both under general heads and sub-heads. The references are to sections, and the volume in which a section may be found is stated at the tops of the pages. Following the index to the compilation of 1901 is an appendix containing an index to acts adopted by the territory and state, granting special rights or privileges, or affecting property rights, which may be now in force.



# GENERAL INDEX

TO

## BURNS' ANNOTATED INDIANA STATUTES.

REVISION OF 1901.

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

<b>Abandonment,</b>		<b>Abduction,</b>	
divorce, when cause for,	1044	corroborating evidence in,	1876
estate of wife, forfeiture by husband		female, abduction for prostitution,	2079
for,	2659	jurisdiction of offense,	1653
husband of family, penalty,	2254	persons, abducting fraudulently or	
forfeiture of estate of wife for,	2659	forcibly,	1988, 1989
of wife, suit for support,			
	6977-6982, 6984-6986	<b>Abettors,</b>	
abandoning wife, penalty,	7298a	principals, when punished as,	1857
action to recover penalty,	7298b		
limitation of action,	7298c	<b>Abortion,</b>	
jurisdiction and practice,	7298d	advertising or selling articles for,	
railroad, abandonment and appropria-			2082, 2084
tion of,	5267-5273	aiding in procuring,	1997
schools, abandoning,	5920 f, 5920g	attempting to procure,	1996
wife by husband, penalty,	2254	instruments for procuring, sale of,	2083
action by wife for penalty, 7298a-7298d		medicine, soliciting to procure,	1997
suit by wife for support,		operation to procure, submitting to,	1997
	6977-6982, 6984-6986	sale of articles for procuring,	2082, 2084
		search-warrants for instruments to	
		procure,	1688
<b>Abatement,</b>		<b>Absconding Debtor,</b>	
administrator, death, resignation or		arrest and bail, order for,	829, 830
removal not to affect,	2448	<i>ne exeat</i> , see,	1192-1199
answer of, contents,	368		
filing of, when to be,	368	<b>Absence,</b>	
verification of,	368, 1528	death, when presumed from,	2385, 2386
appeal not abated by death,	649	limitations, effect as to statute of,	
bastardy, death of mother of child not			298, 1666, 2771
to abate action,	1000, 1009	residence, when not lost by,	6195
costs on judgment on issue,	368		
death of party not to affect,	272, 2448	<b>Absentee,</b>	
appeal not abated by,	649	administration on estate of,	2385-2390
of executor or administrator not		children of, guardianship,	2389
to affect,	2448	death of, when presumed,	2385, 2386
executor, death, resignation or remov-		guardianship of children of,	2389
al not to affect,	2448	property of, control and liabilities,	2390
felony, information for, plea of,	1802	return of, effect on proceedings had,	2387, 2390
filing of answer, time of,	368	wife of, rights of,	2388
information for felony, plea of,	1802		
interest, transfer of not to affect,	272		
judgment on issue, costs,	368		
justice, plea before, verification,	1528		
nuisance, abatement of,	292, 1928		
verification of plea of,	368, 1528		



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

- Abstracts,**  
companies to furnish, 4595e
- Abstract of Title,**  
court may order, when, 366
- Academies,**  
borrowing money by, 4516  
change of names of, 4510, 4511  
consolidation of, 4512-4515  
establishment of, 4496-4505  
tax to support, election, 6166a-6166u
- Academy of Science,**  
reports, printing of, 7604a  
editing, number published, 7604b  
limit as to cost, 7604b  
disposal of reports, 7604c  
state-house, room for in, 7604c
- Accessory,**  
after the fact, how punished, 1858  
aiding felony in another state, 1645  
before the fact, how punished, 1857  
corpse, receiving stolen, punished as, 2289  
felony in another state, aiding in, 1645  
trial of, where had, 1651
- Accident,**  
civil action, when cause for new trial, 568  
criminal action, cause for new trial, 1911  
factories, investigation, 7087a  
insurance against, 4895  
mutual companies, 4914a-4914z  
mines, investigation of, 7474
- Accomplices,**  
testimony, when compelled to give, 1868, 1869  
witness, competency of as, 1867
- Account,**  
copy, filing in suit on, 365  
copying of into pleadings, 365  
default, when admits truth of, 386, 582  
limitation of actions on, 293
- Accounting,**  
administrators, accounts by, 2539-2559  
executors, accounts by, 2539-2559  
guardians, accounts by, 2685
- Accumulations,**  
personal property, accumulation of, 8134, 8135
- Accused,**  
accusations against, to have copy of, 58, 1826  
crime, charges of, rights as to, 30, 59  
jury trial, right to, 30, 58  
witnesses, right to meet, process for, 30, 58
- Acknowledgment,**  
auditor of county may take, 7979  
bonds, official, acknowledgment of, 7548  
of county treasurers, how taken, 7989  
canal patents, use as evidence with-  
out, 472  
certificate as to made falsely, 2110  
form and contents of, 3367, 3370  
effect of as evidence, 3374  
clerks of towns may take, 4346b  
commissioners of deeds may take, 8046  
debts, effect of as to limitations, 302, 303  
deed, who may take acknowledgment  
of, 3352, 3497, 4346b  
mayors of cities may take, 3497  
town clerks may take, 4346b  
taken in another county, 3353  
taken in another state, 3354  
taken in a foreign country, 3356, 3357  
wife, acknowledgment by, 3358  
infant wife, how taken, 3359  
proof of, how made, 3355  
form of acknowledgment, 3367  
certificate, contents of, 3370  
auditor of county may take, 7979  
commissioners of deeds may take, 8046  
notaries public may take, 8039  
surveyors of counties may take, 8033  
effect of certificate as evidence, 3374  
explanation of instrument by officer, 2111  
foreign country, taking of in, 3356, 3357  
form of acknowledgment, 3367, 3370  
infant wife, how taken, 3359  
judges of courts may take, 1407  
limitations, effect of acknowledgment  
of debts, 302, 303  
married women, how taken, 3358, 3359  
mayors of cities may take, 3497  
notaries public may take, 8039  
partition, how taken, 1210  
process, acknowledgment of service, 317  
proof of, how made, 3355  
surveyor of county may take, 8033  
wife, how taken of, 3358, 3359  
CONVEYANCE, See.  
DEEDS, See.
- Acquittal,**  
another state, acquittal in, when a  
bar, 1657  
attorney in suit to disbar, finality, 989  
bar to further prosecution, when, 59, 1905  
convict, acquittal, return to prison, 1768  
general plea, proof of under, 1832  
insanity, procured by, proceedings, 1834

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Actions, Civil,**

commencement of actions,	316
agent of corporation, venue,	310
assignee, suit by, venue,	314
attachment, levy, notice of,	328
dismissal of, certificate,	332
carriers, venue of actions against,	312
complaint, filing summons,	316
corporations, venue of actions against,	310, 312, 313
foreign, actions, venue,	315
corporations, constructive service on,	318a
foreign corporations, venue of actions,	315
forfeiture or penalty, venue of action,	309
joint debtors not served, proceedings,	323
lands, suit for, venue,	308
libel, action for, notice, retraction,	376a
proof of answer of justification,	376c
<i>lis pendens</i> record,	326
notice by party, contents, filing,	327
attachment, levy, notice, filing,	328
index by clerk,	329
fees of clerk,	330
satisfaction of lien, costs, dismissal of attachment, certificate, fee,	332
failure to file notice, effect, judgment lien not affected, orders affecting real estate,	333
mortgage, foreclosure, venue, non-resident, where sued, notice of by publication, officer, suit against, venue, partition, action for, venue, who may sue for,	334
penalty, suit for, venue,	335
process, issue of,	308
service on guardian <i>ad litem</i> ,	314
service on corporations,	320
when service good,	309
service outside of state,	308
service on part, proceedings,	1200
return of not found as to part,	317
property, injury to, venue of action,	318, 318a
publication, notice by,	312
railroad, venue of actions, judgment, enforcing,	834a
real actions, venue of,	308
estate, injury to, venue of action,	308
residents, when sued in county,	314
summons, issue of,	316
service on guardian <i>ad litem</i> ,	317

**Actions, Civil,**

commencement, summons, service on corporations,	318, 318a
when service is good,	319
by publication of notice,	320, 318a
service outside of state,	321
service on part, proceedings,	322, 323, 324, 325
defendant in actions,	250, 269, 277
form of actions, but one,	249
horse-racing, actions to prevent illegal parties to actions,	6959j
prosecution of action,	6959k
joinder of actions,	279
when joinder proper,	279
title papers, possession and reformation,	280
contract, joinder of actions, separate trials, when,	281
limitations of actions,	293
absence or non-residence, effect, accounts, when barred,	298, 296
actions not specially limited, balances on accounts,	295, 296
bills of exchange,	294
bonds of officers,	294
concealment of cause of action, contracts not in writing,	301, 293
in writing to pay money, in writing not to pay money,	294, 294
damages to property, death of party, effect, detention of property, disabilities, effect of, ejectment, actions of, execution, property sold, recovery, fraud, relief against, injuries to property, to person or character,	293, 299, 293, 297, 294, 294, 293, 303, 307
judgments of courts of record, when deemed satisfied,	294, 306
legal disabilities, effect, new action after failure,	297, 300
new promise to be in writing, non-residence, effect, officers, on bonds of, payment, effect of, property, detention and injury to, sold on execution, sold by order of court,	302, 303, 305, 3853, 305
real estate, for recovery of, rents of lands, revival by new promise, state not barred, street improvement liens, sureties, bar as to state, parties to actions, abatement, transfer by party not to affect, administrators, action by, assignee, suit by defendants,	294, 294, 294, 302, 303, 305, 3853, 305, 251, 272, 252, 277

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Actions, Civil,**

parties, assignor, defendant in,	277
attorney for poor person,	261
bond, official, suit on,	253, 254
of next friend in suit,	258
costs, liability of next friend for,	257
guardian <i>ad item</i> , liability for,	260
poor persons, when relieved from,	261
defendants in, who to be,	250, 269
in suit by assignee,	277
executors, suit by,	252
father, suit by for injury to child,	267
guardian, suit by for seduction,	265
suit for injury to child,	267
<i>ad item</i> for infant,	259
not liable for costs, when,	260
infants, suits by,	256
next friend for,	257
bond of next friend,	258
issue and trial of actions,	524
interpleader, parties, notice,	274
interest, real party in, when,	251
joint parties in interest, suit by one,	270
liability, parties to suit,	271
joinder of plaintiffs barred, striking out,	268
liens, foreclosure, parties, notice,	1109a
married women, suits by and against,	255
mother, suit by in place of father,	266
new parties, making of,	273
notice to new party,	275
in action for purchase-money,	276
defendant making new party,	278
next friend for infants,	257
removal of, costs,	257
bond of,	258
parent, suit for seduction,	265
suit by for injury to child,	267
plaintiffs, who to be,	250, 263
joinder of improperly,	268
one suing for many,	270
poor person, attorney for,	261
when relieved from costs,	261
annulling order as to,	262
purchase-money, new party in suit for,	276
real party in interest to sue, when,	251
seduction, suit by female,	264
suit by parent or guardian,	265
trial and issue, when actions for,	524
trustees, suits by,	252
wife, when may sue instead of husband,	266
woman, when may sue for seduction,	264
plaintiff in actions,	250, 263
pleadings, definition of,	338
abstract of title, filing of,	366
account, copy of,	365

**Actions, Civil,**

pleadings, amendment to avoid variance,	365
on sustaining or overruling demurrer,	345
without leave of court,	397
with leave of court,	397
answer, form and contents,	350, 357, 358, 359a
objections to be taken by,	346
bill of particulars, filing of,	366
copy of writings or account,	365
complaint,	341
costs on amendment of pleadings,	345, 397
counter-claim,	353, 354
cross-demands,	355
defenses, special pleading,	359
definition of pleadings,	338
demurrer,	342, 349
to part of pleading,	347
judgment on demurrer,	348
to answer,	349
to reply,	360
forms of abolished,	339
interrogatories with pleadings,	362
libel and slander, pleadings,	375, 376
proof of answer of justification,	376c
objections to be taken by answer,	346
personal injury, contributory negligence,	359a
pleadings allowed,	340
reply,	360
set-off, pleading of,	351, 352, 356, 370
signing of pleadings,	361
slander, pleadings,	375, 376
proof of answer of justification,	376c
statute, private, pleading of,	374
supplemental pleadings,	402
verification,	363, 367, 368
writings, filing with pleadings,	365
practice in civil actions:	
actions against state,	120, 1419-1425
agreed cases,	562-564
appeals to supreme court,	637-685
change of venue,	416-421
continuances,	413-415
costs in actions,	599, 607, 632
court, trial by,	559-561
dismissal of actions,	336, 337
executions in,	686-834
issues, formation of,	403-408
judgment in,	573-591
jury, trial by,	524-558
new trials,	568-572
referee, trial by,	565-567
state, actions against,	120, 1419-1425
trial by jury,	524-558
by court,	559-561
by referee,	565-567
receiver, action, complaint,	1442a

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Actions, Civil,**

**special causes of action:**

- adoption of heirs, 835-841
- arbitration, 842-867
- arrest and bail, 868-892
- assessment of damages, 893-924
- attachment, 925-972
- attorneys at law, 973-989
- bastardy, 990-1011
- change of name, 1012-1016
- contempts of court, 1017-1026
- divorce, 1036-1061
- ejectment and quieting title, 1062-1098
- female, slander of, 286
- foreclosure of mortgage, 1099-1119
- habeas corpus*, 1120-1144
- incest, action for, charge of, 286
- information, civil, 1145-1160
- injunctions, 1161-1180
- libel and slander, action for, 286
- mandate and prohibition, 1181-1191
- nuisance, action for, 290, 291, 292
- ne exeat*, 1192-1199
- partition, 1200-1223
- who may sue for, 1200
- principal and surety, 1224-1235
- receivers, appointment, 1236-1245
- reinstatement of records, 1246-1285
- replevin, 1286-1298
- tenant, suit against co-tenant, 289
- waste, action for, 287, 288

**survival of actions,**

- death, when bars action, 282
- actions not barred by death, 283
- action for death of person, 284
- personal injury, survival of action, 285

**Actions, Survival of,**

- actions that survive death of party, 284
- death, when action does not survive, 283
- action for causing, when survives, 285
- personal injuries, survival of action, 285a
- representatives, actions by or against, 282
- suit by for death of party, 285

**Acts of Congress,**

- acts of in force in state, 236
- revenue, acts for, origination, 7
- veto, passage over, 7

**Acts of Legislature,**

- amendment of, 117
- authentication of in this state, 458
- of foreign statutes, 461, 475
- certificate of secretary of state to, 465
- distribution to counties, 7617d
- by clerks of courts, 7617e, 7617g
- by secretary of state, 7617f
- effect, taking of, 124
- enacting clause of, 97

**Acts of Legislature,**

- evidence, use of as, 460
- foreign, authentication of, 461, 475
- general, when must be, 119
- librarian, state, duty of, 7713
- local forbidden, when, 118
- officers entitled to, 7617e, 7617f
- passage of, 121
- printing of, number, 7617
- sale by secretary of state, 7617f
- secretary of state, printing, 7617
- distribution by, 7617d, 7617f
- subject-matter of, 115
- title of, 115
- wording of, 116

**Adams County,**

- circuit, in twenty-sixth, p. 572, 1394
- congressional district, 3922
- court in, terms, p. 572, 1394
- judicial circuit, in twenty-sixth, p. 572, 1394
- representatives, apportionment, 6683
- salaries of county officers of, 6427
- senators, apportionment, 6682
- statutes, distribution to, 7617d

**Additions,**

- acknowledging and recording of to towns, 4411-4415
- cities and towns, approval of plats, 4235
- plats of to cities and towns, approval, 4235
- to towns, acknowledging and recording, 4411-4415
- streets corresponding with old, 4235
- CITIES, See.
- TOWN, See.

**Adjourned Terms of Court,**

- adjournment, reason for, 1384
- holding of, when proper, 1395, 1443
- regular term, extending into, 1445

**Adjournment,**

- admonishing jury on, 1895
- congress, adjournment of, 5
- general assembly, adjournment of, 106
- jury to be admonished on, 1895

**Adjutant-General,**

- appointment of by governor, 215, 7424o
- fees not charged by to soldiers, 7424o
- militia, see as to, 7827-7424
- qualifications of, 7420
- salary of, 7418, 7424o
- stationery for, how furnished, 8091
- MILITIA, See.

**Administration, Letters of,**

- estates of decedents, see, 2390, 2396
- ADMINISTRATOR, See.



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Administrator,**

abatement of suit, death does not, 2448  
 actions by, 252, 2446  
   on bonds of, 2613-2615  
   against, denial of writing, 367  
 assessment for taxation, 8420, 8421  
 bonds of, actions on, 2613-2615  
 contracts of, when to be written, 6629  
 costs in actions by, 2446  
 death of not to abate suit, 2448  
 decedents' estates, see as to, 2365-2621  
 execution, real estate sold on, redemption, 780  
 garnishment, liability as to, 954  
 judgments against, no relief, 586, 2615  
   review of by, 627  
 jurisdiction of superior courts over, 1404  
 limitations, new promise by, effect, 303  
 partition, suits by for, 1200  
 real estate sold on execution, redemption, 780  
   sold by, recovery, limitation, 294  
 reimbursement for taxes paid, 8588  
 taxes, duty as to paying, 8587  
 witness, competency as, 506, 508, 511  
 DECEDENTS' ESTATES, See.

**Administrator De Bonis Non,**

estates of decedents, see, 2394, 2395

**Administrative Power,**

state, how power of vested, 151-160

**Admiralty,**

jurisdiction in, 16

**Admission,**

attorneys to practice law, how admitted, 181, 974  
 confessions of criminals, use of, 1871  
 continuance, admitting facts to avoid, 413, 1850, 1851  
 process, admission of service of, 317, 489

**Adoption of Heirs,**

adopted in other states, 841  
 consent of parents, when required, 839  
 costs of proceedings, 840  
 deserted children, adoption of, 2712  
 name, taking new, rights, 837  
 order for adoption, 837  
 parents, consent of, when required, 839  
   duties of adopting, 838  
 petition for adoption, 835  
   contents of, 836  
   verification of, 836  
 reformatory, adopting inmates of, 839  
 refuge, house of, adopting inmates, 839  
 HEIRS, See.

**Ad Quod Damnum,**

assessment of damages, see, 893-924  
 nuisance not barred by assessing damages, 1928  
 ASSESSMENT OF DAMAGES, See.

**Adrift,**

advertising of property taken, 6380  
   of unclaimed property, 6404  
 affidavit and summons on reclamation of property, 6400  
 appeal in reclamation proceedings, 6402  
 boats, securing, rights and duties, 6404a-6404p  
 charges to be paid by claimant, 6398  
 compensation of person capturing property, 6387, 6401  
 construction of statute, 6403  
 fees paid justice by captor, 6388  
 lumber and timber, taking up, rights and duties, 6404a-6404p  
 reclaiming property by owner, 6397  
   proof as to right to property, 6398  
   charges to be paid by claimant, 6398  
   refusal to surrender property, 6399  
   affidavit and summons, 6400  
   trial before justice, 6401  
   compensation, justice to fix, 6401  
   appeal from justice, 6402  
 report to justice of property, 6382  
 sale of property by constable, 6383  
 timber, taking up, rights and duties, 6404a-6404p  
 title to property, vesting in captor, 6381  
 unclaimed property, advertising of, 6404  
 ESTRAYS, See.

**Adulteration,**

candy, adulteration, 2157c, 2157d  
 drugs, adulteration, 2157a, 2157b  
 foods, adulteration of, 2165a, 2165b  
 liquors, adulteration of, 2167  
 milk, adulteration of, 2165  
 vinegar, adulteration of, 2159-2162  
 wine, adulteration of, 2166

**Adultery,**

action for, charging of, 286  
 criminal, when is, penalty, 2077  
 divorce, when cause for, 1044, 1045  
 husband, when bars from inheriting, 2658  
 inheritance, when bars wife from, 2657  
   when bars husband from, 2658  
 prosecution and punishment for, 2077  
 wife, when bars from inheriting, 2657

**Advancements,**

advancement, what is not, 2564  
 estate, distribution of, how charged, 2563, 2636, 2637  
 excess of not refunded, 2636  
 partition, to be considered in, 1203

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Adverse Use,**  
 easement, acquiring of by, 5746, 5749

**Advertisement,**  
 abortion, of articles to procure, 2082  
 actions, notice of by, 320, 635  
 appellee in supreme court, notice by, 663  
 attachment before justices, 965  
 city, publication in daily paper, 1300  
     no paper in, how published, 1303  
 conception, of articles to prevent, 2084  
 daily papers, publishing in, 1300  
 depositions, of notice to take, 425  
 destroying of, penalty, 2051  
 divorce suits, notice in, 1048  
 fees allowed for, 1302, 5594a2, 7852, 8087  
 insertions, number of, 1302  
 legal notices, publication of, 1301  
 legitimacy, action to determine, 1040  
 miscarriage, of articles to procure, 2082  
 name, change of, notice, 1014  
 perpetuating testimony, notice, 446  
 posting of illegally, 2052  
 proof of publication of, 481  
 publication of, how made, 1299  
 records, reinstatement of, notice, 1247, 1253, 1254, 1267  
 town, no paper in, how made, 1303  
     **ADVERTISING, See.**

**Advertising,**  
 cost of, how collected and paid, 8087  
 county, rates for, 5594a2, 7852, 8087  
 legal notices, publication of, 1299-1303  
 manner of printing, 8087  
 rate allowed for, 1302, 5594a2, 7852, 8087  
     **ADVERTISEMENT, See.**

**Advisory Boards,**  
 creation and duties, 8085a-8085i

**Affidavit,**  
 abatement, to plea of, 368  
 administration, by creditor to obtain, 2382  
     posting of notices in, 2616  
 agreed case, 562  
 amendments, delay by, 398  
 appraisalment, to schedule, 718, 726  
 appraisers of property, 750  
 arrest of debtor, 814, 869  
 attachment for contempt,  
     for arrest of debtor, 494  
     for property, 869  
 books and papers, production of, 928  
 change of venue, 487  
 contempt, attachment for, 416  
 continuance of actions, 494  
 corporate acts, proof by, 413, 440  
 creditor, procuring letters of adminis-  
     tration, 474  
     redemption of property, 2382  
     2382  
     780

**Affidavit,**  
 debtor, to schedule of property, 718, 726  
     arrest of, 814, 869  
     attachment to procure arrest, 869  
 depositions, failure to take, expenses, 452  
 divorce, opening decree of, 1042  
     as to residence of plaintiff, 1043  
 elections, affidavit of voters, 6237, 6239  
 execution on transcript, 626  
     on Sunday, 696  
     before stay expires, 713  
     against body, 804  
     proceedings supplementary to, 828, 831  
 foreign states, taken in, 483  
 fugitives from justice, arrest, 1667  
 information, amendment of, 1804  
 interrogatories, procuring continu-  
     ance, 362  
 notices, publication of, 320, 481, 482  
 papers, production of, 487  
 pleadings in abatement, 368  
     denial of writings, 367  
 process, service of on witness, 492  
     service outside of state, 321  
 publication of notices, 320, 481, 482  
 redemption of realty, 780  
     by creditor, 784  
 replevin, to obtain possession, 1287  
     before justice of peace, 1615  
 search warrant, to obtain, 1688  
 summons for witness, service, 492  
 surety of peace, to obtain, 1675, 1676  
 testimony, perpetuation of, 445  
 writings, denying execution of, 367

**Affinity,**  
 degree of that creates interest, 240

**Affirmation,**  
 oath, when takes place of, 1309

**Affirmative Relief,**  
 defendant, when granted to, 580

**Affray,**  
 definition and punishment, 2063  
 justice may order arrest for, 1687  
 witness to be present at trial, 1707

**Age,**  
 congressmen, what required, 2  
 governor, what to be, 183  
 grand juror, excused on account of, 1718  
 legislature, age of members, 103  
 lieutenant-governor, age of, 183  
 marriage, what necessary, 7289  
 militia, age of active, 7329  
     of officers and musicians, 7359  
 minor, misrepresenting age, 2191  
 United States senators, 3

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

- Agent,**  
 constable not to act as before justice, 1525  
 corporations, foreign, duties and liabilities, 3453-3461  
 depositions, notice, service on, 423  
 insurance companies, foreign, 4915-4924  
   false statements, penalty, 4914u  
   failure to obtain certificate, penalty, 4914x  
 land, sale of, written contract, 6629a  
 license, failure to procure, 2186  
 process, service on, 310, 318, 1065  
 railroad, judgment, collection, 834a  
 taxation, listing property for, 8421, 8429  
 witness, when competent, 508
- Agent of State,**  
 appointment, duties and pay of, 8380-8385
- Agreed Case,**  
 making and trial of, 562  
 record of, 563
- Agreement,**  
 judgment not given on made by attorney, when, 981  
 seal to unnecessary, 454
- Agriculture,**  
 animals, associations to improve, 2824  
   articles of association, contents, signing, 2824  
   recording of articles, effect, amendment of articles, 2825  
   by-laws and rules, 2827  
   corporation, when begins, powers of, 2826  
 horses, entering under assumed names, 2828  
 penalty for assuming name, 2829  
 changing names of, 2830  
 county associations, 2801  
   awards, publication of, exhibits, premiums for, formation of societies, institutes for county, appointment of persons to hold, 2809  
   rules for institutes, appropriation for, 2811  
 lands, purchase of, purchases of legalized, sale of lands, 2806, 2806a  
   powers of societies, premiums for exhibits, stock, transfer of, stockholders, voting by, taxation, exemption from, 2805a  
 department at state university, 6089
- Agriculture,**  
 fairs, state, when held, 2789  
   managers to keep hog-pens clean, 2886  
   affidavits of owners, 2886  
   penalties for violating act, 2889  
   interstate fairs, holding of, allowance by county boards to, articles of incorporation, filing, association, organization of, powers of, 2814  
   awards and reports, publication, bonds, borrowing money, capital stock, limit of, corporate property, shares of, exhibits, premiums for, lands, sale of, officers, election of, premiums for exhibits, property, ownership, limit, record of proceedings, rules, adoption of, stock, limit of, 2818  
 state board of agriculture, annual report of board, appropriation for, debts by prohibited, deed of trust postponed, exemption from taxation, exhibits, premiums for, expenses of board, payment, fairs, when held, managers to keep hog-pens clean, affidavit to be taken from owners, penalties for violating act, highway through grounds of, incorporation of board, lands, purchase of, ratification of purchase, meetings of board, mortgage of lands for loans, officers, appointment of, filling vacancies in, premiums for exhibits, report of board annually, specimens, etc., room for, taxes, exemption from, nominates Purdue trustees, 6176
- Agricultural Fair,**  
 disturbance of, 2074  
 liquors, sale of near to, 2196  
 sales of articles near to, 2196
- Agricultural Societies,**  
 allowances by county boards to, 7907-7909  
 fees for licenses, when belongs to, 7232, 7233  
 lands, sale of, 2806a  
 taxation, exemption, 2805a

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

<b>Aid,</b>		<b>Allen County,</b>	
hostile army, giving to,	2058	circuit, is thirty-eighth,	p. 574, 1394
officer, refusing to,	1760, 2128	court, terms in,	p. 574, 1394
railroads, aiding by tax,	5340-5394	congressional district,	3326
		representatives in,	6683
<b>Aiders and Abettors,</b>		salaries of county officers of,	6428
principals, punishment as,	1857	senators in,	6682
		statutes distributed to,	7617d
<b>Aides-de-Camp,</b>		superior court in, terms,	1426
appointment of,	7341, 7342	<b>Alley,</b>	
		nuisance, creating in,	2156
<b>Aiding Escape,</b>		obstructing of with cars,	2291
prisoners, aiding to escape,	2116-2118	prisoners, working on,	1935
		<b>Alliance,</b>	
<b>Alcoholic Drinks,</b>		states not to contract,	10
schools, teaching effect in,	5984a		
		<b>Allowance,</b>	
<b>Alias Execution,</b>		blanks, allowance by county boards	
issuing of,	700, 1578	for,	8104
		county boards, restrictions as to,	6548, 7853
<b>Alien,</b>		power of to make,	7860
children of, when citizens,	7498	publication of made by,	7852
escheat of lands of,	3333	not to make when no funds,	7924
husband, lands of, interest of wife,	2668	allowance by for blanks,	8104
jury, grand, challenge,	1725	improper for services,	7926a
petit, criminal actions, challenge,	1862	making improper, penalty,	7926b
laborers, importing alien,	7079-7082	recovery of illegal,	7848c
lands, holding and conveying by,		for voluntary services, appeal,	7857
	3328, 3389	courts, allowance for furniture and	
when title not prejudiced,	3331	fuel,	1482
when may own lands,	3332, 3333	to sheriff's assistants,	1481
sale of, limitation,	3333	to witnesses in criminal actions,	1483
lien on, acquiring title,	3334	decedent's estate, see,	2465-2484
marriage of woman with, conveyance		judges, allowances to officers,	8106
of lands,	3328	publication of made by county boards,	7852
naturalization of,	7495-7503	sheriffs, to assistants of,	1481
savings banks, deposits,	2957	for extra services by,	7950
widow of, when a citizen,	7496	uncalled for, disposal of,	7854
wife of not barred of interest in		witnesses in criminal actions, when	
lands,	2668	may be,	1483
conveyance of lands by,	3328		
		<b>Alteration,</b>	
<b>Alienation of Lands,</b>		animals, of marks on,	2053
conveyance, see,	3328-3422	estate, effect on will,	2736
suspension of power of,	3382	landmarks, change of,	2049
widow, when may not,	2641, 2671		
CONVEYANCE, See.		<b>Amalgamation,</b>	
DEED, See.		definition and penalty,	2257, 2258
<b>Alimony,</b>		<b>Ambassadors,</b>	
allowance of,	1057	jurisdiction over,	16
		president appoints and receives,	12, 13
<b>Allegations,</b>		<b>Amendment,</b>	
construction of, liberality,	379	affidavit in criminal actions,	1804
defendant constructively summoned,		complaint, amendment of,	845, 397
how taken,	390		
indefinite, construction,	379		
true, when taken as,	386		

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Amendment,**

constitution of U. S., how made to,	22
amendments adopted to,	25-45
of state, how made to,	233, 234
adopted to state in 1881,	220
costs occasioned by,	397, 415
delay on account of,	397
<i>habeas corpus</i> , amendment in proceed-	
ings,	1131, 1144
informations in criminal actions,	1804
pleadings, amendment of complaint,	345, 397
correction of by,	399
of writings filed with,	365
to comply with proof,	394
statutes, how amended,	117

**Animals,**

altering marks or brands on,	2053
brands on, altering of,	2053
cities of 100,000, powers of park	
board,	3904f
of 50,000, running at large,	3927
cruelty to in cities of 50,000,	3927
county board, order by as to running	
at large,	2831, 2832
cruelty to,	2197-2204
damages by, recovery for,	6551-6563
dead animals, nuisance by,	2156, 2169
deer, killing of unlawfully,	2210
diseased, offering meat of for sale,	2164
suffering to run at large,	2205, 2206, 2887
hog cholera, disposal of carcass,	2865
penalty for failure,	2866
Texas fever, bringing in cattle	
with,	2867
damages for violation,	2868
evidence of liability,	2869
evidence for defendant,	2870
veterinarian, state, duties,	2871-2885
dogs, killing sheep, liability,	2845
killing of dogs,	2846, 2854, 2860
assessing of for taxation,	2847
rate of tax on dogs,	2847
receipt on payment of tax,	2848
payment to trustee,	2848
report by assessor,	2849
duty of county auditor,	2849
keeping untaxed dogs, penalty,	2850
record of dogs not paid for,	2851
collection of tax,	2851
penalty against officers,	2852
false statement by owner, pen-	
alty,	2853
keeping mischievous dog, pen-	
alty,	2854
killing mischievous dog,	2854
harboring untaxed dog,	2855
female dog at large, when penal,	2856
dog fund, what constitutes,	2857
use of dog fund,	2857
claims for damages to animals,	2858

**Animals,**

dogs, appraisal and payment,	2858
register of claims,	2859
surplus funds, distribution,	2859
roaming dog, killing of,	2860
listing for taxation,	8457
dog fund, trustee to hold,	8654
tax on, payment to trustee,	8654
use of tax by trustee,	8654
estrays, taking up,	6374
advertising of,	6374
report and appraisal,	6375
fees of appraisers,	6376
oath of taker-up,	6377
impounding at county seat,	6378
duties of justice and clerk,	6379
advertising, fee,	6380
title vesting in taker-up,	6381
reporting to justice,	6382
sale of property,	6383
value over twenty dollars, sale,	6384
stray fund,	6385
pay of taker-up,	6386, 6390
fees paid by taker-up,	6388
register of estrays,	6389
services of animal,	6391
reclamation by owner,	6392
when not to be taken up,	6393
removal from county,	6394
fatted hogs taken up,	6395
stock hogs taken up,	6396
feeding animals, lien for,	7254, 7271-7274
hogs, disinfecting cars after shipping,	2886
pens of to be kept clean,	2886
fairs, managers to clean pens,	2886
affidavits required by owners,	2886
diseased not to run at large,	2887
shipping diseased prohibited,	2887
burning of carcass of diseased	
hogs,	2889
diseased not to drink from	
streams,	2888
penalties for violating act,	2889
improvement of, societies for,	2824-2830
insurance, mutual companies, 4955a-4955d	
license to keep sire,	2839, 2840
lien on "get" for service of sire,	2841-2844
for feed and care,	7254, 7271-7274
malicious injury to,	2054
marks and brands on, altering,	2053
nuisance by dead animals,	2156, 2169
railroads, killed or injured on, dam-	
ages,	5312-5327
running at large, order by county	
board,	2831
contents of order,	2832
taking up of animals,	2833
notice of taking up,	2834
feed of animal,	2835
advertisement for sale,	2835
return to owner,	2836
expenses of taking up,	2836
sale of animals,	2837

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Animals,**

running at large, fees for taker-up,	2837
disposition of proceeds,	2837
supervisors taking up,	2838
aires for service, license,	2839
posting copy of license,	2840
lien on "get,"	2841
recording notice,	2842
enforcing lien,	2843
trying to defeat lien, penalty,	2844
Texas fever, bringing in cattle with,	2867
damages for violation,	2868
evidence of liability,	2869
evidence for defendant,	2870
trespassing, damages, recovery,	6551-6563
veterinarian, state,	2871
appointment, term,	2871
duties,	2872
killing animals,	2873
payment for animals,	2873
dipping sheep,	2874
entering premises,	2875
rules, acceptance,	2876
inspection, quarantine,	2877
calling officers,	2877
proclamation by governor,	2878
reports of disease,	2879
investigating reports,	2880
penalty for violation,	2881
assistants and supplies,	2882
milk inspection,	2882
rules, publication, reports,	2883
salary, expenses,	2884
warrants for property destroyed,	2884
appropriation annually,	2885
AGRICULTURE, See.	
Dogs, See.	

**Annexation,**

cities, annexation of territory to,	3658-3660
of one hundred thousand,	3808-3811
of fifty thousand,	3941-3944
of forty-three thousand,	4091-4094
and towns,	4208-4227
towns, annexation to,	4425-4428
CITIES, See.	
TOWNS, See.	

**Annual Crops,**

estate, inventoried as part of,	2415
sale of by executor or administrator,	2435
redemption of from execution sale,	751

**Answer,**

abatement to precede that in bar,	368
allegations, when taken as true,	386
complaint, may be to part of,	347
committee, answer by,	358
contents of, numbering counts,	350
copy of for adverse party,	383

**Answer,**

counter-claim set up by,	350
criminal actions, answer in,	1832, 1833
decedent's estate, answer to claims,	2479
defendants constructively summoned, answer by,	389
defense, when to be set up by,	346
what may be set up by,	359
demurrer to answer,	349
distrained property, action to recover,	
answer,	378
ejection, answer in,	1067
execution, supplementary proceedings, answer,	832, 834
general denial, evidence under, } guardian, answer by,	380 358
joint and several answer,	357
justice of peace, answer before,	1528
relief granted without,	388
set-off, answer of,	350
sham answer rejected,	385
verified, when to be,	367, 368
PLEADINGS, See.	

**Apparatus,**

counterfeiting, having for,	2360
gaming, keeping for,	2181
search warrant to obtain,	1668

**Appeal,**

appellate court, appeal to,	1337f, 1337j, 1349
bill of exceptions, use of,	638a
contest of election, from county board,	6318
to supreme court,	6324
county board, trial of appeals,	525, 4226
contest of election,	6318
highway proceedings,	6754
decisions on claims,	7856-7858
from decisions, generally,	7859
trial of appeals,	525, 7863, 7864
refunding taxes, appeal,	7917
voluntary services, section repealed,	7857
arrests, rewards,	7871a
county board of review, appeal to state board,	8543
criminal actions, appeal from justice, circuit or criminal court from justice,	1712
how taken,	1712
form of recognizance,	1713
transcript and papers,	1714
errors, when disregarded,	1963, 1964
execution, stay of,	1961
judgment, committal of defendant,	1715
replevy of,	1715
commitment for failure,	1716
of supreme court,	1968, 1969

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Appeal,**

criminal actions, lien of recognizance on land, 1714  
 notice when state appeals to supreme court, 1960  
   when defendant appeals, 1960  
 recognizance, form of, 1713  
   lien on land, 1714  
 supreme court, appeal by state, 1915, 1955  
   power of court, 1915  
   appeal by defendant, 1954  
   transcript when state appeals, 1956  
   effect when state appeals, 1957  
   when must be taken, 1958  
   filing of transcript, 1958  
   one defendant may appeal, 1959  
   notice when state appeals, 1960  
   notice of appeal by defendant, 1960  
   stay of judgment, 1961  
   trial of appeal, 1962  
   no dismissal for informality, 1963  
   technical errors disregarded, 1964  
   power of court, 1965  
   rehearing, 1966  
   opinion, writing and recording, 1967  
   judgment, directions of court, 1968  
   affirmance, execution of judgment, 1969  
 dentistry, license, appeal, 5600, 5600a  
 guardians, appeal without bond, 657  
 highway proceedings, appeal, 675d  
 impeachment of officers, appeal, 8108g1  
 insanity proceedings, appeal, 6994  
 justices, appeal from, 1587  
   bond for appeal, 1568, 1605  
   transcript, filing of, 1569  
   trial and practice, 525, 1570  
   appeal after thirty days, 1571  
   dismissal of appeal, 1572  
   costs on appeal, 1573  
   in criminal actions, 1712-1714  
 lands, recovery of, from justice, 7115  
 levees and dikes, assessments, 7222  
 medical board, appeal from, 7322  
 poor, proceedings relating to, 8165a-8165d, 8176  
 refunding taxes, 7917  
 street assessment improvements, 3628, 4298  
 superior courts, appeal from, 1413  
   bond not required, when, 1414  
   general to special term, 1413  
   Grant county, appeal, 1426m2  
   Howard county, appeal, 1426m2  
   Lake county, appeal, 1426r1  
   LaPorte county, appeal, 1426z1  
   Madison county, appeal, 1426v  
   Marion county, appeal, 1414  
   special to general term, 1413

**Appeal,**

superior court, state, judgments against, appeal, 1423  
   stay of execution, 1414  
 supreme court, appeal to, 643, 1337 f-1337i  
   administrators, no bond of, 657, 2612  
   after term, notice, 652  
   bond and supersedeas, 653  
   appeal, when lies, 644  
   by portion of parties, 646, 647  
   assignment of errors, 667, 647a  
   bill of exceptions, use of original, 638a  
   bond, approval, stay, 654  
   on appeal after term, 653  
   of executors or administrators, 657, 2612  
 guardians not to give, 657  
 on appeal from interlocutory order, 659  
 certifying cause to lower court, 674  
 co-parties, appeal by, effect, 647a, 647b  
   assigning errors by, 647a  
 costs on appeal, 676  
   of improper matter in record, 662  
 damages assessed, 673  
 death of party, appeal, notice, 648  
   not to abate, 649  
   no effect after submission, 675  
 decedents' estates, appeal in, 2609-2612  
 defects, not reversed for, when, 670  
 disabilities, parties under, appeal, 645  
 dismissal, new appeal, 669  
 docketing appeal, 665  
 execution, stay of, 653, 654  
   certificate of clerk, 655  
   length of stay, 666  
   from supreme court, 678  
   stay on appeal from interlocutory order, 660  
   on affirmance of judgment, 679  
 executors, no bond required, 657, 2612  
 fact, trial of questions of, 668  
 fee for transcript and notice, 677  
 guardians, appeal without bond, 657  
 hearing, order of, 665  
   when stands for, 664  
   of questions of fact, 668  
 interlocutory orders, appeal from, 658  
   when to be taken, 659  
   bond and stay, 659, 660  
 judgment and damages, 673  
 justices, in actions begun before, 644  
 law, reserved questions, appeal, 642  
 legitimacy, determination, appeal, 1040  
 mayors, in actions begun before, 644  
 money, receiving, when bars appeal, 644  
 non-residents, publication as to, 663  
 notice when part appeal, 647  
   to clerk of appeal, 652  
 fee for giving notice, 677  
 of appeal after term, 652

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Appeal,**

supreme court, on disposal of cause,	674
opinions, judges equally divided,	671
in contest of wills,	2776
order on lower courts for papers,	680
parties, part may take,	647, 647a
making new,	649
proceedings, signing of,	666
publication as to non-residents,	663
receiver, appeal from appointment,	1245
record of proceedings, entry, signing,	666
rehearing, petition for,	674
reserved questions, appeal,	642
reversal, remanding cause,	672
retial of cause on,	672
effect of on title,	681-685
superior courts, appeal from,	1415, 1423
time of taking appeal,	643, 645
title, effect of reversal on,	681-685
transcript for appeal,	661, 652
what to include,	662
improper matter, costs,	662
evidence, when not in full,	662
fee for,	677
trial, when stands for,	664
of questions of fact,	668
wills, contest of, appeal,	2775
opinion of court,	2776
surveyor of county, appeal from,	8030, 8030a
trial of county board appeals,	525, 7863, 7864
of appeals from justices,	525, 1570
turnpikes, free, appeal,	6872, 6888, 6889
APPEAL BONDS, See.	

**Appeal Bonds,**

additional, when ordered,	1308
administrator, not to give,	657, 2612
approval of,	654
defective, requiring new,	1307
when cured,	1235
executors not to give,	657, 2612
form of,	1639
guardians not to give,	657
interlocutory orders, appeal bond,	669
justice, on appeal from,	1668, 1605
supreme court, on appeal to,	650, 653
APPEAL, See.	

**Appearance,**

agreement by attorney, no judgment without,	981
attachment, effect of in,	987
voluntary equivalent to service,	317

**Appellate Court,**

appeals to, how taken,	1337o, 1349
bill of exceptions, use of original,	638a

**Appellate Court,**

chief judge, selection,	1337p, 1355
clerk of court,	1343
fees of, collection,	1345
contempts, power as to,	1347
convening of, rules,	1352
co-parties, appeal by, effect,	647a, 647b
decisions, writing,	1337q
districts, division of state into,	1337c, 1340
divisions of court,	1337b
docket fee,	1337r, 1361
existence, time of,	1363
fees of officers,	1345, 1346
hearing and argument of causes,	1359
judges, number of,	1336, 1337b
appointment of,	1337n, 1338
terms and residence,	1337d, 1337n, 1339, 1341, 1363a
election of,	1340
qualifications of,	1342
powers of in vacation,	1349
salaries of judges,	1353, 6419
holding other courts by,	1354
chief judge, selection,	1337p, 1355
of kin or counsel in cause,	1358
judgments of, certifying,	1337q, 1350
liens of,	1347
jurisdiction of,	1336, 1337, 1337j
law library, use of,	1343
liens of judgments,	1347
notice of appeal, service,	652
opinions, writing, certifying,	1337q, 1350
publication of,	1360
practice, rules of,	1349
process, service, fees,	1346
rehearing, certifying judgment,	1337q, 1351
record, is court of,	1347
rooms for judges,	1343
salaries of judges,	1353, 6419
seal of court,	1344
sheriff, fees,	1343, 1346
terms of court,	1357
transcript on appeal, filing,	652
transfer of causes to,	1337i, 1337m, 1356
to supreme court,	1337u, 1362
when court ceases,	1363
vacation, power of judges in,	1349

**Appellate Court Districts,**

state divided into,	1337c, 1340
---------------------	-------------

**Apples,**

bushel of dried,	8732
------------------	------

**Appointment,**

governor, filling vacancies by,	144
pro tempore appointments,	92
United States senators,	8



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Apportionment,**

congress, members of,	2, 40
general assembly, members of,	6682, 6683
representatives in legislature, apportionment,	6683
school revenue to counties,	5963
time for making,	5963
reports by auditors as to revenue,	5964
time for reports, contents,	5965
apportionment to counties,	5968
county auditors' apportionment,	5973
interest on sinking fund,	5974
senators in general assembly,	6682

**Appraisalment,**

attached property,	933
estates of decedents,	2415
of real estate,	2500
under \$500,	2575
ejectment, sale of land,	1098
execution, property exempt from,	717-722
property levied on,	744
how to be made,	745, 750
delivered on delivery bond,	757
judgments without relief of,	585
against officers and fiduciaries,	586, 2615
wards, real estate of,	2694, 2695
WITHOUT RELIEF, See.	

**Appraisers,**

assignments, appraisers and fees,	2905, 2906, 2919
bribery of appraisers,	2097
estates, appraisalment of,	2415, 2500
under \$500,	2575
estrays, appraisalment, fees,	6375, 6376
execution, selection of,	717, 746
duties of,	718, 746
fees of, how paid,	720
oaths of,	750
vacancies, filling of,	747
turnpikes, purchase,	6941, 6959b
wards, appraisalment of lands,	2694, 2695

**Apprentice,**

children, binding by township trustees,	7301, 8165f, 8168
master and apprentice, see,	7299-7317
orphans, binding out,	3186e
MASTER AND APPRENTICE, See.	

**Appropriation,**

agriculture, state board of,	2794
county institutes,	2811
application of appropriations,	6654c
benevolent institutions,	2995
industrial education in,	3141
blind, institute for,	3048
board of health,	6723, 6725

**Appropriation,**

bureau of statistics,	7765
committee to examine and recommend,	2890, 2891
convicts, expenses on discharge,	8237
county council makes,	5594u
deaf and dumb, institute for,	3069
disbursements, accounts and vouchers,	6654a-6654d
feeble-minded children's school,	3085
fisheries commissioner,	7775
geologist of state,	7755
Indiana University,	6159, 6160
labor commission, appropriations for,	7050r
library of state,	7723
military purposes,	7332, 7333
money of state, how made,	195
orphans' home, 3104, 3157, 3160, 3165, 3166	
prisons, expenses on discharge of convicts,	8237
state treasury, how made,	195
state-house and grounds,	7790
veterinarian, state, annual,	2885

**Approval,**

bills approved by governor,	140
bonds on appeal to supreme court,	654
BONDS, OFFICIAL, See.	

**Arbitration,**

action pending, reference,	863
agreement to submission,	842, 844
who may make,	842
arbitrators, how chosen,	844
meeting of, notice,	845
oaths of,	846, 847
hearing before,	849
compensation of,	867
award, majority may make,	849
in writing, signing, attesting,	850
copies to parties,	852
filing in court,	853
entry of, rule,	854
judgment on,	855
correction of,	858
bonds, conditions,	844
costs, how taxed,	861
court, making rule of,	844
filing award in,	853
fees to be returned,	851
of arbitrators and referees,	867
hearing before arbitrators,	849
infants can not agree to,	842
insane persons can not agree to,	842
judgment, rule to show cause,	854
entry of,	855
showing cause against,	856, 857
kind of judgment,	860
enforcing judgment,	862
labor controversies, arbitration of,	7050e-7050g

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

<b>Arbitration,</b>		<b>Arraignment,</b>	
land, disputes as to can not be,	843	criminal actions, arraignment,	1831
married women can not agree to,	842		
meeting of arbitrators,	845	<b>Arrest,</b>	
notice of,	845	aid in making,	1760
oaths of arbitrators,	846, 847	refusal to give,	2188
who may administer,	847	attachment, civil process,	2898
to witnesses,	847	breaking doors to make,	1761, 1762
referees, suit pending referred,	863	<i>capias ad respondendum</i> ,	1619-1625, 1634
oaths of referees,	864	<i>capias ad satisfaciendum</i> ,	1626-1633
report of referees,	865	civil actions, arrest in,	868-892, 1192-1199
judgment on report,	866	contempt, attachment, civil process,	2898
pay of referees,	867	criminal actions, what is,	1749
witnesses, attendance,	848	how made,	1756
administering oaths to,	847	showing warrant,	1757
		means to effect,	1758
<b>Arbitrators,</b>		arrest and recapture,	1759
bribery of,	2097	aid to officer,	1760
compensation of,	867	breaking doors,	1761, 1762
oaths of,	846, 847	who may make,	1771
selection of,	842	before justices of peace,	1667, 1694-1697
ARBITRATION, See.		beyond county boundary,	1772
		for rendition of judgment,	1922
<b>Arbor,</b>		after stay of execution expires,	1932
gaming, keeping for,	2173	discharge from unlawful,	2897
		doors, breaking to effect,	1761, 1762
<b>Argument,</b>		electors, freedom from,	6196
civil actions,	542	arrest of,	6238
opening and close,	545	freedom from, who is, 6, 93, 104, 2895,	6196
criminal actions,	1892	fugitives, arrest of,	1667, 1668
when defendant does not testify,	1867	July fourth, arrest on,	2896
prior verdict, no reference to,	1910	justices, arrest for crimes,	1667, 1694-1697
		militia, arrest by officers of,	7424f
<b>Arms,</b>		of members on civil process,	7424i
bearing of, right to,	26, 77	passengers on railroads,	5184
bonds to secure state, suit,	7353	privileged from, who is,	6, 93, 104, 2895, 6196
cities, distributing to,	4197	process, exhibition by officer,	1757
security for,	4196	arresting without,	1710
colleges, issuing to,	4527	by marshals without,	3510
counties, when charged to,	7345	attachment for contempt is civil,	2898
distribution, preference,	7424g	railroads, passengers on,	5184
manufacture of in state prisons,	8250	rescuing from,	2121
military companies, distribution to,	7345	reward by county,	7871a
charged to counties,	7345	sheriffs, duties as to,	7945
bonds to secure,	7346	Sunday, arrest on,	2896
requisition for arms,	7352	surety of peace, arrest for,	1675
state arms, selling of,	2032	surrendering principal,	1786
security for by cities and towns,	4196	voters, freedom from,	6196
custody and distribution of,	7324-7326	illegal, arrest,	6238
towns, distribution to,	4197	worship, not made in place of,	2896
security for,	4196		
universities, issuing to,	4527	<b>Arrest and Bail,</b>	
MILITIA, See.		civil actions, arrest in,	868
		actions on bond, limitation,	892
<b>Army,</b>		affidavit for,	869
congress to raise and support,	8	who may make,	861
governor to command state,	138	arrest, when may be made,	868
president commands United States,	12	how made,	872
states, restrictions as to,	10	return of service,	874
MILITIA, See.		of principal by bail,	883

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Arrest and Bail,**

civil actions, bond of plaintiff,	870
of defendant,	873
effect of bond,	875
insufficient, proceedings, 878,	879
release of surety,	882
on surrender by surety,	888
suit on, limitation,	892
detention, time of,	877
<i>habeas corpus</i> , suing out,	876
<i>ne exeat</i> , see,	1192-1199
order of arrest,	869
contents of,	871
sheriff to execute,	871
return of service,	874
sheriff to execute order,	871
liability of,	879, 880
surety, release of,	882
arrest of principal by,	883
surrendering principal,	884
surrender to sheriff,	885
copy of order,	886
indorsement, effect,	887
giving new bail,	888
notice of surrender,	889
disposition of defendant,	890
failure to notify, effect,	891
criminal actions, arrest in,	1749
action on bond,	1791
lien of judgment,	1792
judgment against principal,	1793
valuation laws,	1792
subrogation of surety,	1794
prosecutor, when a party,	1795
aid in making,	1760
arrest, definition of,	1749
how made,	1756
information to accused,	1757
means used,	1758
when may be made,	1759
escape, rearrest,	1759
breaking inclosures,	1759, 1761, 1762
outside of county,	1772
by peace officers,	1771
bond, fixing amount of,	1753
in what cases taken,	1755
in open court,	1773
officer may take,	1774, 1777
certifying and filing,	1778
form of,	1781
continuing,	1782
form of continuing,	1783
defective cured,	1235, 1784
on surrender by surety,	1789
suit on,	1791-1795
breaking inclosures,	1759, 1761, 1762
convicts in prison, removal,	1763, 1764
warrant for removal,	1765-1768
escaping, recapture,	1769
corporations, process against,	1754
county, warrants to different,	1751
arrest outside,	1772

**Arrest and Bail,**

criminal actions, deposit as bail,	1775
return of deposit,	1776
escape and recapture,	1759
of convict, rearrest,	1769
forfeiture of bail,	1790
judgment on bond, lien of,	1792
against principal,	1793
valuation laws,	1792
lien of judgment on bond,	1792
mob, danger of, removal,	1770
murder, bail in,	1785
officer, when may take bail, 1774,	1777
peace officers, arrest by,	1771
subrogation of surety,	1794
surety, justification of,	1779
qualifications of,	1780
subrogation of,	1794
surrender of principal,	1786, 1787
how made,	1788
giving new bail,	1789
warrant, issue of,	1750
to different counties,	1751
form of,	1752
for removal of convicts, 1765-1768	

**Arrest of Judgment,**

appeal from by state,	1955
criminal actions, arrest in,	1912, 1913
re-committing defendant,	1913

**Arson,**

death in committing, murder,	1977
definition and penalty,	2000

**Articles of Association,**

banks, articles of,	2921
filing with secretary,	2923
savings banks articles,	2941
filing and recording,	3423
with secretary of state,	3424
voluntary associations, articles of,	4583-4595n

CORPORATIONS, See.

**Assault,**

definition and penalty,	1983
felony, with intent to commit,	1982
justice, trial before,	1707

**Assault and Battery,**

definition and penalty,	1984
felony, intent to commit,	1982, 2037
justice, trial before,	1707

**Assessments,**

drainage, assessments for,	5624-5631
canceling of,	5627a, 5627b
CITIES, See.	
STREETS, See.	

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Assessment of Damages,**

application for writ,	895
in what cases made,	895
contents of,	896
by railroad company,	918
benefits not deducted,	922
costs, judgment,	908, 924
damages, payment before acquiring rights,	913
payment bars recovery,	914
embankment, repairing,	915
injury, damages,	916
guardians appear for infants,	900
judgment and execution,	909
jury, number, qualifications,	897, 919
charge by sheriff,	899
view and assessment,	899
challenge of jurors,	902
pointing out locality to,	903
inspecting locality,	904
adjournments,	905
inquest, signing, return,	906
land-owner obtaining writ,	921
mill, raceway, damages,	894
injury to, refusing writ,	910
after erection, when not granted,	911
nuisance not barred,	1923
oaths, sheriff to administer,	923
pleadings, issues,	908
railroads, obtaining writ,	917
application,	918
jurors, number, qualifications,	919
inquest, proceedings,	920
land-owner may have writ,	921
repairing embankments,	915, 916
reversion of lands to owner,	913
sheriff, summoning jury,	898
notice to parties,	898
charge to jury,	899
return made by,	907
oaths, administering by,	923
surveyor, employment,	901
water, diverting from stream,	912
witnesses, attendance,	902
writ for, what known as,	893
when may be had,	895
issuing of,	898
when refused,	910, 911
railroads having writ,	917-921

**Assessment for Taxation,**

county auditor, assessments,	8560, 8560a
treasurers, assessments,	8600
taxation, see,	8408-8559
TAXATION, See.	

**Assessor, City,**

city assessor, duties of,	3506, 3507
abolished in cities of 70,000,	3744
who acts in cities of 100,000,	3879
towns, abolished in,	4246

**Assessor, County,**

assessor's books, return to auditor,	8531
board of review, president,;	8532
bond of,	8530
deputies, appointment, pay,	8531
relationship to assessor,	8531b
duplicates, examination of,	8531
duties of,	8530
election of,	8530
eligibility of,	8530
examination of persons,	8531
meetings annually,	8531e
oath of,	8530
omitted property, assessment,	8531
pay of assessor,	8530, 8531a, 8531c, 8531d
of deputies,	8531
qualifications of,	8530
review, member of board,	8532
presides at meetings,	8532
term of assessor,	7574b, 8530
township assessors, control over,	8531
vacancy, filling of,	8530
TAXATION, See.	

**Assessor, Township,**

blanks, delivery to,	8511
county auditor furnishes,	8463
blind, list of,	8464
bond of,	8508
buildings on rights of way,	8514
city and town plats, assessment,	8525
deputies, oaths of,	8508
appointment and returns,	7584, 8509
election, oath, bond,	8508
time of election,	6290a
term and eligibility,	6293a, 8508
beginning of term,	6293a
vacancies, filling of,	8508
errors, correction of,	8524
highways, land on, assessing,	8513a
insane, list of,	8464
irregularities not to affect,	8527
lands, valuation,	8513
used for highways or railroads,	8513a
entry on to value,	8516
rules as to quantity,	8517
fixing values,	8518
assessed every four years,	8522
list and blanks, delivery to,	8511
calling on owners for,	8512
notice to owners to make,	8512
making when owner fails,	8512
of persons assessed,	8523
arrangement of list,	8523
oath to list,	8523
memoranda to owner,	8521
mines and quarries, valuation,	8515
mutes, list of,	8464
oath of assessor,	8508
of deputy,;	8508
to return,	8520
to owners, failure to require, penalty,	8529

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

- Assessor, Township,**  
 omitted property, assessment, 8528  
   notice to owner, 8528  
 pay of and deputies, 8510  
 plats, designating owners on, 8511  
   of city and towns, assessment, 8525  
 railroads, lands used by, 8513a  
 return of assessment, 8519  
   oath to return, 8520  
 soldiers and sailors, list of, 8351-8354  
 statements and schedules returned, 8528  
 statistics, duty as to collecting, 7759d  
 taxation, see for further duties, 8418-8507  
 term of, 6293, 6293a, 8508  
 vacancies, filling of, 8508  
 TAXATION, See.
- Assignment,**  
 keeping house of, 2088
- Assignee,**  
 action by without prejudice, 277, 355  
   where to be brought, 314  
 bill of exchange, suit by, 7516  
 judgment, suit by on, 615  
 notes, suit by on, 7516  
 taxes, payment of, 8587
- Assignment,**  
 appeal from order to make, 658  
 claim, when unlawful, 2284  
 cross-demands, effect on, 355  
 debtors, assignments by, 2899-2920  
 dower, arbitration of, 843  
 evidence, when assignment is, 367  
 fraudulent, penalty, 2277  
 judgment, assignment of, 612, 614  
 land sale certificate, 778  
 mortgages, assignment, 1107, 1107d  
 sheriff, of debts sold, 737, 738  
 tax certificate, assignment, 8608
- Assignments by Debtors,**  
 appeal from proceedings, 2918  
 appraisal of property, 2905  
   valuation by appraisers, 2906  
 bond of trustee, 2901  
 claims, allowance of, 2910, 2914  
   verification of, 2914  
   disallowed, trial, 2910  
   collection of by trustee, 2908  
 compounding debts, 2915  
 deed of assignment, who may make, 2899  
   when fraudulent, 2899  
   execution of, 2900  
   contents of, 2900  
   oath to, 2900  
   recording of, 2900  
   copy filed with clerk, 2901  
   minute by clerk, 2902  
 distribution, partial to creditors, 2908  
   final to creditors, 2912
- Assignments by Debtors,**  
 examination of debtor or assignees, 2918  
 exemption to debtor, 2907  
 fees of officers, 2919  
 fraudulent, when is, 2899  
   transfer, examination, 2913  
 inventory of property, 2904  
   additional, 2904  
 lands, re-sale of, when, 2908a  
 liens on property, 2911  
 limited partnership, making by, 8117, 8118  
 oath to deed, 2900  
 partition of lands of, 2908  
 partner, surviving may make, 2920  
 sale of property, 2908  
 re-sale of lands, 2908a  
 surviving partner may make, 2920  
 trustee, selection of, 2899  
   removal of, 2899, 2903, 2917  
   bond of, 2901  
   notice of appointment, 2904  
   appraisal of property, 2905  
   general duties of, 2908  
   sale of property, 2908  
   report at end of six months, 2909  
   allowance of claims, 2910  
   final report of, 2916  
   compensation of, 2919
- Assignment of Errors,**  
 supreme court, making in, 667
- Assignor,**  
 party, when to be, 277  
 witness, competency, 510, 511
- Associations,**  
 articles, filing with secretary of state, 2923, 3424  
 banks, filing articles, 2921, 2941  
 building and loan associations, 4444-4483  
 lodges and societies, organization, 4583, 4589  
 voluntary associations, 4583-4595n  
 VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS, See.
- Asylums,**  
 children, asylums for in counties, 3186a-3186j  
 counties, allowance by to, 4596, 4598, 4603  
   maintenance by, 4600  
 insane poor, asylums for, 3250t-3250s  
 men, aged, admittance to, 4599  
 orphans and indigent persons, 4583, 4587  
   organizations for, 4587, 4608-4612  
   allowance by counties to, 4596, 4598, 4603  
   binding out orphans, 4597  
 poor, counties to provide for, 8166-8178  
 widows, etc., for relief of, 4608-4612  
 ORPHAN ASYLUMS, See.  
 POOR, See.

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Attachment,**

absence, concealing, what is,	927
affidavit to obtain,	928
state not required to make,	963
appraisal of property,	933
bond of plaintiff,	929
of defendant to obtain property,	940
on appearance of defendant,	957
action on bond of plaintiff,	962
state not required to give,	963
causes for,	925
claims for property, trial,	937, 937a
concealing absence, what is,	927
contempt, attachment for a civil process,	2898
creditors filing under,	955
dismissal not to affect,	956
delivery bond for property,	936
dismissal not to affect other creditors,	956
on defendant giving bond,	957
distribution of money realized,	961
examination of persons,	938
expense of keeping property,	942
garnishee, affidavit and bond for,	943
summons for,	943
liability of,	944
statement and examination,	945
judgment for failure to answer,	946
arrest of absconding,	947
judgment against, when,	948
return of "no property," effect,	949
costs as to,	950
contract of, performance,	951
discharge on payment,	952
examination of,	953
order of court to pay or deliver property,	953
officers, garnishment of,	954
justice, summoning before,	967
wages, when exempt,	971
payment by garnishee,	972
insurance money, exemption,	4914w
inventory and appraisal,	933
judgment, when plaintiff may have,	931
for defendant, effect,	958
for plaintiff, enforcement,	959
justice of peace, proceedings before,	965
trial and judgment,	966
garnishees,	967
claim exceeding jurisdiction,	968
costs, plaintiff to pay, when,	969
jurisdiction,	1513
lien of attachment,	934
of consignees,	939
<i>lis pendens</i> notice, filing,	328
dismissal, certificate, fee,	332
order of, when not to issue,	926
issuing of,	930
to different counties,	931
issuing on Sunday,	932
return to,	964
personalty first attached,	935
removal of, pursuit,	935

**Attachment,**

replevin, notice, trial,	937a
return to writ,	964
right of property, trial of,	937, 937a
sale of perishable goods,	941
of attached property,	960
distribution of proceeds,	961
state, no affidavit or bond,	963
Sunday, issuing on,	932
wages, non-resident parties,	970
exemption of wages,	971
payment by garnishee,	972
writ of, when not to issue,	926
issuing of,	930
to different counties,	931
Sunday, issuing on,	932
return to,	964
GARNISHEE, See.	
GARNISHMENT, See.	

**Attainder,**

bills of prohibited,	9, 10
----------------------	-------

**Attendance,**

accused persons,	1854-1856
party, enforcement of,	519
witnesses, enforcement,	499
non-resident witness,	500
to give deposition,	430
before arbitrators,	848

**Attorney,**

conveyance of lands by,	3336
dentistry board, attorney for,	5606f
drainage, fees for,	5626
record of power of,	3337, 3377
ATTORNEYS AT LAW, See.	

**Attorney Fees,**

cities, assessments, collecting fees,	3623b-3623d
notes and bills, contract in,	7582
partition, apportionment,	1222

**Attorneys at Law,**

admission to practice,	974
who may be admitted,	181, 974
examination of,	974
certificate of,	975
auditor not before county board,	7982
authority of,	980
written, when necessary,	981
when to produce,	982
acting without, relief,	983
divorce cases, filing,	1050c
city judge may act as,	3684
civil actions, conducting by,	973
constable, not before justice,	1525
contempt, punishment for,	986
continuance when member of legislature,	414

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Attorneys at Law,**

corporations must appear by,	973
county officers not to act as,	2107
criminal actions, appointment, fees,	1848a, 1848b
deceit or collusion, liability,	984
definition of,	1309
dentistry board, attorney for,	5606i
disbarment of, causes,	985
complaint for,	988
judgment, effect of,	989
appeal,	989
divorce cases, authority,	1050c
drainage assessments, fees,	5626
duty of attorneys,	979
embezzlement by,	2022, 2023
execution against for money,	987
fees in decedents' estates,	2551, 2553
in partition,	1222
poor, appointment for,	1848a, 1848b
on enforcing liens,	7267
in contracts providing for,	7532
governor, employment by,	7606
judge, appointment as, 419, 1444, 1446-1448	
judges not to act as,	2106
judgment on refusal to pay money,	987
justice acting as,	1525
legislature, member of, continuance,	414
liens of, how taken,	7238
fees on enforcing,	7267
list of, clerk to furnish,	978
money, refusal to pay, contempt,	986
non-resident attorneys,	976
oath and entry of,	977
partition, fees in,	1222
pleadings, signing of,	361
poor, assignment for,	261
fees allowed,	1848a, 1848b
receiver, when can not be,	1237
relief against acts of,	983
roll of attorneys,	974
suspension from practice,	985-989

**Attorney, City,**

acts of legislature distributed to,	7617e
cities of general class,	3476
removal of,	3476a
duties, fees,	3513
of 100,000, appointment, bond,	3827
salary and deputies,	3827
duties,	3900
of 50,000, appointment, duties,	3960, 4030
of 43,000, appointment, duties,	4114

**Attorney-General,**

accounts to be kept by,	6424, 7690
actions, to prosecute and defend,	7686, 7686a
bond not required,	7686a
against corporations,	7701

**Attorney-General,**

assistants, employment,	7693
pay of assistants,	7693
authority, need not show, when,	7688
banks, suits by to close up,	2933
bond of,	7538a, 7685
bureau of statistics, suits for,	7771
clerk and salary of,	7695, 7696
allowance for,	7696
collections by, accounts kept,	6424, 7960
from officers,	7692
commissions on,	6424, 7692
payment of moneys collected,	6406a, 6424, 7960
commission of, governor issues,	7684
on moneys collected,	6424, 7692
compromise of claims,	7700, 7701
corporations, suits against,	7701
compromise of claims,	7701
county treasurers, suing of,	8650
fees in such suits,	8650
custodian of state-house, advice to,	7784
deputies, number of,	7696
salary of,	6410, 7694
allowances for,	7696
docket fee taxed for,	7694
duties of generally,	7686
election and term,	7683
return and canvass of votes,	7684
commission, governor issues,	7684
beginning of term,	7574a
fees, report before receiving salary,	6406a
docket fees,	7694
horse-racing act, prosecuting suits,	6959k
impeachment of officers, duties,	8108a, 8108t, 8108h 1
labor commission, duties concerning,	7050k, 7050n
expenses allowed,	7050q
law books for use of,	7699
oath of,	7685
office, where to be kept,	7689
opinions, when to give,	7691
record of,	7690
reports to governor,	6424
to auditor of state,	7697
of moneys collected,	6406a, 7698
residence of,	7689
salary of and deputies,	6410, 7694, 7695
report of fees before payment,	6406a
state, when to represent,	1422, 7686, 7687
debt, duties as to,	8391-8394
supreme court, represents state,	7686, 7687
term, beginning of,	7574a

**Auction,**

attached property, sale at,	941
estates, sale of property of at,	2430, 2509
execution sales at,	763, 768, 1596
ward's property, sale at,	2701

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Auctioneers,**  
 cities, regulation by, *cl. 38,* 3541  
     of 100,000, regulating, 3794  
     of 50,000, regulation of, 3927  
     of 43,000, regulating, 4077  
 embezzlement by, 2026  
 notices, posting by, 2052  
 towns, licensing and regulation of, 4357a

**Auditor of City,**  
 elected, when may be, 3476

**Auditor of County,**  
 acknowledgments of deeds and mortgages, 7979  
 agricultural society, issues warrant for, 2801  
 allowances by courts, 1478-1483  
 appeal from granting ferry license, 6610  
     from decisions of county board, 7860, 7861  
     from tax commissioners, duty, 8543  
 assessor, county, approves bond, 8530  
     administers oath, 8530  
     township, approves bond, 8508  
     vacancy, appoints, 8508  
 attorney, not to act as, 2107, 7982  
 blanks, books and stationery, 6529, 7988  
     for taxation, procuring, 8463  
 bond, amount and approval of, 7971, 7972  
     of ferryman, approval, 6602  
     of township trustees, approval, 8066  
     of township assessors, approval, 8508  
     of county assessor, approval, 8530  
 books and blanks, procuring of, 6529, 7988  
     auditing of by county board, 7830a  
 bridges, notice as to election, 3258  
     clerk board of canvassers, 3264  
     record of vote, 3266  
     notice to auditor of other county, 3273  
     on township lines, duties, 3274d, 3274f, 3274k, 3274m  
 cash-book, to keep, 6529  
 charities, report to board, 8161  
 claims, oaths to, 7845a  
 costs on change of venue, warrant for, 418  
 council, county, duties, 5594o, 5594c1  
 county board, is clerk of, 7973  
     records proceedings, 7825, 7973  
     preserves books and papers, 7973  
     draws orders on treasurer, 7974  
     calls for redemption of orders, 7975  
     oaths, administers, 7289, 7981, 8086  
     *pro tem.*, appointment, 7984  
     books and stationery for, 6529, 7988  
     vacancy on, appointment, 7815  
     special sessions of, 7822, 7822a  
     certificate to bonds issued, 7836  
     appeal, approving bond, 7860  
     duties when appeal taken, 7861  
     copying records, 7912  
     improper issue of orders, liability, 7923

**Auditor of County,**  
 county boundaries, change, duties, 5545, 5549  
 county seats, relocation, duties, 5570, 5574, 5582  
 delinquent taxes, not to credit treasurer, when, 6526, 8572  
     list, making of, 8601  
     publication and posting, 8602  
     annual review of, 8658  
 deputies, appointment, 7584, 7980  
 dog tax, reported to, duty, 2849  
     setting apart, 8654  
 drainage, copy of petition, order to viewers, 5656  
     notice of petition, 5663  
     recording report, 5667  
     appeal, bond, approval, 5671  
     transcript for appeal, 5671  
     contracts, sale of jobs, 5673, 5674  
     assessments, putting on duplicate, 5675  
     drains in two counties, 5677-5680  
     drains over five miles, 5692-5697  
     pay for services, 5715  
 duties of generally, 7973  
     clerk of county board, 7973  
     records proceedings, 7973  
     preserves books and papers, 7973  
     examines accounts against county, 7974  
     orders on treasurer drawn by, 7974  
     number, date, register of orders, 7974  
     calls for redemption of orders, 7975  
     interest, when ceases, 7976  
     failure to perform duty, liability, 7977  
     accounts with treasurer, 7978  
     oaths, administering of, 7829, 7981, 8086  
     to claims, 7845a  
     canceling orders, new issue, 7983  
     suits for trust funds, 7985  
     maps and plats, making of, 7986, 7987  
     blanks and stationery, furnishing, 6529, 7988  
     books for office, 6529, 7988  
     election and term, 152, 7907  
     blanks, furnishing, 6203  
     contest, duties, 6314, 6315  
     beginning of term, 7574b  
     enumeration of voters, notice, 6359  
     correction of mistakes, 6360  
     report to state auditor, 6361, 6371  
     books and blanks for, 6364  
     fees for services, 6365  
     neglect of duty, penalty, 6366-6369  
 fees for sale of university lands, 6152  
     for enumeration of voters, 6365  
     to be taxed by, 6521, 6522  
     account to be kept of, 6529  
     report and payment of, 6530  
     collection equaling salary, 6532  
     failure to report, penalty, 6537  
     itemized account of collections, 6539



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Auditor of County,**

**fees, illegal taxing, penalty, 6534, 6542-6594**  
 ferry license, fee for, 6605  
 pensioners, not taxed, when, 8358a  
 for transfers for taxation, 8567  
 assignments of tax certificates, 8608  
 tax redemption controversies, 8617  
 tax deeds, fees for, 8626  
**fee-bills, issuing of, 6536, 7925**  
 fee-book, keeping of, 6529  
 ferrymen, approval of bonds, 6602  
 license, recording, fee, 6605  
 appeal from order granting, 6610  
**gravel roads, appeal, bond, 4756**  
 assessments, putting on duplicate, 4822-4825  
**highways, precept to viewers, 6743**  
 levees and dikes, duties as to, 7225, 7230  
 library, county, trustee of, 4965  
**license, issuing to sailors and soldiers, 7231s**  
 refusal to issue, penalty, 7231t  
 for sale of liquors, 7283  
**liquors, license to sell, duties, 7279, 7280, 7283**  
**maps and plats, making of, 7986, 7987**  
 militia, neglect of duties as to, penalty, 7331  
 approves bonds for arms, 7353  
**oaths, may administer, 7829, 7981, 8086**  
 to claims, 7845a  
**office, where kept, hours of, 7971**  
**orders on treasury, drawing of, 1478-1480, 7974**  
**overflowed lands, fences, assessments, duty, 6577**  
 partition, transfer of land, 7939  
 peddlers, issuing license to, 7231a  
 pensioners, fees not charged to, 8358a  
**poor, copy of record of sent to board of charities, 8161**  
 cost of support, report to county board, 8165n  
*pro tem.*, appointment of, 7984  
 qualifications of, 154  
 quietus for receipts on treasurer, 7991  
 railroads, aid to, notice of election, 5342  
 recording statement of vote, 5350, 5385  
 unclaimed stock, duty as to, 5373  
 order of election, issuing copy, 5381  
**report of fees collected, 6530**  
 failure to report, penalty, 6537  
 to board of charities, 8161  
 residence of, 156  
**salaries of county auditors, 6427-6518**  
 payment of salaries, 6532  
 fees equaling salary, 6532  
 deficiency, how paid, 6533  
**saline lands, duties, 7132-7136**  
**schools, approval of bonds of officers, 5915, 5916**  
 examining trustees' accounts, 5934  
 special taxes, duties, 5954

**Auditor of County,**

**schools, reports as to taxes collected, 5964**  
 time for reports, contents, 5965  
 congressional township, divided, duty, 5966  
 failure to report, apportionment reduced, 5967  
 liability for reduction, 5967  
 apportionment of school funds, 5973  
 neglect of duty, penalty, 5973  
 warrants to county institute, 6010  
 loan of university funds, 6116b  
**school funds and lands, 5752, 5832**  
 account kept of funds, 5752, 5832  
 divided section, proceeds, accounting, 5757-5762  
 loan of funds, duty, 5797-5808  
 advertising funds to loan, 5809  
 non-payment of loan, duty, 5811-5826  
 satisfaction of mortgage, 5818  
 suit for balance due on mortgage, 5819  
 bidding in lands for state, 5822  
 sale of lands bid in, 5823, 5824  
 report to county board as to funds, 5827  
 apportioning school loans, 5831  
 miscellaneous fund, account, 5832  
 distribution and report, 5833  
 penalty against auditor, suit, 5834  
 university lands, sale of, 6134-6152  
 fees for selling lands, 6152  
**statistics, duty as to blanks, 7759d**  
 streams, improvement, duties as to, 7896  
**taxation, cities of 70,000, duties, 3751-3768**  
 cities of 43,000, duties, 4172-4187  
 cities and towns, duties, 4240, 4241  
 towns, duties as to, 4387, 4390  
 dog tax, report, duties, 2849  
 delinquent taxes, when not to credit treasurer, 6526, 8572  
**blanks and lists for assessor, 8463, 8511**  
**county board of review, member of, 8532**  
 secretary, notice of meeting, 8532  
 keeps record of proceedings, 8534  
 appeals from board, duty, 8543  
 computes taxes, 8558  
 omitted property, assessment, 8560  
 notice to owner, 8560  
 penalty for not making, 8560a  
 tax duplicate, making, 8561  
 style and form, 8561  
 extending taxes, 8562  
 installments, arrangement, 8563  
 adding columns, footings, 8564  
 recapitulating and apportioning taxes, 8564  
 correcting errors, 8565  
 copy of duplicate for treasurer, 8566  
 abstract to auditor of state, 8566  
 transfer of lands for, 8567

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Auditor of County,**

taxation, tax-payers removing, duties,	8583, 8586
delinquent tax list, making,	8601
publication and posting,	8602
tax sales, attends and records,	8607
certificates given purchasers,	8608
assignment of certificates, duties,	8608
redemption from sales, duties,	8617, 8622
controversies, determining, fee,	8617
tax deeds, execution of,	8623, 8634
fees for deeds,	8626
settlements with treasurer,	8644
dog tax, setting apart,	8654
annual review of delinquents,	8658
compromising taxes,	8666-8669
failure to perform duty, penalty,	8675
tax, levy to support poor,	8165n
tax sales, attends and records,	8607
certificates of,	8608
assignment of certificates,	8608
fee on assignment,	8608
redemption, duties,	8617, 8622
controversies, determining, fee,	8617
tax deed, execution of,	8623, 8634
fees for deeds,	8626
term of auditor,	152, 7970
beginning of term,	7574b
three-per-cent. fund, duties,	6663, 6665
transfer of lands for taxation,	8567
arrangement of book,	8567
indorsements on deeds,	8567
fee for transfer,	8567
in cases of partition,	7939
warehouses, permits to keep public,	8704
warrants on treasurer, drawing of,	1478-1480, 7974
examination of warrants,	7830a
weights and measures, duties,	8731
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, See.	
TAXATION, See.	

**Auditor of State,**

actions by in favor of state,	7634, 7639
employment of counsel,	7634
copy of account, evidence,	7640
expenses of suit,	7641
costs, when defendant pays,	7642
cumulative remedy,	7643
annual report by,	7591
attorney-general, clerks and deputies,	7696
record of reports,	7698
auditor of county, book-keeping, con-	
trouls,	8662
banks, duties as to,	2938, 2939
bills of unsafe, duties,	7672
banks, savings banks, duties,	2982, 2985, 2986
duty when capital impaired,	2933
report by to attorney-general,	2933
examiner for, appointment,	2938

**Auditor of State,**

banks, when to take charge of bank,	2938
receiver, application for,	2938
assessment for expenses,	2938
bond, amount, approval,	7538a, 7633
bonds of state, issue and sale,	8407a-8407c
book-keeping, county officers,	8662
building associations, duties,	4464-4483
liquidation, duties,	4463h
canal land deed records,	7652
commissioner of fisheries, approves	
bond,	7776
custodian public buildings, removal,	7780
approval of acts of,	7783
approves expenses, issues war-	
rants,	7787
debt of state, duties,	8390, 8396-8398, 8395, 8407
deposit companies, duties, 5008, 5011, 5015	
examiner, appointment, duties,	5011, 5014
deputy, appointment,	7584
salary of,	7649
secretary state tax commissioners,	8547
duties of generally,	7634
accounts kept by,	7634
examines accounts of treasurers,	7634
keeps accounts of revenues,	7634
adjusts debtors' accounts,	7634
liquidates claims against state,	7634
sues for money due state,	7634, 7639
employs counsel to sue,	7634
draws warrants on treasurer,	7634, 7637
furnishes governor information,	7634
fiscal affairs, superintends,	7634
keeps books and papers,	7634, 7644
suggests revenue improvements,	7634
reports to general assembly,	7634
statement as to money of state,	7635
oaths, administering,	7636
record of warrants drawn,	7637
filing and numbering papers,	7637
penalties for not accounting to,	7638
surveys, preservation,	7645
copies of records and papers fur-	
nished,	7646
inspection of books and papers,	7647
election and term of,	151
electors and marshals, audits accounts,	6350
endowment state university, duties,	6164, 6165
engineer, state house, removal,	7789
approves bond of,	7789
approves expenditures,	7789
enumeration of voters, duties,	6362-6364, 6372
fees, failure to report,	2140
domestic insurance companies,	4853
license, foreign companies,	4909, 4911
foreign companies,	4918, 4920, 4931

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Auditor of State,**

fees, live stock companies, 4943  
 surety companies, fees paid, 5494, 5494k1  
 mutual insurance companies, fees paid, 4914y  
 payment into treasury, 6406a, 7650  
 sale of university lands, 6117  
 managing university lands, 6128  
 taxation of fees by, 6422  
 charges for collecting, 6422, 7650  
 reports as to fees and payment, 6406a, 6422, 7650  
 female reformatory, board of audit, 8256  
 record as to, 8297  
 health, state board, appointment, 6711  
 Indianapolis, performs duty of agent of, 7648  
 insurance companies, certificate to domestic, 4851  
 fees for examination, 4853  
 deposit of securities, 4854  
 depreciation, duties, 4857  
 registry of stocks, 4863  
 delinquency, duty, 4865  
 special charters, examinations, 4875a-4875c  
 mutual companies, duty, 4890, 4906, 4912  
 foreign companies, license, 4909  
 fees of auditor, 4909, 4911  
 duties as to foreign companies, 4915, 4917, 4925, 4930  
 fees of to auditor, 4918, 4920, 4931  
 live stock insurance, duties, 4936, 4942, 4953  
 fees of auditor, 4943  
 certificate to mutual company, 4894j  
 stock or mutual life companies, 4894i-4894u1  
 mutual life and accident, license, 4914a  
 reports to be made to, 4914i, 4914j  
 deposit of securities with, 4914m  
 examination of companies, 4914p  
 powers as to inspection of books, 4914q  
 insolvent or illegal, report to attorney-general, 4914q  
 foreign companies, deposit of articles, 4914s  
 process served on, 4914t  
 revocation of certificate of authority, 4914z  
 fees paid to by companies and agents, 4914y  
 conditions in policies, illegal, powers, 4859f  
 land records to be kept, 7651  
 index to records, 7652  
 canal land deed records, 7652  
 copies, use as evidence, 7652  
 mortgages, satisfaction, 7653, 7654  
 clerk, appointment, 7655

**Auditor of State,**

land of state, duties, see lands of state, 7119-7202  
 loan and deposit companies, duties, 5008, 5011, 5015  
 examiner, appointment, duties, 5011, 5014  
 Michigan road, is commissioner of, 7648  
 militia, warrant for payment of, 7382  
 moneys, failing to pay over, 2140  
 mortgages, satisfaction of, 7653, 7654  
 oaths, administering, 7636  
 printing, public, commissioner, 7594  
 prisons, notice to directors of charges, removal of director, duty, 8208a  
 president of board, record, 8208c  
 rules and regulations, compiling, 8208d, 8243d  
 notice to furnish manufactured articles, 8219c  
 approves bonds of board of control, 8243c  
 railroads, signals at crossings, 5156-5158  
 interlocking switches, duties, 5158b-5158g  
 pay for services, 5158a  
 report, annual, 7591  
 as to fees and payment, 6406a, 6422  
 residence of, 155  
 salary of, 6408, 7649  
 of deputy and clerks, 6408, 7649  
 reporting fees before payment, 6406a  
 savings banks, duties, 2982, 2985, 2986  
 school funds, apportionment, 5970, 5971  
 senate, organization of, 6686  
 state debt, duties as to, 8380, 8386-8388, 8395, 8407  
 lands, duties as to, 7119-7127, 7156-7201  
 stationery for, furnishing, 8091  
 surety companies, powers, duties, 5481-5494  
 papers filed with, 5494b  
 certificates issued to agents, 5494c, 5494d  
 annual reports of, 5494d  
 taxation, member state board, 8535  
 deputy is secretary, 8547  
 certifies result to auditors, 8557  
 distributes reports, 8559  
 corporation taxes, suits, 8581  
 tax laws, printing, distributing, 8663  
 forms and instructions, 8660  
 certifies changes made on appeal, 8543  
 term of office, 151  
 three-per-cent. fund, duties, 6662, 6664, 6674  
 treasurer of state draws warrants on, 7634, 7665  
 no funds no warrants drawn, 7666  
 payment of money to, drafts, 7664

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5591e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8783c.

**Auditor of State,**

treasurer, county, examines accounts,	7634
banks' bills, notice as to,	7672
suits against,	8650
refunding moneys to,	8656
book-keeping by,	8662
university funds, loaning, 6095, 6120,	6153
lands, sale, fees,	6117
managing lands, fees,	6128
endowment fund, duties, 6164,	6165
distribution of to counties,	6116a
funds not loaned by,	6116c
warden state prison, accounts,	8232
abstract of account to governor,	8232
warrants on treasurer,	7634, 7665
record of warrants,	7637
no funds not to draw,	7666
illegal issue, penalty,	2139

**Aunts,**

inheriting by,	2626
----------------	------

**Authentication,**

judgments of justices, other states,	462
laws of other states, 458, 461,	475
records of other states,	458
public of other states,	459
kept in this state,	466

**Award,**

arbitration, making of, 849, 850,	852
labor controversies, award in,	7050h
must be in writing,	7050i
delivery of and copies,	7050j
enforcement of award,	7050j
in voluntary arbitration,	7050i

**B****Badges,**

general assembly employes, 6704a,	6704b
military societies, wearing of without right,	2321
secret societies, wearing of without right,	2319
penalty for wearing,	2320

**Bagatelle Table,**

gaming, keeping for,	2181
minors playing on or congregating at,	2182, 2183
private families, use in,	2184

**Baggage,**

lien on for board and lodging,	7254b
sale to pay lien,	7254c
sale of unclaimed,	3294
wrecked, reclaiming,	6397

**Bail,**

civil actions, taking in, 868-892,	1192-1199
criminal actions, when bailable, 62,	1765
excessive not allowed,	32, 61
fixing amount of,	1753
taking in open court,	1773
who may take and approve,	1774
deposit of money for,	1775
return of money,	1776
sheriff may take on commitment,	1777
certifying recognizance,	1778
justification of bail,	1779
sureties, qualifications of,	1780
form of recognizance,	1781, 1783
continuing recognizance,	1782, 1783
defects not to defeat,	1784
court, taking in open,	1773
to fix amount of bail,	1753
deposit of money for,	1775
return of deposit,	1776
forfeiture of bail,	1790
suit on bond,	1791
lien of judgment,	1792
justification of bail, 1805, 1774,	1779
lien of on lands,	1782, 1792
murder, when bailable,	1785
officers, when may take,	1774, 1777
remitting forfeited,	6620
sureties, qualifications of,	1780
examination of,	1305
surrender of principal by sureties,	1786
how made,	1787, 1788
new bail may be given,	1789
ARREST AND BAIL, See.	
REPLEVIN BAIL, See.	

**Bailees,**

liens of, how enforced,	7271-7275
-------------------------	-----------

**Bailiffs,**

appointment of by sheriff,	6528, 7947
communication by with jury,	1897
fees earned not taxed as costs,	6528
pay of, 6528, 6528a, 6528b,	7947

**Bakeries,**

regulations as to keeping,	6725a-6725t
----------------------------	-------------

**Ballot,**

elections, voting to be by,	94
opening or marking of,	2338
destruction of,	2343
BALLOTS, See.	
ELECTIONS, See.	

**Ballot-box,**

construction of and payment for,	6207, 6208, 6291
interfering with unlawfully,	2333, 2342, 2343

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

- Ballot-box,**  
 township trustee to keep, 6269  
 boxes for township elections, 6291  
 ELECTIONS, See.
- Ballots,**  
 elections, form of, 6222, 6242  
 printing and distribution of, 6213-6234, 6242  
 device on, 6215, 6222  
 township elections, ballots for, 6291  
 ELECTIONS, See.
- Bankruptcy,**  
 congress, power of as to, 8
- Banks,**  
 assessments against stockholders, 2933  
 sale of stock to pay, 2933  
 attorney-general, when to sue to wind up, 2938  
 auditor of state, duty when capital impaired, 2933  
 report by to attorney-general, 2933  
 examiner to be appointed by, 2938  
 when to take charge of bank, 2938  
 receiver to be applied for when, 2938  
 assessments by of expenses, 2938  
 deposits after insolvency, 2031  
 embezzlement by bankers, 2031  
 establishing of by law, 200  
 law to be general, 201  
 registry of notes, 202  
 branches of banks, 203  
 mutual responsibility, 204  
 liability of stockholders, 205  
 redemption of notes, 206  
 holder's preferences, 207  
 interest, 208  
 twenty years' limitation, 209  
 trust funds, 210  
 state not to be stockholder, 211  
 corporations, general laws, 212  
 dues, individual liability, 213  
 examiner for, appointment, 2938  
 duties of examiner, 2938  
 fees of examiner, 2938  
 payment of fees, 2938  
 insolvent receiving deposits, 2031  
 notary, officer not to be, 8041  
 notes, registry of, 202  
 redemption of, 206  
 selling worthless, 2285  
 circulating unauthorized, 7494  
 receipt of by state treasurer, 7658, 7672  
 protest of bills, how made, 8042  
 taxation of, 8411, 8460  
 receiver for bank, appointment of, 2938  
 stockholder, liability, 205, 2933  
 state not to be, 211  
 assessments against, 2933  
 sale of stock to pay assessments, 2933
- Banks,**  
 taxation, assessment for, 8426, 8460-8476  
 of savings banks, 8491-8493  
 of notes of, 8411, 8460  
 shares, where assessed, 8421  
 valuation of shares, 8460  
 unincorporated banks, assessment, 8469  
 statement, contents, 8469
- Banks, Discount and Deposit,**  
 annual statements of, 2936  
 publication of, 2936  
 penalty for not making, 2937  
 articles of association, 2921  
 contents of, 2921  
 filing of with secretary of state, 2923  
 effect of as evidence, 2923  
 auditor of state, duty of, 2928  
 examinations made by, 2938  
 compensation of, 2938  
 reports to, 2939  
 penalty for not making, 2939  
 bills, not to issue as money, 2924  
 bonds of officers, 2923, 2925  
 by-laws, adoption of, 2925  
 capital stock, payment of, 2927  
 enforcing payment, 2927  
 increase or reduction, 2928  
 notice of meeting, 2928  
 not to be withdrawn as dividends, 2929  
 cashier, appointment, oath, bond, 2923  
 corporate powers, when begins, 2924  
 deposits after insolvency, 2031  
 directors, election and terms, 2922  
 oaths of, 2922  
 annual election of, 2925  
 terms and oaths of, 2925  
 by-laws, making by, 2925  
 meeting of, record, 2925  
 who ineligible as, 2926  
 forfeiture of rights as, 2926  
 notice of election of, 2926  
 increasing or diminishing of, 2935  
 dividends, declaring of, 2929  
 capital stock not to be withdrawn as, 2929  
 when not to be declared, 2929  
 liquidation, may go into, 2931  
 notes, transfer of, when void, 2934  
 officers, appointment of, 2925  
 president, selection, oath, bond, 2923  
 proxy, voting of stock by, 2925  
 publication of annual statements, 2936  
 real estate, what may hold, 2932  
 reports, annual, 2936  
 publication of, 2936  
 penalty for failure, 2937  
 to auditor of state, 2939  
 penalty for failure, 2939  
 stock, capital, payment for, 2927  
 enforcing payment, 2927  
 increase or reduction, 2928

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Banks, Discount and Deposit,**  
 stock, voting of by proxy, 2925  
     not to be declared as dividends, 2929  
 stockholders, list of, 2930  
     liability of, 205, 2933  
 surplus fund to be kept, 2929  
 taxation by cities and towns, 4239-4245

**Banks, Savings,**  
 advertising by prohibited, 2992  
 annual reports of, 2979  
     contents of, 2980  
 auditor of state, report, 2985  
     examination by, 2986  
 banking house, limit, 2964  
 bonds of officers, 2953  
 business, when must begin, 2943  
     restrictions as to, 2966  
 by-laws, adoption and contents, 2949  
 certificate on organization, 2941  
     execution and recording of, 2942  
 deposits, receipt of, 2955  
     repayment of, 2956  
     by aliens, infants or females, 2957  
     investment of, 2958  
     loans of on stocks, 2959  
     certificates of, effect, 2991  
     for wards, 2993  
     after insolvency, 2031  
 depreciation of securities, duty of trustees, 2960  
 dissolution, receiver, 2994  
 dividends, when paid, 2968, 2969  
     restrictions as to, 2970  
     limit as to, 2971  
     discrimination as to, 2972  
 drafts, purchase of, 2958  
 examination by auditor of state, 2986  
     by trustees, 2987  
 gratuities to trustees, 2990  
 loans of deposits, 2959  
     restrictions as to, 2962  
 officers, election and terms of, 2948  
     pay of, 2988  
     removal of, 2978  
     not to borrow funds, 2954  
 organization, how done, 2940  
     certificate of, 2941  
     execution and recording certificate, 2942  
 profits, division of, 2973, 2974  
 real estate, what may hold, 2963  
     sales of, 2965  
 receiver on dissolution, 2994  
 reports, annual, 2979  
     contents of, 2980  
     liabilities to be set out, 2981  
     form of, 2982  
     verification of, 2983  
     penalty for failure to make, 2984  
     by auditor of state, 2985  
 reserve to be kept, 2961  
 surplus fund reserved, 2967

**Banks, Savings,**  
 trustees first appointed, powers, 2944  
     vacancies in office, 2945  
     forfeiture of right to act, 2945  
     judge to appoint, when, 2946  
     certificate as to fitness, 2947  
     filing and recording certificate, 2947  
     election of officers by, 2948  
     adoption of by-laws by, 2949  
     quorum of trustees, 2950  
     reducing number of, 2951  
     meetings of, 2952  
     to require bonds of officers, 2953  
     not to receive perquisites, 2954  
     not to borrow funds, 2954  
     suspension of trustee, 2975  
     notice of suspension, 2976  
     action of judge on, 2977  
     special pay of trustees, 2989  
     gratuities to trustees, 2990

**Bank Examiner,**  
 appointment of examiner, 2938  
 compensation of examiner, 2938  
 duties of examiner, 2938

**Bank Notes,**  
 circulating unauthorized, 7494  
 counterfeit, search warrant for, 1688  
 counterfeiting, penalty, 2354  
 criminal pleading as to, 1819  
 execution may be levied on, 732, 733  
 larceny of, 1878  
 receipt of by state treasurer, 7658, 7672  
 sale of worthless, penalty, 2285  
 taxation of, 8411, 8460

**Bank Tax Fund,**  
 belongs to school fund, 183

**Bar,**  
 acquittal, when bars prosecution, 59, 1657, 1905  
 limitations, statute of, when a bar, 293, 307, 1661-1666

**Barley,**  
 bushel of, what is, 8732

**Barn,**  
 burglary, when entering is, 2002  
 felony, entering to commit, 2003

**Barratry,**  
 definition and punishment of, 2129

**Barrel,**  
 beef, pounds in, 8732  
 flour, pounds in, 8732  
 pork, pounds in, 8732

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Bartholomew County,**

circuit, in ninth judicial, p. 570, 1394  
 congressional district, 3318  
 court, terms of in, p. 570, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers of, 6429  
 senators, apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Base Ball,**

Sunday, playing on prohibited, 2087

**Bastard,**

death of not to abate suit, 1009  
 inheritance by, 2629, 2630, 2630a  
   who inherits from, 2632  
 legitimization of, 2631

**Bastardy,**

abatement, death of mother not to  
   cause, 1000  
   death of child not to cause, 1009  
 bond to appear in circuit court, 993, 1001  
   after commitment, 994  
   on continuance, 997  
 complaint in action for, 990  
 death of mother, effect, 1000  
   of child not to abate suit, 1009  
   reduction of judgment on death  
   of child, 1008  
   of defendant, survival of suit, 1011  
 dismissal of suit, how done, 1006  
 evidence of mother to be written,  
   use of on death of mother, 1000  
 execution without relief, 1005  
 judgment against defendant,  
   commitment to enforce, 1004  
   reduction on death of child, 1008  
 lien of transcript on land, 999  
 limitation as to action, 1007  
 marriage to escape prosecution for,  
   abandonment of wife, 7298a  
   penalty for abandonment, 7298a  
   action to recover penalty, 7298b  
   wife may be relator, 7298b  
   costs, liability for, 7298b  
   limitation of action, 7298c  
   jurisdiction of action, 7298d  
   practice on trial, 7298d  
   bond or commitment of defend-  
   ant, 7298d  
 prosecuting attorney to prosecute, 1010  
 transcript, filing in circuit court, 998  
   lien on real estate, 999  
 trial before justice, 991  
   rules as in civil cases, 992, 995  
   mother a witness, 992  
   in absence of defendant, 998  
   in circuit court, 1002  
 warrant by justice, 990  
   by clerk of circuit court, 1001  
 witness, mother competent as, 992

**Beans,**

bushel of, what is, 8732

**Beaver Lake,**

lands on, sale of, 7182-7188

**Beef,**

altering brands on barrels of, 2252  
 barrel of, what is, 8732  
 branding barrels of falsely, 2251  
 inspection of, 7015-7020

**Beggar,**

professional, punishment, 2255

**Bench Warrant,**

court, order by for, 1750  
 form of, 1752

**Beneficiary Societies,**

benefits exempt from creditors, 5048  
   suits to recover, 5049  
 certificates deemed contracts, 5050  
 change of beneficiaries, 5050  
 insurance, change of, 4914e  
 organization and powers, 5050a-5050s

**Benevolent Devise,**

application of, duty of court, 2784a  
 trustees of, report by, 2784b  
   failure to report, penalty, 2784a

**Benevolent Institutions,**

admission to, application, 2999  
 appropriation for continuing, 2995  
   application of money, 2996  
   warrants for money, 2997  
   allowances monthly, 2998  
   committee to recommend, 2890, 2891  
 asylums for children in counties,  
   3186a-3186k  
   3250l-3250z  
   for insane poor, 3017  
 balances unexpended, disposition, 3017  
 blind, institute for, see, 3047-3055  
 board of charities, see, 3193-3197  
 board of trustees, number of, 3005, 3006  
   terms of trustees, 3005, 3006  
   quorum of board, 3005  
   bond of trustees, 3005  
   officers elected by, 3005  
   treasurer, bond of, 3005  
   of trustees, appointment, 3006  
   number of trustees, 3006  
   terms of trustees, 3006  
   removal of trustees, 3006  
   vacancies, filling of, 3007  
   eligibility of trustees, 3008  
   time for appointing trustees, 3009  
   when trustees to qualify, 3009

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Benevolent Institutions,**

board of trustees, laws governing boards,	3010
compensation of trustees,	3010a
expenses of trustees,	3010a
appointments by trustees,	3010b
inventory of property delivered to,	3011
by-laws adopted by,	3012
meetings of boards,	3012
record of proceedings,	3012
moneys, how paid out,	3012
itemized bills preserved by,	3012
superintendent appointed by,	3014
allowance by for expenses,	3016
report by to governor,	3016
reports of receipts,	3016a
relations not to be appointed,	3016
of trustees, salaries of,	3018
president of, salary,	3018
not to have interest in contracts,	3019
penalty for violation,	3020
borrowing money prohibited,	3021
penalty for violation,	3022
railroads may be allowed through grounds,	3023
bonds of officers,	3005, 3014
borrowing money forbidden,	3021, 3022
by-laws, adoption of,	3012
children, county asylums for,	3186a-3186k
clothing and expenses of inmates,	3000
parents or relatives to furnish,	3000
when state provides,	3001
certificate of to county,	3001
repayment by county,	3002
contracts, officers not to be interested in,	3019
counties, expenses paid by,	3002
deaf and dumb institute, see,	3056-3075
employees, appointment and pay,	3014
relations not to be appointed,	3016
what considered in appointing,	3010b
expense of removing inmates,	3004
allowance by trustees,	3016
feeble-minded children, see,	3105-3134
funeral expenses of inmates,	3003
governor, appointment of officers by,	3006, 3007
persons eligible,	3008
time for appointment,	3009
inmates, admission of,	2999
clothing and expenses of,	3000-3003
removal of, expenses,	3004
insane, see insane hospital,	3201-3250
additional hospitals for, trustees,	3029
eastern hospital board abolished,	3030
board of trustees for,	3006, 3031
duties of board,	3032
appointment of trustees,	3006
organization of board,	3034
medical superintendent,	3035
sessions of board,	3036
provisions, material and labor,	3037

**Benevolent Institutions,**

insane, accounts, auditing of,	3038
trustees to be disinterested,	3039
records and books kept,	3040
reports by superintendent,	3041
biennial report of superintendent,	3042
regulations, supervision over,	3043
visits and inspection,	3043
reports to governor,	3044
assistants and employes, appointment,	3045
discharge of patients,	3046
insane poor, asylums for,	3250a-3250z
convicts, hospital for,	3250a-3250s
legislature to provide for,	190
officers, appointment by governor,	3006, 3007
terms of appointees,	3006
removal of,	3006
bonds of,	3005, 3014
appointment by board of trustees,	3014
not to have interest in contracts,	3019
orphans' home, see,	3090-3104, 3168-3186
asylums in counties,	3186a-3186k
president of board of trustees, selection,	3005
salary of,	3018
railroads through grounds,	3023
removal of officers,	3006
report by board of trustees,	3016
salaries of trustees and president,	3018
secretary of board of trustees,	3005
sewers at institutions,	3024
securing right of way,	3024
purchase of lease of lands,	3025
condemnation of lands,	3026
costs of proceedings,	3027
payment for lands,	3028
soldiers' home, see,	3090-3104
soldiers' and sailors' orphans' home, see,	3142-3167
superintendent, subordinate to board,	3014
inventory of property by,	3011
appointment of,	3014
subordinates, appointment by,	3014
bond of,	3014
discharge of subordinates,	3014
estimates for supplies,	3015
report to board of trustees,	3015
compensation of and employes,	3014
supplies, purchase of,	3015
officers not to have interest in,	3019
treasurer of board of trustees,	3005
bond of treasurer,	3005
statement by as to unpaid orders,	3013
return to auditor as to orders paid,	3013
receipt of money from superintendent,	3015
payment of to state,	3015
treasurer of state, unexpended balance, duty,	3017



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

<b>Benevolent Institutions,</b>		<b>Bill of Exceptions,</b>	
trustees, appointment of board,	3006	instruments, how put in,	638
number of trustees,	3006	reserved questions to be shown by,	642
terms of trustees,	3006	signing of,	641
removal of trustees,	3006	delay in, effect,	641
vacancies, filling of,	3007	writings, how put in,	638
eligibility of trustees,	3008		
time for appointing,	3009	<b>Bill of Exchange,</b>	
when trustees to qualify,	3009	action on, where brought,	271
laws governing boards,	3010	when barred,	294
compensation of trustees,	3010a	against parties jointly liable,	7530
expenses of trustees,	3016	number of suits on, limit,	7530
appointment by trustees,	3014	assignee may sue on,	7516
BLIND, INSTITUTE FOR, See.		defenses against,	7517
DEAF AND DUMB, INSTITUTE, See.		attorney's fees, agreements to pay,	7532
INSANE, HOSPITAL FOR, See.		damages on protest,	7521
		against drawer or indorser,	7524
		not recoverable, when,	7525, 7528
		none on protested notes,	7527
<b>Benton County,</b>		exchange, when not considered,	7523
circuit, in twenty-first judicial,	p. 572, 1394	fees, when not allowed,	7528
	3324	grace, days of on,	7523
congressional district,	p. 572, 1394	holidays as to,	7531
court, terms of in,	6683	indorsement, negotiable by,	7515
representatives, apportionment,	6430	interest on after protest,	7522
salaries of county officers,	6682	larceny, is subject of,	1878
senators apportioned to,	7617d	negotiable by indorsement,	7515
statutes distributed to,			
		<b>Bill of Particulars,</b>	
<b>Bequest,</b>		pleadings, filing with,	365, 366
wills, see,	2726-2780	verified, effect as proof,	386
<b>Betting,</b>		<b>Bill of Rights,</b>	
election, betting on, penalty,	2177, 6197	of state of Indiana,	46-82
game, betting on, penalty,	2176		
race, betting on, penalty,	2176		
		<b>Bills,</b>	
<b>Bible,</b>		issuing and circulating illegal,	7484-7494
estates, not inventoried,	2417		
schools, not excluded from,	5980		
		<b>Bills of Credit,</b>	
<b>Bigamy,</b>		states not to emit,	10
definition and punishment,	2075		
marriage, proof,	2075a	<b>Billiard Table,</b>	
venue of action,	2075a	gaming, keeping for,	2181
		family, use in private,	2184
<b>Bill,</b>		minors playing on,	2182
laws enacted by,	97	congregating about,	2183
statutes, see,	70, 114-123		
		<b>Birds,</b>	
<b>Bill of Attainder,</b>		killing unlawfully,	2211-2219
prohibition as to,	9, 10	transporting unlawfully,	1655, 2227 j, 2227k
<b>Bill of Exceptions,</b>		<b>Birth,</b>	
appeal, use of original on,	638a	registration of,	6717
criminal actions, bills in,	1918-1918	reports as to,	6720
date of presentation, how shown,	641	will, revocation by,	2730
defective, correction,	1475a-1475c		
exceptions, when must be shown by,	641		

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Blackford County,**  
 circuit, in twenty-eighth judicial,  
 p. 573, 1394  
 congressional district,  
 3325  
 courts, terms of in,  
 p. 573, 1394  
 representatives apportioned to,  
 6683  
 salaries of county officers,  
 6431  
 senators apportioned to,  
 6682  
 statutes distributed to,  
 7617d

**Blackmailing,**  
 definition and penalty, 1999

**Blanks,**  
 claims against county, 7845a  
 county officers procuring,  
 6529  
 taxation, duty of county auditor,  
 8463

**Blasphemy,**  
 definition and penalty, 2065

**Blasting,**  
 mines, blasting in, 7483A-7483m

**Blind,**  
 allowance to by county boards,  
 7876  
 assessors to take list of,  
 8464  
 legislature to provide for,  
 190

**Blind, Institute for,**  
 accounts, how kept, 3051  
 appropriation for support,  
 3048  
 how drawn, 3050  
 committee to recommend, 2890, 2891  
 benevolent institutions, see, 2995-3028  
 board of trustees for, appointment,  
 3006  
 number of members, 3066  
 terms of trustees, 3006  
 removal of trustees, 3006  
 vacancies, filling of, 3006  
 eligibility of trustees, 3008  
 time for appointing trustees,  
 3009  
 when trustees to qualify,  
 3009  
 laws governing board, 3010  
 compensation of trustees, 3010a  
 expenses of trustees, 3016  
 appointment by trustees,  
 3014  
 employees, appointment of,  
 3014  
 what considered in appointing,  
 3010b  
 expenses of boards and trustees,  
 3016  
 governor, trustees appointed by,  
 3006  
 removal of trustees by,  
 3006  
 orders on treasurer, contents,  
 3052  
 sewers, construction for institute,  
 3024  
 superintendent of, bond, duties,  
 3049  
 purchase of supplies,  
 3049  
 report by, 3055  
 treasurer, orders on, contents,  
 3052  
 statement of in report,  
 3054

**Blind, Institute for,**  
 trustees, report of expenses, 3047  
 report of expenditures,  
 3053  
 BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS, See.

**Blue Grass Seed,**  
 bushel of, what is, 8732

**Board of Agriculture,**  
 agriculture, see, 2785-2800  
 appropriation for state board,  
 2794  
 associations for promoting, etc.,  
 4585  
 fair managers to keep hog pens clean,  
 2886  
 affidavit to be taken from owners,  
 2886  
 penalties for violating act,  
 2889

**Board of Charities,**  
 appropriation for expenses of,  
 3197  
 board, creation of,  
 3193  
 appointment of members,  
 3193  
 terms of members,  
 3193  
 governor member and president  
 of,  
 3193  
 room for in state house,  
 3194  
 meetings of,  
 3194  
 duties of board,  
 3194  
 children, bringing into state,  
 3197a  
 bond of indemnity,  
 3197b  
 rules by board,  
 3197c  
 penalties,  
 3197d  
 application of act,  
 3197e  
 cities of 100,000, board in,  
 3885, 3886  
 of 50,000, board in,  
 4015, 4016  
 of 43,000, board in,  
 4188, 4189  
 county board of charities,  
 3197f  
 organization of board,  
 3197g  
 meetings, duties,  
 3197h  
 reports, supplies,  
 3197i  
 examination of public institutions,  
 3194  
 expenses of, how paid,  
 3195  
 governor member of and president,  
 3193  
 orphan children, appoints state agent  
 for,  
 3186a  
 reports made to concerning,  
 3186a  
 salary of agent, payment,  
 3186j  
 poor, copy of record sent to,  
 8161  
 report of board, annual,  
 3196  
 secretary of, appointment,  
 3195  
 salary of,  
 3195

**Board of Children's Guardians,**  
 abandoned and neglected children,  
 powers as to, 3189  
 board, creation of,  
 3187  
 appointment of members,  
 3187  
 terms of members,  
 3187  
 filling vacancies,  
 3187  
 powers and duties of,  
 3188  
 removal of members,  
 3192a  
 buildings, duty of county board,  
 3191

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Board of Children's Guardians,**

children subject to control of,	3188, 3189
abandoned children,	3189
petition to court,	3189
hearing and order of court,	3189
costs, how paid,	3192
support of child,	3190
costs in proceedings, how paid,	3192
fees, board not liable for,	3192
petition for control of children,	3189
hearing and order on,	3189
reports, blanks,	3192b

**Board County Commissioners,**

accounts of officers audited by,	7830
administration, local powers of,	160
agricultural societies, allowances to,	7907
statement by society,	7908
limit as to allowance,	7908
lien on property,	7909
allowances against county,	7830
of claims against county,	7846
powers as to,	7850
for voluntary services,	7850
publication of,	7852
extra forbidden,	6548, 7853
uncalled for, cancellation,	7854
to blind and infirm,	7876
to cripples for relief,	7877
to sheriffs, extra services,	7950
to agricultural societies,	7907-7909
extra to members prohibited,	7926a
penalty for making,	7926b
at regular or special sessions,	7845b
warrants for illegal prohibited,	7845b
claims, filing of,	7848a
blanks for claims,	7845a
illegal allowances, penalty,	7848b
recovery of illegal allowances,	7848c
counties excepted from act,	7848d
repeal of section as to voluntary services,	7857
animals running at large, order,	2831, 2832
annexation proceedings, appeal,	4224-4227
appeal from decisions,	7856, 7858, 7859
none as to voluntary services,	7856, 7857
costs on appeal,	7856, 7858
time for taking,	7858, 7860
bond on appeal,	7858, 7860
affidavit, when necessary,	7859
transcript and papers,	7861
summons, when,	7862
trial, when stands for,	525, 7863
rules on trial,	7864
power of court on,	7865
refunding of taxes,	7917
allowance for voluntary services,	
repeal,	7857
annexation to cities and towns,	4224-4227
arrest, rewards,	7871a

**Board County Commissioners,**

assessor, vacancy, appointment,	8530
deputy county, appointment,	8531
pay of deputies fixed by,	8531
asylums for orphans, establishing,	3186a
grounds and buildings for,	3186b
allowances for support,	3186c
not to allow children in poor asylums,	3186g
may place children in control of agents,	3186h
auditing books of auditor and treasurer,	7830a
auditor to attend sessions of,	7825, 7973
to keep books and papers,	7831
auditing books of,	7830a
examination as to warrants issued,	7830a
blanks and stationery, allowances for,	8104
for claims,	7845a
blind and infirm, allowances to,	7876
bonds, insufficient, duties,	7567
of clerks of courts,	7928
of county treasurers, approval,	7989
signing and acknowledgment,	7989
official, approval of,	7551, 7928
examination of by,	7567
issue and sale of bonds,	7834
interest on, rate,	7834
payment of interest,	7835
form of,	7836
certificate to,	7836
discount on sale of,	7837
delivery to treasurer,	7837
charge against treasurer,	7838
assignment of,	7839
tax to pay,	7839
sinking fund, investment,	7840
tax to pay interest,	7841
surplus paid into treasury,	7842
unsold, return to auditor,	7842
cancellation of,	7918
on refunding debt,	7919
limit as to,	7831
books and papers, public inspection,	7870, 7871
bounties for wild animal scalps,	7870, 7871
affidavit of claimant,	7870, 7871
for production of silk,	7874
claim for, how made,	7875
bridges, duties as to, see,	3251-3290
on township lines, duties,	3274a-3274r
toll, purchase of,	7903
buildings, public, control of,	7830
erection of,	7833
repair of,	7833
loans to complete,	7834
jail, establish and build,	7833, 8191, 8205
repairs to jail,	8192, 8193
work-house, duties as to,	8330-8342
canals, repairing of,	7872
limit as to expenditures,	7872
payments, how made,	7873

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

<b>Board County Commissioners,</b>	
claims against county, adjustment,	7830
filing of,	7845, 7848
allowance of,	7846
suits on claims,	7847
itemized to be filed,	7848
proof of required,	7848
preference, what are,	7849
power as to allowance,	7850
extra service, allowance for,	7850, 7953
disallowed claim, suit on,	7856, 7858
when may be allowed,	7845b
filing of, itemizing,	7848b
filed five days before meeting,	7848a
certain claims excepted,	7848a
improper allowance, penalty,	7848b
recovery of illegal allowance,	7848c
blank forms,	7845a
clerk circuit court, duties as to bond,	7928
calling special session,	7822
commissioners, election of,	7815
quorum of,	7815
vacancy, filling of,	7815
districts, division of county,	7816
organization of board,	7817
terms of commissioners,	7817
commencement of terms,	7574b, 7818
oath of members,	7819
corporate name and powers,	7820
equal division on questions,	7826
rules for business,	7827
trials before,	7827
preserving order, contempt,	7829
orders, enforcement of,	7829
fines, collection of,	7829
general powers and duties,	7830
compensation of,	7926
extra prohibited,	7926a, 7926b
payment,	7926c
contempt, punishing for,	7829
fines, collection of,	7829
corporate name and powers,	7820
county seat, donations for, power as to,	7843
debts, funding of,	7918
bonds, issue and interest,	7918
limit as to bonds,	7919
penalty for over-issue,	7919
increase of debt, prohibition,	7920
loans, temporary,	7920
dikes and levees, duties as to,	7214
directors of free turnpike roads,	6868
duties concerning,	6868, 6869
dockets for justices,	7866
election of commissioners,	7815
terms, beginning of,	7574b
precincts, duties as to,	6198, 6199
inspectors, appointment,	6201
ballot-boxes for,	6207
instructions to voters, printing,	6231
rooms for holding,	6236
booths, providing for,	6236
contest of, powers and duties,	6316, 6317

<b>Board County Commissioners,</b>	
expenses, raising money for,	7830
fair grounds, purchase of,	7904
payment for,	7905
conveyance, abstract of title,	7905
sale of grounds,	7906
fees, examination of officers as to,	6538
fee-bills, issue by auditor,	6536, 7925
fencing overflowed lands, duty as to	
on petition,	6575-6578
ferries, establishing and granting li-	
cense for,	6591-6609
friendless women, home for,	8343
gravel roads or turnpikes, repairs,	
duties,	6868, 6869
ordering election on question of,	6924
hay scales, purchase by,	7022
health, is local board of,	6718
highways, duties and powers as to,	
lands on streams taken for, pay-	
ment,	6726-6812
toll roads, purchasing of,	
6938-6939, f, 6959a-6959e	
free turnpikes, duties as to,	6855-6939
indigent women, home for, appropria-	
tion,	7878
inspectors of salt, etc., appointment,	7015
jail, establishing and building,	
repairs, duty as to,	7833, 8191, 8205
8192, 8193	
judgment against county, enforce-	
ment,	7844
time to collect revenue,	7844
levees and dikes, duties as to,	7214
liquors, granting license to sell,	7276-7279
loans, temporary, power as to,	7920
meridian lines, ordering location,	7323m
allowance of fees and expenses,	7323o
money, warrant for, when drawn,	7923
treasurer to give notice,	7923
penalty for violation,	7923
appropriated only when in	
treasury,	7924
newspapers, subscribing for,	7867
recorder to file and preserve,	7868
payment for subscriptions and	
binding,	7869
oaths, who may administer,	7829
office, vacancies, filling of,	7579, 7580
offices for county officers,	7833, 7833a
officers, settlement with,	7913, 8073
official bonds, approval of,	7551, 7928
examination of,	7567
insufficient, duties as to,	7567
of clerks of circuit courts,	7928
of county treasurers,	7989
orphans, establishing asylums for,	3186a
grounds and buildings,	3186b
allowance for support,	3186c
not to be kept in poor asylums,	3186g
may be placed in control of	
agents,	3186h

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

<b>Board County Commissioners,</b>		<b>Board County Commissioners,</b>	
pay for services,	7926	soldiers' monuments, subscriptions,	7879
extra forbidden,	7926a	appropriation for,	7880, 7884
penalty for allowing,	7926b	site for,	7881
payments quarterly,	7926c	care of grounds,	7882
penalty for extra allowance for serv-		monument fund, control,	7883
ices,	7926b	petition for appropriation,	7884
physicians for prison and poor,	7851	burial of, duties as to,	8165k
poll-tax, exemption from,	7910	stationery, allowances for,	8104
poor, duties as to, see poor,	8142-8190	streams, declaring navigable,	7885
levy of taxes for support,	8165n, 8169	examination of,	7886
publication of allowances,	7852	removal of obstructions,	7887, 7890
public works, employing experts,	7821b	penalty for obstructing,	7888
Purdue university, selection of stu-		piers and wharves,	7888a, 7888b
dents,	6180, 6181	mills and dams not affected,	7889
receipts and expenditures, publica-		appropriations to remove obstruc-	
tion of,	7855	tions,	7890
record of proceedings,	7831	changing and straightening of,	7891
open to public inspection,	7831	petition for improvement,	7892
auditor to make,	7825, 7973	bond for expense of survey,	7892
use of copies of as evidence,	7828	viewers, appointment, duties,	7892
mutilated records, copying,	7911	meeting of viewers, notice,	7892
pay for copying,	7911	damages, assessment,	7893
books to copy into,	7912	appeal from assessment,	7893
use of books as evidence,	7912	report of viewers, benefits,	7894
regular sessions,	7821	lands liable to assessment,	7894
rewards, offering of,	7871a	order for improvement,	7895
salaries of members,	7926	correction of assessments,	7895
no extra allowance,	7926a	engineer to superintend work,	7895
penalty for extra allowance,	7926b	contract for work,	7895
payments quarterly,	7926c	apportionment of expense,	7896
seal, adoption of,	7828	report of committee, notice, hear-	
schools, reports as to funds, examina-		ing,	7896
tion,	5828	hearing and order of board,	7896
reports by as to school funds,	5829	bonds to pay for work,	7897
examinations, of reports of school		assessments to pay bonds,	7897
trustees,	5934	compensation of persons on work,	7898
correction of accounts and books		proceedings in adjoining counties,	7899
of trustees,	5934	errors, who may complain,	7900
pauper children, education of,	6063	repair of works,	7901
students at state university, selec-		sale of bonds by treasurer, pay,	7902
tion,	6073, 6074	students at state university,	6073, 6074
Purdue university, selecting stu-		at Purdue university,	6180, 6181
dents,	6180, 6181	taxes, exemptions from poll-tax,	7910
donations for high schools, ac-		refunding taxes,	7915
ceptance,	6187	certificate as to state taxes,	7916
trustees for high schools, appoint-		repayment by state,	7916
ment,	6188	appeal from claim for refunding,	7917
sessions of, regular,	7821	limit as to levy of,	7921, 7922
length of,	7821	limit in certain counties,	7922
special sessions,	7822, 7822d	levy for support of poor,	8165n, 8169
notice of,	7822d, 7823	terms of commissioners, beginning of,	7574b
law governing,	7824		
to be public,	7832	three-per-cent. fund, duties as to,	6663, 6666
where held,	7832		
settlements by with officers not con-		toll-roads, purchasing of,	6938-6939f, 6959a-6959e
clusive,	7913	townships, laying off of,	8062
refunding money paid by mis-		tax for, levy of,	8070
take,	7913	appointing trustee of,	8071
release from erroneous charges,	7913	settlement with trustees,	8073
applications of law,	7914	debts of, authorizing,	8081, 8082
sheriff to attend sessions of,	7825	pay of trustees, fixing of,	8084
office for,	7833a		

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

<b>Board County Commissioners,</b>	
treasurer, notice by of money on hand,	7923
bond of, signing, acknowledgment, approval,	7989
inspection of office of,	7995
removal from office,	8002
of county, auditing books,	7830a
examining redeemed warrants,	7830a
trials before,	7827
of appeals from,	525, 4226, 7863
turnpikes, free, duties as to,	6855-6939, 6868, 6869
vacancies in office, filling of,	7579, 7580
warrants on treasury only when money to pay,	7923
treasurer to give notice as to funds,	7923
penalty for violating law, order for only when money to pay,	7923
weights and measures, procuring standard,	7924
HIGHWAYS, See.	
TURNPIKES, See.	

<b>Board of Dentistry,</b>	
appointment and duties,	5595-5606p

<b>Board of Education,</b>	
state board, duties,	5849-5899

<b>Board of Embalmers,</b>	
appointment and duties,	6350a-6350f

<b>Board of Health,</b>	
cities, establishing by,	cl. 35, 3541
of 100,000,	3885, 3886
of 50,000,	4015, 4016
of 43,000,	4188, 4189
local board, who constitute,	6718
secretary state board, appointment, duties,	6711, 6713
salary of secretary,	6416, 6714
state board, creation, duties, powers,	6711-6725

<b>Board Metropolitan Police,</b>	
appointment and duties,	3701-3730

<b>Board Public Improvements,</b>	
cities, organization by,	cl. 32, 3541

<b>Board of Public Printing,</b>	
academy of science, printing of reports,	7604a, 7604b
clerk of board, appointment, duties of clerk,	7596
salary of clerk,	7596
OFFICIAL PRINTING, See.	
PRINTING, PUBLIC, See.	

<b>Board of Public Safety,</b>	
cities of 100,000,	3864-3878
of 50,000,	3996-4010
of 43,000,	4151-4164
CITIES, See.	

<b>Board of Public Works,</b>	
cities of 100,000,	3828-3863
clerk of board,	3829
duties and powers of board,	3831, 3832, 3844, 3848
of 50,000, powers and duties,	3685-3700, 3961-3995
of 43,000,	4115-4150
CITIES, See.	

<b>Board, State Library,</b>	
library, state, control of,	7712
election of librarian,	7703
duties and powers as to,	7712, 7724
removal of officers,	7724

<b>Boards of Trade,</b>	
arbitration, rules as to,	4629
articles of association, contents,	4623
recording of,	4625
evidence, use of as,	4625
amendment of,	4625
by-laws of,	4628
business, what may be done,	4631
control by legislature,	4632
expulsion of members,	4629
forfeiture of rights,	4630
grain inspector, appointment,	8718
officers, election of,	4628
powers of,	4626
property, limit as to holding,	4626
record of proceedings,	4628
use of as evidence,	4628
rules and by-laws of,	4628
seal, adoption and use,	4628
stock, shares and division of,	4623
basis may be stock or fees,	4624
division, sale and transfer,	4627

<b>Boarding-House,</b>	
baggage, lien on and sale,	7254b, 7254c
defrauding, penalty,	7254a

<b>Boats,</b>	
adrift, securing, rights and duties,	6404a-6404p
family boats, landing, restrictions,	2056a
taxation of,	5449b-5449c1, 8425
trespass on lands by occupants,	2056b
VESSELS, See.	
WATER-CRAFT, See.	

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Bona Fide Purchaser,**

actions pending, how affected,	333
defective sales, effect of,	777
judgments set aside, effect of,	611
reversal of,	681
sales invalid, effect of,	777
suits pending, how affected,	333
will, how affected by,	2745

**Bonds,**

actions on official,	253, 254
administrators on appointment,	2397
release of surety,	2407
on sale of lands,	2508
suits on bonds,	2613-2615
appeal bonds, supreme court,	
650, 653, 654, 1245	
on appointment of receiver,	1245
additional, when required,	1308
from justices,	1568, 1605
in criminal actions,	1712, 1713
estates, in suits relating to,	2609, 2610
arbitration bond,	844
arrest in civil actions,	830, 873, 875
bond of plaintiff,	870
attachment, of plaintiff,	929
of defendant,	936, 940
bastardy, bond of defendant,	993, 994, 997
benevolent institutions, officers,	3005, 3014
steward of deaf and dumb insti-	
tute,	3061, 3067
superintendent of same,	3066
treasurer of school for feeble-	
minded,	3080, 3106
steward of orphans' home,	3098
<i>capias</i> before justice, continuance,	1622
cities, of mayors,	3497, 3530
of officers,	3530
issue for water-works,	3552, 4250
to pay for corporate stock,	3614
officers of cities of 100,000,	3777
issue and sale by of 100,000,	3802-3806
street improvements, issue of,	
3852, 4139, 4296, 4297	
of 43,000, officers,	4060
issue and sale by of 43,000,	
4084, 4085, 4087	
parks, issue for,	4312
aid of railroads on state line,	
5378, 5390-5392	
of 100,000, mayor signs,	3816
for public improvements,	3852
of 50,000, for public improvements,	3985
refunding bonds of cities and	
towns,	4202a
tax to pay bonds,	4202b
interest coupons pay taxes,	4202c
of contractors,	3623b, 4300b
contest of will, bond of contestor,	2767
costs, bonds of non-residents,	598, 6535a
before justices,	1517
suits to recover assets of estate,	2446a
bonds of non-residents,	598, 6535a

**Bonds,**

county bonds,	5594e1
issue and sale of,	7834-7842
to fund debts of,	7918, 7919
to build jails,	8205-8207
improvement of streams,	7897
criminal proceedings, surety of	
peace,	1679, 1681, 1687
before justices,	1699, 1701, 1703
on appeal by defendant,	1712, 1713
in circuit court,	1773, 1774, 1777, 1785
defective, when cured,	1235, 1307, 2399, 2677
delivery bonds, execution debtor,	756, 760
executed to constables,	1582
forfeiture, judgment, appeal,	1583-1586
drainage, issue and sale,	5702
ejection on granting new trial,	1076
estates, of executors and administra-	
tors,	2397
release of surety,	2407
on sale of lands,	2508
foreign executors,	2522
legatees to refund,	2536, 2566
creditors to refund,	2556
suits on bonds,	2613-2615
executors on appointment,	2397
release of surety,	2407
on sale of lands,	2508
foreign executors,	2522
suits on bonds of,	2613-2615
gravel road or turnpikes, bonds to pur-	
chase,	6939b, 6959e
to raise money to construct roads,	6904
taxes to pay bonds,	6905, 6957
guardian, bond on appointment,	2676, 2677
sureties, release of,	2678
examination of bonds,	2680
suit on bond,	2689, 2691
on sale of lands,	2696
foreign guardians,	2704, 2706
of insane person,	2716
injunction bonds,	1167
violation of injunction,	1176
jails, issuing of to build,	8205-8207
levee and dike companies,	7224, 7225
<i>ne exeat</i> , bond of plaintiff,	1193
of defendant,	1194
next friend, bond of,	258
official, actions on,	253, 254
parks, issue for by cities and towns,	4312
railroad companies, issue by,	5168, 5212
receivers, bonds of,	1238
replevin, bonds of parties,	1290
before justice,	1615
slack water companies, issue by,	5420
state bonds, redemption,	8391-8393
issue and sale of,	
8394-8407, 8407a-8407c	
street improvement bonds,	
3852, 4139, 4296, 4297	
railways, issue by,	5455
issue to pay for street improve-	
ments,	5454b, 5454f

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Bonds,**

sureties, discharge of from,	2407, 2678
surety companies executing,	5009, 5494a
surety of peace, bond in,	1679, 1681, 1687
towns, issue of water-works bonds,	4250
street improvement bonds,	4296, 4297
parks, issue for,	4312
of officers,	4342
to furnish light,	4368
for erection of buildings,	4378
water-works bonds, issue by cities and towns,	4250
will, bond on contest of,	2767
APPEAL BONDS, See.	
BONDS, OFFICIAL, See.	

**Bonds, Official,**

acknowledgment of,	7548, 7989
actions on official bonds,	253, 254
successive recoveries on,	7544
by direction of governor,	7608
on failure to pay over money,	7568
approval to be entered on,	7541
by clerks of circuit courts,	7550, 7551
of county officers' bonds,	7550, 7551
of township officers,	7550, 7552
by county boards,	7551
of constables' bonds,	7552, 8050
of secretary of state,	7612
of auditor of state,	7633
of treasurer of state,	7656
of attorney-general,	7685
of librarian of state,	7704
of clerk of circuit court,	7928
of auditor of county,	7971, 7972
of treasurer of county,	7989
assessor of township, bond,	8508
of county,	8530
attorney-general, bond,	7538a, 7685
auditor of state, bond,	7538a, 7633
auditor of county, bond,	7971, 7972
bonds, to whom payable,	7543
certified copies to be given,	7540
fees for copies,	7540
clerk circuit court, bond of,	7928, 7929
where filed,	7539
of supreme court,	7538a
commissioner of fisheries,	7776
constables' bonds,	7552, 8050
coroner, bond of,	7951
county boards, approval of bonds,	7551
examination of bonds by,	7567
found insufficient, proceedings,	7567
county officers' bonds, approval,	7550, 7551
clerks of circuit court,	7539, 7928, 7929
sheriff of county,	7944
bond of coroner,	7951
auditor of county,	7971, 7972
treasurer of county,	7989
recorder of county,	8005
surveyor of county,	8022
custodian of state-house,	7779

**Bonds, Official,**

defects not to vitiate,	7545
engineer of state-house,	7789
execution of, who must,	7546
failure to give, effect,	1276, 7542
to pay over moneys, suit,	7566
filing, place of,	7537
not until approved,	7541
governor, directing suit on,	7608
inspectors of oil, bonds,	6998
justices of peace, bonds,	1488
liabilities on,	7543
successive recoveries,	7544
librarian of state,	7706
married women may execute,	6963
new bond, when required,	1276, 7553
proceedings to obtain,	7553
notice to judge,	7554
trial and judgment,	7555
failure to give,	7556
appeal from order,	7557
judgment on appeal,	7558
vacancy, when declared,	7559
notaries public, bonds,	8035
oil inspectors, bonds of,	6998
payable, to whom made,	7543
prosecuting attorneys,	7810
recording of bonds,	7537
fee for recording,	7537
index to record,	7538
recorder of county, bond,	8005
secretary of state, filing of bond,	7539
- amount and approval of,	7538a, 7612
sheriff of, supreme court,	7800
of county,	7944
superintendent female reformatory,	8262
of boys' reform school,	8303
of work-house,	8339
sureties deemed principals,	7549
defenses by,	7549
release of,	7560
summons to officer,	7560
service and return,	7560
notice to judge,	7561
filing new bond, costs,	7562
failure to give, vacancy,	7562
notice to governor,	7562
new bond, filing of,	7563
auditor, when acts as clerk,	7564
liabilities of on bonds,	7565
new sureties signing old bonds,	7566
bond with new sureties,	7566
liabilities of new sureties,	7566
surveyor of county, bond,	8022
township officers, approval of bonds,	7550, 7552
trustees, bonds of,	8066
treasurer of state, bond,	7656
new bond of,	7656
of county, bond of,	7989
signing and acknowledging,	7989
vacancy on failure to give,	7542
wardens of state prisons,	8211



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Bonding Companies,**organization and powers, 5480-5494 11  
SURETY COMPANIES, See.**Books,**county officers procuring, 6529  
estates, not inventoried as, when, 2417  
evidence, use of as, 487  
inspection of, order for, 488  
library books, defacing of, 2056, 7726  
obscene, search warrant for, 1688  
selling of, 2082, 2063a, 2083b  
EDUCATION, See.  
SCHOOLS, See.**Boone County,**circuit, in twentieth, p. 572, 1394  
congressional district, 3323  
court, term of, p. 572, 1394  
representatives in legislature, 6883  
salaries of county officers, 6432  
senators in legislature, 6882  
statutes distributed to, 7617d**Booths,**

election booths for voters, 6236

**Bottles,**

trade-mark in, protection, 8680a-8680g

**Boundaries,**arbitration as to lands, 843  
county, jurisdiction as to crimes, 1654  
streams as, 5543  
change of, 5545-5556  
crimes, jurisdiction of state on, 1648  
jurisdiction of county on, 1654  
lands, arbitration as to, 843  
landmarks, removal of, 2049  
state, boundaries of, 221  
crimes committed on, 1648  
streams as boundaries, 5543**Bounties,**animals and birds, killing of, pay-  
ment, 7870, 7871  
silk, for production of, 7874, 7875**Boys,**commutation of sentence of, 8322, 8327  
reform school, see, 8299-8329**Brakeman,**

carelessness by, penalty, 2249

**Brands,**altering of on animals, 2053  
articles adrift, effect of brands, 6404c-6404p  
false on packages, 2251  
recording of, 8008**Breach of Marriage Contract,**action for does not survive, 284  
justices have no jurisdiction of, 1500**Breach of Peace,**arrest for, who may make, 1771, 2074  
bond for, when required, 1687, 1925  
general assembly, arrest of members, 104**Breaking Doors,**arrest, breaking doors, 1761, 1762  
replevin, service of writ, 1291**Breaking Quorum,**

definition and punishment, 2146, 2147

**Bribery,**appraisers, bribing of, 2097  
election, bribery for nomination, 2327  
bribing of voter, penalty, 2328-2330  
bribe to procure election, 2348  
jurors, bribery of, 2097, 2124  
office, disqualifies to hold, 87  
officers, public, bribing of, 2096, 2138**Bridges,**arson, burning of is, 2000  
auditor, notice of bridge election, 3274d  
certificate as to notice, 3274d  
clerk of canvassing board, 3274i  
recording statement of vote, 3274k  
certificate of vote to other county, 3274m  
record of certificate by, 3274m  
bribe to obtain contract for, 2138  
cities, regulating by, cl. 40, 3541  
aiding in construction, 3612  
acquiring on state line, 4671  
county purchasing toll bridges, 7903  
damages for, assessment, 917  
drains, construction over, 5709  
draw, maintaining without, 2264  
leaving draw open, 2265  
injuring bridges, 2266  
lights on, failure to keep, 2262  
railroads, on navigable streams, 5228  
on state lines, 5282, 5300  
repair, failure to keep in, 2148, 2282  
toll, charging excessive, 2282  
collection on toll roads, 4785, 4794  
towns, power over bridges, 4404  
BRIDGES, COUNTY, See.  
BRIDGES ON BOUNDARY LINES, See.  
BRIDGE COMPANIES, See.**Bridges, County,**abandoned toll bridges, 3285  
duty of county boards, 3285  
appropriations by county, 3276  
by townships, 3277

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Bridges, County,**

canals, bridges over,	3287
suit against canal company, 3287,	3288
use of money recovered,	3289
suit, who to authorize,	3290
cities and towns, bridges in,	3283
county board, order for bridge,	3275
survey and estimate for,	3275
appropriation by county,	3276
donations received for,	3277
appropriation by townships,	3277
superintendent to erect,	3278
pay of superintendent,	3279
notice for proposals,	3280
receiving bids, letting contract,	3280
repair of bridges,	3282
fast driving on bridges, penalty,	3282
injuring bridges, penalty,	3284
repairs to bridges,	3282
tolls, collection of,	3281
abandoned toll bridges,	3285
duty of county boards,	3285
collection of tolls on,	3285
exemption from toll,	3286

**Bridges on Boundary Lines,**

county line, stream forming, bridge over,	3251
resolutions of county boards,	3251
survey, estimate and plans,	3251
joint meeting of boards,	3251
building by one county,	3251
superintendent to build,	3252
joint appropriations,	3253
recovery by county building,	3253
bonds of superintendents and contractors,	3254
ownership of bridge,	3225
election for township line bridge,	3274b
inspectors of election,	3274c
notice of election,	3274d
polls opened, qualifications of voters,	3274e
ballots, contents,	3274f
counting ballots, poll-books and tally sheets,	3274g
board of canvassers,	3274h
chairman and clerk of board,	3274i
canvass of votes,	3274j
filing and recording statement,	3274k
township on boundary stream,	3256
petition to county board,	3256
order for election,	3257
election, holding of,	3257
notice of election,	3258
posting notices, proof,	3258
opening polls and holding election,	3259
qualifications of voters,	3260
ballots, contents of,	3261
counting, return of election,	3262
canvassers, meeting, duties,	3263
meeting of canvassers, clerk,	3264

**Bridges on Boundary Lines,**

township, statement as to result,	3265
filing papers with auditor,	3266
sixty per cent. to favor appropriation,	3267
levy of special tax,	3267
expenses of election,	3268
township, liability of,	3269
contract to build bridge,	3270
tax, payment of,	3271
payment by county, refunding,	3272
notice to adjoining county auditor,	3273
levy of tax, notice to adjoining county,	3273
appropriations by counties,	3273
control of construction, township having,	3274
treasurer to send funds,	3274
petition to county board,	3274a
record of petition,	3274a
order for election,	3274b
inspectors of election,	3274c
notice of election,	3274d
opening polls, qualifications of voters,	3274e
ballots, contents,	3274f
certificate of result,	3274g
poll-books and tally sheets,	3274g
board of canvassers,	3274h
chairman and clerk of board,	3274i
canvass of votes,	3274j
statement of vote, filing, recording,	3274k
levy of special tax,	3274l, 3274m
certificate to other county,	3274m
appropriations by county boards,	3274n
plans and specifications,	3274o
building by one county,	3274o
contribution by other county,	3274o
jurisdiction to build bridge,	3274p
superintendents of construction,	3274q
ownership and repairs,	3274r
construction of bridge,	3274s
contract, letting, notice,	3274s
laws not repealed,	3274s

**Bridge Companies,**

articles of association,	4633
where filed,	4633
by-laws, adoption of,	4638
cities subscribing for stock,	3612
companies to have benefit of law,	4651
condemning property,	4646
assessing damages,	4647
jury and proceedings,	4648, 4649
corporation, name and style,	4636
powers of old,	4634
county board, consent of,	4633
directors, election of,	4635
notice of election,	4635
stockholders voting for,	4635

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Bridge Companies,**

directors, organization, officers, 4636  
 by-laws, adoption by, 4638  
 vacancies, filling of, 4639  
 meetings of, 4639  
 record of proceedings, 4639  
 treasurer, election of, 4639  
 employes, appointment, 4639  
 injuring bridge, penalty, 4644  
 name and style of corporation, 4636  
 navigation, obstruction of, 4650  
 penalties, actions to recover, 4645  
 defenses to actions, 4645  
 president of board of directors, 4636  
 records and books, 4639  
 seal, adoption of, 4637  
 secretary of board of directors, 4636  
 state line, company to build bridge, 4652  
 articles, contents, recording, 4652  
 books and records, inspection, 4656  
 bonds and mortgages, 4661  
 borrowing money, 4661  
 by-laws, adoption of, 4655  
 posting copy of, 4655  
 city guaranteeing bonds, 4668  
 purchasing stock, 4671  
 condemnation of stock by, 4671  
 may make bridge free, 4671  
 condemnation of lands, 4664  
 jury to assess damages, 4665  
 inquest and proceedings, 4666  
 consolidation with railroads, 4662  
 counties taking stock, 4668  
 corporate name and style, 4654  
 directors, number, election, 4653  
 stockholders voting for, 4653  
 electing officers by, 4654  
 by-laws, adoption of, 4655  
 vacancies in, 4656  
 records and books, 4656  
 treasurer, election, 4656  
 employes, selection, 4656  
 foreign companies, rights of, 4670  
 copy of charter to be filed, 4670  
 free bridge, cities may make, 4671  
 highways, bridges to be public, 4670  
 mortgages and bonds, 4661  
 name and style of corporation, 4654  
 navigation, obstruction of, 4667  
 president of board of directors, 4654  
 railroads on bridge, 4658  
 connection of railway lines, 4659  
 street railways, 4660  
 use of bridges by, 4662  
 consolidation with railroads, 4662  
 tolls for use of, 4669  
 real estate, acquiring and holding, 4663  
 condemnation of, 4664  
 records and books, 4656  
 inspection of, 4656  
 seal, adoption and alteration, 4654  
 secretary of board of directors, 4654

**Bridge Companies,**

state line, stock, amount and shares, 4652  
 voting by stockholders, 4653  
 certificates of, 4657  
 transfer of, 4657  
 cities purchasing, 4671  
 condemnation by cities, 4671  
 counties taking stock, 4668  
 townships taking stock, 4668  
 street railways, operation of, 4660  
 tolls, rate and collection, 4658  
 posting rates, 4658  
 by railroad companies, 4669  
 townships taking stock, 4668  
 treasurer, election of, 4656  
 stock, amount and shares, 4633  
 certificates, issuing, 4640  
 transfer of stock, 4640  
 increase by corporations, 4634  
 cities subscribing for, 3612  
 stockholders voting for directors, 4635  
 taxation, assessment for, 8428, 8490  
 tolls, rates and collection, 4641  
 posting rates, 4641  
 collecting illegal, 4642  
 refusal to pay, penalty, 4643  
 treasurer, election of, 4639  
 travelers, delaying, penalty, 4642

**Briefs,**

copying of may be ordered, 1331  
 oral argument not prevented by, 1331  
 printing not to be required, 1331  
 supreme court may require, 1331

**Brigadier-General,**

appointment of, 7342  
 MILITIA, See.

**British Parliament,**

statutes of, what in force, 236

**Brokers,**

fee for license, 7231  
 land, authority to sell, contract, 6629a  
 license, when required, 7231  
 taxation, assessment for, 8428

**Brook,**

befouling water of, 2169

**Brother,**

inheriting by, 2624, 2625

**Brown County,**

circuit, in eighth judicial, p. 570, 1394  
 congressional district, 3318  
 court, terms of in, p. 570, 1394  
 representatives apportioned to, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6433  
 senators apportioned to, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Bucket,**  
passenger cars, keeping on, 2292

**Buckwheat,**  
bushel of, what is, 8732

**Buildings,**  
arrest, breaking into to make, 1761  
arson, burning of is, 2000  
associations to erect, 4592  
bribery to procure contract, 2138  
cities, condemnation of, cl. 30, 3541  
fixing fire limits as to, cl. 32, 3541  
of 50,000, control over, 3927  
custodian of public buildings, 7779-7788  
factories, see, 7087a-7087al  
fire, means of escape, 3290a  
fire escapes, 3290b  
approval by inspector, 3290c  
watchmen and lights, 3090d  
chains or ropes, 3290e  
penalty and damages, 3290f  
inspector's duties, 3290g  
gaming, keeping for, 2173, 2179

**Knights of Pythias, stock in associa-**  
tions, 5047a, 5047b  
erection and control of buildings, 5047c-5047q

**lodges and societies, stock in associa-**  
tions, 5047a, 5047b  
erection and control of buildings, 5047b-5047q

**Masonic lodges, owning stock in asso-**  
ciations, 5047a, 5047b  
erection and control of buildings, 5047c-5047q

**Odd Fellows, stock in associations,**  
5047a, 5047b  
erection and control of buildings, 5047c-5047q

**officers breaking to get out of,**  
public buildings, see buildings, public, 1762

**replevin, breaking to serve writ,**  
5589-5593a  
BUILDINGS, PUBLIC, See.

**Buildings, Public,**  
contract for construction of, 5589, 5594g1  
plans and specifications, 5589, 5594g1  
advertising for bids, 5590  
letting contract, 5592a  
bond of contractor, 5592  
laborer may sue on bond, 5593  
for buildings, notice, 5590  
for part, or entire work, 5592a  
court house, petition and election, 5589b-5589d  
sale of county buildings, notice, 5594f  
order of county council, 5594n1  
state-house, custodian and engineer  
of, 7779-7789

**Building Associations,**  
annual statement to members, 4463c  
articles of association, failure to re-  
cord, 4460  
fee for filing of, 4463a  
assessments on stock for losses, 4455  
association, formation of, 4444  
acceptance of new law by, 4458  
definition of association, 4463a  
foreign, receiver, suite, 4463j  
attorney-general, duties relating to, 4478, 4479  
auditor of state, statement of foreign  
associations, 4464  
copy of act of incorporation, 4465  
deposits with auditor, 4466  
contract or bond filed, 4466  
service of process, duty as to, 4468  
license issued by auditor, 4467  
revocation of license, 4467  
deposits, security for claims, 4468  
auditor to deposit with treasurer, 4468  
certificates to agents, 4469  
examinations by auditor, 4470, 4477  
reports and fees to auditor, 4471  
payment of fees to treasurer, 4471  
statement filed with auditor, 4472, 4476  
fees collected by, 4473, 4476, 4477  
publication of statements, 4474  
notice to directors, 4478  
report to attorney-general, 4479  
reports, compilation and publica-  
tion, 4482  
department created in office of, 4483  
resolution of liquidation filed  
with, 4463h  
duty of auditor on filing, 4463h  
borrower misrepresenting age, 4557  
by-laws, contents of, 4448, 4449  
capital stock, limit, 4447  
shares and amount, 4447  
issuing in series, 4447  
lien on, 4447  
increase of, 4459, 4463f  
taxation of, 4462, 4463, 4463d  
fee on filing articles, 4463a  
increase of stock, 4463f  
certificate of organization, 4444  
filing and recording, 4444  
use of as evidence, 4445  
clerk in auditor's office, 4483  
consolidation of associations, 4463g  
notice and proceedings, 4463g  
rights of non-consenting mem-  
bers, 4463g  
corporate powers of, 4445  
directors, selection and powers, 4445  
meetings of, 4449  
failure to elect, effect, 4452  
dues on stock, 4455  
what may be collected, 4463b  
non-payment, fines, 4463e  
forfeiture of stock for non-pay-  
ment, 4463e

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8783c.

**Building Associations,**

**examinations by auditor,** 4470, 4477  
   bond for costs, 4477  
   refusal to permit, 4481  
**fees collected by auditor,** 4478, 4476, 4477  
   application of fees, 4476, 4477  
   for filing articles of association, 4463a  
   collections from members, 4463b  
   for filing liquidation resolution, 4463h  
**finer, collection of,** 4451  
   collection of from members, 4463b  
   limit of assessment, 4463e  
**foreign associations,** 4464  
   statement filed with auditor, 4464  
   copy of act of incorporation, 4465  
   deposit of cash or bonds, 4466  
   failure to pay, revocation of license, 4466  
   service of process, agreement, 4466  
   new bond, requiring of, 4466  
   mailing copy of process by auditor, 4466  
   license, issuing of, 4467  
   revocation of license, 4466, 4467  
   notice of revocation, 4467  
   business after revocation, 4467  
   deposits held as security, 4468  
   interest, collection on deposits, 4468  
   securities deposited with treasurer, 4468  
   agents to obtain certificates, 4469  
   appointment of agents, 4469  
   certificates, annual renewal, 4469  
   examinations by auditor, 4470  
   expense of examinations, 4470  
   reports by associations, 4471  
   payments made to state, 4471  
   statements to be filed, 4472  
   fees collected by auditor, 4473  
   publication of statements, 4474  
   cost of publication, 4474  
   penalty for unlawful business, 4475  
   receiver for, suits, 4463j  
**forfeiture of rights by failure to pay,** 4455  
**infant may hold stock,** 4456  
   misrepresenting age, 4457  
   estoppel against, 4457  
**insolvent, closing up,** 4479  
**inspector for,** 4483  
**interest, premiums not usurious,** 4463i  
**lien on stock,** 4447  
**liquidation by associations,** 4463h  
   resolution to go into, 4463h  
   filing copy with auditor, 4463h  
   fee on filing copy, 4463h  
   duty of auditor, 4463h  
   no business done after filing notice, 4463h  
**loans of money,** 4446  
   interest on loans, 4446  
   premiums, not usurious, 4446, 4451, 4463i  
**offers for loans,** 4449

**Building Associations,**

**loans, manner of, regulation,** 4449  
   security for, 4449  
   failure to pay installment, 4449  
   repayment of loan, 4450  
   surrender of stock, 4450  
   cancellation of mortgage, 4450  
**minor may hold stock,** 4456  
   misrepresenting age, 4457  
   estoppel against, 4457  
**mortgage, cancellation of,** 4450  
   of real estate, 4453  
**officers, number, terms, etc.,** 4448  
**penalties, collection of,** 4455  
**premiums not usurious,** 4446, 4451, 4463i  
   collection of, 4451  
   on loans, agreement, 4463i  
   contracts as to legalized, 4463i  
   not deemed usury, 4463i  
**publication of statements and reports,** 4474, 4482  
**real estate, purchase of,** 4453  
   sale, lease and mortgage of, 4453  
   amount that may be held, 4454  
**repeal of laws, saving clause,** 4461  
**reports by local associations,** 4476  
   to attorney-general, 4479  
   failure to make, penalty, 4480  
   publication of, 4482  
**securities, transfer of,** 4463e  
**stock, limit of capital,** 4447  
   shares of, amount, 4447  
   issuing in series, 4447  
   lien on, 4447  
   surrender on payment of loan, 4450  
   dues on, 4455, 4463b  
   assessment to pay losses, 4455  
   increase of, 4459, 4463f  
   taxation of, 4462, 4463, 4463d  
   paid up and prepaid, 4463d  
   withdrawals by stockholders, 4463e  
   amount stockholder to receive, 4463e  
   forfeiture for non-payment of dues, 4463e  
**stockholder, withdrawal by,** 4447, 4463e  
   notice of withdrawal, 4447  
   payments to be made to, 4447, 4463e  
**taxation of stock,** 4462, 4463, 4463d, 8507  
**unlawful business, duty of auditor,** 4478  
**withdrawals by members,** 4463e  
   amounts paid to members, 4463e

**Bulletin-Boards,**

**railroads, duty to keep,** 5186, 5187

**Bunko-Steering,**

**definition and punishment,** 2178

**Bureau of Public Printing,**

**academy of science reports,** 7604a-7604c  
**acts of legislature,** 7617

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Bureau of Public Printing,**  
 clerk of board, appointment, 7596  
 duties and salary, 7569  
 misfeasance of, 2150  
 journals of legislature, 7617-7617aa  
 official printing, see, 7594-7604  
 PRINTING, PUBLIC, See.

**Bureau of Statistics,**  
 appropriation, additional, 7765  
 assistants to chief, 7758  
 attorney-general, duties of, 7771  
 auditors, blanks, printing, 7759d  
 delivering blanks to assessors, 7759d  
 blanks for use of, 7759d  
 blind, list of sent to, 8465  
 chief of, appointment, 7758  
 term of, 7574a, 7758  
 assistants to, 7758  
 deputy of, salary, 7764  
 salary of chief, 6415, 7766, 7769  
 custodian of state-house, removal, 7780  
 engineer at state-house, removal, 7789  
 blanks, form to county audit-  
 ors, 7759d  
 custodian of state-house, removal, 7780  
 deputy to chief, salary, 7764  
 duties of bureau, 7759, 7761  
 statistics as to labor, 7760, 7761  
 report to legislature, 7760, 7761  
 engineer at state-house, removal, 7789  
 expenses, statement as to, 7769  
 fines, attorney-general to sue for, 7771  
 insane, list sent to, 8465  
 labor, statistics as to, 7760, 7761  
 mutes, list sent to, 8465  
 officers reporting to, 7759b, 7768  
 failure to report, penalty, 7759b, 7770  
 reports made by, 7757  
 to legislature, 7760, 7761  
 distribution of reports, 7767  
 made to, 7768  
 failure to make, penalty, 7770  
 returns, penalty for not making, 7759b  
 salary of chief, 6415, 7766, 7769  
 social statistics, duties, 7759a-7759c  
 term, beginning of, 7574a  
 witnesses, examination, 7762, 7768  
 refusal to answer, penalty, 7763

**Burglary,**  
 counts, joinder with other counts, 1817  
 definition and punishment, 2002  
 insurance against loss, 4931a-4931g  
 jurisdiction on removal of property, 1650  
 murder in perpetrating, 1977

**Burial,**  
 sailors and soldiers, burial of, 8165j, 8165k

**Burning,**  
 crimes committed by, 2000, 2001

**Bushel,**  
 apples, dried, pounds, 8732  
 barley, pounds, 8732  
 beans, pounds, 8732  
 blue grass seed, pounds, 8732  
 buckwheat, pounds, 8732  
 castor beans, pounds, 8732  
 clover seed, pounds, 8732  
 coal mined out of state, pounds, 8732  
 mined in state, pounds, 8732  
 contracts, tender of on, 8732  
 corn meal, pounds, 8732  
 shelled, pounds, 8732  
 in ear, pounds, 8732  
 cranberries, pounds, 8732  
 hemp seed, pounds, 8732  
 malt rye, pounds, 8732  
 middlings, pounds, 8732  
 millet seed, pounds, 8732  
 oats, pounds, 8732  
 onions, pounds, 8732  
 orchard grass seed, pounds, 8732  
 osage orange, pounds, 8732  
 parsnips, pounds, 8732  
 peaches, dried, pounds, 8732  
 pop corn, pounds, 8732  
 potatoes, pounds, 8732  
 rye, pounds, 8732  
 salt, pounds, 8732  
 sweet potatoes, pounds, 8732  
 timothy seed, pounds, 8732  
 wheat, pounds, 8732  
 standard bushel, what is,  
 tender on contracts, what re-  
 quired, 8733

**Business,**  
 tax by cities to encourage, 3620b-3620c

**Butter,**  
 using impure articles in making, 2165

**Bystander,**  
 grand jury, filling from, 1720, 1727  
 petit jury, filling from, 541, 1461, 1864

C

**Camp-Meeting,**  
 articles of association, 4484  
 filing and recording, 4485  
 certified copy as evidence, 4485  
 amendment of, 4485  
 association, powers of, 4486  
 capital stock, amount of, 4490  
 division into shares, 4487, 4490  
 transfer of shares, 4487  
 officers and agents, election, 4488  
 policemen, appointment and powers, 4488  
 powers of association, 4486

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

<b>Camp-Meeting,</b>		<b>Canal Companies,</b>	
record of proceedings,	4489	water-works, corporate powers,	4688
use of copy as evidence,	4489	damages, assessment of,	4691
rules and regulations,	4488	directors, election of,	4689
		powers of,	4689, 4694
		reorganization of old companies,	4692
<b>Canada Thistle,</b>		right of way, acquiring,	4691
offenses relating to,	2233, 2234	stock, payment for,	4690
		non-payment, forfeiture,	4690
		stockholders, liability,	4693
<b>Canal,</b>		<b>Canal Lands,</b>	
bridges over, construction, repair,	3287-3290	auditor of state, duties as to,	7652
crimes committed on, jurisdiction,	1647	register of sales, use as evidence,	470
injuries upon, jurisdiction,	312	WABASH AND ERIE CANAL, See.	
locks, opening of,	2268	<b>Canal Patents,</b>	
manufacturing companies, construction,	5081-5086	evidence, use of as,	472
obstruction of,	2043	WABASH AND ERIE CANAL, See.	
pollution of,	2156	<b>Candidates,</b>	
railroads, using for right of way,	5395	bribery to secure nomination,	2327
repairing by counties,	7872, 7873	bribing of electors,	2328
tow-path, driving on,	2267	nomination of for election,	6215, 6216
WABASH AND ERIE CANAL, See.		resignation, filling vacancies,	6223
		election between nominations,	6220b
		ELECTIONS, See.	
		PRIMARY ELECTIONS, See.	
<b>Canal Companies,</b>		<b>Candy,</b>	
articles of association,	4673	adulteration of,	2157c, 2157d
recording of,	4673	<b>Capias Ad Respondendum,</b>	
association, purpose of,	4672	affidavit and writ,	1619
by-laws, adoption of,	4679	arrest and notice to plaintiff,	1620
capital stock, amount and shares,	4673	bail, liability of,	1625
increase of,	4674	trial, continuance, special bail,	1621-1624
certificates, transfer,	4682	<b>Capias Ad Satisfaciendum,</b>	
corporate name and style,	4676	affidavit for,	1627, 1628
county board, when consent necessary,	4672	bail, release on,	1635
directors, number and election,	4675	condition of bond,	1636
notice of election,	4675	constable may take,	1637
vacancies, filling of,	4680	proceedings against,	1638
meetings of,	4680	commitment of defendant,	1633
highway, canal to be,	4684	constable may take bail,	1637
diversion from use as,	4685	default and trial,	1631, 1632
name and style of corporation,	4676	leaving state, arrest,	1634
navigable, must be kept,	4685	summons, service and return,	1629, 1630
new canal, construction of,	4672	surrender by bail,	1635
officers, selection of,	4676	<b>Capital Punishment,</b>	
property, acquiring and holding,	4677	infliction of, how done,	1941-1953
records of proceedings,	4678	<b>Capitation Tax,</b>	
rents, regulation of,	4683	assessment of,	9
stockholders, meetings of,	4680		
voting by,	4681		
tolls, regulation of,	4679, 4683		
posting rates of,	4679		
water-works, maintaining,	4687		
articles of association,	4688		
bonds, issue and rate of interest,	4688		
bond to state, additional,	4687		
canals, use of,	4687		
completing unfinished,	4687		
charter of water-works company not affected,	4695		

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Capitol Buildings,**custodian of, appointment and duties,  
7779-7790  
CUSTODIAN PUBLIC BUILDINGS, See.**Car Factory,**

breaking and entering, 2002-2004

**Carrier,**action against for injuries, 312, 7083-7087  
baggage, reclaiming wrecked, 6397  
common carriers, see, 3294-3312  
embezzlement by, 2025, 2026  
employes, injuries to, liability, 7083-7087  
release of claims, 7082a-7082c, 7087  
freight, reclaiming wrecked, 6397  
game, carrying unlawfully,  
1655, 1883, 2227 j, 2227k

RAILROADS, See.

**Carroll County,**circuit, in thirty-ninth judicial,  
p. 574, 1394  
congressional district, 3323  
courts, terms in, p. 574, 1394  
representatives apportioned to, 6683  
salaries of county officers, 6434  
senators apportioned to, 6682  
statutes distributed to, 7617d**Carrying Weapons,**

concealed, punishment, 2069

**Cars,**arson in burning of, 2000  
entering unlawfully, 2002-2004  
highways, obstructing with, 2291, 2297  
moving, getting onto, 2290  
passenger, locking of, 2298  
tools, etc., running without, 2292  
RAILROADS, See.**Cases,**

numbering of continuously, 384

**Cash Book,**clerk circuit court to keep, 6529, 7940  
county officers to keep, 6529  
recorder of county to keep, 6529  
treasurer of county to keep, 6529, 8594, 8599**Cashier,**bank bill, evidence as to genuineness, 1870  
process, service on, 318**Cass County,**circuit, in twenty-ninth, p. 573, 1394  
congressional district, 3325**Cass County,**courts, terms in, p. 573, 1394  
representatives apportioned to, 6683  
salaries of county officers, 6435  
senators apportioned to, 6682  
statutes distributed to, 7617d**Castor Beans,**

bushel of, what is, 8732

**Cattle,**animals, see, 2831-2838  
brands on, altering of, 2053  
Cherokee, bringing into state,  
2207, 2867-2870  
cruelty to, 2197  
malicious injury to, 2054  
marks on, altering of, 2053  
Texas, bringing into state, 2207, 2867-2870  
veterinarian, state, 2871-2885  
ANIMALS, See.**Cemeteries,**approaches to, improvement, 4703  
appropriation of lands for cemeteries,  
4704, 4704a  
associations to maintain, 4588  
incorporation of associations, 4696  
petition to county board, 4696  
notice of application, 4696  
county board, action of, 4697  
directors, number of, 4697  
election of directors, 4698  
officers, election by directors, 4699  
powers of directors, 4699  
seal of corporation, 4700  
conveyance to by county board, 4701  
control over grounds, 4702  
real estate for, how acquired, 4704  
appraisers, selection, 4705  
report and exceptions, 4706  
loans of funds, 4707  
investments unlimited, 4708  
churches, establishing by, 4734  
cities, control of cemeteries by, cl. 5, 3541  
county board to convey to, 4276  
acceptance and control, 4277  
power to protect, 4278  
vacation of, 4279  
petition to vacate, 4280  
new grounds, acquiring of, 4281  
removal and reburial, 4282  
title to grounds, 4283  
of 100,000, constructing sewers in, 3858  
of 50,000, control of, 3927  
donor of lands for, rights of, 5036  
highways, locating through cemeter-  
ies, 4708b  
lands, acquiring for use of, 4281  
donations to cities and towns, 4281  
townships, gifts and purchase,  
4285, 4286



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Cemeteries,**

lands, acquiring by trustees,	4704
appraisers, appointment,	4705
report and exceptions,	4706
payment for lands,	4706
by lodges and societies,	5033, 5034
donor of grounds, rights of,	5036
title to lands,	5037
loans of funds of associations,	4707, 4708
lodges and societies owning,	5032
lands acquired for,	5033
county board holding,	5034
platting into lots, burials,	5035
donor of grounds, rights of,	5036
title to grounds,	5037
monuments, etc., in, injury to,	2041
new established, removal and reburial,	4281, 4282
railroads, locating through cemeteries,	4708c-4708f
repair of public cemeteries,	4284
sewers, location in,	3859f
streets, locating through cemeteries,	4708b
taxation, exempting cemeteries from,	4708a
towns, purchase and regulation,	cl. 13, 4357
county board to convey to,	4276
acceptance and control,	4277
power to protect,	4278
vacation of,	4279
petition to vacate,	4280
new grounds, acquiring of,	4281
removal and reburial,	4282
title to grounds,	4283
townships, repair of public cemeteries,	4284
donation of lands to,	4285
use of cemetery,	4285
purchase of lands,	4286
plat and sale of lots,	4287
use of proceeds of sale,	4287
vacation of cemeteries,	4279, 4280
voluntary associations, establishing by,	4604-4607
<b>Census,</b>	
cities, see,	3462, 3463
United States, taking of,	2
<b>Certificate,</b>	
acknowledgment, false,	2110
election, officers that receive,	7570, 7571
notary, date of commission,	8039a
secretary of state, filing of acts,	465
<b>Certiorari,</b>	
appellate courts may order,	680
criminal actions, order for,	1956
<b>Challenge,</b>	
duel, to fight, penalty,	88, 2060
grand jurors, challenge of,	1725, 1726
petit jurors, civil actions,	538, 540
criminal actions,	1860-1863

**Change of Name,**

application by persons,	1012
petition to court,	1012
where made,	1013
notice by publication,	1014
proof of notice,	1015
hearing and decree,	1015
copy of decree, evidence,	1016
charitable institutions, change,	3198-3200
colleges and schools, change,	4510, 4511
corporations, change of name,	3452
railroad companies, change,	5296-5298
societies, changing names,	5025
towns, changing names,	4421, 4443d1

**Change of Venue,**

affidavit for,	416
causes for,	416
county, change from,	417
criminal actions, change in,	1838-1849
expenses, payment by county,	418
judge, change from,	419
pay of special,	420
justice, change from,	1535-1538
appointment of special justice,	1536a
number allowed,	417
superior court of Madison county, change from,	1426g
of Lake, Porter and La Porte counties, change,	1426o1
of Grant and Howard counties, change,	1426i2
transcript and costs,	417
vacation, change in,	421
VENUE, See.	

**Character,**

actions for injury, joinder,	279
limitations as to,	294
witness, impeachment by proof,	513, 515, 1872

**Charities,**

associations for dispensing,	4595c
board of, see,	3193-3197e
in cities of 100,000,	3885
churches, organization and powers,	4742-4751
cities of 100,000, board in,	3885
of 50,000, board in,	4015, 4016
of 43,000, board in,	4188, 4189
poor, report to board of,	8161
secretary of state board, prison examination,	8229
societies, organization and powers,	4742-4751

**Charitable Societies,**

names, changing of,	3198-3200
organization and powers of,	4742-4751
poor, co-operation with overseers,	8155
taxation, exemption of property,	8412

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Charters,**  
 cities, surrender by, 3573-3576  
     extension of, prohibition, 5477  
     consideration for grant, 5479  
 special, continuance, 3445-3451, 5124-5128

**Chattels,**  
 assessment for taxation, 8421, 8459, 8460  
 execution, sale of mortgaged on, 734  
 liens of mechanics on, 7288-7270  
 sale for over \$50, when void, 6635  
 taxation, assessment for, 8418-8430, 8459, 8460

CHATTEL MORTGAGE, See.

**Chattel Mortgage,**  
 execution of, 6638  
 household goods, mortgage of, 7494a  
     foreclosure, sale, 7494a  
     possession and title, 7494b  
     receipts for payments, 7494c  
 recording of, 6638  
     where to be recorded, 6638  
     when deemed recorded, 6639  
 taxation, assessment of property, 8437

**Chattels, Real,**  
 execution, sale of on, 764  
 lien of judgments on, 617, 620

**Checks,**  
 execution sale of, 783  
 larceny of, 1878

**Cheese,**  
 impure, making of, 2165

**Chemist, State,**  
 fertilizers, analysis of, 6614-6618  
 state, who to be, 6618

**Cherokee Cattle,**  
 bringing into state, 2207, 2869, 2870

**Chief Justice,**  
 appellate court, of, 1355  
 impeachment trial, presiding, 8108p  
 supreme court, of, 1328

**Children,**  
 adoption of, 835-841  
 apprenticing of, 7299-7317  
     by township trustees, 7301, 8165l, 8168  
 asylums for orphan children, 3186a-3186k, 4583, 4583b  
 bastard, legitimizing, 2631  
 concealment of, 1989

**Children,**  
 cruelty to, penalty, 2240  
     preventing, 4589  
 custody, rights of parents, 2682  
 dance-house, exhibiting in, 2243  
 dependent, bringing into state, 3197a-3197g  
 desertion of, penalty, 2254  
 detaining or concealing, 1989  
 disposing of for unlawful purpose, 2241, 2242  
 education of, compulsory, 6033a-6033j  
 elevators, operating, 7087d  
 employing in prohibited trades, 2237  
 enticing or concealing of, 1989  
 enumeration for school purposes, 5907, 5958, 5961  
 exhibiting in dance-houses, 2243  
 factories, employment in, 7087a, 7087b  
     operating of elevators, 7087d  
 guardians for, 2673-2713  
 hiring of in certain trades prohibited, 2237  
     for underground work, 2244, 7456, 7457  
 inheritance by, 837, 2622, 2629-2630a  
 legitimate, when are, 1037-1041, 2631  
 liquors, sale of to, 2190, 7283f  
 mines, working in, 7456, 7480  
 overworking of, 2236, 2238, 2239  
 substitution of, 2104  
 tobacco, sale to, 2185-2185c  
 weapons, furnishing to, 2070, 2071  
 witness, competency as, 505  
 MINORS, See.

**Children's Guardians,**  
 board of, see, 3187-3192b

**Cholera,**  
 appropriation to prevent spread of, 6725

**Chose in Action,**  
 execution sale of, 736

**Christmas Day,**  
 holiday as to commercial paper, 7531  
 liquors, sale prohibited, 2194, 2195

**Churches,**  
 arrests at church, 2896  
 attendance on, no compulsion, 49  
 board of foreign missions, organization, 4751a  
     perpetuity and powers, 4751b  
     consolidating societies, 4751c-4751g  
 breaking or entering into, 2002-2004  
 consolidation of organizations, 4728a  
 certificate, execution, recording, 4728b  
     rights of new association, 4728c  
 diocese, incorporation, 4741a-4741g

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Churches,**

organization under voluntary associa-  
tion act, 4589  
police powers of sextons, 2074  
real estate, owning of, 5016  
trustees to hold, 5016

**Churches, Union of,**

appointment of trustees, effect, 4709  
by-laws, adoption of, 4714, 4727  
certificate of organization, 4710, 4723  
contents and recording, 4710, 4723, 4726  
use of as evidence, 4724  
consolidation of organizations, 4728a  
certificate, execution, recording, 4728b  
rights of new association, 4728c  
corporate name and style, 4711, 4720  
powers and rights, 4725  
educational, etc., societies by, 4742  
by-laws, adoption of, 4751  
colleges and schools, establish-  
ment, 4507-4509  
high-schools, establishment, 4518, 4526  
notice of election of trustees, 4742  
officers, election of, 4747  
property, acquiring of, 4744  
sale and loan of, 4745  
seal, procuring of, 4746  
treasurer, bond, suit on, 4750  
trustees, election of, 4742  
certificate of election, record-  
ing, 4743  
sale or loss of property,  
officers, election of, 4747  
minute of proceedings, 4747  
terms of, 4748  
vacancies, filling of, 4748  
holding over by, 4749  
treasurer of, bond, suit on, 4750  
liabilities and powers, 4713  
officers of new church, 4715  
organization as voluntary associations,  
4589  
property, conveyance to, 4712  
power to acquire and hold,  
sale of, 4728  
protestant episcopal church,  
corporation and powers, 4729  
name and style of, 4729  
wardens and vestrymen con-  
stitute, 4729  
number and terms of, 4730  
property, holding of, 4734, 4735  
sale or lease of, 4736  
holding in trust, 4739, 4740  
rector member of vestry, 4730  
trust, holding property in,  
execution of trust, 4739, 4740  
wardens and vestrymen incorpo-  
rated, 4729  
number and terms of, 4730

**Churches, Union of,**

protestant episcopal, election of and  
certificate, 4731, 4737  
vacancies, filling of, 4732  
change of name and number, 4733  
powers of, 4734  
real estate, holding, 4734  
personal property of, 4735  
sale or lease of property,  
election of new vestry, 4736  
trust, holding property in,  
4739, 4740  
diocese, incorporation, 4741a, 4741g  
synods, etc., formation of, 4710  
meeting for organization, 4717  
notice of meeting, 4718, 4719  
selection of trustees, 4720  
name, adoption of, 4720  
vacancies and terms, 4721  
record of proceedings, 4722  
filing copy with secretary of state, 4723  
evidence of incorporation, 4724  
powers of corporation, 4725  
filing copy with recorder, 4726  
rules and by-laws, 4727  
sale of property, 4728  
trustees, appointment of, 4709  
meeting and organization, 4709  
record of proceedings, 4710  
to be corporation, 4711  
conveyance of property to,  
for synods, etc., 4716, 4720  
selection and terms, 4720  
vacancies, filling of, 4721  
voluntary association act, organization  
under, 4589

**Cigarettes,**  
minors, selling or giving to, 2185b  
using minor as witness, 2185c  
penalty for violating act, 2185c

**Circuit Courts,**  
adjourned terms, 1385, 1443  
adjournment, continuance of causes, 1379  
reasons for, 1384  
allowances by, 1480-1483  
circuits, division of state into, 169  
judges to reside in, 169  
composition of circuits, 1394  
clerk, examination of office, 7937  
see clerk circuit court, 7927-7943  
commissions, granting by, 1371  
common pleas court, transfer of busi-  
ness, 1388, 1389  
certifying records, 1390  
continuance of causes, 1378  
by adjournment, 1379  
contempts, power over, 1374  
drainage, jurisdiction, 5623-5653

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Circuit Courts,**

clerk, appointment,	1380
duties of,	1381
general powers of,	1389
judges, court consists of one,	168
election and term of,	169, 1364
must reside in circuit,	169
holding courts out of circuit,	170
special judges,	170
removal of judges,	172
pay, regulation of,	173
time of election,	1364
recognizances by,	1376
failure to attend court,	1377
unable to serve, judge <i>pro tem.</i> ,	1391
duties of <i>pro tem.</i> judge,	1392
salary of <i>pro tem.</i> judge,	1393
absence of, special judge,	1444, 1446, 1447
special judge in vacation,	1448
pay of special,	420
salaries of judges,	1438, 1439, 1439a-1439g
jurisdiction of,	1366
in two or more counties,	1370
jury commissioners, appointment,	1449
master commissioners, appointment,	1462
oaths, administering of,	1374
proceedings, record of,	1382
signing of,	1383
process, issuing of,	1367
framing new writs,	1368
prosecuting attorney, approval of	
bond,	7810
appointing special,	7813
recognizances, taking of,	1376
record of proceedings,	1382
signing of,	1383
unsigned legalized,	1383a
reporters, appointment of,	1470-1477a
rules, adoption of,	1375
salaries of judges,	1438, 1439, 1439a-1439g
seal, description of,	1372
use of private,	1373
short-hand reporters, appointment,	1470-1477a
special judges on change of venue,	419
pay of such judges,	420
inability of regular judge,	1391
duties of such special judge,	1392
salary of such judge,	1393
absence of regular judge,	1444, 1446, 1447
in vacation,	1448
style and name of court,	1365
terms of, when held,	1365, 1394
adjourned terms,	1385, 1443
special terms,	1386
extended to end of trial,	1442
COURTS, See.	

**Circuits, Judicial,**

division of state into,	1394
-------------------------	------

**Circus,**

license and fee to exhibit,	7231
-----------------------------	------

**Cistern,**

cities, construction by,	cl. 43, 3541, 3597
poisoning of, penalty,	1993

**Citation,**

administrators and executors,	2401, 2455, 2549
disobeying of, penalty,	2123
will, to produce,	2752, 2753

**Cities,**

crimes, cities not to punish for,	1709
-----------------------------------	------

**Cities, General Class,**

accounts, clerk to keep,	3504
actions by, necessary allegations,	3499
against railroads, process,	3500
judgments against railroads,	3500
agents of railroads, judgments,	3500
to recover penalties,	3501
process,	3501
reference to ordinance,	3501
noting on docket,	3501
judgment, enforcement,	3502
replevy of judgment,	3502
additions to, plats,	4235-4238
annexation of platted lots,	3658
resolution of council,	3658
recording in recorder's office,	3658
of lands,	3659
resolution of council,	3659
consent of owner,	3659
petition to county board,	3659
description and plat,	3659
proceedings of board,	3660
order by board,	3660
appeal from proceedings,	4224-4227
cities and towns, see,	4208-4230
appeal from surveys of engineer,	3508
from order establishing ferry,	3538
from harbor assessments,	3586
from drainage proceedings,	3600
from levee proceedings,	3607
from street assessments,	3628
from opening of streets,	3643
assessor, duties of,	3506, 3507
attorney, city, election, term,	3476
removal of,	3476a
duties of,	3513
ordinances, drawing of,	3513
prosecutes and defends suits,	3518

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Cities, General Class,**

auctions and auctioneers, regulating,  
     *cl.* 38, 3541  
 auditor for city, election, 3476  
 bank stock, taxation of, 4239-4245  
 board public improvements,  
     of health, *cl.* 35, 3541  
     of public works in cities of  
         50,000, 3685-3700  
 bonds of mayor, 3497, 3530  
     of city officers, 3530  
     to construct water-works,  
         for money borrowed, 3552  
         for funding debts, 3554-3557  
         to pay stock subscriptions, 3558, 3571  
         to pay railroad subscriptions,  
             5378, 5390-5392  
     for school buildings, 5975-5977  
     for sewer assessments, payment, 3597c  
     of contractors, 3623b, 4300b  
 borrowing money by cities of 15,000,  
     3554-3557  
 bridges, regulating, *cl.* 40, 3541  
     stock in companies, 3612, 3613  
     power of city over, 3623  
     when county to build, 3283  
 buildings, cleaning of, *cl.* 10, 3541  
     condemnation of, *cl.* 32, 3541  
     fixing fire limits as to, *cl.* 32, 3541  
     destruction to stop fire, 3666  
 by-laws, power to make, 3616  
 cemeteries, regulating, *cl.* 5, 3541  
     cities and towns, see, 4278-4283  
 census, petition, order for, 3462  
     taking and return, 3463  
 charters of old cities, surrender of,  
     3472-3475  
     surrendering of charter, 3573-3576  
 chief fire department, election, term, 3476  
 cisterns, construction, *cl.* 43, 3541, 3597  
 city court, judge, election, 3667  
     commission, oath, bond, 3668  
     style and jurisdiction, 3669, 3669a  
     causes, when for trial, 3670  
     seal of court, 3671  
     court of record, judgments, 3672  
     process, service, 3673  
     rules and powers of judge, 3674  
     sittings, records, transcripts, 3675  
     change of venue, 3676  
     trials, court or jury, 3677  
     new trials, 3678  
     appeals from, 3679  
     liens continued, 3679  
     executions, 3680  
     marshal or constable attending, 3681  
     fees of officers, 3681  
     fees of judge, 3682  
     judge *pro tem.*, 3683  
     judge may practice law, 3684  
 civil engineer, appointment, term, 3476  
     removal of, 3476a  
     duties of, 3508

**Cities, General Class,**

civil engineer, surveys made by, 3508  
     record of surveys, 3508  
     appeal from surveys, 3508  
     duties as to harbors and docks, 3595  
     levees, duties as to, 3611  
 clairvoyants, regulation and license, 3541a  
 clerk, election, term, 3476  
     general duties of, 3503  
     recording council proceedings, 3503  
     fees of, 3503  
     orders on treasurer, 3504  
     register of orders and receipts, 3504  
     filing and keeping documents, 3504  
     receipts and disbursements, 3504  
     tax duplicate, making of, 3505  
     quietus for money paid treasurer, 3515  
 commissioners, sinking fund, 3564  
     politics, election, oaths, bonds, 3564  
     of city, appointment, duties, 3629-3657  
     of electric lights and water-works,  
         duties, 3543a-3543g  
 commissions, signing by mayor, 3497  
 common council, election of mem-  
     bers, 3476  
     terms of members, 3476  
     must reside in wards, 3476  
     vacancies, filling and terms, 3484, 3485  
     record of proceedings, 3503, 3532  
     use of copies as evidence, 3503  
     who compose council, 3531  
     mayor presides over, 3531  
     vote by mayor, 3531  
     meeting of council after election, 3531  
     president *pro tem.*, 3531  
     meetings, regular and special, 3532  
     quorum, what is, 3532  
     minutes, clerk to keep, 3503, 3532  
     officers, election by, 3533  
     rules for government, 3533  
     deputies, may authorize, 3533  
     expelling of members, 3536  
     removal of officers, 3536  
     pay of members, 3540  
     general powers of, 3541  
     streets, powers over, 3623  
 consolidation with town, 4208-4217  
 contempts, power of council, *cl.* 50, 3541  
 contracts, prohibition as to officers,  
     3539, 3625  
 corporation, subscribing for stock,  
     3612, 3613  
 councilmen, number, election, 3476  
     terms of, 3476  
     vacancy, filling and term, 3484, 3485  
     must reside in wards, 3476  
     expulsion of, 3536  
     salaries of, 3540  
 courts, holding by mayor, 3497  
     jurisdiction of, 3497  
     imprisonment, 3497  
     jury trials, 3497  
     pleading and practice, 3497

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8783c.

**Cities, General Class,**

courts, docket of mayor,	3498
depositing on absence,	3498
when mayor need not hold,	3498
justices, when to hold,	3498
city courts,	3667-3684
criminal jurisdiction,	3689a
crimes, cities not to punish,	1709
debts, funding of,	3558-3560, 3571, 3572
limit as to,	3559
interest on, tax,	3617
cities and towns, see,	4199-4202
deed, acknowledgment before mayor,	3497
depositions, mayor may take,	3497
deputies to city officers,	3476
council may authorize,	3533
dogs, taxing,	3617
docket of mayor,	3498
deposit in absence,	3498
entry on as to suits,	3501
docks, construction and control of,	
<i>cl.</i> 34, 3541	
regulating harbors and docks,	3588-3596
drains, powers over, <i>cl.</i> 2, 26, 43, 51, 3541	
construction of,	3598
damages and benefits,	3598
petition, remonstrance, hearing,	3599
report, correction, hearing,	3600
construction of work,	3601
assessments, collection,	3601
notice, liens, recording,	3602
informalities, release,	3603
repairs, law as to,	3604
report of commissioner,	3605
agreement as to benefits and dam-	
ages,	3606
location in,	5623
assessments against,	5630
repairing drains,	5638a
converting into sewers,	5638b
election on incorporating,	3464
board of election,	3465
holding and return,	3466
statement filed with clerk,	3466
result in favor of city,	3466
officers, election of,	3468, 3476
notice of election,	3468
time of election,	3476
oath of officers,	3477
laws regulating,	3478
canvass of votes,	3479
inspectors, duties of,	3480
certificates of election,	3480
tie vote, certifying,	3480
notice to persons elected,	3481
refusal to serve, penalty,	3482
vacancies, filling of,	3483, 3484
terms of appointees,	3485
precincts for,	4193
laws regulating,	6261
contest of election,	6323

**Cities, General Class,**

electric light commissioners, duties,	
<i>3543a-3543g</i>	
engineer, civil, election, term,	3476
removal of,	3476a
duties of generally,	3508
harbors and docks, duties as to,	3595
levees, duties as to,	3611
fees of mayor,	3498
payment to city,	3498
for boarding prisoners,	3502
of city clerk,	3503
of city marshal,	3512
of city attorney,	3513
of city treasurer,	3529
fences, partition, regulating, <i>cl.</i> 41,	3541
ferries, powers and duties as to,	3538
finances, control of,	3541
fire apparatus, <i>cl.</i> 30,	3541
limits, designating, <i>cl.</i> 32,	3541
chief, election, term,	3476
department,	3661
wardens, councilmen are,	3661
regulations,	3662
engines and houses,	3663
hook and ladder companies,	3663
rules for government,	3663
chief engineer, power, duties,	3664
assistants, appointment,	3664
duties of assistants,	3664
police powers,	3664
jury and military service,	3665
destruction of buildings,	3666
damages, assessment,	3666
metropolitan departments,	3701-3716
fire-arms and works, <i>cl.</i> 3,	3541
firemen, pensions for, <i>4190n11-4190d12</i>	
exemption from taxation,	6623
funding of debts, cities of 16,000, 3558-3560	
by other cities,	3571, 3572
cities and towns, see,	4199-4202
garbage, removal of, <i>cl.</i> 22,	3541
general powers,	3541
amusements, regulation of, <i>cl.</i> 15,	3541
animals, running at large, <i>cl.</i> 21,	3541
assemblages, disorderly, <i>cl.</i> 7,	3541
auction and auctioneers, <i>cl.</i> 38,	3541
bathing, regulating, <i>cl.</i> 19,	3541
begging, preventing, <i>cl.</i> 20,	3541
bells, ringing of, <i>cl.</i> 23,	3541
board public improvements,	
<i>cl.</i> 32, 3541	
of health, <i>cl.</i> 35,	3541
bridges, regulating, <i>cl.</i> 40,	3541
buildings, cleaning of, <i>cl.</i> 10,	3541
condemnation of, <i>cl.</i> 32,	3541
destruction to stop fire,	3666
canals, regulating, <i>cl.</i> 40,	3541
cemeteries, regulating, <i>cl.</i> 5,	3541
cisterns, construction, <i>cl.</i> 43,	3541
coaches, use of, <i>cl.</i> 12, 36, 39,	3541
coal, selling and weighing, <i>cl.</i> 31,	3541

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Cities, General Class,**

general powers, conservators of peace,  
 designating, *cl.* 29, 3541  
 contempt, punishment, *cl.* 50, 3541  
 culverts, regulating, *cl.* 40, 3541  
 dead, burial of, *cl.* 5, 3541  
 diseases, control of persons hav-  
 ing, *cl.* 24, 3541  
 docks and piers, *cl.* 34, 3541  
   construction and repairs, 3588-3596  
 drains, powers over,  
   *cl.* 2, 28, 43, 51, 3541  
   construction of, 3598-3506  
 drawbridges, regulating, *cl.* 40, 3541  
 drays, regulating, *cl.* 12, 3541  
 driving, regulating, *cl.* 17, 3541  
 electric light poles, regulating, 3541a  
 engine-houses, building, *cl.* 33, 3541  
 exemptions from street improve-  
 ments, *cl.* 49, 3541  
 exhibitions, regulating, *cl.* 15, 3541  
 fakirs, license and regulating, 3541a  
 fences, partition, regulating,  
   *cl.* 41, 3541  
 finances, control of, 3541  
 fire apparatus, *cl.* 30, 3541  
   limits, fixing, *cl.* 32, 3541  
 fire-arms and works, *cl.* 3, 3541  
 games, regulating, *cl.* 14, 3541  
 gaming and gaming-houses, *cl.* 9, 3541  
 garbage, removal of, *cl.* 22, 3541  
   cities and towns, 4195  
 gas-works, constructing and regu-  
 lating, *cl.* 28, 3541  
   connections, regulating, 3543  
   regulations by cities and  
   towns, 4306  
 hacks, use of, *cl.* 12, 3541  
 hand-organs, regulating, *cl.* 1, 3541  
 harbors, construction of, *cl.* 34, 3541  
   regulating harbors and docks,  
   3588-3596  
 hay, selling and weighing, *cl.* 31, 3541  
 horses, regulating speed, *cl.* 39, 3541  
 hospitals, building, *cl.* 33, 3541  
 houses of refuge, *cl.* 33, 3541  
 inns, licensing, *cl.* 13, 3541  
 itinerant dealers, license, 3541a  
 lectures, when no fee, *cl.* 16, 3541  
 licenses for business, *cl.* 13, 3541, 3541a  
   for sports and games, *cl.* 14, 3541  
   for clairvoyants and fakirs, 3541a  
   for vehicles, 3541a  
 lighting of city, *cl.* 28, 3541  
 literary subjects, lectures, no fee,  
   *cl.* 16, 3541  
 locomotives, regulating speed,  
   *cl.* 39, 42, 3541  
 market-houses, *cl.* 11, 29, 33, 3541  
   erection on streets, 3544  
   maintaining of, 3545, 3546  
   sale and conveyance of,  
   3541b, 3514c

**Cities, General Class,**

general powers, mendicants, punish-  
 ing, *cl.* 20, 3541  
 mortality, keeping bills, *cl.* 25, 3541  
 music in streets, *cl.* 1, 3541  
 nuisance, preventing, suppress-  
 ing, *cl.* 22, 3541  
 omnibuses, regulating, *cl.* 36, 3541  
 partition fences, *cl.* 41, 3541  
 party walls, *cl.* 41, 3541  
 peace, preservation of, *cl.* 7, 3541  
 pest-houses, building, *cl.* 33, 3541  
 police, establishing, regulating,  
   *cl.* 8, 3541  
 pounds, public, *cl.* 27, 3541  
 powder magazines, *cl.* 11, 3541  
 prisons, erection of, *cl.* 44, 3541  
 property, control of, 3541  
 prostitutes, punishing, *cl.* 20, 3541  
 quarantine regulations, *cl.* 6, 3541  
 railroad trains, regulating speed,  
   *cl.* 39, 42, 3541  
   cleaning streets, *cl.* 42, 3541  
 real estate, purchase of, *cl.* 45, 3541  
 sale of, *cl.* 47, 3541  
   sale of market or public  
   square, 3550a  
   execution of deed, 3550b  
 riding, regulating, *cl.* 17, 3541  
 riots, quelling, *cl.* 7, 3541  
 runners at depots, etc., *cl.* 37, 3541  
 school trustees, report, *cl.* 48, 3541  
 sewers, regulating, *cl.* 40, 43, 3541  
   construction of, 3597  
 shade trees, *cl.* 46, 3541  
 slaughter-houses, regulating,  
   *cl.* 11, 3541  
 soap factories, *cl.* 4, 3541  
 speed of horses and vehicles,  
   *cl.* 39, 3541  
 streets, regulating use,  
   *cl.* 1, 3541  
   cleaning of, *cl.* 10, 3541  
   incumbering of, *cl.* 18, 3541  
   improvements, exemption,  
   *cl.* 49, 3541  
 street railways, regulating poles, 3541a  
 tallow chandleries, *cl.* 4, 3541  
 taverns, licensing, *cl.* 13, 3541  
 telegraph and telephone poles, 3541a  
 theatres, regulating, *cl.* 15, 3541  
 tolls, collecting, *cl.* 40, 3541  
 vagrants, punishing, *cl.* 20, 3541  
 vehicles, regulating, *cl.* 12, 36, 39, 3541  
 vice, preventing, *cl.* 7, 3541  
 walls, party, building, *cl.* 41, 3541  
 water-works, construction, *cl.* 26, 3541  
   connections, regulating, 3543  
 wharves, docks, piers, *cl.* 34, 3541  
 wood, selling, *cl.* 31, 3541  
 grades of streets, changing, damages, 3508  
 harbors, construction of, *cl.* 34, 3541  
 making and improving of, 3577  
 city may do work, 3578

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Cities, General Class,**

harbors, contract for work,	3579
map, profile, estimate,	3580
appropriation of land,	3581
condemnation of land,	3582
appraisalment, notice,	3583
report of benefits and damages,	3584
tender, possession,	3585
appeal from assessment,	3586
assessments, liens, collection,	3587
regulation of harbors,	3588
docks, construction,	3588
repairs of docks,	3589
notices, issuing, service,	3590
construction or repair by city,	3591
plan and estimate,	3592
assessments for work,	3592-3594
liability of city,	3595
city engineer superintends,	3595
laws applicable to work,	3596
health officer, election, term,	3476
board of,	cl. 35, 3541
mayor and council on board,	6718
highways, locating on boundary lines,	6743
humane inspector, appointment, sal- ary,	3731
petition for appointment,	3732
duty of police commissioners,	3732
duties of inspector,	3733
pay of inspector,	3734
powers of inspector,	3735
affidavit as to violations of law,	3736
imprisonment, power of mayor,	3497
to enforce judgment,	3502
prisoners, where confined,	cl. 44, 3541
industrial training schools,	5948-5950
jail, use of county,	4194
judge, city, term of,	3476, 3667
election of,	3667
commission, oath, bond,	3668
court held by,	3669-3684
judgment, enforcement,	3502
replevy of,	3502
working out,	3502
jurisdiction of mayor,	3497
outside of corporate limits,	cl. 4, 11, 3541
for construction of levees,	3609
for abating nuisances,	3615
regulating sale of liquors,	3615
jury trials before mayor,	3497
justice of peace, acting as mayor,	3498
holding city court by,	3498
levees, construction, repair,	3607
survey, location, estimates,	3607
benefits and damages,	3607
taxes, collection,	3607
contract for work,	3608
payment,	3608
jurisdiction outside city,	3609
collection of assessments,	3610
engineer to make surveys,	3611

**Cities, General Class,**

libraries, establishing and maintain- ing,	4972-4988p, 6013-6017
bonds, issue of,	5942a
licenses, signing by mayor,	3497
granting of for business,	cl. 13, 3541, 3541a
for sports and games,	cl. 14, 3541
clairvoyants and fakirs,	3541a
branch and department stores,	3541a
for vehicles,	3541a
to merchants,	7231i
lighting of city,	cl. 28, 3541
electric light commissioners, du- ties,	3543a-3543g
cities and towns,	4301-4306
liquors, control over places where sold,	cl. 13, 3541
regulating sale, jurisdiction,	3615
fee for license,	7282
loans, bonds to secure,	3554-3557
temporary, taxes,	3620
market-houses, regulating,	cl. 11, 29, 33, 3541
erection on streets,	3544
maintaining of,	3545, 3546
nuisance, when,	3546
sale and conveyance of,	3550a, 3550b
marshal, election and term of,	3476
powers and duties of,	3510
arrest without process,	3510
service of process by,	3510
duty on making arrest,	3510
has powers of constables,	3511
fees of,	3512
office abolished in certain cities,	3724
matron of police in certain cities,	3730a
appointment of matron,	3730a
authority and removal of matron,	3730b
accommodations to be furnished,	3730c
jailer, matron acts as,	3730c
salary of matron,	3730c
attendance on courts,	3730d
qualifications and recommenda- tions,	3730e
mayor, election, term,	3476
duties and powers of,	3497
is conservator of peace,	3497
commissions, licenses, signing,	3497
seal, to have custody of,	3497
deeds, acknowledgment before,	3497
depositions, taking of,	3497
court, holding by,	3497
jurisdiction of,	3497
imprisonment, power as to,	3497
jury, trials before,	3497
pleading and practice,	3497
bond of,	3497, 3530
docket, keeping of,	3498
absent, depositing docket,	3498
acting mayor, power of,	3498
fees of mayor,	3498



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5504e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5505-8733c.

**Cities, General Class,**

mayor, payment of fees to city,	3498
when not to hold court,	3498
justice of peace, when to act as,	3498
actions, necessary allegations,	3499
orders on treasurer, signs,	3504
president of council,	3531
voting by,	3531
veto of ordinances,	3534a
on board of health,	6718
oaths, administering by,	3497, 8086
marriage, solemnizing,	7291
metropolitan police boards,	3701
in cities of 50,000,	3701-3716
in cities of 10,000,	3717-3730
fire department in cities of 50,000,	3701-3716
natural gas, supplying,	4306
night schools in cities,	5922
notices, service of,	4207
nuisance, when market-house is,	3546
abatement, jurisdiction,	3615
oaths of city officers,	3530
mayor may administer,	3497, 8086
officers of city,	3476
mayor, election and term,	3476
councilmen, number, election,	3476
terms of councilmen,	3476
clerk, election and term,	3476
treasurer, election, term,	3476
civil engineer, election, term,	3476
street commissioner, election,	3476
term,	3476
chief fire department, election,	3476
term,	3476
health officer, election, term,	3476
marshal, election and term of,	3476
city attorney, election, term,	3476
city judge, term,	3476
continuance in office, consent of	
sureties,	3476
time of election of,	3476
beginning of terms of,	3476
deputies, appointment,	3476
auditor, when elected,	3476
election, manner of,	3477-3481
refusal to serve, penalty,	3482
vacancies, filling of,	3483, 3484
terms of appointees,	3485
bonds of,	3497, 3530
oaths of,	3530
elected by council,	3533
expulsion and removal of,	3476a, 3536
contracts, prohibition as to,	3539, 3625
purchase of claims by,	3539
salaries of,	3540
qualifications for,	4191
orders on treasurer,	3504
treasurer only to pay money on,	3514
receipt by treasurer in payment,	3515, 3517

**Cities, General Class,**

orders, register and cancellation of re-	
deemed,	3515
payment by treasurer,	3516
interest on,	3516, 3517, 3517a
notice to present,	3517, 3517b
non-payment, indorsement,	3517a
delivery to clerk of redeemed,	3518
no money, not issued,	3561
ordinances creating wards and pre-	
cincts, notice,	3471
suits on, reference to,	3501
passage of,	3534
signing and recording,	3534
veto by mayor,	3534a
penal, publication,	3535
record as evidence,	3535
power to enact,	3616
not to cover crimes,	1709
park commissioners, appointment,	
term,	3737
oaths and bonds,	3738
officers, election, bonds,	3738
donations, acceptance, use,	3739
tax, levy, application,	3740
duties of commissioners,	3741
pay of commissioners,	3741
reports by board,	3742
rules for government,	3743
cities and towns,	4307-4312
parks, sale and conveyance of,	3550a, 3550b
party walls, regulating,	cl. 41, 3541
pawnbrokers, control of,	4313
penal ordinances, publication,	3535
penalties, power to prescribe,	3616
plats and surveys,	4231-4238
police, metropolitan, in cities of	
50,000,	3701-3716
in cities of 10,000,	3717-3730
police matron in certain cities,	3730a
appointment of matron,	3730a
authority of matron,	3730b
removal of matron,	3730b
accommodations for matron and	
prisoners,	3730c
jailer, acting as by matron,	3730c
salary of matron,	3730c
attendance on courts,	3730d
qualifications and recommenda-	
tions,	3730e
poor, infirmary for,	3553
precincts, division of cities into,	3470
ordinance creating, notice,	3471
prisons, erection and control,	cl. 44, 3541
cities and towns, see,	4194
use of county,	4194
property, control of,	3541
purchase and sale of,	cl. 45, 47, 3541
market or public square, sale,	3550a
conveyance of property,	3550b
stolen property, disposal of,	3550c-3550h

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Cities, General Class,**

public property, sale and conveyance,	3550a, 3550b
quarantine regulations,	cl. 6, 3541
railroads, suits against,	3500
process against,	3500
agents, proceedings against,	3500
regulating speed of trains,	cl. 39, 42, 3541
cleaning of streets,	cl. 42, 3541
regulating grade,	3542
subscribing for stock in,	3612, 3613
aid to on state line,	5377-5393
bonds to pay subscriptions,	5378, 5390-5392
granting right of way,	5398
in streets, regulating poles,	3541a
real estate, purchase of,	cl. 45, 3541
sale of,	cl. 47, 3541, 3548-3550b
sale and conveyance of,	cl. 47, 3541, 3550a, 3550b
sanitary use, purchase,	3551
runners at depots, etc.,	cl. 37, 3541
salaries of officers,	3540
schools, superintendent member state board,	5849
cities are school corporations,	5914
election of school trustees,	5915
night schools in,	5922
superintendent of,	5924
school commissioners,	5936
powers and duties,	5938-5947
bonds, issue of,	5942a
industrial training,	5948-5950
school buildings, bonds for,	5975
use of proceeds,	5976
tax to pay bonds,	5977
cities of 45,000, schools in,	5914a-5914 f
truant officers,	6033c
school trustees, report,	cl. 48, 3541
seal, mayor has custody,	3497
adoption and use,	3537
sewers, regulating,	cl. 40, 43, 3541
connections with,	3543
construction of,	3597, 3623a-3623h
cities and towns, see,	4273-4275b
resolution for, notice,	4289
bonds, issuing of,	4296, 4297
construction, cost,	3597a, 3623c
main sewers, assessing, cost,	3597b
laws governing assessments,	3597c
bonds, payment,	3597c
constructing in cities and towns,	4273-4275b
cemeteries, sewers in,	3858, 3859 f
shade trees, planting,	cl. 46, 3541
cities, care of trees,	3743a-3743c
cities and towns,	4198
sidewalks, constructing, repairing,	3623
sinking fund commissioners,	3563
election, oath, bond,	3564
terms of,	3564

**Cities, General Class,**

sinking fund commissioners, report to	
of taxes collected,	3565
deposit of fund,	3565
publishing statement,	3566
interest on bonds, payment,	3567
interest not paid on principal,	3567
redemption of bonds,	3567
misapplication of funds,	3567
pay of commissioners,	3568
removal of commissioners,	3569
vacancies, filling of,	3570
tax to create fund,	3619
slaughter-houses, regulating,	cl. 11, 3541
soap factories, control of,	cl. 4, 3541
stock in corporations, subscription,	cl. 26, 3541, 3612, 3613
bonds to pay for stock,	3614
in library companies,	4998, 4999
stolen property, disposal of,	3550c
sale when unclaimed,	3550d
perishable, sale of,	3550e
proceeds, disposal of,	3550 f
payment to owner,	3550g
act not applicable, when,	3550h
streams, power over,	3538
street commissioner, election, term,	3476
duties of,	3509
employing laborers,	3509
not to contract debts,	3509
street railways, right and control of,	5452-5464
poles in streets, regulating,	3541a
streets, change of grade, damages,	3508
regulating use of,	cl. 1, 3541, 4302, 4303, 4306
cleaning of,	cl. 10, 3541
incumbering of,	cl. 18, 3541
exemption, improvement,	cl. 49, 3541
pipes in for heating, etc.,	3547
power of city over,	3623
laying out and changing,	3623
labor on, when may require,	3623
improvement, order, notice,	3623a
contract and bond,	3623b
costs, assessment,	3623c
benefits and damages,	3623c
action by council,	3623d
appeal from assessment,	3623e
lien of assessments,	3623 f
payment of assessments,	3623 f
bonds for assessments,	3623 f
payments by city,	3623g
benefits defined,	3623h
improvement, petition for,	3624
resolution, adoption,	3624
costs, apportionment,	3625, 3626
credit for old improvement,	3625
officer not to have interest,	3625
lien for costs, enforcement,	3626
redemption from sale,	3626
action to enforce lien,	3626a
notice to owner,	3626a

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b.

Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2.

Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Cities, General Class,**

streets, attorney's fees,	3626b
unlawful fees, damages,	3626c
penalty for illegal fees,	3626d
estimates for work,	3627
partial payments,	3627
lien of estimate,	3627
council may order without petition,	3627
payment of assessments,	3628
precept for assessments,	3628
appeal and proceedings,	3628
sale of property,	3628
redemption from sale,	3628
in cities of certain counties,	3628a
ordinance for improvement,	3628b
notice to owners,	3628c
refusal of owner,	3628d
collecting assessments,	3628e
receipting record,	3628f
change of grade, improvement,	3628g
laws not affected,	3628h
opening and vacating,	3629
commissioners, appointment,	3629
reference to committee,	3630
report of committee,	3630
reference to commissioners,	3630
duty of commissioners,	3631
notice and meeting,	3631
hearing before commissioners,	3632
assessing damages and benefits,	3633
payment by city,	3633
report of commissioners,	3634
description of improvement and lands,	3635
damages and benefits set off,	3635
real estate to be considered,	3635
infants and insane, proceedings,	3636
action of council on report,	3637
copy of report to treasurer,	3638
lien of assessments,	3638
payment of damages,	3639
collection of assessments,	3640
report of collections,	3641
property of corporations,	3642
notice to corporation,	3642
appeal from proceedings,	3643
questions tried on appeal,	3643
injunction not to lie, when,	3644
treasurer to pay or tender damages,	3645
tendering damages, injunction,	3646
vacation of streets,	3647
petition to council,	3647
action of commissioners,	3648
report of commissioners,	3649
action on report,	3650
record kept by clerk,	3651
reference back to commissioners,	3652
change of street by lot-owners,	3653
obstructions, removal,	3654
plats, recording,	3655
pending proceedings not affected,	3656

**Cities, General Class,**

streets, improvements after notice,	
damages,	3657
new streets to conform to old,	3657
cities and towns, improvement,	4288-4300
surrendering charters by cities,	3573-3576
surveys by civil engineer,	3508
appeal from,	3508
and plats,	4231-4238
tax duplicate, clerk to make,	3505
taxes, limits as to levy,	3560, 3617
rate, fixing of,	3618
refunding,	3618
payment, time,	3621, 3622
compromise of,	8670
firemen, exemption of,	6623
laws, when applicable to,	8670, 8672
taxation, assessor, duties of,	3506, 3507
assessments by treasurer,	3519
delinquent taxes, collection,	3520
lien of taxes,	3521
collection of taxes,	3522
levy on personalty,	3522
sale of personalty,	3524, 3525
penalty on delinquency,	3522
schedule of delinquency,	3522
charges against treasurer,	3522
sale of lands,	3523, 3526
surplus returned to owner,	3525
return as to unsold lands,	3527
redemption of lands,	3527
settlements by treasurer,	3528
fees of treasurer,	3529
unsold lands, forfeiture, sale,	3529
laws governing sales,	3529
property subject to,	3617
vehicles, specific tax on,	3617
dogs, taxation of,	3617
interest, tax to pay,	3617
board of equalization,	3618
rate of taxes, fixing of,	3618
correcting assessments,	3618
refunding erroneous taxes,	3618
sinking fund, tax for,	3619
temporary loans,	3620
state laws applicable,	3621
payment of taxes, time,	3621, 3622
delinquent taxes,	3622
water, tax to pay for,	3620a
tax to encourage business,	3620b-3620e
cities and towns,	4240-4249
firemen, exemption,	6623
compromise of taxes,	8670
laws applicable,	8670, 8672
telegraph and telephone poles, regulation,	3541a
treasurer, election, term,	3476
orders on, how issued,	3504
duties of,	3514
payment of orders,	3514, 3516
receives all moneys,	3515
receipts for money,	3515

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Cities, General Class,**

treasurer, city orders received by,	3515, 3517
canceling orders redeemed,	3515
register of redeemed orders,	3515
register of receipts given,	3515
quietus by clerk,	3515
orders, payment,	3516
indorsement when not paid,	3516
interest on orders,	3516, 3517a
notice to present for payment,	3517, 3517b
stoppage of interest,	3517
not paid, indorsement,	3517a
receipts and disbursements, statements,	3518
delivery of redeemed orders,	3518
assessment of property for taxation,	3519
delinquent taxes, collection,	3520
lien of taxes,	3521
taxes, collection, duties as to,	3522
sale of lands for taxes,	3523, 3526
personalty, sale for taxes,	3524, 3525
return as to sale of lands,	3527
annual settlement as to taxes,	3528
fees of treasurer,	3529
unsold lands, return as to,	3529
sale of forfeited lands,	3529
laws governing sales,	3529
giving notice as to funds on hand,	3561
turnpikes, construction, payment,	6863, 6896
vacancies in offices, filling of,	3483-3485
vagrants, punishing,	cl. 20, 3541
vehicles, regulating use,	cl. 12, 36, 39, 3541
taxation of,	3617
vetoes by mayor,	3534a
walls, party, regulating,	cl. 41, 3541
wards, dividing city into,	3468
redistricting city for,	3470
ordinance to redistrict,	3471
notice of intention,	3471
water-works, construction,	cl. 26, 3541
connections,	3543
bonds to construct,	3552
stock in, bonds to pay for,	3614
cities and towns,	4250-4272
purchase of works,	4272a-4272e
organization of companies,	5088
powers of company,	5088
condemning lands, new proceedings,	5093
consent of city or town necessary,	5096
commissioners, duties,	3543a-3543g
work-house, working of prisoners in,	3502
may use county,	8335
of city, county may use,	8340

**Cities of 100,000,**

annexation of lands,	3808
appeal from proceedings,	3809
notice of appeal,	3809
trial on appeal,	3809

**Cities of 100,000,**

annexation, finding and judgment,	3809
towns within territory, rights,	3809
costs, payment of,	3809
not of parts of city or town,	3810
debts of annexed city or town,	3810
disannexing territory,	3811
appropriations to be by ordinance,	3789
for departments,	3821
contracts not to exceed,	3822
warrants beyond, penalty,	3805, 3823
failure to make, continuance of old,	3807
of property,	3824-3843
assessments for improvements,	3845
lots liable to assessment,	3846
roll of assessments,	3848
collection of assessments,	3849, 3852
non-payment, interest, penalty,	3846
liens of on property,	3846
foreclosure and sale of property,	3846
limitation of actions to enforce,	3853
sewers, assessments to pay for,	3853, 3858
sprinkling streets, assessing and collecting,	3861, 3862
attorney for city, appointment,	3827
bond, approval,	3827
general duties of,	3827
salary of,	3827
fees, disposition,	3827
costs, collection,	3827
deputies and assistants,	3827
reports to mayor,	3827
judgments, reports as to,	3827
fees in suits on assessments,	3853
board of health and charities,	3885
commissioners, appointment,	3885
salaries of commissioners,	3885
duties of commissioners,	3885
sanitarian, appointment by,	3885
duties and salary of sanitarian,	3885
ordinances, preparation of,	3885
inspection of foods and animals,	3885
policemen and firemen detailed for,	3885
superintendent of hospital appointed by,	3885
dispensary superintendent appointed by,	3885
health ordinances, preparation,	3886
births, deaths, marriages,	3886
plumbing and plumbers,	3886
board of public safety,	3864
appointment of,	3864
political division,	3864
bonds of members,	3864
control of fire and police force,	3864
salaries of members,	3864
rules for fire and police force,	3865
quorum and meetings,	3865
chairman and clerk,	3865
bond of clerk,	3865

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Cities of 100,000,**

board of safety, general duties of,	3866
superintendent of police,	3866
chief of fire force,	3866
officers and employes,	3866
pay of appointees,	3866
rules to govern,	3866
politics of appointees,	3866
mayor, control of chiefs,	3866
time of service of appointees,	3867
removal of appointees,	3867, 3868
extra police and firemen,	3871
board of public works,	3828
appointment of,	3828
political division,	3828
removal of members,	3828
vacancies, filling of,	3828
salaries of members,	3828
chairman,	3828
powers of members,	3828
record of proceedings,	3828
rules to govern,	3828
clerk of board, salary,	3829
engineer, appointment,	3829
salary of engineer,	3829
general powers of board,	3830
work, how contracted for,	3831
resident laborers preferred,	3831
drawings and specifications,	3832
letting contracts for work,	3832
expenses of, how paid,	3833
condemnation of property,	3834, 3843
street improvements, resolution,	3844
making of improvements,	3845
assessment roll for improvements,	3848
sprinkling and sweeping,	3860-3862
lamp posts, erection of,	3863
bonds of officers,	3777
to secure borrowed money,	3802, 3806
tax to pay,	3800b-3800c
mayor to sign,	3816
for public improvements,	3852
denomination and rate of interest,	3852
date and recitals in,	3852
register of holders of bonds,	3852
payment of bonds by treasurer,	3852
notice to holders of non-payment,	3852
foreclosure and sale of property,	3852
boundaries of city, defining,	3808
bridges, construction,	3830
cemeteries, constructing sewers in,	3858
condemning property, cost of	
sewer,	3858
removal of bodies,	3858
charities, department of,	3885, 3886
cities governed by act,	3772
claims, officers not to buy,	3779
clerk, election of,	3773, 3813
is clerk of council, duties,	3788, 3818
salary of clerk,	3818
is clerk of police court,	3818

**Cities of 100,000,**

clerk, deputies, appointment, salary,	3818
of board public works, appoint-	
ment,	3829
salary of clerk,	3829
commissioners of sinking fund, duties,	3800b-3800c
comptroller, appointment, salary,	3824
duties of generally,	3825
annual reports,	3825
issuing orders on treasury,	3825
expenditures, approval of,	3825
claims, evidence as to,	3825
licenses issued by,	3825
paying moneys to treasurer,	3825
forms for keeping accounts,	3825
appropriations, statements to	
treasurer,	3825
tax duplicates, examination,	3825
deputy, appointment, salary,	3826
oaths, administering,	3826
mayor, when to act as,	3815
condemnation of property,	3834-3843
contracts for work, how let,	3831, 3832
officers not to have interest,	3778
affidavit of performance,	3848
costs of annexation proceedings,	3809
of street improvements,	3845
council, election of members,	3773, 3782
legislative authority vested in,	3780
wards, division of city into,	3781
election and terms of members,	3782
qualifications of members,	3783
vacancies, filling of,	3783
expelling members,	3784
meetings of,	3785, 3787
quorum of,	3785
ordinances, passage of,	3785, 3789, 3790
presiding officer of,	3788
meetings public,	3787
mayor may call special,	3816
clerk of, duties,	3788
ordinances, origination,	3789
passage, signing, attesting,	3789
appropriations to be by,	3789
passing ordinance at meeting in-	
troduced,	3790
penal ordinances, publication,	3791
approval of ordinances,	3792
veto of ordinances,	3792
passage over veto,	3792
recording ordinances,	3793
yeas and nays on passage,	3793
resolution, yeas and nays,	3793
seal, adoption of,	3794
salaries, fixing of,	3794
salaries of councilmen,	3794
general powers of council,	3794
public comfort and health,	3794
streets, control over,	3794
occupations, to regulate and li-	
cense,	3794
morals and peace, preservation,	3794

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Cities of 100,000,**

council, drainage, powers as to,	3794
railroads, control over,	3794
fire apparatus, regulation, protection,	3794
sale of city property,	3794
party walls and partition fences,	3794
penalties that may impose,	3795
imprisonment adjudged,	3796
labor by prisoners,	3796
officers not appointed by,	3797
investigation of departments,	3798
charges preferred by,	3798
trial of charges, removal,	3799
court, police, see,	3887-3904
dead animals, removal,	3830
departments, performance of duties of,	3797
new not to be created,	3797
mayor appoints heads,	3816
term of service, removal,	3816
heads called together by mayor,	3816
reports may be called for,	3816
record of meetings of,	3816
examination of,	3816
executive established,	3819
powers of,	3819
qualifications of members,	3820
fees, application,	3820
estimates of expenditures,	3821
contracts, limit of,	3822
issuing warrants when no funds,	3823
investigation by council,	3798
parks, department created,	3904a
disannexing territory,	3811
dispensary superintendent, appointment,	3885
drains, construction of,	3830
work, how done and cost of,	3856-3859
part in and part out of city,	3859a, 3859b-3859f
proceedings in circuit court,	3859a
election of officers,	3773
time of election,	3773, 3813
laws governing,	3773
special elections,	3773
contest of election,	3773
vacancies, elections to fill,	3773, 3814
engineer of city, appointment,	3829
salary of engineer,	3829
executive authority, where vested,	3812
fees, collection by city attorney,	3827
of attorneys in suits for assessments,	3853
finance, department of,	3824-3826
duty of head of,	3830
fines, imposing of,	3795
imprisonment to enforce,	3796
firemen, appointment,	3866
chief of force,	3866
political division,	3866
pay of, how fixed,	3866
control by mayor,	3866
time of service,	3867

**Cities of 100,000,**

firemen, removal of,	3867, 3868
punishment of,	3868
extra, appointment,	3871
badges, wearing by,	3871
political work prohibited,	3876
bonds of appointees,	3877
insurance fund for,	3878
pensions for,	4190a11-4190d12
foreclosure of liens for improvement assessments,	3846, 3852, 3853
attorney's fees on foreclosure,	3853
redemption from sale, deed,	3846
fountains, construction,	3830
garbage, removal,	3830
gas, contracts for,	3830
health department, creation of,	3885
appointment of commissioners,	3885
salaries of commissioners,	3885
powers and duties of,	3885
police or firemen detailed for,	3885
ordinances, preparing of,	3886
plumbing inspector, appointment,	3886
hospital superintendent, appointment,	3885
imprisonment, adjudging of,	3796
installments, paying assessments in,	3852
time of payments,	3852
non-payment, notice to bondholders,	3852
interest and penalty for non-payment,	3852
foreclosure on non-payment,	3852
putting delinquency on tax duplicate,	3852
sale of property by county treasurer,	3852
failure to pay, all due,	3853
notice to delinquents,	3853
suit to collect,	3853
attorney's fees, amount,	3853
insurance fund, creation of,	3878
judgments, how payable,	3827
lamp-posts, erection and cost of,	3863
levees, construction,	3830
work, how done and costs of,	3854, 3855
part in and part out of city,	3859a
proceedings in circuit court,	3859a
licenses, mayor to sign,	3816
revocation by mayor,	3816
liens of assessments for improvements,	3846, 3852
lighting of city,	3830
limitation of actions to enforce assessments,	3853
loans and bonds to secure,	3801-3806
lots liable for improvements assessments,	3846
mayor, election of,	3773, 3813
oath and bond of,	3777
approval of ordinances,	3792, 3816

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Cities of 100,000,**

mayor, veto of ordinances,	3792, 3816
executive powers of,	3812
term and election,	3813
qualifications of,	3813
vacancy, filling of,	3814
comptroller when to act as,	3815
duties of generally,	3816
messages to council,	3816
calls special meetings,	3816
vacancies, filling of,	3816
appoints heads of departments,	3816
removal of appointees,	3816
signs bonds, deeds, contracts,	3816
approval or veto of ordinances,	3816
veto of part of ordinance,	3816
calling heads of departments to meet,	3816
accounts, causing examination,	3816
salary of mayor,	3817
police and fire officers, control of,	3866
licenses, revocation of,	3816
park commissioners appointed by,	3904a
natural gas lines,	3830
oaths of officers,	3777
who may administer,	3826
officers, election of,	3773
when to be elected,	3773, 3813
old officers, continuance,	3774, 3904
vacancies, filling of,	3775, 3814
notice to persons elected,	3776
oaths and bonds,	3777
refusal to qualify, penalty,	3777
contracts by, prohibition,	3778
claims, not to purchase,	3779
charges against,	3798
trial and removal,	3799
council not to appoint,	3797
political work prohibited,	3876
ordinances, passage of,	3785, 3789, 3790
origination of,	3789
passage, signing, attesting,	3789
appropriations to be by,	3789
passage at meeting introduced,	3790
penal, publication,	3791
approval by mayor,	3792, 3816
veto by mayor,	3792, 3816
recording of,	3793
yeas and nays on passage,	3793
general powers of council to pass,	3794
penalty for violation,	3795
imprisonment imposed by,	3796
park commissioners, appointment,	3904a
terms and removal,	3904b
officers of board,	3904c
office for meetings,	3904d
annual reports by,	3904e
funds, receiving and expending,	3904e
quorum of board, powers,	3904f
superintendent of parks,	3904g
control of parks and boulevards,	3904h
general powers of board,	3904i

**Cities of 100,000,**

park commissioners, suits by board,	3904j
park lands, improvement,	3904k
rules and regulations, publication,	3904k
expenditures of funds,	3904l
appropriation of moneys,	3904l
borrowing money,	3904l
railroads in parks,	3904m
boulevards and pleasureways,	3904n
buildings, control of,	3904n
subdivisions adjoining parks,	3904n
wheelways, construction and use,	3904n1-3904n5
donation of property, control,	3904o
gardens and museums, control,	3904p
water-ways and lakes, control of,	3904q
bridges and viaducts,	3904q
condemnation of lands,	3904r
assessing damages and benefits,	3904r
assessors, powers and duties of,	3904r
reports of assessors, hearing,	3904r
confirmation of assessments,	3904r
payment of assessments,	3904r
damages, payment, certificates,	3904r
payments for lands, title,	3904r
recording description of lands,	3904r
penal ordinances, publication,	3791
penalties imposed,	3795
pensions for police,	3904e2-3904r2
for firemen,	4190n11-4190d12
plumbing inspector, appointment,	3886
police, appointment of,	3866
superintendent of,	3866
political division,	3866
power of superintendent,	3866
mayor to control,	3866
pay of, how fixed,	3866
time of service,	3867
removal of,	3867, 3868
punishment of,	3868
powers of,	3869
service of process,	3869
arrest without process,	3869
attending on police court,	3869
taking prisoners to court,	3870
extra, appointment, control,	3871
pay of special,	3871
badges and dress,	3871
detail for health department,	3871
duties of police generally,	3873
gaming, duties as to,	3874
arrest, detention of persons,	3875
political work prohibited,	3876
bonds of,	3877
insurance fund,	3878
for board of health and charities,	3885
pensions for,	3904e2-3904r2
police court, judicial power in,	3887
judge, election of,	3773, 3889
name and style of court,	3887
clerk and bailiff,	3887
seal for court,	3888

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Cities of 100,000,**

police court, change of venue, 3888  
 term and bond of judge, 3889  
 jurisdiction of court, 3889  
 penalties, power as to, 3890  
 rules of practice, 3891  
 oaths, judge may administer, 3891  
 appeals from, 3891  
 judge *pro tem.*, powers, 3892  
 docket fees, 3892  
 discharge of prisoners, 3893  
 city not liable for costs or fees, 3893  
 vacancy, appointment, 3894  
 fees not received by judge or bailiff, 3895  
 salary of judge, 3896  
 clerk, bond and duties, 3897  
 bailiff, bond and duties, 3898  
 salary of bailiff, 3899  
 prosecutor, duties, fees, 3900  
 witness fees, 3901  
 process, issue and service, 3902  
 police to take persons before, 3903  
 railroads, powers over, 3794  
 remonstrance against improvements, 3844  
 action of council on remonstrance, 3844  
 salary of mayor, 3817  
 of clerk and deputy, 3818  
 of deputies of departments, 3819  
 of comptroller, 3824  
 of city attorney, 3827  
 of members board public works, 3828  
 of clerk board public works, 3829  
 of civil engineer, 3829  
 of members board public safety, 3864  
 of treasurer, 3881  
 fixing salaries by council, 3794  
 of councilmen, 3794  
 of police judge, 3896  
 of bailiff of police court, 3899  
 sanitarian of city, appointment, 3885  
 qualifications of, salary, 3885  
 duties of sanitarian, 3885  
 control of sanitary police, 3885  
 schools, board of commissioners, 3904x  
 qualifications, election, terms, 3904y, 3904z  
 organization, powers and duties of board, 3904a1-3904d2  
 seal, adoption of, 3794  
 of police court, 3888  
 sewers, construction of, 3830  
 drawings and specifications, 3856  
 notice to be given, 3856  
 remonstrances, 3856  
 costs, how paid, 3857  
 division of costs, 3858  
 assessments for costs, 3859  
 law applicable to construction, 3853  
 main sewers, cost of construction, 3858  
 cemeteries, constructing through, 3858  
 condemnation of property, 3858

**Cities of 100,000,**

sewers, cemetery lots not assessed, 3858  
 removal of bodies, 3858  
 assessments for sewers, 3859  
 collection, laws applicable, 3859  
 part in and part outside of city, 3859a-3859e  
 proceedings for construction, 3859a-3859e  
 cemeteries, sewers in, 3859f  
 sinking fund tax, levy and use of, 3800a-3800t  
 sprinkling streets, resolution for, 3860  
 specifications, remonstrances, 3860  
 advertising for bids, 3860  
 letting of contract, 3860  
 cost of sprinkling, 3861  
 assessing against property, 3861  
 streets included in order or contract, 3861  
 collection of assessments, 3862  
 time of paying assessments, 3862  
 streets, power of council over, 3794  
 power of board of works over, 3830  
 platting and control, 3830  
 opening and improving, 3830  
 granting use of, 3830  
 obstructions, removal, 3830  
 grades, fixing of, 3830  
 improvement, how work done, 3831  
 resident laborers, preference, 3831  
 drawings and specifications for work, 3832  
 notice of letting of contract, 3832  
 affidavit as to collusion, 3832  
 forfeiture for collusion, 3832  
 letting contract, bond, 3832  
 appropriating property for, 3834  
 list of owners, 3835  
 benefits and damages, 3836  
 minors and insane persons, 3837  
 remonstrance, appeal, 3838  
 appeal, how taken, trial, 3839  
 roll of assessments, lien, 3840  
 assessments, when due, 3841  
 collection of assessments, 3841  
 damages paid by city, 3842  
 certificate for damages, 3843  
 improvement of street, order, 3844  
 remonstrance against, 3844  
 contract for improvement, 3845  
 cost, apportionment, 3845  
 liability of city, 3845  
 liens for cost, 3845  
 lots and lands first liable, 3846  
 sale of property, 3846  
 preference of lien, 3846  
 installments, payment by, 3847  
 assessment roll, contents, 3848  
 affidavit as to completion of work, 3848  
 acceptance of work, final estimate, 3849  
 duplicate assessment roll, 3849



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Cities of 100,000,**

streets, collections by treasurer,	3849
notice to persons assessed,	3849
fee for notice,	3849
payment by installments, waiving errors,	3850
interest on non-payment,	3850
prepayment, rights as to,	3850
accounts kept of funds,	3851
funds used only to pay contractors,	3851
bonds for improvements,	3852
contents, interest, payment,	3852
installments, paying assessments by,	3847, 3852
time of payments,	3852
duties of treasurer as to collection,	3852
failure to pay installment, all due,	3853
notice, foreclosure, attorney's fee,	3853
sprinkling and cleaning streets,	3860
payment for sprinkling and sweeping,	3861, 3862
street car lines,	3830, 5458c-5458e
sweeping or cleaning streets,	3860
letting contract,	3860
cost, payment, levy of tax,	3861
collection of assessments,	3862
taxes, limit of levy,	3800
failure to make levy, effect,	3807
treasurer of county to collect,	3879
salary of treasurer,	3881
receiving other pay, penalty,	3883
delinquent, collection, fees,	3884a
taxation, assessment of property,	3800
payment for assessment,	3882
assessor failing in duty, penalty,	3884
sinking fund tax, levy and use of,	3800a-3800t
telegraph and telephone lines,	3830
treasurer of county is city treasurer,	3879-3884
copy of assessments delivered to,	3849
notice given by to property owners,	3849
fee added for publication,	3849
collection of assessments by,	3852
payments by to bondholders,	3852
notice to bondholders of pre-payments,	3852
register of bondholders,	3852
notice to bondholders of non-payment,	3852
penalty and interest added by,	3852
sale of delinquent lots,	3852
laws governing sales,	3852
salary of treasurer,	3881
fees for collecting delinquent taxes,	3884a
vacancies in office, filling of,	3775, 3783
in office of mayor,	3814
appointments by mayor,	3816
in office of police judge,	3894

**Cities of 100,000,**

veto of ordinances,	3792, 3816
wards, division of city into,	3781
warrants when no funds prohibited,	3805, 3823
water-course, changing,	3830, 3854
change or improving,	3859a
part in and part out of city,	3859a
proceedings before circuit court,	3859a
water-works, construction,	3890

**Cities of 70,000,**

additions to, plats, approval,	3770, 3771
assessor, office abolished,	3744
taxation, duties of county treasurer,	3745
city treasurer to make settlement,	3746
settlement with city clerk,	3747
license tax, collection,	3748
sheriff, collections by,	3749
assessments for taxation,	3750
auditor furnish certificate,	3751
levy of taxes, limit,	3752
certifying levy to auditor,	3753
entering tax on duplicate,	3753
notice by treasurer,	3754
collection of taxes,	3755
delinquent taxes, penalty,	3755
sale of personalty,	3756
settlement with county auditor,	3757
payments to school commissioners,	3758
monthly settlements with commissioners,	3759
credit for school taxes,	3760
collecting delinquent tax,	3761
settlement for delinquent collections,	3762
payment to school board,	3763
return of delinquent lands,	3764
sale of lands,	3765
payment of bids,	3766
certificate of purchase, deed,	3767
salaries of auditor and treasurer,	3768
expense of assessment, payment to county,	3769
treasurer, office of abolished,	3744

**Cities of 50,000,**

animals, running at large,	3927
cruelty to, preventing,	3927
annexation of territory,	3942
remonstrance, appeal,	3942
notice of appeal,	3942
trial, finding, judgment,	3942
practice, costs,	3942
part of town or city not to be,	3943
debts of city or town annexed,	3943
contracting limits of city,	3944
appropriations must be by ordinance,	3922
old to continue, when,	3940
statement by comptroller as to,	3958

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Cities of 50,000,**

appropriation of property for city,	3967-3976
of property for public use,	3963, 3967, 3968
attorney for city, appointment,	3960
bond and salary of,	3960
duties of, generally,	3960
fees, collection and disposition,	3960
deputy, when may appoint,	3960
auction sales and auctioneers,	3927
births and deaths,	3927
board public safety,	3996
appointment of,	3996
political division,	3996
powers of board,	3996
bonds and salaries,	3996
rules and quorum,	3997
chairman of board,	3997
clerk of board, bond,	3997
powers of members,	3997
care of property,	3997
superintendent of police, ap- points,	3998
chief of fire force, appoints,	3998
market master, appoints,	3998
station-house keeper, appoints,	3998
pay of appointees,	3998
police and fire forces, number,	3998
rules for appointees,	3998
terms of appointees,	3999
removal of appointees,	4000
extra policemen,	4003
oaths, administering of,	4004
political work prohibited,	4008
bonds of appointees,	4009
insurance fund,	4010
board public works, members of,	3685
election and term,	3685
vacancies, filling of,	3685
bonds of members,	3686
duties and salary,	3687
repairs of streets, etc.,	3688
improvement of streets,	3689
recommending improvements,	3690
meetings, quorum,	3691
special meetings, notice,	3691
record of proceedings,	3692
employing laborers,	3693
estimates of cost of work,	3694
creating liabilities,	3695
payment on contracts,	3696
president and clerk,	3697
offices, furniture, expenses,	3698
expenses, auditing,	3698
appointment of officers,	3699
interfering with board, penalty,	3700
<i>Act of 1893.</i>	
appointment of,	3961
removal and vacancies,	3961
salaries and bonds,	3961

**Cities of 50,000,**

board of works, chairman and record,	3961
authority of members,	3961
clerk and salary,	3962
general powers of board,	3963
contracts for work,	3964
drawings, letting, notice,	3965
appropriating property,	3967-3976
streets, powers over,	3963
improvement of streets,	3977-3986
bonds of officers,	3910
for money borrowed,	3934-3939
of comptroller,	3957
of city attorney,	3960
of members board of works,	3961
of city engineer,	3962
for street improvements,	3985
of members board public safety,	3996
of clerk board of safety,	3997
of police and fire force,	4009
of city treasurer,	4011
of police judge,	4019
of clerk of city,	4027
of water-works trustees,	4035
of treasurer of school trustees,	4050
of wharfmaster,	4053
of city, issuing of,	3935
interest and sale,	3935
report to mayor,	3935
illegal issue, penalty,	3956
tax to pay, levy and collec- tion,	4052b-4052c
for street improvements,	3985
boundaries of city, defining,	3941
contracting of,	3944
bridges, construction,	3983
buildings, construction, control over,	3927
cemeteries, control over,	3927
charities, appropriations for,	3927
department of,	4015, 4016
cities governed by act,	3905
civil engineer, appointment, salary,	
bond,	3962
claims, officers not to purchase,	3912
clerk of city, election,	3919
is clerk of council,	3921, 3951
record of proceedings,	3921, 3951
general duties of,	3951
deputies of,	3951
salary of,	3951
fees received,	3951
is clerk of police court,	3951, 4027
board of public safety,	3997
bond of,	4027
comptroller, when acts as mayor,	3948
appointment, salary, bond,	3957
duties of generally,	3958
audits accounts,	3958
draws warrants on treasurer,	3958
not to issue, when,	3958
claims, examination,	3958
licenses, issued by,	3958
payment over of moneys,	3958

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Cities of 50,000,**

comptroller, statement to treasurer, 3958  
 tax duplicates, examination, 3958  
 making duplicates, 3958  
 treasurer's accounts, examination, 3958  
 oaths, administering, 3958  
 deputy, appointment, salary, 3959  
 approves bond of city attorney, 3960  
 condemnation of property for city, 3967-3976  
 contempt, power of council, 3927  
 contracts, prohibition as to officers, 3911  
 council, election of members, 3906, 3915  
   legislative authority, 3913  
   wards, dividing city into, 3914  
   qualifications of members, 3916  
   vacancy, filling of, 3916  
   expelling members, 3917  
   rules for action, 3917, 3922  
   meetings of, 3918, 3920, 3949  
   quorum, 3918  
   ordinances, passage, 3918  
   president of, 3919  
   city clerk, election, 3919  
   record of proceedings, 3921  
   general powers of, 3927  
   salaries, fixing of, 3927  
   pay of members, 3927  
   health and comfort, 3927  
   occupations, 3927  
   peace and morals, 3927  
   drainage, powers over, 3927  
   railroads, powers over, 3927  
   fire and police departments, 3927  
   party walls, 3927  
   partition fences, 3927  
   streets, regulating use, 3927  
   license of vehicles and business, 3927  
   investigating departments, 3931  
   mayor calls special meetings, 3949  
 court, police, see, 4017-4034  
 dead animals, removal, 3963  
 departments, new, not created, 3930, 3952  
   investigation of, 3931  
   removal of members, 3932  
   established, 3952  
   new not to be established, 3952  
   qualifications of heads of, 3953  
   fees, disposition of, 3953  
   estimates by, 3954  
   power to bind city, 3955  
   exceeding authority, penalty, 3956  
 drains, powers as to, 3927, 3963  
   construction of, 3989-3992  
 election of officers, 3906  
   of councilmen, 3915  
 engineer, civil, appointment, salary, bond, 3962  
 Evansville charter repealed, 4054  
 executive authority, where vested, performance of, 3945  
   power to bind city, 3930  
   exceeding authority, penalty, 3935  
   3956

**Cities of 50,000,**

factories, regulating, 3927  
 finance department, 3933-3940, 3957-3959  
 fines, imposing and collection, 3928, 3929  
 fire-arms and works, 3927  
 fire department, metropolitan, 3701-3717  
   control over, 3927, 3996-4010  
   districts, creation of, 3928  
 firemen, appointment of, 3998  
   chief of, appointment, 3998  
   mayor, when to control, 3998  
   time of service, 3999  
   removal of, 4000  
   political work prohibited, 4008  
   bonds of, 4009  
   insurance fund, 4010  
   pensions for, 4190n11-4190d12  
 foods, inspection of, 3927  
 fountains, erection of, 3963  
 games and gaming-houses, 3927  
 gaming-houses, suppression, 4006  
 garbage, removal, 3927  
 gas and water connections, 3927  
   rates, regulating, 3927  
   erection of works, 3963  
   contracts for supplying, 3963  
 general powers of council, 3927  
   salaries, fixing of, 3927  
   pay of members, 3927  
   health and comfort, 3927  
   occupations, powers over, 3927  
   nuisance, powers as to, 3927  
   peace and morals, 3927  
   drainage, powers over, 3927  
   railroads, powers over, 3927  
   fire and police departments, 3927  
   party walls, 3927  
   partition fences, 3927  
   streets, regulating use, 3927  
   vehicles, license and control, 3927  
   seal, adoption of, 3927  
   contempt in council and police court, 3927  
   cleaning water-courses, 3927  
   factories, regulating location, 3927  
   fire-arms and fire-works, 3927  
   animals running at large, 3927  
   garbage and slops, 3927  
   dangerous articles, storage, 3927  
   cemeteries, regulation, 3927  
   markets and market places, 3927  
   births and deaths, 3927  
   foods, inspection, 3927  
   weights and measures, 3927  
   steam boilers, inspection, license, 3927  
   fire limits, defining, 3927  
   buildings, control over, 3927  
   bonds to pay damages, 3927  
   health and disease, 3927  
   regulate construction of build-ings, 3927  
   inspection of gas and water pipes, 3927  
   lumber and wood-yards, 3927

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Cities of 50,000,**

general powers, wharves, regulating,	3927
landing and loading of vessels,	3927
immoderate or careless riding,	3927
vehicles and locomotive, speed of,	3927
bridges, tunnels and viaducts,	3927
sidewalks, regulation of,	3927
preventing throwing articles in streets,	3927
posting of hand-bills and advertisements,	3927
carrying of banners, hanging flags,	3927
names of streets and parks,	3927
connecting gas and water pipes,	3927
license and regulate vehicles,	3927
theatrical and other exhibitions,	3927
runners at depots,	3927
suction sales and auctioneers, rates for gas, water and electricity,	3927
peddlers and pawnbrokers,	3927
sale of intoxicating liquors,	3927
livery stable and public scales,	3927
branch stores and establishments,	3927
itinerant physicians, sale of medicine,	3927
cigarettes, sale of,	3927
gaming and gaming-houses,	3927
ill-fame and prostitution,	3927
regulating sports and games,	3927
bathing and bath-houses,	3927
cruelty to animals,	3927
rivers and water-ways,	3927
damage to lands,	3927
railroads, running of trains,	3927
flagmen, grades and crossings,	3927
protection and sale of public property,	3927
charities, appropriation,	3927
party walls and partition fences,	3927
parks, acquiring and improving,	3927
health and comfort, regulation, department of,	4015
commissioners, appointment, duties and powers,	4015
ordinances prepared by,	4016
plumbing inspector, appointment,	4016
imprisonment, power to adjudge, improvement of sidewalks and streets,	3929
installments, paying street assessments in,	3980, 3985
insurance fund for police and firemen,	4010
judgments, how enforced,	3960
lands, appropriation for public use,	3963, 3967, 3968
levees, construction or change of,	3987, 3988
license of vehicles and business,	3927
lighting of city,	3927, 3963
liquors, regulating sale of,	3927
livery stables, regulating,	3927

**Cities of 50,000,**

loans, making and issuing bonds,	3934-3939
markets and market-houses,	3927
mayor, election of,	3906, 3946
approval of ordinances,	3922, 3925, 3949
veto of ordinances,	3925, 3949
term and qualifications,	3946
vacancy in office of,	3947
acting mayor,	3948
duties of generally,	3949
messages to council,	3949
calls special meetings,	3949
appointment of officers,	3949
removal of officers,	3949
signs bonds, deeds and contracts,	3949
calls heads of departments together,	3949
salary of,	3950
engineer, appointment,	3962
control of fire and police force,	3998
health commissioners, appoints,	4015
police judge, appoints,	4019
water-works trustees, appoints,	4085
school trustees, appoints,	4050
wharfmaster, appoints,	4053
metropolitan police and fire department,	3701
commissioners, election, terms,	3701
president and secretary,	3702
bond and salary of secretary,	3702
officers, appointment, salaries,	3703
control of police and fire forces,	3704
fire department, control of,	3705
expenses of department,	3706
rules to regulate,	3707
police officers, powers,	3708
service of process,	3709
marshal, office abolished,	3709
fees or rewards prohibited,	3710
interference with board,	3711
extra police,	3712
political work prohibited,	3713
bonds of officers,	3714
fees taxed and collected,	3715
laws repealed,	3716
natural gas,	3963
nuisance, powers as to,	3927
oaths of officers,	3910
administering by comptroller, who may administer,	3958
occupations, license for,	4004
officers, election of,	3927
continuing old,	3906
vacancies, filling of,	3907
notice of election,	3908
oaths and bonds,	3909
contracts, prohibition as to,	3910
claims, not to purchase,	3911
removal by council,	3912
appointment by mayor,	3932
removal by mayor,	3949
	3949

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Cities of 50,000,**

officers, power to bind city, 3955  
   exceeding authority, penalty, 3956  
 ordinances, vote to pass, 3918  
   record of ayes and noes, 3921  
   origination of in council, 3922  
   appropriations by, requisites, 3922  
   attesting and signing, 3922  
   passing on day introduced, 3922  
   publication of, 3924  
   approval and veto, 3925  
   passage over veto, 3925  
   recording of, 3926  
   penalty declared by, 3928  
   imprisonment to enforce, 3929  
 parks, acquiring and improving, 3927  
 partition fences, 3927  
 party walls, 3927  
 peddlers and pawnbrokers, regulating, 3927  
 penal ordinances, publication, 3924  
 penalties, fixing of, 3928, 3929  
 plats, approval of, 3963  
 plumbing inspector, appointment, 4016  
 police, metropolitan, see, 3701-3716  
   control over department, 3927  
   rules for government of, 3997  
   superintendent of police, 3998  
   appointment of officers and mem-  
   bers, 3998  
   pay of police, 3998  
   police precincts, 3998  
   mayor, when controls, 3998  
   time of service, 3999  
   removal of, 4000  
   powers of policemen, 4001  
   to convey prisoners, 4002  
   extra, appointment, 4003  
   oaths, administering, 4004  
   duties of, 4005  
   gaming-houses, searching, 4006  
   duty on making arrest, 4007  
   political work prohibited, 4008  
   bonds of, 4009  
   insurance fund, 4010  
 police court, clerk of, 3951  
   officers of, 4017  
   name and style of court, 4017  
   seal for court, 4018  
   change of venue, 4018  
   judge, appointment, term, bond, 4019  
   qualifications of judge, 4019  
   removal of judge, 4019  
   sessions of court, 4019  
   jurisdiction of, 4019  
   punishment, limit, 4020  
   rules of practice, 4021  
   oaths, administering, 4021  
   appeals from, 4021  
   judge *pro tem.*, 4022  
   docket fees, 4022  
   fines, imprisonment, 4023  
   vacancy in office, 4024

**Cities of 50,000,**

police court, fees, officers not to have, 4025  
   salary of judge, 4026  
   clerk of court, bond, duties, 4027  
   bailiff, bond and duties, 4028  
   salary of bailiff, 4029  
   prosecuting attorney, duties, 4030  
   witness fees, 4031  
   warrants, service of, 4032  
   arrests, duty of policemen, 4033  
   mayor to act as judge, when, 4034  
 railroads, powers over, 3927  
   speed of trains, regulating, 3927  
   street improvement, assessment, 3978  
 salary of councilman, 3927  
   fixing of officers, 3927  
   of mayor, 3950  
   of comptroller, 3957  
   payment of salaries, 3958  
   of deputy comptroller, 3959  
   of members board of works, 3961  
   of city engineer, 3962  
   of members board public safety, 3996  
   of city treasurer, 4011  
     fees of treasurer, 4013  
   of deputy treasurer, 4013  
   of police judge, 4026  
   of bailiff of police court, 4029  
   of water-works trustees, 4035  
 school trustees, appointment, duties, 4050  
   officers of, 4050  
   reports by, 4051  
 seal, adoption of, 3927  
   for police court, 4018  
 sewers, construction of, 3989  
   resolution, notice, contract, 3989  
   cost, payment of, 3990  
   general sewers, cost of, 3991  
   assessment roll, 3992  
   payment by installments, 3992  
 sidewalks, regulation of, 3927  
   improvement of, 3977  
 sinking fund tax, levy and collection, 4052b-4052f  
 sprinkling of streets, resolution, 3993  
   remonstrance against, 3993  
   cost of sprinkling, 3994  
   contracts for, contents, 3994  
   payments for sprinkling, 3995  
   limit of contracts for, 3995  
 streams, control over, 3927, 3963  
 streets, regulating use, 3927  
   sidewalks, regulation of, 3927  
   names of streets and parks, 3927  
   laying out, changing and opening, 3963  
   repairing, sprinkling, lighting, 3963  
   removal of obstructions from, 3963  
   repairing and cleaning, 3964  
   contracts and cost of work, 3965  
   plans and specifications, 3965  
   proposals, letting of contract, 3965  
   appropriation of property for, 3967  
   list of owners of property, 3968

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Cities of 50,000,**

streets, sidewalks, improvement of, 3977  
 resolution for improvement, 3977  
 remonstrance against improve- 3977  
 ment, 3977  
 cost, assessment of, 3978  
 what city pays, 3978  
 liability of city, 3978  
 lien of assessments, 3978  
 lots primarily liable, 3979  
 property liable for liens, 3979  
 enforcement of lien, 3979  
 payment by installments, 3980  
 assessment rolls, 3981  
 final estimate, copy of roll, 3982  
 installments, agreement as to, 3983  
 assessments, when due, 3983  
 interest on assessments, 3983  
 treasurer to collect, 3984  
 separate accounts of funds, 3984  
 bonds to pay contractors, 3985  
 payment of bonds, 3985  
 transfer and collection of bonds, 3985  
 failure to pay installments, 3986  
 collecting full assessment, 3986  
 interest and costs, 3986  
 sprinkling and sweeping, 3993-3995  
 street car lines, 3963  
 sweeping streets, contract for, 3993  
 cost, how paid, 3994  
 time for payment, 3995  
 taxes, levy, limit, 3933  
 levy to continue, when, 3940  
 collection of, 4011-4014, 4052a  
 delinquent taxes, collection, 4052, 4052a  
 duplicate, delivery of, taxes when 4052  
 due, 4052  
 sinking fund tax, levy and collec- 4052b-4052f  
 tion, 4052b-4052f  
 taxation, assessments for, 3933  
 laws regulating, 4052  
 telegraphs and telephones, 3963  
 treasurer, appointment, 4011  
 salary, oath, bond, 4011  
 account of moneys kept, 4012  
 fees of, 4013  
 deputy and salary, 4013  
 receiving unlawful pay, penalty, 4014  
 vacancies in office, filling, 3908  
 in council, 3916  
 vehicles, control over, 3927  
 veto of ordinances, 3925  
 passage over veto, 3925, 3949  
 wards, division of city into, 3914  
 warrants drawn only when funds, 3938  
 water-courses, control over, 3927, 3963  
 changing of, 3987  
 water-works trustees, 4035  
 appointment, salaries, bonds, 4035  
 by-laws, adoption, 4036  
 water rents, collecting, 4037  
 surplus rents, 4038

**Cities of 50,000,**

water-works, reports by trustees, de- 4039  
 posits, 4040  
 moneys kept separate, 4040  
 orders on treasurer, 4040  
 contracts for works and buildings, 4041  
 investigations by council, 4042  
 no charge for fires, 4043  
 attachments to pipes, 4044  
 notice of letting work, 4045  
 bond of contractor, 4046  
 tax to pay for works, 4047  
 lien of taxes, 4048  
 jurisdiction outside of city, 4049  
 weights and measures, 3927  
 wharfmaster, appointment, bond, 4053  
 term, salary, duties, 4053  
 wharves and loading vessels, 3927

**Cities of 43,000,**

actions by, proof of incorporation, 4101  
 prosecution, witness fees, 4102  
 on ordinances, complaint, 4103  
 enforcing judgment, 4104  
 annexation of lands, 4091  
 publication of ordinance of, 4091  
 remonstrance, proceedings, 4092  
 appeal, proceedings, effect, 4092  
 parts of city or town not to be, 4093  
 debts and liabilities, 4093  
 disannexing territory, 4094  
 appropriations, ordinances for, 4072  
 continuance of old, 4090  
 estimates for by departments, 4109  
 statement by comptroller as to, 4113  
 attorney for city, appointment of, 4114  
 bond and salary, 4114  
 general duties of, 4114  
 fees collected by, disposal of, 4114  
 deputy and assistants, 4114  
 report to mayor, 4114  
 auditor of county, certifies taxables, 4172  
 puts taxes on duplicate, 4174  
 makes out delinquent list, 4183  
 salary of, 4187  
 board of public safety, appointment, 4151  
 salaries, 4151  
 clerk of, appointment, 4151  
 duties of clerk, 4101  
 appointment of members, 4151  
 political division of, 4151  
 bonds of members, 4151  
 care and control of property, 4151, 4152  
 control of fire and police force, 4151  
 rules for appointments, 4152, 4153  
 quorum of board, 4152  
 chairman of board, 4152  
 record of proceedings, 4152  
 general duties and powers, 4153  
 superintendent of police, 4153  
 chief of fire force, 4153  
 market and weighmaster, 4153

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Cities of 43,000,**

board of safety, pay of appointees,	4153
removal of appointees,	4154
punishment of appointees,	4155
extra policemen,	4158
oaths, administering of,	4159
interfering with, penalty,	4162
bonds of appointees,	4163
board public works, appointment of head,	4107
clerk, appointment of,	4107
appointment of members,	4115
political division of,	4115
removal of members,	4115
filling of vacancy,	4115
salaries of members,	4115
bonds of members,	4115
chairman of board,	4115
meetings, record, rules,	4115
general duties and powers,	4117
purchase or condemning property,	4117
control, construction and repair of buildings,	4117
plats, approval of,	4117
streets, general powers over,	4117
drains and sewers,	4117
gas and water-works,	4117
lighting of city,	4117
telegraph and telephone lines,	4117
contracts for supplies,	4117
contracts for public work,	4118
letting of contracts,	4119
expenses of board,	4120
condemnation of property,	4121-4130
street improvements,	4131-4140
levees, viaducts, tunnels,	4141, 4142
sewers and drains,	4143-4146
sprinkling and sweeping streets,	4147-4149
lamp-posts, construction of,	4150
bonds of officers,	4060, 4107
to secure loans,	4084-4087
interest on bonds,	4089
of mayor,	4099
of city attorney,	4114
of members board of works,	4115
for street improvements,	4139
of members board of safety,	4151
of appointees of board of safety,	4163
boundaries of city, defining,	4091
contraction of,	4094
bridges, powers as to,	4077, 4117
charities, department of,	4188, 4189
cities governed by act,	4055
city court, judge and duties,	4100
fees and salary,	4100
witness fees,	4102
civil engineer, appointment, salary,	4116
claims, officers not to purchase,	4062
clerk of city, election of,	4056, 4096
is clerk of council,	4071, 4106
record of proceedings,	4071
salary of,	4106

**Cities of 43,000,**

clerk, deputies of,	4106
general duties of,	4106
of board of safety,	4101
comptroller, acting as mayor,	4098
appointment, salary,	4112
deputy, appointment, salary,	4112
oaths, may administer,	4112
duties of generally,	4113
audits accounts,	4113
reports receipts and expenditures,	4113
accounts kept separate,	4113
issues and signs orders on treasurer,	4113
not to draw illegal warrants,	4113
mayor approves expenditures,	4113
claims, examination of,	4113
licenses signed by,	4113
payment over of moneys,	4113
statements as to appropriations,	4113
tax duplicates, examination,	4113
condemnation of property,	4121-4130
contracts, interest by officers prohibited,	4061
when binding on city,	4110
for public work,	4116
corporations, actions against, service,	4102
council, election of members,	4056, 4065
legislative authority in,	4063
wards, division of city,	4064
terms of members,	4065
qualifications,	4066
expelling members,	4067
meetings and quorum,	4068
vote to pass ordinances,	4068
mayor to preside,	4069
public meetings,	4070
clerk, duties of,	4071, 4106
record of proceedings,	4071
appropriation ordinances,	4072
rules and regulations,	4072
signing and approval of ordinances,	4072
passage over veto,	4072
passing same day introduced,	4073
yeas and nays on passage,	4076
general powers of,	4077
investigating departments,	4081
removal of officers,	4082
borrowing money,	4084
court, city,	4100
dead animals, removal,	4117
delinquent taxes, penalty, interest,	4176
collection of taxes,	4177
entry of delinquency on list,	4180
settlement for delinquent taxes,	4181
delinquent list, penalty and interest,	4183
sale of delinquent lots,	4184
payment of bids, guaranty,	4185
laws applicable to sales,	4186

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Cities of 43,000,**

departments, performance of duties,	4080
investigating by council,	4081
establishment of,	4107
new not to be created,	4107
rules and regulations of,	4107
heads of, appointment,	4107
appointment of officers by,	4107
salaries of appointees,	4107
qualifications of heads of,	4108
fees and moneys received, pay-	
ment,	4108
estimate as to expenditures,	4109
drains, control over,	4077, 4117
election of officers,	4056, 4058
laws governing,	4058
of councilmen,	4065
engineer of city, appointment, salary,	4116
executive authority, performance of,	4080
where authority vested,	4095
fees collected by city judge, disposal	
of,	4100
witness fees,	4102
collected by departments, dispos-	
al of,	4108
finance, department of,	4112, 4113
finer, power to impose and enforce,	4078, 4079
fire limits, power to define,	4077
firemen, chief of, appointment,	4153
appointment of members of force,	4153
chief to have control of,	4153
mayor, when to control,	4153
time of service,	4154
removal of,	4154
punishment of,	4155
extra members,	4158
oaths, administering of,	4159
bonds of appointees,	4163
insurance fund for,	4164
pensions for,	4190a11-4190d12
fountains, construction of,	4117
gaming-houses, suppression of,	4161
garbage, removal of,	4117
gas, contracts for,	4117
health, powers of council,	4077
department of,	4107
commissioner, appointment,	4188
salary of commissioner,	4188
officers appointed by,	4188
duties and powers of,	4188
detail of police and firemen for,	4188
ordinances prepared by,	4189
plumbing inspector, appointment	
of,	4189
imprisonment to enforce penalties,	4100, 4104
power of city court as to,	4100, 4104
insurance fund for police and firemen,	4164
judge of city court,	4100
judgments of city court, enforcement,	4100, 4104
against city, enforcement,	4114

**Cities of 43,000,**

lamp posts, erection of,	4150
levees, viaducts and tunnels,	4141, 4142
library tax laws revived,	4186a
license, granting of,	4077
mayor to sign,	4099
comptroller to issue,	4113
lien of improvement assessments,	4133
loans made by,	4084-4087
bonds to secure,	4083-4087
interest on bonds,	4089
mayor, election, term,	4056, 4096
presides over council,	4069
approval of ordinances,	4072, 4075
veto of ordinances,	4075, 4099
term and qualifications,	4096
vacancy, filling of,	4097
acting mayor,	4098
bond and general duties,	4099
messages to council,	4099
officers, appointment,	4099
removal of officers,	4099
signs contracts and licenses,	4099
ordinances, approves or vetoes,	4099
calls heads of departments to-	
gether,	4099
conservator of peace,	4099
deeds, acknowledgment of,	4099
depositions, may take,	4099
salary of,	4105
appoints heads of departments,	4099
approves expenditures,	4113
appoints civil engineer,	4116
control of fire and police force,	4153
natural gas, powers as to,	4117
oaths of officers,	4060
comptroller may administer,	4112
administering by fire and police	
force,	4159
occupations, licenses,	4077
officers of city elected,	4056
time of election,	4056
terms of officers,	4056
old to continue,	4057
vacancies, filling,	4058, 4097
notice of election,	4059
oaths and bonds,	4060
contracts, interest prohibited,	4061
claims, not to purchase,	4062
councilmen, election, terms,	4065
qualifications of councilmen,	4066
removal by council,	4082
appointments by mayor,	4099
removals by mayor,	4099
appointments by departments,	4107
ordinances, vote necessary to pass,	4068
signing and approval of,	4072
veto of, passage,	4072, 4075
appropriation ordinances,	4072
passing on day introduced,	4073
publication of,	4074
approval and veto of,	4075, 4099
recording of,	4076



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Cities of 43,000,**

ordinances, yeas and nays on passage, 4076  
 actions on, complaint and proceedings, 4103, 4104  
   preparing by board of health, 4189  
 partition fences, 4077  
 party walls, 4077  
 peace and morals, regulating, 4077  
 penal ordinances, publication, 4074  
 penalties, power to impose, 4078  
   imprisonment to enforce, 4079, 4100  
 plats, approval of, 4117  
 plumbing inspector, appointment, 4189  
 police, superintendent, appointment, 4153  
   members of, appointment, 4153  
   rules for regulation of, 4153  
   superintendent, powers of, 4153  
   mayor, when to control, 4153  
   pay of, fixing, 4153  
   time of service, 4154  
   removal of, 4154  
   punishment of, 4155  
   powers of policemen, 4156  
   duty as to prisoners, 4157  
   extra policemen, 4158  
   oaths, administering, 4159  
   duties of policemen, 4160  
   gaming-houses, duties as to, 4161  
   arrests, duty on making, 4162  
   bonds of, 4163  
   insurance fund for, 4164  
 police court, city judge to hold, 4100  
   jurisdiction of, 4100  
   imprisonment by, 4100, 4104  
   rules of practice, 4100  
   appeals from, 4100  
 railroads, regulation of, 4070  
   actions against, service, 4102  
 salary of mayor, 4105  
   of city judge, 4100  
   of city clerk, 4106  
   of appointees of departments, 4107  
   of comptroller, 4112  
   of city attorney, 4114  
   of members of board of works, 4115  
   of civil engineer, 4116  
   of members of board of safety, 4151  
   of auditor for services as to taxes, 4187  
   of treasurer for services, 4187  
   of member board of health, 4188  
 school taxes, collection and payment, 4179, 4182  
   revival of school tax laws, 4186a  
 sewers and drains, construction, 4143, 4144  
   costs of, payment, 4145  
   assessments and collection, 4146  
 sprinkling of streets, 4147  
   costs, assessment, 4148  
   payment, 4149  
 streets, control and use of, 4077, 4117  
   condemnation of property for, 4121-4130  
   improvement of, resolution, 4131

**Cities of 43,000,**

streets, notice and remonstrance, 4131  
 cost, apportionment, 4132  
 liability of city, 4132, 4133  
 assessments against lots, 4133  
 lien of assessments, 4133  
 credit for old improvements, 4133  
 installments, payment by, 4134  
 assessment roll, 4135  
 final estimate, notice, hearing, 4136  
 duplicate assessment roll, 4136  
 agreement as to installment payments, 4137  
 payments, when due, 4137  
 treasurer to keep funds separate, 4138  
 charges against treasurer, 4138  
 funds collected, use of, 4138  
 bonds for improvements, 4139  
 payments on bonds, 4139  
 failure to pay, foreclosure, 4139  
 default on installments, effect, 4140  
 street-car lines, control over, 4117  
 sweeping streets, contract, 4147  
   costs, assessment, 4148  
   payment, 4149  
 taxation, levy, limit of, 4083, 4173  
   continuance of levy, 4090  
   comptroller examines duplicates, 4113  
   assessments for taxation, 4171  
   auditor gives certificate, 4172  
   auditor puts tax on duplicate, 4174  
   notice by treasurer of taxes levied, 4175  
   payment of tax, time for, 4176  
   treasurer collects, 4176  
   delinquent, penalty and interest, 4178  
   collection of delinquency, 4178  
   settlement by treasurer, 4178  
   payment of school taxes, 4179  
   delinquent list, collection, 4180  
   settlement for delinquent taxes, 4181  
   payment of school delinquency, 4182  
   delinquent list of lots, charges, 4183  
   sale of delinquent lots, 4184  
   payment of bids, guaranty, 4185  
   laws applicable to sales, 4186  
   salary of auditor and treasurer, 4187  
 telegraphs and telephones, 4077, 4117  
 treasurer, office of city abolished, 4165  
   of county to act as, bond, 4166  
   duties of city treasurer, 4167  
   settlements by, 4168  
   collection of taxes, 4168  
   payments to treasurer, 4169  
   precepts, delivery to sheriff, 4170  
   notice as to taxes, 4175  
   taxes, collection of, 4178  
   settlements by, 4178-4182  
   salary of for services, 4187  
 vacancies in office, filling, 4058  
   in office of mayor, 4097  
 vehicles, regulating use, 4077  
 veto of ordinances, 4072, 4075, 4099

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Cities of 43,000,**

viaducts and tunnels, 4141, 4142  
wards, creating and changing, 4064  
warrants to issue only when funds to pay, 4088  
    illegal issue, penalty, 4111, 4113  
    comptroller issues on treasurer, 4113  
water-course, power over, 4077  
water-works, control of, 4190  
witness fees, 4102

**Cities of 36,500,**

annexing territory, 4190k1  
    appeal and remonstrance, 4190l1  
    of cities or towns, 4190m1  
    disannexing territory, 4190n1  
appropriation of money, 4190r  
    warrants, drawing, 4190A1  
    continuing appropriations, 4190 j 1  
    of property for improvements, 4190z2-4190f3  
assessments, collection of, 4190r4-4190w4  
attorney, appointment, duties, 4190s2  
board of safety, 4190c4  
    appointment, bonds, salaries, 4190c4  
    rules, adoption, 4190d4  
    appointments by board, 4190e4  
    terms and politics, 4190 f 4  
    punishment of appointees, 4190g4  
    powers of policemen, 4190A4  
    duties of policemen, 4190f4, 4190f4  
    special appointments, 4190 j 4  
    oaths and depositions, 4190k4  
    gaming-houses, 4190m4  
    arrests and trial, 4190n4  
    rules and bonds, 4190o4  
    board of works performing duties, 4190p4  
board of works, appointment, 4190t2  
    salaries, bonds, 4190t2  
    powers and duties, 4190v2  
    contracts for work, 4190w2  
    letting contracts, 4190z2  
    paying expenses, 4190y2  
    condemning property, 4190z2  
    list of owners, 4190a3  
    damages and benefits, 4190b3  
    insane and infants, 4190c3  
    remonstrance, appeal, 4190d3  
    appeal, practice, 4190e3  
    assessment roll, liens, 4190 f 3  
    collecting assessments, 4190g3  
    paying damages, 4190h3  
    damages, certificate, payment, performing duties of board of safety, 4190p4  
bonds, issuing, interest, sale, 4190e1  
    refunding bonds, 4190g1  
    interest on bonds, 4190i1  
    for street improvements, 4190r3, 4190s3  
borrowing money, 4190d1  
    issue and sale of bonds, 4190e1

**Cities of 36,500,**

borrowing money, temporary loans, 4190 f 1  
    interest on securities, 4190f4  
boundaries, declaring, defining, 4190k1  
charities, department of, 4190o5  
cities governed by act, 4190z  
city court, powers, 4190t-4190f2  
clerk, election, term, 4190b, 4190p1  
    oath and bond, 4190 f  
    contracts and buying claims, 4190g, 4190A  
    is clerk of council, 4190q  
    recording ordinances, 4190v  
    salary of, 4190k2  
    deputy, appointment, 4190k2  
    duties of clerk, 4190k2  
comptroller, appointment, duties, 4190q2, 4190r2  
condemnation of property, 4190z2-4190f3  
contracts with officers, 4190g  
council has legislative power, 4190f  
    meetings, quorum, 4190n, 4190p  
    mayor presides, 4190o  
    record of proceedings, 4190q  
    general powers of, 4190v  
councilmen, election, 4190b, 4190k  
    oaths of, 4190 f  
    contracts and buying claims, 4190g, 4190A  
    terms of councilmen, 4190k  
    residence of, 4190l  
    expelling of, 4190m  
    salaries of, 4190w  
departments established, 4190t2  
    heads of departments, 4190m2  
    fees, disposal, 4190m2  
    estimates of expenses, 4190n2  
    power to bind city, 4190o2  
drainage, regulating, 4190g  
    sewers and drains, 4190v3  
    cost of sewers, 4190w3-4190y3  
election of officers, 4190b, 4190p1  
    notice to officers, 4190e  
    of councilmen, 4190k  
engineer, appointment, salary, 4190u2  
estimates of expenses, 4190n2  
executive duties, performance, 4190z, 4190o1  
finance department, 4190q2, 4190r2  
firemen, appointment, removal, 4190e4, 4190 f 4  
    pensions for, 4190q4, 4190n11-4190d12  
gaming-houses, suppression, 4190m4  
health and comfort, protection, 4190w  
    department and power of, 4190o5, 4190p5  
imprisonment to enforce penalties, 4190y, 4190t2  
interest on bonds, 4190e1, 4190f1  
investigations and impeachment, 4190a1  
    hearing charges, 4190b1  
judge of city court, powers and duties, 4190t1-4190t2

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8783c.

**Cities of 36,500,**

levees and viaducts, 4190t3  
 assessments, 4190u3  
 licenses, granting of, 4190w  
 fees, payment, 4190v4  
 loans, power of council, 4190d1  
 bonds, interest, sale, 4190e1  
 temporary loans, 4190f1  
 refunding bonds, 4190g1  
 interest on securities, 4190i1  
 mayor, election, term, 4190b, 4190p1  
 contracts and buying claims, 4190g, 4190h  
 presides over council, 4190o  
 ordinances, signing or vetoing, 4190r, 4190u  
 vacancy, election, 4190q1  
 acting mayor, 4190r1  
 duties of mayor, 4190s1  
 salary, 4190j2  
 morals, protecting, 4190w  
 occupations, regulations, 4190w  
 officers, election, 4190b, 4190k  
 continuing old officers, 4190c  
 vacancies, appointment, 4190d  
 notice of election, 4190e  
 oaths and bonds, 4190f  
 contracts prohibited, 4190g  
 purchase of claims, 4190h  
 comptroller, appointment, 4190q2  
 ordinances, origin of, 4190r  
 appropriation of money, 4190r  
 signing and vetoing, 4190r, 4190u  
 passage of, 4190s, 4190v  
 publication of, 4190t  
 recording of, 4190v  
 party walls and fences, 4190w  
 peace, preservation, 4190w  
 penalties, limitation, 4190v, 4190z  
 imprisonment to enforce, 4190y, 4190t2  
 pensions for firemen, 4190q4, 4190n11-4190d12  
 policemen, appointment, 4190e4  
 powers and duties, 4190h4-4190n4  
 police court, powers, 4190t1  
 seal, change of venue, 4190u1  
 judge, appointment, jurisdiction, 4190v1  
 jurisdiction and appeal, 4190w1  
 rules, practice, appeal, 4190z1  
 judge *pro tem.*, 4190y1  
 discharging prisoners, 4190z1  
 vacancy, appointment, 4190a2  
 fees not received, 4190b2  
 salary of judge, 4190c2  
 judge to be clerk, 4190d2  
 bailiff of court, 4190e2  
 suits, corporate organization, 4190f2  
 railroads, serving process, 4190g2  
 suits, plaintiff, process, complaint, 4190h2  
 imprisonment adjudged, 4190t2

**Cities of 36,500,**

property, public, protection, 4190w  
 appropriation of, 4190s2-4190t3  
 railroads, controlling, 4190w  
 service of process on, 4190g2  
 safety, board of, 4190c4  
 duties and powers of, 4190c4-4190p4  
 salary of councilmen, 4190w  
 of mayor, 4190j2  
 of city clerk, 4190k2  
 of comptroller, 4190q2  
 of city attorney, 4190s2  
 of board of works, 4190t2  
 of city engineer, 4190u2  
 of board of safety, 4190c4  
 of treasurer, 4190n5  
 of auditor, 4190n5  
 sewers and drains, 4190v3  
 construction and cost, 4190w3-4190y3  
 sprinkling streets, 4190s3-4190b4  
 streets, control over, 4190w  
 location and change of, 4190j3  
 opening and laying out, 4190k3  
 improvement, order for, 4190t3  
 assessments, payment, 4190m3  
 assessment roll, acceptance, 4190n3  
 final estimate, hearing, 4190o3  
 installments, agreement, 4190p3  
 collecting assessments, ac-  
 counts, 4190q3  
 bonds, issuing, interest, 4190r3  
 coupons, payment, 4190r3  
 failure to pay installments, 4190s3  
 sprinkling and sweeping, 4190s3-4190b4  
 sweeping streets, 4190s3-4190b4  
 taxation, limit, 4190c1  
 assessment and collection, 4190c1  
 laws applicable, 4190r4  
 levying and collecting taxes, 4190y4-4190n5  
 treasurer of city abolished, 4190r4  
 of county to act, 4190s4  
 duties of treasurer, 4190t4-4190n5  
 salary of treasurer, 4190n5  
 wards of city, 4190j  
 warrants on treasury, 4190h1  
 illegal, issuing, penalty, 4190p2  
 works, board of, 4190t2  
 duties and powers, 4190t2-4190t3

**Cities of 30,000,**

annexing territory, 4190d7  
 appeal from proceedings, 4190e7  
 annexing cities or towns, 4190f7  
 disannexation, 4190g7  
 appropriation, warrant on treasury, 4190a7  
 continued appropriations, 4190c7  
 of property, 4190r8, 4190a9  
 assessments for street improvements, 4190e9

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Cities of 30,000,**

assessments, making and collecting,	4190f9-4190k9
for construction of work,	4190m9
for sewers and drains,	4190n9, 4190o9
for sprinkling and sweeping,	4190q9, 4190r9
collection of assessments,	4190j10-4190o10
attorney of city, appointment,	4190k8
salary of,	4190k8
general duties,	4190k8
board of safety, appointment,	4190v9
qualifications, salaries,	4190v9
control of property,	4190v9, 4190w9
rules, meetings, chairman,	4190w9
police and firemen, appointment,	
control,	4190z9
terms and removals,	4190y9
punishments,	4190z9
extra police and firemen,	4190c10
oaths and depositions,	4190d10
bonds, rules,	4190h10
board of works, appointment,	4190j8
qualifications, salaries,	4190j8
general powers of,	4190n8
public work, performance,	4190o8
contracts, letting of,	4190p8
expenses, payment,	4190q8
appropriating property,	4190r8-4190a9
streets, improvement of,	4190d9-4190k9
water-works, control of,	4190s9
parks, control of,	4190t9
cemeteries, control of,	4190u9
bonds of officers,	4190z5, 4190q7
for money borrowed,	4190z6
issue and interest,	4190y6, 4190b7
refunding bonds,	4190z6
of city judge,	4190q7
for street improvements,	4190j9
borrowing money,	4190z6, 4190y6
boundaries, defining of,	4190d7
cemeteries, control of,	4190u9
charities, commissioner of,	4190j11
cities governed by act,	4190u5
city court, election of judge,	4190v5
oath and bond,	4190z5, 4190q7
style and authority,	4190n7
seal, description,	4190o7
change of venue,	4190p7
term and bond of judge,	4190q7
jurisdiction, appeal,	4190r7
rules and practice,	4190s7
special judge,	4190t7
fees taxed,	4190u7
fines and cost,	4190v7
vacancy, filling of,	4190w7
salary of judge,	4190x7
clerk of court,	4190y7
pleadings and process,	4190z7
judgments, enforcing,	4190a8
police, duties of,	4190b8
books and blanks,	4190c8

**Cities of 30,000,**

clerk of city, election,	4190v5, 4190t7
oath and bond,	4190z5
of council, duties,	4190k6, 4190m7
term of office,	4190t7
deputies,	4190m7
salaries,	4190m7
of city court,	4190y7
comptroller acting as mayor,	4190j7
head of finance department,	4190t8
appointment, salary,	4190t8
general duties of,	4190j8
condemnation of property,	4190r8-4190a9
contracts with officers,	4190n6
of departments,	4190g8
by board of works,	4190p8
council, election of members,	4190v5, 4190e6
oaths of,	4190z5
terms of members,	4190e6
expelling members,	4190g6
meetings, quorum,	4190h6, 4190j6
president,	4190i6
clerk of council,	4190k6
general powers of,	4190q6
councilmen, election of,	4190v5, 4190e6
oaths of,	4190z5
terms of,	4190e6
qualifications of,	4190f6
expulsion of,	4190g6
departments established,	4190d8
officers appointed by,	4190d8
heads of, appointment,	4190d8
information, record,	4190d8
qualifications, fees,	4190e8
estimates and appropriations,	4190f8
contracts of,	4190g8
illegal obligations,	4190h8
drainage, power of council,	4190q6
order and specifications,	4190n9
costs, assessment,	4190n9
assessments, collection,	4190o9
election of officers,	4190v5
notice to officers,	4190y5
engineer, appointment,	4190m8
salary and duties,	4190m8
estimates of street improvements,	4190g9
notice and hearing,	4190g9
executive duties, performance,	4190t6, 4190h7
fees taxed in city court,	4190u7
finance department,	4190d8
comptroller head of,	4190t8
firemen, appointment and control of,	4190r9
terms and removals,	4190y9
trial and punishments,	4190z9
extra firemen,	4190c10
pensions,	4190f10, 4190n11-4190d12
gaming-houses, control over,	4190q6
duty of police,	4190e10, 4190f10
health and comfort, protection,	4190q6
commissioner of, duties,	4190g11, 4190h11

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Cities of 30,000,**

impeachment, power of council, 4190u6, 4190v6  
 imprisonment to enforce penalties, 4190r6, 4190s6  
 installments, paying assessments by, 4190h9  
   delinquent, collection, 4190k9  
 interest on bonds, 4190y6, 4190b7  
   on street bonds, 4190j9  
 investigations, power of council, 4190u6  
 judge, city, election, 4190v5  
   jurisdiction, duties, 4190m7-4190c8  
   vacancy, appointment, 4190w7  
   salary, 4190z7  
 levees and viaducts, 4190i9  
   order for work, plans, 4190f9  
   assessments, lien, 4190m9  
 legislative power, 4190c6  
 licenses, granting of, 4190q6  
 loans by city, 4190z6-4190y6  
 mayor, election of, 4190v5, 4190i7  
   vacancies, filling of, 4190z5  
   president of council, 4190i6  
   ordinances, approval or veto, 4190o6, 4190k7  
   term and qualifications, 4190i7  
   vacancy, acting mayor, 4190j7  
   duties of mayor, 4190k7  
   salary, 4190i7  
 morals, control over, 4190q6  
 nuisance, power of council, 4190q6  
 occupations, regulation, 4190q6  
 oaths of officers, 4190z5  
 officers, election of, 4190v5  
   powers of officers, 4190w5  
   vacancies, filling of, 4190z5  
   notice of election, 4190y5  
   oaths and bonds, 4190z5  
   contracts with, 4190a6  
   purchase of claims, 4190b6  
 ordinances, origin of, 4190i6  
   signing of, 4190i6  
   passage of, 4190m6  
   publication, 4190n6  
   approval or veto, 4190o6  
   recording of, 4190p6  
   yeas and nays on, 4190p6  
 park commission abolished, 4190i8  
   duty of board of works, 4190i8-4190f9  
 party walls, regulation, 4190q6  
 peace, preservation, 4190q6  
   duty of police, 4190e10  
 penalties, imposing of, 4190q6, 4190r6  
   imprisonment to enforce, 4190r6, 4190s6  
 pensions for firemen, 4190i10, 4190m11-4190d12  
 policemen, duties in city court, 4190b8  
   appointment and control, 4190r9  
   terms and removal, 4190y9  
   trial and punishment, 4190z9  
   duties and powers, 4190a10

**Cities of 30,000,**

policemen, prisoners, duties as to, 4190b10  
 extra policemen, 4190c10  
 peace, preservation, 4190e10  
 gaming-houses, duties, 4190e10, 4190f10  
   arrests, duties as to, 4190g10  
 police court, see city court, 4190n7-4190c8  
 property, public, control, 4190q6  
   appropriation by city, 4190r8-4190a9  
 public work, order notice, 4190f9  
   plans, letting contract, 4190f9  
   assessments, lien, 4190m9  
 railroads, power of council, 4190q6  
 safety, board of, appointment, duties, 4190v9-4190h10  
 salary of mayor, 4190i7  
   of city judge, 4190z7  
   of comptroller, 4190z8  
   of city attorney, 4190k8  
   of board of works, 4190i8  
   of city engineer, 4190m8  
   of board of safety, 4190v9  
 pay of county auditor and treasurer, 4190f11  
   payment of salaries, 4190j8  
 sewers and drains, 4190q6  
   order and specifications, 4190n9  
   costs, assessment, 4190n9  
   assessment, collection, 4190o9  
 sprinkling streets, 4190p9-4190r9  
 streets, power of council, 4190q6  
   changing location, 4190b9  
   opening, removing obstructions, 4190c9  
   improvement, order for, 4190d9  
   costs, assessment of, 4190e9  
   lien and collection, 4190e9  
   assessments, notice, hearing, 4190f9  
   estimates, notice, hearing, 4190g9  
   installments, paying by, 4190h9  
   account of funds, 4190i9  
   bonds and interest, 1490j9  
   delinquent installments, 4190k9  
   sprinkling and sweeping, 4190p9-4190r9  
 sweeping streets, 4190p9-4190r9  
 taxation, assessment and levy, 4190w6  
   collection of taxes, 4190k10-4190e11  
   auditor of county, duties, 4190p10-4190s10  
   pay of auditor, 4190f11  
   pay of treasurer, 4190f11  
 treasurer, office of abolished, 4190j10  
   settlements by, 4190i10, 4190m10  
   of county acts for city, 4190k10  
   duties of treasurer, 4190k10-4190e11  
   pay of treasurer, 4190f11  
 vacancies, filling of, 4190z5  
   in office of city judge, 4190w7  
 veto by mayor, 4190o6, 4190k7  
 wards, division of city, 4190d6  
 warrants on treasury, 4190a7  
 water-course, change of, 4190b9

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Cities of 30,000,**

water-works, trustees abolished,	4190 18
duty of board of works,	4190 18, 4190#9
works, board of,	4190 18-4190#9

**Cities of 15,000,**

aldermen and districts,	3488
consent of, when necessary,	3489
president of board,	3492
record and books,	3493
pay of members,	3494
president acting as mayor,	3495
councilmen and wards,	3487
separate action of,	3490
pay of members,	3494
officers, election of,	3491
sewer and tax districts,	3496

**Cities and Towns,**

additions to, plats,	4235-4238
allowance of claims,	4207a-4207 f
annexation of cities and towns,	4208
terms and conditions,	4209
election to be held,	4209
notice of election,	4210
manner of holding election,	4211
tickets, contents,	4212
returns of election,	4213
city name to continue,	4214
name of corporation,	4215
effect of consolidation,	4216
property and debts,	4217
lands, annexation of,	4218
petition for annexation,	4218
survey and plat,	4219
notice of petition,	4220
action of trustees or council,	4221
effect of annexation,	4222
jurisdiction, taxes,	4223
appeal from proceedings,	4224
transcript for appeal,	4225
trial of appeal,	4226
effect of appeal, judgment,	4227
disannexing territory,	4228, 4230
arms of state, bond,	4196
distribution to,	4197
bank stock, taxation,	4239-4245
bonds, funding, issuing of,	4199, 4201
sinking fund, interest,	4200, 4202
taxes to pay,	4200, 4202
investment of sinking fund,	4203
funding by small cities,	4204
bonds and interest,	4204
taxes to pay,	4205
coupons pay taxes,	4202, 4202c
water-works bonds,	4250
sewer bonds,	4275, 4296
street improvement bonds,	4294, 4296
to refund debts,	4202a
denomination, interest,	4202a
tax to pay bonds,	4202b
interest coupons pay taxes,	4202c

**Cities and Towns,**

cemeteries, conveyance by county	
board,	4276
petition for, notice,	4276
control of,	4277
protection of,	4278
vacation of,	4279
petition and finding,	4280
acquiring lands for,	4281
removal of bodies,	4281
reinterment of bodies,	4282
title of grounds,	4283
claims, allowance of,	4207a
when allowed,	4207a
warrants for,	4207a
itemizing claims,	4207b
filing claims,	4207b
claim docket,	4207c
entries on docket,	4207c
oaths to claims,	4207d
illegal allowance, penalty,	4207e
cities not affected,	4207f
consolidation or union of,	4208-4217
debts, funding of, bonds,	4199, 4201
taxes to pay bonds,	4200, 4202, 4205
election precincts,	4193
changes in precincts,	4193
voters, qualifications,	4192
funding of debts,	4199-4205
garbage, removal of,	4195
jails, use of county,	4194
lights, public, providing for,	4301
character of and contracts for,	4301
granting use of streets,	4302, 4303, 4306
existing contracts valid,	4304
property may be acquired,	4303
natural gas, supply of,	4306
natural gas, regulations as to,	4306
notices, service of,	4207
office, qualifications for,	4191
parks, establishing,	4307
condemnation of lands for,	4307
damages, assessing, report,	4308
payment of damages,	4309
action on report, appeal,	4310
laying out, improvement, care of,	4311
bonds to obtain money,	4312
tax to pay bonds,	4312
pawnbrokers, license and fee,	4313
plat of, order for,	4231
adoption of plat,	4232
clerk to keep,	4233
act applies to towns,	4234
of additions to,	4235, 4236
approval before recording,	4237
acknowledgments legalized,	4238
plats of legalized,	4238a
survey and making plats,	4238b-4238 f
prisons, erection of,	4194
use of county,	4194
sewers, local, construction,	4273
general, construction,	4274
cost, apportionment,	4274, 4290

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Cities and Towns,**

sewers, assessments for costs,	4275
payment of assessments,	4275
bonds, time of payment,	4275
right of way, condemning, 4275a,	4275b
resolution for, notice,	4289
bonds to raise money,	4296
issuing bonds to contractors,	4297
shade trees, planting of,	4198
streets, vacation of,	4229
granting use of,	4302, 4303, 4306
improvement, petition,	4288
contract for,	4288
repair of streets,	4288
costs, assessment; lien,	4288
enforcing assessments,	4288
sale of property,	4288, 4290
state property, consent of auditor,	4288
resolution to improve, notice,	4289
remonstrance,	4289a
apportionment of costs,	4290
costs in certain cities,	4298a
liability of city or town,	4290
lien of assessments,	4290
property first liable,	4290
application of proceeds of sale,	4290
credit for existing improvement,	4291
bonds of contractors,	4291, 4300b
suits on bonds,	4300c
street commissioner may do work,	4291
partial estimates, payments,	4292
lien of estimates,	4292
council may order without petition,	4292
final estimate,	4293
report of engineer,	4293
notice of hearing on report,	4294
objections to report,	4294
installments, agreement to pay,	4294, 4295
collection of assessments,	4294
application of payments,	4294
entering assessments on duplicate,	4294
all may pay by installments,	4295
bonds to raise money,	4296
transfer of bonds, collection,	4296
certificates or bonds to contractors,	4297
liens and enforcement,	4297
precepts to collect assessments,	4298
appeal from precept,	4298
transcript and trial,	4298
questions tried on appeal,	4298
injunction against work,	4298
sale of property,	4298
cities not governed by act,	4299
satisfaction of lien on records,	4300
cleaning streets,	4300a
surveys and plats,	4231-4238
taxation, levy to pay funding bonds,	4200, 4202, 4205

**Cities and Towns,**

taxation, tax to pay refunding bonds,	4202b
interest coupons received for,	4202c
of bank stock,	4239
auditor of county, duty of,	4240
certificate of auditor,	4241
assessment of stock,	4242
collection of taxes,	4243
lien of taxes,	4244
valuation of stock,	4245
assessor, abolishing office,	4246
assessment, making of,	4246
laws governing,	4247
payment of taxes,	4247
non-residents, personalty,	4248
cities of less than 70,000,	4249
entering taxes on county duplicate,	4249
collection by county treasurer,	4249
delinquency, duties of officers,	4249
voters, qualifications of,	4192
water-works, construction of,	4250
bonds to raise means,	4250
election on question,	4250
location of works,	4251
condemnation of land and water,	4251
assessment of damages,	4252
tender of damages,	4253
appeal from assessment,	4254
trustees of water-works,	4255
abolishing boards of trustees,	4256
construction and control of works,	4257
agents and employes,	4257
trustees, duties and pay of,	4258
by-laws and rules,	4259
water-rents, rate, collection,	4260
application of funds,	4261
reports by trustees,	4262
funds kept separate,	4263
contracts for erecting,	4264
investigating committee,	4265
water for public use,	4266
attachments, regulation,	4267
letting contract, notice,	4268
bond of contractor,	4269
tax to pay loans,	4270
lien of taxes,	4271
pollution of water, jurisdiction,	4272
condemning property polluting,	4272
purchase of works,	4272a
mortgage on works,	4272b
bonds for payment,	4272c
tax to pay bonds and expenses,	4272d
control of works,	4272e
companies to construct,	5088-5096
Towns, See.	

**Citizens,**

immunities not to be abridged,	39
privileges of citizens of states,	19
special not granted,	68
United States, who are,	39

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**City Assessor,**

cities of general class, duties, 3506, 3507  
abolished in cities of 70,000, 3744  
of 100,000, who acts as, 3879

**City Attorney,**

cities of general class, 3476  
election and term of, 3476  
removal of, 3476a  
duties and fees, 3513  
of 100,000, appointment, duties, 3827, 3900  
of 50,000, appointment, duties, 3960, 4030  
of 43,000, appointment, duties, 4114

**City Auditor,**

elected when, and duties, 3476, 3522, 3561

**City Clerk,**

cities of general class, election, term, 3476  
duties of, 3503-3505  
of 100,000, election, duties, 3773, 3818  
of 50,000, election, duties, 3919, 3921, 3951  
of 43,000, election, duties, 4056, 4071, 4106  
of 36,500, election, duties, 4190b, 4190g, 4190h, 4190p, 4190q, 4190v, 4190k2  
of 30,000, election, duties, 4190v5, 4190s5, 4190k6, 4190f7, 4190m7

**City Commissioners,**

appointment, duties, 3629-3657  
assessments of benefits and damages, 3648

**City Court,**

cities of general class, creation, powers, 3667-3683  
judge may practice law, 3684  
of 100,000, duties, powers, 3887-3903  
of 50,000, duties, powers, 4017-4034  
of 43,000, 4100  
of 36,500, 4190k1-4190k2  
of 30,000, 4190v5-4191c8

**City Engineer,**

cities of general class, appointment, term, 3476  
removal of, 3476a  
duties of, 3508  
of 100,000, appointment, salary, 3829  
of 50,000, appointment, salary, 3962  
of 43,000, appointment, salary, 4116  
of 36,500, appointment, salary, 4190u2  
of 30,000, appointment, salary, 4190m8

**City Marshal,**

duties and powers of, 3510, 3511  
election and term, 3476  
fees of, 3512  
office abolished in certain cities, 3709

**City Treasurer,**

abolished in cities of 70,000, 3744  
in cities of 43,000, 4165  
cities of general class, election, term, 3476  
duties of, 3514-3528  
of 100,000, who acts as, 3879-3884  
copy of assessments delivered to, 3849  
notice by to property owners, 3849  
fee added for publication, 3849  
collection of assessments, 3852  
payments by to bondholders, 3852  
notice to bondholders of prepayments, 3852  
register of bondholders, 3852  
notice to bondholders of non-payment, 3852  
penalty and interest added, 3852  
sale of delinquent lots, 3852  
laws governing sales, 3852  
salary of treasurer, 3881  
of 70,000, office abolished, 3744  
of 70,000, who acts as, duties, 3745-3769  
of 50,000, appointment, duties, 4011-4014  
salary and fees, 4013  
deputy, appointment, salary, 4013  
of 43,000, office abolished, 4165  
of 43,000, who acts as, duties, 4166-4187  
of 36,500, 4190s4-4190v5  
of 30,000, 4190k10-4190e11

**Civil Code,**

civil procedure, see, 249-334

**Civil Procedure,**

actions, form of, 249, 250  
parties to, 251-278  
joinder of, 279-281  
survival of, 282-285, 285a  
special, 286-292  
limitation of, 293-307  
venue of, 308-315  
commencement of, 316-335  
for personal injury, survival, 285a  
adoption of heirs, 835-841  
agreed case, 562-564  
appeal to supreme court, 637-685  
use of original bill of exceptions, 638a  
arbitration, 842-867  
arrest and bail, 868-892  
assessment of damages, 893-924  
attachment, 925-972



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Civil Procedure,**

attorneys,	973-989
bastardy,	990-1011
bill of exceptions, signing, filing,	638-641
use of original on appeal,	638a
cases, numbering of,	384
change of name,	1012-1016
of venue,	416-421
confession of judgment,	522, 523
contempts of court,	1017-1026
continuance,	413-415
conveyance by commissioners,	1027-1035
corporations, service of process on,	318
constructive service on,	318a
depositions,	422-453
divorce,	1036-1061
ejectment,	1062-1098
evidence, written,	454-491
execution,	686-834
foreclosure of mortgage,	1099-1119
<i>habeas corpus</i> ,	1020-1144
informations,	1145-1160
injunctions,	1161-1180
issues, formation of,	403-408
kind of issues,	409-412
interrogatories submitted to jury,	555
joinder of actions,	279-281
judgment, rendition, enforcement,	573-636
confession of,	522, 523
jury, trial by,	524-558
libel and slander, proof of justification,	376e
liens, foreclosure, parties, notice,	1109a
limitation of actions,	293-307
mandate and prohibition,	1181-1191
<i>ne exeat</i> , practice,	1192-1199
new trial,	568-572
numbering cases,	384
parties to actions,	251-278
on foreclosure of liens,	1109a
partition, action and proceedings,	1200-1223
pleadings, definition of,	338
abatement, verification,	368
abstract of title,	366
amendments,	345, 397, 399
answer,	350, 357, 358
objections by, when,	346
special defenses,	359
general denial, evidence,	380
bill of particulars,	366
complaint, requisites,	341
condition precedent,	373
construction,	379
copies for adverse party,	383
counter-claim,	353, 354, 356, 392
cross-demands,	355
defenses, special,	359
demand at particular place,	371
demurrer to complaint,	342, 343, 347
to answer,	349
to reply,	360
denial, general, evidence,	380

**Civil Procedure,**

pleadings, dilatory pleas, verification,	368
exhibits, filing,	365
fictions abolished,	361
forms abolished,	339
interrogatories,	362
judgments, founded on,	372
judicial notice,	377
libel and slander,	375
justification, mitigation,	376
proof in,	376e
lost papers,	382
misjoinder,	344
presumptions,	377
relief, demand,	341
extent of granted,	368
reply,	360
set-off,	351, 352, 356, 370, 392
sham pleadings,	365
signing of,	361
statute, pleading,	374
supplemental,	402
variance,	394, 395
verification,	363, 367, 368
principal and surety,	1224-1235
process, issue and service,	316-324, 318a
receivers, appointment,	1236-1245
referee, trial by,	565-567
reinstatement of records,	1246-1285
replevin,	1286-1298
short-hand reporter, appointment,	1470-1477
use of reports on appeal,	1475-1475c
survival of actions,	282-285, 285a
trial by jury,	524-558
by court,	559-561
by referee,	565-567
of agreed case,	562-564
venue of actions,	306-315
change of,	416-421
verdict, general and special,	554
interrogatories to jury,	555
witnesses, summons and competency,	492-521
ACTIONS, See.	
COSTS, See.	
PLEADINGS, See.	
PRACTICE, CIVIL, See.	

**Civil Rights,**

accommodations to be equal,	3291
jurors, race or color, no discrimination,	3293
penalties for violating statute,	3292, 3293

**Claims,**

cities and towns, allowance and payment,	4207a-4207f
county, filing against,	7845, 7848
allowance of,	7846
improper allowance, penalty,	7848b
recovery of illegal allowance,	7848c
blanks furnished,	7845a

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

<b>Claims,</b>	
estates, claims against,	2465-2484
officers purchasing,	3539, 3779, 3912, 4062
state, suit on claims against,	1419-1425
<b>Claims, False,</b>	
insurance, claiming, penalty,	2259
officer, presenting to,	2353
<b>Clairvoyants,</b>	
licensing and regulating,	3541a
<b>Clark County,</b>	
circuit, in fourth,	p. 569, 1394
congressional district,	3317
courts, terms of in,	p. 569, 1394
Ohio falls pilots, bonds of,	8138
fees of,	8140
license, revocation,	8141
representatives, apportionment,	6683
salaries of county officers,	6436
senators apportioned to,	6682
statutes distributed to,	7617d
<b>Clark's Grant,</b>	
taxation of lands, description,	8452
<b>Clarksville,</b>	
charter, amending,	235
<b>Clay County,</b>	
circuit, in thirteenth,	p. 571, 1394
congressional district,	3319
court, terms in,	p. 571, 1394
representatives apportioned to,	6683
salaries of county officers,	6437
senators apportioned to,	6682
statutes distributed to,	7617d
<b>Clerk,</b>	
attorney-general, clerk of, pay,	7695, 7696
cities of general class, election, term,	3476
duties of clerk,	3503-3505
of 100,000, election, duties,	3773, 3818
of 50,000, election, duties,	3919, 3921, 3951
of 43,000, election, duties,	4056, 4071, 4106
of 36,500,	4190b, 4190k2
of 30,000,	4190e5, 4190k6
definition of clerk,	1309
prison directors, clerk of, appointment, pay, duties,	8213, 8216
CLERK CIRCUIT COURT, See.	
<b>Clerk Circuit Court,</b>	
acts of legislature, receipt and distribution,	7617e
surplus copies, distribution,	7617g

<b>Clerk Circuit Court,</b>	
allowance for books and stationery,	7934
for attendance on courts,	6519, 7941
attendance on court, allowance,	6519, 7941
bond of, amount,	7551, 7928
approval of,	7928
failure to give, vacancy,	7928
all clerks to give,	7929
where bond filed,	7539
official, duties as to,	7537, 7538
approval of official,	7550, 7552
of notaries public, approval,	8035
of non-resident for costs,	598, 6535a
books and stationery, allowance for,	7934
delivery to successor,	7938
cash-book, keeping of,	6529, 7940
procuring of books and blanks,	6529
cash-book, keeping of,	6529, 7940
complete records, making of,	7931
constables' bonds, approval,	7552
county board, calling special session,	7822
courts, is clerk of superior,	1397
is clerk of criminal,	1428
attendance on,	7931
record of proceedings,	7931
complete record,	6931
allowance for attendance on,	6519, 7941
criminal actions, copy of record to	
reformatory,	8253j
definition of "clerk,"	1309
dentistry license,	5599, 5601
deputy, appointment,	7584
dockets, procuring of,	7931
allowance for,	7934
fees, payment to treasurer,	7942
election and term of,	152, 7574b, 7927
certificate to sheriff as to elections,	6191
ballots, procuring of,	6225
allowance for,	6228
preservation of ballots,	6269
clerk to board of canvassers,	6271
returns, certifying,	6276, 6278, 6284
recount of votes, duties,	6296
recording certificate,	6297
pay for service,	6297
contest of election, duties,	6315
estates, fees, itemizing,	7943
receipts for fees,	7943
estrays, duties as to,	6379, 6380, 6389
executions, duties, see,	688-834
including fees taxed in,	6535
fees, to be taxed by,	6519, 6520
accounts kept of,	6529
report and payment to county,	6530
fees equaling salaries,	6532
failure to make reports, penalty,	6537
collection of fees, itemized account,	6539
fees and salaries not both allowed,	6540
illegal, taxing, penalty,	6534, 6542-6549
jury, making list,	7935
of witnesses, list,	7935

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Clerk Circuit Court,**

fees, payment to treasurer,	7935
notice to persons of fees received,	7935
partition, transcript for record,	7939
cash-book, keeping of,	6529, 7940
register to be kept,	7941
docket, collection, payment,	7942
estates and guardianships,	7943
receipts for,	7943
school-fund borrowers, certificate, fee,	5810
for recording official bonds,	7537
posting table in office,	8092
not charged to pensioners,	8358a
trade-marks, filing description,	8680, 8680a
medicine, license to practice, fee,	7319
fee-bills, issuing of,	6535, 8093
fee-books, keeping of,	6529
felonies, sends copy of record to re- formatory,	8253j
finer, list of,	7935
payment to treasurer,	7935
garnishee, summoning as,	954
guardianships, fees, itemizing,	7943
receipts for fees,	7943
insane persons, duties as to,	3217, 3218, 3222, 3223, 3228
judgments, failure to enter, liability,	594
not to purchase,	7931
may receive money on,	7936
labor commission, duties concerning,	7050i, 7050j
law, not to practice,	2107
legislative acts, receipt and distribu- tion,	7617e
surplus copies, distribution,	7617g
library, county, trustee for,	4965
marriages, reports to board of health,	6721
license, issuing of,	7292-7297
medicine, license to practice,	7319, 7320
fee for license,	7319
moneys, when may receive,	7936
sureties liable for,	7936
due minors, payment,	2565a
notaries public, approval of bonds,	8035
oaths, administering of,	7933, 8086
office, keeping at wrong place, pen- alty,	2133
where to be kept,	7930
hours for keeping open,	7930
examination by judge,	7937
officers, register of to be kept,	7931
official bonds, approval,	7550, 7552
recording of bonds,	7537
fee for recording,	7537
index to record,	7538
notaries' bonds, approval,	8035
partition, transcript for record, fees,	7939
pensioners, fees not charged to,	8358a
qualifications of,	154
railroads, service of process on for,	5336, 5337

**Clerk Circuit Court,**

records of proceedings of courts,	7931
complete when made,	7931
entries on, evidence,	7932
copying by order of county board,	7912
residence of,	156
salaries of in various counties,	6427-6518
payment of,	6532-6533
not to exceed fees collected,	6532
deficiency, payment out of fees,	6533
school loans, certificate,	5802
fee for,	5810
loan of university funds,	6102
sureties of, liability for moneys,	7936
statutes, distribution, duties,	7619, 7622, 7617e, 7617g
term, beginning of,	7574b
trade-marks, duties,	8678
fee for recording,	8680-8680a

**Clerk of City,**

cities of general class, election, term,	3476
vacancy in office, filling,	3484
duties of,	3503-3505
of 100,000,	3773, 3618
of 50,000,	3951
of 43,000,	4071, 4106
of 36,500,	4190b, 4190k2
of 30,000,	4190c5, 4190k6

**Clerk of Medical Board,**

appointment and salary,	7322
-------------------------	------

**Clerk Printing Bureau,**

appointment, salary,	7596
duties of clerk,	7596, 7597
false certificate by, penalty,	7598
fees or reward, not to receive,	7598
misfeasance of,	2150

**Clerk of Supreme Court,**

allowance for books and stationery,	7793
entry and payment,	7794
appellate court, is clerk of,	1343
compensation,	1345
appeal, approval of bond,	654
notice of,	652
stay of proceedings, certificate,	655
attendance on court,	7792
books and stationery, allowance,	7793
entry and payment,	7794
bond of,	7538a, 7791
certifying opinions,	7795
complete record, making of,	7792
deputy, appointment,	7584
docket fees, payment into treasury,	1335
docketing causes,	665
duties as to transcribing records,	1332, 1333
is clerk of appellate court,	1343, 1345
notice of appeal,	652

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Clerk of Supreme Court,**

duties, notice to lower clerk of decision,	674
records, procuring,	7792, 8081
attendance on court,	7792
oaths, administering,	7792
process, issuing,	7792
filing of books, records, writings,	7792
complete record, making,	7792
certifying opinions,	7795
delivering books to successor,	7797
index to records and papers,	7799
election and term,	7574a, 7791
beginning of term,	7574a
fees, docket, payment to treasurer,	1335
taxing and account of,	6423
fee-books kept,	6423
reports as to,	6406a, 6423
payment to treasurer,	6423
charges for collection,	6423
fees to be taxed,	7798
table of posted in office,	8092
fee-bills, issuing of,	8093, 8100-8102
index to records and papers,	7799
notice of appeal,	652
of decisions,	674
oaths, administering of,	7792
office, where kept,	7792
hours kept open,	7792
inspection of,	7796
opinions, notice of,	674
certifying of,	7795
records, transcribing of,	1332, 1333
procuring of,	7792, 8091
filing of,	7792
complete, making,	7792
delivery to successor,	7797
allowance for,	7793, 7794
residence of,	7792
salary of and assistants,	6412
of clerks and stenographer,	6412
reporting fees,	6406a
stationery for,	8091
term of clerk,	167, 7791
beginning of term,	7574a
SUPREME COURT, See.	

**Clerks of Towns,**

duties and powers,	4346-4346d
election of,	4330, 4331
TOWNS, See.	

**Clinton County,**

circuit, in forty-fifth,	p. 575, 1394
congressional district,	3323
court, terms in,	p. 575, 1394
representatives apportioned to,	6683
salaries of county officers,	6438
senators apportioned to,	6682
statutes distributed to,	7617d

6—GEN. IN.

**Closets,**

factories to provide,	7087 j
food establishments to provide,	6725a

**Clover Seed,**

bushel, what is,	8732
------------------	------

**Clubs,**

organization and powers,	4613-4617
under voluntary association act,	4589

**Coal,**

bushel, what is,	8732
cities regulating sale, weight,	cl. 31, 3541
mining of, see mining,	7429-7432
MINES, See.	

**Coal Road,**

obstruction of,	3043
-----------------	------

**Code, Civil,**

civil procedure, see,	249-334
-----------------------	---------

**Codicil,**

larceny of, allegations,	1822
secreting, etc., penalty,	2013
will, term includes,	2781

**Cognovit,**

judgment, entry of by,	507
------------------------	-----

**Coin,**

congress regulates value,	8
counterfeit, search-warrant for,	1638
uttering of, etc.,	2356-2360

**College,**

borrowing money by,	4516
churches may establish,	4506-4509
corporate powers of,	4497-4506
directors, religious belief,	4509a
doors to swing outward,	2276
establishing, how done,	4496
lands, acquiring of and sale,	6186
sale of lands ordered,	7175, 7176
military stores issued to,	4527
tax to support, election,	6166a-6166w
trustees for, selection,	6189a-6189c
EDUCATION, See.	
INDIANA UNIVERSITY, See.	
PURDUE UNIVERSITY, See.	

**Color of Title,**

definition of,	1093, 1094
----------------	------------

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

<b>Colored Children,</b> schools provided for,	5983	<b>Commissioner of Fisheries,</b> bond, amount and approval,	7775
<b>Colored Orphans,</b> asylums for, allowance,	4598	duties of commissioner,	7772a
<b>Combinations,</b> trade, combinations in restraint of,	3312g-3312u	fees in prosecutions,	7777
<b>Commander-in-Chief,</b> governor of army,	138	prosecuting offenders, duty, fees,	7777
president of army,	12	removal of,	7772
<b>Commerce,</b> congress regulates,	8, 9	report to general assembly,	7776
<b>Commissary-General,</b> appointment of,	215	salary of commissioner,	7777
<b>Commission, Labor,</b> commission, creation of,	7050a	vacancy, filling of,	7773
powers and duties of,	7050b-7050r	<b>Commissioners of Printing,</b> board, who constitute,	7594
LABOR COMMISSION, See.		clerk of board, appointment, salary,	7596
<b>Commissioners, City,</b> appointment, duties,	3629-3657	duties of clerk,	7598, 7597
assessing benefits and damages,	3648	duties of board,	7595-7604
<b>Commissioners to Convey,</b> appointed, when,	1027	PRINTING, PUBLIC, See.	
deed, contents,	1028	<b>Commission Merchant,</b> embezzlement by,	2036
approval of,	1031	taxation, assessment for,	8439
signature, names of parties,	1032	<b>Commissions,</b> attesting of,	228
recording of,	1033	depositions, issuing to take,	437-439
form of deed,	1035	governor, signing by,	228
title passed by judgment,	1029	officers commissioned by,	7569
passed by sale,	1030	issuing, signing, attesting,	228
<b>Commissioners, County,</b> BOARD COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, See.		justice of peace, issuing for,	1491
<b>Commissioners of Deeds,</b> appointment and term,	8045	militia officers,	216
copy of act sent to,	8048	notaries public,	8035
duties and powers,	8046	oaths indorsed on,	7534
fees of,	8044	president of United States issues,	18
oath and seal,	8047	<b>Committee,</b> appearance by for insane person,	358
seal, acts attested by,	8046	appropriations, appointment, duties,	2890, 2891
<b>Commissioners, Drainage,</b> appointment, duties,	5622-5628	<b>Common Barrator,</b> definition and punishment,	2129
compensation of,	5644	<b>Common Carriers,</b> actions against for injuries, §12, 7083-7087	
<b>Commissioner of Fisheries,</b> appointment and term,	7772	baggage, selling unclaimed,	3294
appropriation for use of,	7777	reclaiming wrecked,	6397
		carrier, common, who is,	3306, 3309
		conditions on tickets,	8298
		embezzlement by,	2025, 2026
		employees, injuries to, liability,	7083-7087
		injuries, releasing claims,	7082a, 7082c
		express companies, foreign are,	3306, 3309
		counting of money by,	3310
		way-bill or receipt,	3311
		use as evidence,	3312
		law regulating,	3312a, 3312f
		foreign express companies are,	3306, 3309
		statements filed by,	3307
		service of process, agreement,	3307
		penalty for not filing statement,	3307
		freight wrecked, reclaiming,	6397

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Common Carriers,**  
 game, carrying of, liability, 1655, 1883, 2227k  
 money, counting by express company, 3310  
 way-bill or receipt for, 3311, 3312  
 perishable goods, sale of, 3297  
 sale of unclaimed articles, 3294-3296  
 of perishable goods and animals, 3297  
 tickets, conditions on, 3298  
 regulations as to, 3298  
 violating statute, penalty, 3298  
 sellers, certificates, 3299  
 redemption of coupons, 3300  
 penalty for violating statute, 3300  
 penalties against carriers, 3301  
 sale without authority, 3302  
 posting authority of agent, 3303  
 violating statute, penalty, 3304  
 excursion tickets excepted, 3305  
 unclaimed articles, sale of, 3294  
 notice of, 3295  
 payment of costs and charges, 3295  
 disposition of surplus, 3295  
 copies of papers kept, 3296  
 inspection and copies given, 3296  
 way-bill or receipt by express companies, 3311, 3312  
 wreckage, reclaiming, 6397

**Common Council,**  
 bribery of members, 2097  
 quorum, breaking, 2146  
 CITIES, COUNCIL, COUNCILMEN, See.

**Common Gambler,**  
 definition and punishment, 2180

**Common Law,**  
 extent in force in this state, 236  
 proof of, how made, 484

**Common Pleas Court,**  
 jurisdiction, transfer of, 1387, 1388

**Common Schools,**  
 counties, liability of for funds, 187  
 funds, what to compose, 183  
 principal to be perpetual, 184  
 investment and distribution, 185  
 reinvestment of, 186  
 counties liable for, 187  
 trust held inviolate, 188  
 schools, common, see, 5750-6033  
 COMPULSORY EDUCATION, See.  
 EDUCATION, See.  
 SCHOOLS, COMMON, See.

**Commons,**  
 dead animals, etc., putting on, 2156

**Compensation,**  
 property and services, making for, 66

**Competition,**  
 attorney-general, duties, 3312o, 3312s  
 conspiracy, penalty, 3312t  
 contracts to prevent prohibited, 3312g, 3312m, 3312r  
 corporations violating act, penalty, 3312a, 3312n, 3312s  
 damages recoverable under act, 3312k, 3312p, 3312u  
 grand juries, instruction to as to act, 3312l  
 persons violating act, penalty, 3312n, 3312o, 3312s  
 affected by act, 3312j  
 prosecuting attorney, duties, 3312o  
 suits, parties, 3312q

**Complaint,**  
 action, civil, commenced by, 316  
 contents of, 341  
 defects in, waiver, 346  
 demurrer to, 342  
 indorsement of return day on, 524  
 misjoinder of causes in, 343, 344  
 new trial after term, 572  
 paragraphs, numbering of, 341  
 relief, what granted, 388  
 review of judgment, 627-629  
 PLEADINGS, See.

**Complete Record,**  
 cases in which made, 2368, 7981

**Compounding,**  
 crimes and prosecutions, 2098-2100  
 debts of decedents' estates, 2454, 2456

**Compromise,**  
 attorney-general, compromise of suits, 7700, 7701  
 taxes, compromise of, 8666-8670

**Comptroller,**  
 cities of 100,000, appointment, duties, 8824-8826  
 of 50,000, appointment, duties, 3957-3959  
 of 43,000, appointment, duties, 4112-4113  
 of 36,500, 4190g2, 4190r2  
 of 30,000, 4190f3, 4190j8

**Compulsory Education,**  
 children, when must be sent to school, 6033a  
 truant officers, appointment, duties, 6033b, 6033c

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

<b>Compulsory Education,</b>		<b>Confidential Communication,</b>	
children, pay of truant officers,	6033d	evidence, admission as,	505
reports by school officers,	6033e		
books and clothing for poor children,	6033f	<b>Congress,</b>	
school for truants,	6033g	absent members, attendance,	5
tax to meet expenses,	6033i	adjournments,	5
confirmed truants,	6033h	preventing return of bills by,	7
enumeration,	6033j	resolution for not to go to president,	7
list, postage, blanks,	6033k	by president,	13
		appointing members to office,	6
<b>Concealment,</b>		apportionment of representatives,	2, 40
felon, concealing,	1858	arrest, privilege from,	6
limitations, concealing action, <sup>1</sup>	301	attendance, compelling,	5
stolen goods, concealing,	2010-2012	bills to raise revenue,	7
thief, concealing,	2101	presenting to president,	7
will, concealing,	2013	approval or veto,	7
		passage over veto,	7
<b>Conciliation,</b>		yeas and nays, entry of,	7
courts of, establishing,	179	president failing to return,	7
		breach of peace, arrest of members,	6
<b>Conditions,</b>		compensation of members,	6
insurance policies, conditions in,	4859a	debate, questioning members for,	6
when condition void,	4859b	disorderly behavior, punishment,	5
unlawful condition, penalty,	4859c	election of representatives,	2, 4
investigating charges,	4859d-4859f	of senators,	3, 4
		each house judges of,	5
<b>Condition Precedent,</b>		expelling members,	5
performance, pleading,	373	felony, arrest of members,	6
		<i>habeas corpus</i> , suspension of writ,	9
<b>Conditional Sale,</b>		house, election and qualifications,	2, 41
electrical equipments, contract,	5474	election of members,	4
lien on,	5474	oath of members,	23
rental, purchase-money, title,	5475	electing president by,	36
recording contract,	5476	impeachment, power of,	2
railroad rolling stock, sale of,	5401	trial of,	3
title to remain in vendor,	5401	of president, chief justice presides,	3
lien for purchase-money,	5401	oath of members,	3
rents applied on purchase,	5402	conviction, rules necessary,	3
recording contract,	5403	judgment and penalty,	3
prior contracts, effect,	5404	journal of proceedings,	5
acknowledgment of contracts,	5405	publication of,	5
		yeas and nays, entry on,	5, 7
<b>Conductor,</b>		legislative power vested in,	1
arrest of criminals,	1771	meeting, time and place,	4
cars, running without tools, etc.,	2292	must meet once a year,	4
crossings, duties of at,	2296	extraordinary, calling of,	13
embezzlement by,	2024	members, election, qualifications, 2, 3, 4,	5
highways, obstructing,	2291, 2297	appointment to offices,	6
police powers of,	5183, 5184	officers not qualified as,	6
		messages by president to,	13
<b>Confectioneries,</b>		oaths of members,	23
regulations as to keeping,	6725a-6725t	office, appointing members to,	6
		persons holding not to be members,	6
<b>Confession,</b>		officers of house, election,	2
criminals, effect of,	1871, 1879	of senate, election,	3
judgments by,	595-597	authorizing president to appoint,	12
replevin bail,	709	powers of generally,	8
		appropriation for army,	8
		armies, raising, supporting,	8
		army, rules for;	8

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

<b>Congress,</b>		<b>Congress,</b>	
powers, arsenals, power over,	8	president of senate, vice-president is,	3
arts and science, protection,	8	when may vote,	3
authors, protecting,	8	<i>pro tem.</i> , election,	3
bankruptcy, uniform rule,	8	privilege of members from arrest,	6
borrowing money,	8	on account of speech,	6
captures on land and water,	8	proceedings, journal of,	5
coin, counterfeiting of,	8	publication of,	5
coining money, regulating value,	8	quorum, what is,	5
commerce, regulating,	8	qualifications of representatives,	2, 41
common defense,	8	of senators,	3, 41
counterfeiting securities and coin,	8	each house judges,	5
courts, establishing,	8, 15	records, providing for proving,	18
debts, providing for,	8	representatives, apportionment,	2, 40
defense, providing for,	8	resolutions, presenting to president,	7
dock-yards, power over,	8	approval or disapproval,	7
duties, to lay and collect,	8	passage over objections,	7
to be uniform,	8	revenue bills, origin of,	7
excises, to levy and collect,	8	amendments by senate,	7
to be uniform,	8	rules for each house,	5
felonies on high seas,	8	senate, composition of,	3
foreign nations, commerce,	8	judges of election and qualifica-	
coin, value,	8	tions,	5
forts, power over,	8	rules for,	5
high seas, piracies and felonies,	8	amending revenue bills,	7
impeachment,	3	electing vice-president,	36
imposts, to levy and collect,	8	number and election of members,	3
must be uniform,	8	vacancy, filling of,	3
Indians, commerce with,	8	qualifications of,	3, 41
insurrections, suppression,	8	election, time and place,	4
invasions, suppression,	8	compensation of members,	6
inventors, protection,	8	arrest of members,	6
law to carry constitution into effect,	8	questioning for speech,	6
over territory and property,	8	oaths of members,	23
letters of marque,	8	sessions, when held,	4
magazines, power over,	8	extra may be called,	13
marque, granting letters,	8	speaker of house, election,	2
militia, calling out,	8	speech, questioning members for,	6
organizing, arming, training,	8	states, admitting new,	20
appointing officers,	8	formation of new,	20
money, borrowing,	8	statutes, providing for proving,	18
coining of,	8	territories, power over,	20
regulating value,	8	treason, arrest of members for,	6
nations, offenses against,	8	punishment for,	17
naturalization, uniformity,	8	vacancies in house, filling,	2
navy, raising, supporting,	8	in senate, filling,	3
rules for governing,	8	veto of bills by president,	7
piracies on high seas,	8	passage over veto,	7
post-offices and post-roads,	8	yeas and nays entered,	7
public property, power over,	8	vice-president presides over senate,	3
reprisals, granting letters of,	8	when may vote,	3
rules for army and navy,	8	votes of senators,	3
science and arts, protection,	8	war, declaring of,	8
seat of government, power over,	8	weights and measures, regulation,	8
securities, counterfeiting,	8	welfare, general, provision for,	8
states, commerce among,	8	yeas and nays, entry on journal,	5, 7
to appoint militia officers,	8	CONSTITUTION OF UNITED STATES, See.	
taxes, levying, collecting,	8		
uniformity of duties and imposts,	8	<b>Congressional Districts,</b>	
war, declaring,	8	division of state into districts,	3313
weights and measures, regulating	8	limits of districts,	3314
welfare, providing for general,	8	first district,	3315
president, approval and veto of bills,	7		



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Congressional Districts,**

second district,	3316
third district,	3317
fourth district,	3318
fifth district,	3319
sixth district,	3320
seventh district,	3321
eighth district,	3322
ninth district,	3323
tenth district,	3324
eleventh district,	3325
twelfth district,	3326
thirteenth district,	3327

**Connecting Lines,**

railroad connections, <i>see</i> ,	5281-5288
------------------------------------	-----------

**Consanguinity,**

degree creating interest,	240
---------------------------	-----

**Conservators of Peace,**

aid, refusing to give, penalty,	2128
arrests, who may make,	1771, 2074
city marshals are,	3510
constables are,	1771
coroner is,	7951
judicial officers are,	175
mayors are,	3497

**Consideration,**

failure or want, pleading,	369
----------------------------	-----

**Consignee,**

attached goods, lien on,	939
embezzlement by,	2026
taxation, assessment for,	8439

**Consignor,**

embezzlement by,	2026
------------------	------

**Consolidation,**

academies and high schools,	4512-4515
articles, filing, fees,	3424
bridge companies,	4622
gravel road and other companies,	4790
high schools and academies,	4512-4515
hydraulic companies,	4836
railroad companies,	5251-5256, 5257
street railroad companies,	5468i-5468p
slack-water navigation companies,	5423
voluntary associations,	4595m

**Conspiracy,**

definition and punishment,	2065, 2260
----------------------------	------------

**Constable,**

aid, refusing to give to,	2128
may call for,	8054

**Constable,**

arrest of fugitives by,	1667, 1694, 8056
without process,	8051
attorney, not to act as,	1525
bail on <i>capias</i> ,	1637
bonds of,	7552, 8050
liability on,	8057
<i>capias</i> , taking bail on,	1637
commitment to jail, leaving writ,	8055
receipt by jailer,	8055
death of, duty of representatives,	8053
delivery bonds, taking of,	1582
deputy, appointment of,	7584
election, number and term,	6290, 8049
embezzlement by,	2020
execution, direction to,	1575
indorsement on,	1576
not to buy property,	1596
service of,	8051
demand on before return,	8052
delivery to successor,	8053
fees of constables,	8080
forms used by,	8059
fugitives, arresting of,	1667, 1694, 8056
<i>habeas corpus</i> , right of,	8056
garnishee, summoning as,	954
jail, commitment, leaving writ,	8055
receipt of jailer,	8055
jurisdiction over county,	1616, 8054
marshals, city, power of,	3511
mileage allowed to,	8061
money, payment of,	8051
failure to pay,	8058
damages on sum due,	8058
number of elected,	6290, 8049
peace officer, is,	1771
process, service throughout county,	1616, 8054
service and return,	8051
noting time of receiving,	8051
special, appointment,	1506
powers of,	1506
liability of justice for,	1507
term of,	6290, 8049
trials, attending,	8051

**Constitution, State,**

administrative power,	151
secretary, auditor and treasurer,	151
county officers, terms,	152
county and township officers,	153
qualifications of county officers,	154
residence of state officers,	155
residence of other officers,	156
impeachment of state officers,	157
impeachment of county officers,	158
vacancies, filling of,	159
county boards,	160
amendments to, how made,	233
separate vote on,	234
of statutes,	117

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8783c.

**Constitution, State,**

beneficial institutions, 190  
 house of refuge, 191  
 county asylums, 192  
**banks, incorporation,** 200  
 general law, 201  
 registry of notes, 202  
 bank with branches, 203  
 branches, responsibility, 204  
 liability of stockholders, 205  
 redemption, 206  
 holder's preference, 207  
 interest, 208  
 twenty years' limitation, 209  
 trust funds, 210  
 state not a stockholder, 211  
**bill of rights, natural,** 46  
 worship, right to, 47  
 freedom of thought, 48  
 no creed preferred, 49  
 no religious test, 50  
 no money for religion, 51  
 witness, competency, 52  
 oaths, administering, 53  
 free speech and writing, 54  
 libel, truth in, 55  
 searches and seizures, 56  
 courts to be open, 57  
 rights of accused, 58  
 jeopardy, twice, 59  
 unnecessary rigor, 60  
 excessive bail or punishment, 61  
 bailable offenses, 62  
 penal code, basis of, 63  
 jury in criminal cases, law and fact, 64  
 jury in civil cases, 65  
 compensation for services, 66  
 exemption of property, 67  
 imprisonment for debt, 67  
 equal privileges, 68  
 no *ex post facto* laws, 69  
 taking effect of laws, 70  
 suspension of laws, 71  
*habeas corpus*, suspension, 72  
 treason and proof, 73, 74  
 effect of conviction, 75  
 assemblage and petition, 76  
 arms, bearing of, 77  
 military subject to civil power, 78  
 restrictions upon soldiers, 79  
 no titles of nobility, 80  
 emigration free, 81  
 slavery prohibited, 82  
**boundaries of state,** 221  
**commissions, issuing of,** 228  
**corporations, general laws to form,** 212  
 dues, individual liability, 213  
 counties taking stock, 198  
**county boards, powers,** 160  
**county, officers, terms,** 152  
 officers, creation of, 153  
 qualifications of, 154

**Constitution, State,**

county, officers, residence of, 156  
 impeachment of, 158  
 vacancies, filling of, 159  
 liability for school funds, 187  
 asylums for poor, 192  
 stock in corporations, 196  
 area of, 229  
 debt, public, payment, 194  
 of state, creation, 197  
 municipal debts, 220  
 exemption of property, 67  
 imprisonment for, 67  
**education, common schools,** 182  
 common school fund, 183  
 principal to be perpetual, 184  
 investment and distribution, 185  
 reinvestment, 186  
 counties, liability, 187  
 trust funds inviolate, 188  
 superintendent of instruction, 189  
**elections, free and equal,** 83  
 qualifications of electors, 84  
 soldiers, seamen, marines, 85  
 residence, 86  
 bribery, disqualification, 87  
 challenge to duel, 88  
 disfranchisement, 89  
 holding lucrative offices, 90  
 defaulters not eligible, 91  
*pro tem.* appointments, 92  
 electors free from arrest, 93  
 method of elections, 94  
 time of elections, 95  
**executive, governor,** 127  
 lieutenant-governor, 128  
 election, 129  
 manner of voting, 130  
 plurality elects, 131  
 contests, 132  
 qualifications, 133  
 persons ineligible, 134  
 term of office, 135  
 vacancies, 136  
 president *pro tem.* of senate, 137  
 governor commander-in-chief, 138  
 messages, 139  
 bills signed or vetoed, 140  
 information from officers, 141  
 execution of laws, 142  
 pardons and reprieves, 143  
 vacancies, filling of, 144  
 writs of election to assembly, 145  
 changing place of meeting, 146  
 lieutenant-governor, duties, 147  
 pay of governor, 148  
 pay of lieutenant-governor, 149  
 ineligibility to office, 150  
*ex post facto* laws, 69  
**finance, assessment, taxation,** 193  
 payment of public debt, 194  
 appropriations, 195  
 receipts and expenditures, 196

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Constitution, State,**

finance, creation of debt, limit,	197
counties buying stock,	198
stock of Wabash and Erie Canal,	199
governor, see executive,	127-150
<i>habeas corpus</i> , suspension,	72
impeachment of officers,	157, 158
jeopardy, but once in,	59
judicial powers,	161
supreme court,	162
judicial districts,	163
jurisdiction,	164
decisions in writing,	165
publication of decisions,	166
clerk of supreme court,	167
circuit courts,	168
circuit judges,	169
special judges,	170
prosecuting attorneys,	171
removal of judges and prosecutors,	172
pay of judges,	173
justices of the peace,	174
conservators of peace,	175
ineligibility of judges,	176
grand jury system,	177
criminal prosecutions,	178
courts of conciliation,	179
revision of laws,	180
lawyers,	181
jurisdiction of state,	222
jury trial, right of,	64, 65
legislative, the general assembly,	97
number of members,	98
legislative, terms of office,	99
enumeration of voters,	100
apportionment of members,	101
districts, formation,	102
qualifications,	103
privilege from arrest,	104
sessions of,	105
officers, adjournment,	106
quorum,	107
journal of proceedings,	108
doors to be open,	109
disorderly behavior,	110
contempt, imprisonment,	111
powers of each house,	112
bills, where may originate,	113
reading and vote,	114
subject-matter and title,	115
plain wording of,	116
amendment of acts,	117
local laws prohibited,	118
laws must be general,	119
suits against state,	120
passage of bills,	121
protest and entry,	122
public laws,	123
publication of statutes,	124
pay of members,	125
ineligible to certain offices,	126
change of place of meeting by governor,	146

**Constitution, State,**

libel, truth in,	55
lotteries prohibited,	230
military subject to civil power,	78
militia, organization,	214
officers, appointment,	215
commissions,	216
division of militia,	217
sedentary and active,	218
exemption from service,	219
governor commands,	138
calling out of,	138
municipal debts,	220
oaths of officers,	226
administering of,	53
officers, state,	151, 155
county and township,	152-154
appointment of,	92, 223
duration of term,	224
holding over,	225
bribery, disqualification,	87
challenge to duel,	88
lucrative offices, holding,	90
defaulters ineligible,	91
powers, distribution of,	96
public grounds, what are,	231
sale or lease of,	231
religion, rights, prohibition,	47, 50, 51
residence of officers,	155, 156
schools, common,	182-189
seal of state,	227
slavery prohibited,	82
state, suits against,	120
suffrage and election,	83-95
Tippecanoe battle-ground,	232
treason and proof,	73, 74, 75
vacancies in office,	144, 159
Wabash and Erie canal debts,	199
worship, right to,	47

**Constitution, United States,**

acts and records of states, faith and credit,	18
amendments to, how made,	22
adopted to,	25-45
appointments by president,	12
apportionment of representatives,	2, 40
appropriations by law,	9
for army, limit,	8
armies, raising, supporting,	8
arms, right to bear,	26
arts and sciences, protection,	8
assembling, right to,	25
attainder, bills of,	9
states not to pass,	10
of treason, effect,	17
bail not to be excessive,	32
bankruptcy, uniform laws,	8
bills for revenue, origin of,	7
approval, veto, proceedings,	7
not returned in ten days,	7
borrowing money,	8

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Constitution, United States,**

capitation taxes,	9
census every ten years,	2
citizens, rights and immunities,	19
of United States, who are,	39
rights, abridgment,	44
claims, not prejudiced, when,	20
coasting trade, regulations,	9
coins, fixing value,	8
commerce, regulation,	8
equal and uniform rules,	8
commissions by president,	12
common law, recognition of,	31
congress, regulating election of mem- bers,	4
meetings of,	4
officers not members,	6
death of president, provision for,	11
vice-president, death, providing for,	11
electors, choosing of,	11
officers, providing for appointing,	12
courts, establishing,	8, 15
treason, declaring punishment,	17
acts and records, proof providing for,	18
new states, formation, assent,	20
amendments to constitution, proposing,	22
duties, lay and collect,	8
borrowing money,	8
commerce, regulating,	8
bankruptcy and naturalization,	8
congress, coining money, fixing value,	8
weights and measures,	8
counterfeiting, punishment,	8
courts, establishing,	8, 15
piracies and felonies,	8
post-offices and post-roads,	8
patents and authors, protection,	8
war, declaring,	8
letters of marque,	8
captures, rules as to,	8
armies, raising, supporting,	8
navy, maintaining,	8
rules for navy and army,	8
militia, control over,	8
seat of government, control over,	8
laws necessary to carry powers into effect,	8
territory and property of govern- ment,	20
amendment 13, enforcing,	38
disabilities, removal of,	41
article 14 of amendments, en- forcing,	43
article 15, enforcing,	45
convening and adjourning by president,	13
constitution, amendment of,	22
and laws and treaties supreme,	23
ratification of,	24
construction of,	33

**Constitution, United States,**

consuls, president appoints,	12
jurisdiction over,	16
contracts, impairing of,	10
counterfeiting, punishment,	8
court, supreme, jurisdiction,	16
courts, inferior, establishing,	8, 15
crimes, fugitives from,	19
trial for,	16
criminal prosecution, proceedings,	30
debt, public, not questioned,	42
against confederation,	23
in aid of rebellion, illegal,	42
disabilities, removal,	41
duties to be uniform,	8
states not to lay,	9
on exports prohibited,	10
by states, when United States takes,	10
election of senators and representatives,	4
qualifications and returns,	5
electors for president and vice-presi- dent,	11, 36
voting on same day,	11
officers not to be,	11
enumeration every ten years,	2
executive power in president,	11
<i>ex post facto</i> laws prohibited,	9, 10
finances, excessive prohibited,	32
fugitives from justice,	19
from service,	19
<i>habeas corpus</i> , suspension,	9
impeachment, how brought,	2
trial and judgment,	3
officers liable to,	14
involuntary servitude, prohibition,	37
jeopardy for crimes,	29
judges, terms of,	15
compensation of,	15
bound by constitution,	23
judicial power, where vested,	15
powers of judiciary,	16
suits against states,	35
faith and credit of proceedings,	18
jury trial, right to and place of,	16, 30
in civil actions,	31
law, what supreme,	23
common recognized,	31
execution, duty of president,	13
loans, authority to make,	8
marque and reprisal, letters,	8
militia, calling out,	8
officers of,	8
command of,	12
arms, bearing of,	26
money, drawing from treasury,	9
coinage and value,	8
states not to make,	10
legal tender by states,	10
naturalization, uniform rules,	8
navy, creating and governing,	8
nobility, titles not granted,	9
states not to grant,	10

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

<b>Constitution, United States,</b>		<b>Constitution, United States,</b>	
oath of president,	11	religion, laws not to interfere with,	25
of officers,	23	test as to not required,	23
office, member of congress, ineligibility,	6	reprieves, granting of,	12
congress, members, when not to hold,	6	representatives, number of,	2
accepting presents or emoluments,	9	when elected,	2, 4
term of president and vice-president,	11	qualifications of voters,	2
elector, who can not be,	11, 41	qualifications of members,	2, 41
vacancies, filling by president,	12	apportionment of,	2, 40
commissions, when expire,	12	vacancies, filling of,	2
who ineligible to congress or as elector,	41	officers chosen by,	2
officers of house of representatives,	2	impeachment,	2
of senate,	3	judge of elections and qualifications,	5
impeachment of,	14	quorum, what is,	5
offenses against law of nations,	8	adjournment, absentees, attendance,	5
pardons for,	12	representation, basis of,	40
jeopardy for,	29	republican government to states,	
patents, granting of,	8	guaranty,	21
petition, right of,	25	rights reserved to states or people,	34
piracy, punishment,	8	searches and seizures,	28
post-offices, and post-roads,	8	senate, members, selection, terms,	3, 4
powers, reservation of,	34	qualifications of senators,	3, 41
presents, officers not to accept,	9	vice-president presides over,	3
press, freedom of,	25	officers, selection of,	3
president, executive power in,	11	judge of election and qualifications,	5
chosen every four years,	11	quorum of,	5
election of,	11, 36	adjournment, absentees, attendance,	5
qualifications,	11	rules for,	5
vacancy, who acts,	11	punishing or expelling members,	5
compensation of,	11	journal of proceedings,	5
oath of office,	11	adjourning over three days,	5
impeachment,	14	yeas and nays, when required,	5
commands army and navy,	12	amending revenue bills,	7
opinions from departments,	12	impeachments, trial of,	3
reprieves and pardons,	12	judgment, effect,	3
treaties, making of,	12	compensation of senators,	6
officers, appointing,	12	arrest, privileged from,	6
vacancies, filling of,	12	questioning as to speech,	6
messages to congress,	13	office, senators not appointed,	
convening congress,	13	when,	6
adjourning congress,	13	elector, senator not to be,	11
ambassadors and ministers, receiving,	13	servitude, involuntary, prohibition,	37
laws, execution of,	13	slavery, importation, prohibition,	9
commissions officers,	13	escaping, reclaiming,	19
privileges of members of congress,	19, 44	soldiers, quartering of,	27
of citizens,	19, 44	speaker of house, election,	2
property, care of public,	20	speech, freedom of,	25
for public use, compensation,	29	states not to make treaty or alliance,	10
punishments, cruel or unusual,	32	granting letters of marque,	10
quorum of houses of congress,	5	coining money,	10
in electing president by house,	36	emitting bills of credit,	10
quartering troops,	27	legal tender, making of,	10
ratification of constitution,	24	bills of attainder or <i>ex post facto</i>	
rebellion, disabilities, removal,	41	laws,	10
receipts and expenditures, publication,	9	impairing contracts,	10
records, authentication,	18	granting titles of nobility,	10
		duties on imports or exports,	10
		laying duties on tonnage,	10
		troops and ships of war,	10

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Constitution, United States,**  
 states, agreements with states or foreign powers, 10  
 war, engaging in, 10  
 abridging rights of voters, new, admitting of, 44  
 formation within other states, republican government guaranteed, 20  
 reservation of rights to, 21  
 state judges, bound by treaties and constitution, 34  
 suits at common law, 23  
 tax, direct, how apportioned, in proportion to census, on exports prohibited, 31  
 tender, what may be legal, 2  
 territory, powers of congress over, 9  
 test, religious not required, 9  
 titles, granting of, prohibition, 10  
 treason, definition of, 20  
 proof necessary in, 23  
 punishment for, 17  
 treasury, drawing money from, 17  
 treaties, making of, 9  
 supreme law, 12  
 states not to make, 23  
 vacancies, filling by president, in congress, filling, 10  
 veto by president, effect, proceedings, 7  
 vice-president presides over senate, election of, 3  
 when acts as president, 11, 36  
 impeachment of, 11  
 war, congress declares, 14  
 warrants for search and seizure, 8  
 witness not to criminate self, 28  
 weights and measures, fixing of, 29  
 yeas and nays, when required, entry of on journal, 8  
 Congress, See. 5

**Constitutional Amendment,**  
 voting on, how done, 6221, 6258

**Construction,**  
 constitution of United States, rules for, 33  
 pleadings in civil cases, 379  
 in criminal cases, 1805  
 statutes, rules for, 240, 1309, 1310

**Consuls,**  
 appointment by president, 12  
 jurisdiction over, 16

**Contempt,**  
 administrators, liability for, 2542, 2548, 2549  
 appellate courts, powers of, 1347  
 appeal from judgment, 1023, 1025  
 attachment for is a civil process, 2898

**Contempt,**  
 attorneys, punishment for, 986  
 boards of review, powers, 8532  
 circuit courts, powers as to, 1374  
 cities, power of councils as to, cl. 50, 3541  
 of 50,000, powers as to, 3927  
 county boards, power to punish, 7892  
 courts, direct contempt of, 1017  
 refusal to testify, 1018  
 disobeying process, 1019  
 resisting process, 1020  
 false report of trial, 1021  
 punishment for, 1022  
 trial of charge, 1023  
 appeal from judgment, 1023  
 rule to show cause, 1024  
 proceedings, decision, appeal, 1025  
 what courts law applies, 1026  
 justices' courts, 1503  
 supreme court, 680, 1327  
 appellate court, 1347  
 circuit courts, 1374  
 superior courts, 1407  
 deposition, refusal to give, 430  
 direct, what is, 1017, 1018  
 trial for, 1023  
 executors when liable for, 2542, 2548, 2549  
 general assembly, power to punish, 110, 111  
 grand juror, failure to attend, 1718  
 refusing to testify before jury, 1733  
 disclosing proceedings, 1745  
 indirect, what is, 1019  
 process, disobeying, resisting, 1019, 1020  
 false report of trial, 1021  
 punishment for, 2022  
 rule to show cause, 1024  
 proceedings, decision, appeal, 1025  
 injunction, violating of, 1174  
 juror, soliciting selection as, 1859  
 justices, powers as to, 1503, 1545  
 labor commission, not performing award, 7050j  
 witnesses not attending, 7050n  
 legislature, power to punish, 110, 111  
 master commissioners, powers, 1465  
 replevin, concealing property, 1292  
 superior courts, powers as to, 1407  
 tax commissioners, powers of, 8547  
 board of review, powers, 8532  
 will, failure to produce, 2752

**Contest of Election,**  
 action for, where commenced, 6314  
 appeal from proceedings, 6318  
 duty of court on appeal, 6319  
 to supreme court, 6324  
 bond on appeal, 6324  
 bond on appeal to supreme court, 6324  
 causes for contest, 6312  
 circuit office, where contest tried, 6314  
 city office, contest for, 6323

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Contest of Election,**

commissioner to take testimony, 6322  
 contestor, who may be,<sup>1</sup> 6299  
 costs, taxation and collection, 6321  
 county office, contest for,  
   where tried, 6314  
   statement of contest, 6314  
   notice of filing statement, 6315  
 auditor, contest for, statement, 6315  
 notice to county board, 6316  
 contestee, notice to, 6316  
 trial before county board, 6317  
 subpoenas, issue and service, 6317  
 finding of board, certificate, 6317  
 depositions in contest of legislative  
   office, 6304-6311  
   in contest for local office, 6322  
 district office, contest, where tried, 6314  
 election, when not set aside, 6313  
 fees and costs, amount of, 6321  
   taxation and collection, 6321  
 general assembly, contest of election, 6303  
   statement of contest, 6303  
   commission to take depositions, 6304  
   notice to contestee, 6305  
   powers of justices, 6306  
   vacancy on commission, filling of, 6307  
   meeting of justices, taking evi-  
     dence, 6308  
   sealing depositions by clerk, 6309  
   transmitting to secretary of state, 6309  
   duty of secretary, 6310  
   reading of depositions, 6311  
 illegal votes, when not to defeat con-  
   testee, 6313  
 irregularity, election not set aside for, 6313  
 municipal office, contest for, 6323  
 legislature, contest of seat of member,  
   6303-6311  
 notice by auditor to clerk,  
   to contestee, 6316  
 parties, who may contest, 6299  
   how designated, 6299  
 state office, contest for,  
   specifications of contest, 6300  
   notice to contestee, 6301  
   notice to legislature, 6301  
   committee to try contest, 6302  
   powers, hearing, report, 6302  
 township office, contest and trial, 6314  
 trial of contest before county board, 6317  
 voters may be required to testify, 6320  
 witnesses, summonses for,  
   compelling attendance, 6317  
   voters may be, 6320

**Contest of Will,**

absence from state, when bars, 2771  
 action for, where brought, 311, 2766  
 administration pending, 2393  
 appeal to supreme court,  
   opinion of court, 2776  
 bar, parties not by contest of others, 2769

**Contest of Will,**

bond of contestor, 2767  
 causes for contest, 2766  
 complaint, verification, 2766  
 costs of contest, 2773  
 foreign will, contest of, 2770  
 guardian for minors, 2768  
 infants and insane, contest by,  
   guardian for, 2771  
   guardian for, 2768  
 judgment of court, 2772  
   of supreme court, 2776  
 notice to defendants, 2768  
   publication of, 2768  
 probate revoked, duty of clerk, 2774  
 special administration pending, 2393  
 supreme court, appeal, opinion, 2775, 2776  
 WILLS, See.

**Continuance,**

adjournment of court, causes con-  
   tinued, 1379  
 admission to prevent, 413  
 affidavit to procure, 413  
 amendment of pleadings, costs, 415  
 attorney member of legislature, 414  
 causes for continuance,  
   absent evidence, 413  
   attorney member of legislature, 414  
   party member of legislature, 6709  
 costs of continuance, 415  
 court, continuance by, 415  
   failure to hold term, 1378  
   adjournment of, 1379  
 criminal actions, continuance, 1850-1853  
 interrogatories, answer, continuance  
   for, 362  
 justices, of actions before, 1539, 1699  
 legislature, attorney member of,  
   party a member of, 6709  
 lieutenant-governor a party, 6709  
 pleadings, amendment, costs, 415

**Contracts,**

bribing officer to procure, 2138  
 cities, officers not to have interest,  
   3539, 3778, 3911, 4061  
 competition, contracts to prevent, act  
   as to, 3312g-3312u  
 death of joint maker, effect, 636, 2467  
 employes, release for injuries, 7082a-7082c  
 frauds and perjuries, see, 6629-6650  
 gaming contracts void, 6675  
 goods over fifty dollars, sale of, 6635  
 insane, contracts of void, 2724  
 obligations of, impairing, 10  
 officer, bribing to procure, 2138  
   interest in public, 2136  
 statute of frauds, effect on, 6629-6650  
 telegraph, contracts made by, 5516  
 trees, sale, written contract, 6404m  
 trusts, contracts creating, act as to,  
   3312g-3312u  
 United States land, sale of, 3422  
 writing, when must be in, 6629, 6634

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Contribution,**

devisees, when to make, 2738  
 sureties, enforcement of, 1229

**Contributory Negligence,**

actions for personal injuries, 359a

**Conveyance,**

absentee, conveyance by wife, 2388  
 absolute with separate defeasance, 3351  
 acknowledgment of,  
   who may take, 3352, 3497  
   in another country, 3353  
   in foreign state, 3354  
   in foreign country, 3356, 3357  
   by married woman, 3358  
   infant wife over eighteen, 3359  
   infant wife without parents, 3360  
   consent of judge, 3361  
   hearing witnesses by judge, 3362  
   infant wife of adult, 3363  
   form of acknowledgment, 3367  
   signed by mark, duty of officer, 3368  
   certificate, writing on deed, 3370  
   certificate not conclusive, 3374  
 administrators, etc., when record  
   destroyed, effect, 467  
   defective legalized, 3390  
 alienation, suspension of power of, 3382  
 aliens, conveyances by, 3328, 3331, 3389  
   who have taken out papers, 3332  
   conveyance in five years, 3333  
   lien on lands, 3334  
   marriage of woman with alien,  
     effect, 3328  
 attorney, conveyances by, 3336, 3337, 3369  
   recording of power, 3337, 3377  
   recording of power before deed, 3338  
   fee for recording power, 3339  
   wife may join in power, 3369  
   trusts and powers, effect of act, 3409  
   seal, execution of power under, 3421  
 contingent remainders, 3380  
 conveyance, what is, 3376  
   of greater estate than owned, 3381  
   who may make, 3328  
   words unnecessary to use, 3348  
 copies, when evidence, 466, 477, 478  
 creditors, made to defraud,  
   2277, 3397, 6640-6648  
   presumption as to fraud, 3397  
 defeasance, separate to absolute deed, 3351  
 defective legalized, 3390, 3420  
 defrauding creditors or purchasers  
   by, 2277, 3397, 6640-6648  
 entry book of recorder, 3371  
 estate in common, creation of,  
   joint when created, 3341  
   deed to husband and wife, 3342  
   executors, trustees, estates of, 3342  
   release and quitclaim, estate, 3343  
   tail abolished, 3378

**Conveyance,**

estate in common, future, creation of, 3379  
   contingent remainders, 3380  
   deed for greater than owned, 3381  
 evidence, when copies of are, 466, 477, 478  
   when records destroyed, 467  
   general index, when is, 469  
   record, use of as, 3372, 3374  
   record destroyed, 3374a  
 execution of conveyance, 3335  
   proof of, 3352, 3355  
   seal not necessary, 3421  
 executor, deed to, estate, 3342  
   defective legalized, 3390  
 form of warranty deed, 3346  
   of quitclaim deed, 3347  
   "heirs and assigns" need not be  
     used, 3348  
   of mortgage, 3349  
 grantor, who to include, 3375  
   "heirs and assigns" need not be used, 3348  
 husband and wife, deed to, estate, 3342  
   of insane wife, deed by, 3386, 3387  
   insane, deed by wife, 3388  
   estate by entirety, 3387a, 3387b  
 index to, general, when evidence, 469  
   general, to be kept to records, 8014-8018  
 Indians, conveyances by, 3328  
   deeds and sales legalized, 3329  
 infants can not convey, 3330  
   married women, 3360-3365  
 insane persons can not convey, 3330  
   wife, conveyance by husband,  
     3386, 3388a  
   proof before court, 3386, 3388a  
   bond of husband, 3386  
   effect of conveyance, 3387  
   husband, conveyance by wife,  
     3388, 3388a  
   estate by entirety, 3387a, 3387b  
   sales by guardians, 3388b, 3388c  
 joint tenancy, creating, 3341  
 judgment, deed compelled by, 1034  
 liens created by, satisfaction, 3384, 3385  
 lineal and collateral warranties abol-  
   ished, 3344  
 mark, signing by, duty of officer, 3368  
 married women, wife of absentee,  
   conveyance, 2388  
   marriage with alien, effect, 3328  
   conveyance of lands of, 3340  
   conveyance to and husband, 3342  
   acknowledgment by, 3358  
   infant over eighteen, 3359  
   infant without parents, 3360  
   consent of judge, 3361  
   examining witnesses, 3362  
   infant wife of adult, 3363  
   disaffirmance by infant, 3364  
   restitution on disaffirmance, 3365  
   prior sale not affected, 3366  
   joining in power of attorney, 3369



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Conveyance,**

married women, insane, conveyance  
 by husband, 3386  
 insane husband, conveyance by  
 wife, 3388, 3388a  
 powers may be given to as  
 trustee, 3406  
 mortgage, form and effect of, 3349  
 separate defeasance, 3351  
 power of sale in, effect, 3408  
 negroes, deeds by, 3328  
 sales and deeds legalized, 3329  
 power of alienation, suspension,  
 of attorney, conveyance by, 3382  
 recording of, 3336, 3337, 3369  
 3337, 3338, 3377  
 married woman may join in, 3369  
 seal, execution of under, 3421  
 powers, see trusts and powers, 3391-3419  
 proof of execution of, 3352, 3355  
 quitclaim, effect of, 3343  
 form of, 3347  
 records of deeds, use as evidence,  
 467, 469, 3372, 3374, 3377  
 destroyed records, 3374a  
 recording of deeds, 3345, 8006  
 time for recording, 3350  
 failure, effect, 3350  
 entry book of recorder, 3371  
 how to be done, 3372  
 use of record as evidence, 3372, 3374  
 in wrong county, effect, 3373  
 record not conclusive, 3374  
 recorder, county, see, 8006-8018  
 release and quitclaim, effect,  
 form of, 3343  
 remainder, contingent, 3380  
 limitation of, 3383  
 seal, execution of under, 3421  
 sheriff, execution of by, 775, 785  
 signing and execution of, 3335  
 by mark, duty of officer, 3368  
 transfer before recording, 8012  
 seal, execution of under, 6650  
 tax deeds, execution and form of,  
 8623-8634  
 trust, deed to trustees, estate,  
 when to be in writing, 3391  
 innocent purchasers protected, 3392  
 record of, notice, 3393  
 assignment by beneficiary, 3394  
 transfer of interest, 3394  
 deed in contravention of trust,  
 resulting, when not allowed, 3396  
 fraud, creditors, presumption,  
 resulting, when allowed, 3398  
 payment to trustee, effect, 3399  
 death of trustee, appointment,  
 resignation of trustee, 3401  
 removal of trustee, 3402  
 nominal title in trustee, effect,  
 title in beneficiary, when, 3403  
 revocation, power retained, 3404

**Conveyance,**

trust, disposal beyond power, 3405  
 married woman, powers to, 3406  
 irrevocable powers, 3407  
 mortgage, power of sale, effect, 3408  
 power of attorney not affected, 3409  
 trustees, when to be residents, 3410  
 sale of trust estates, application, 3411  
 notice of application, 3412  
 guardian *ad litem*, 3413  
 bond of trustees, 3414  
 terms of sale, 3415  
 investment of proceeds, 3416  
 accounting by trustee, 3417  
 vacancies in trusteeship, 3418  
 control by court, 3419  
 when to be in writing, 6629, 6631  
 trustee, deed to estate, 3342  
 payment to, effect, 3399  
 death of, appointment, 3400  
 resignation of, 3401  
 removal of, 3402  
 nominal title in, effect, 3403  
 married woman may be, 3406  
 residents, when to be, 3410  
 vacancy in trusteeship, 3418  
 control of by court, 3419  
 defective deeds by legalized, 3390  
 United States land, contract for sale,  
 effect, 3422  
 warranties, collateral abolished, 3344  
 warranty deed, form of, 3346  
 force and effect of, 3346  
 DEEDS, See.

**Conveyance by Commissioner,**

appointment of commissioner, 1027  
 in what cases appointed, 1027, 1034  
 approval of deed by court, 1031  
 conveyance by party, enforcing, 1034  
 deed of commissioner, contents, 1028  
 title conveyed, 1029, 1030  
 approval by court, 1031  
 signatures and names, 1032  
 recording of deed, 1033  
 form of deed, 1035  
 enforcing conveyance by party, 1034  
 form of commissioner's deed, 1035

**Convict,**

credit for good conduct, 8238-8241  
 death, under sentence of, confine-  
 ment, 1944  
 penalty, execution of, 1941-1953  
 discharge of, clothing and money for, 8234  
 duty of warden on discharge, 8233-8236  
 escape, recapture, 1769  
 punishment for, 2122  
 suffering or aiding, 2114-2119  
 hospital for insane, 3250a-3250s  
 insane, proceedings had, 3228a-3228f

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8738c.

<b>Convict,</b>		<b>Coroner,</b>	
labor, to be kept at,	1940	health board, report to,	6720
medical college, delivering body to,	5610	inquest, when to hold,	7954
offense committed in prison, trial,		witnesses, hearing of,	7955
	1763-1767	subpoenas for witnesses,	7955
return on acquittal,	1768	<i>post-mortem</i> examination,	7955
punishment of,	8224-8229	testimony, writing, signing,	7956
sale of goods made by,	7237b-7237f	recognizing witnesses,	7956
state prison, see,	8208-8253	verdict,	7957
term, commencement of,	8214	report, description of deceased,	7958
witness, use of as,	1887-1889	valuables found on body,	7958
STATE PRISON, See.		disposition of valuables,	7958
		expenses of inquest, payment,	7958
		funeral expenses,	7958
		treasurer, report by,	7958
<b>Copy,</b>		juries abolished,	7959
accounts, suits on, filing of,	365	loaning of money,	7960
accused in criminal action, copy of		interest to common schools,	7960
charge,	68, 1828	publication of description of de-	
pleading, copy for adverse party,	383	ceased,	7961
filing copies of writings with,	365	failing to pay over to treasurer,	
writings, filing copies with plead-		liability,	7962
ings,	365	writ for arrest of murderer,	7963
		examination of accused,	7963
<b>Copyright,</b>		justice holding inquest,	7964
congress may provide for,	8	sale of property,	7965
		jail, when has custody of,	7953
<b>Corn,</b>		juries abolished,	7959
bushel of, what is,	8732	justices, examination of accused,	7963
		when may hold inquest,	7964
<b>Cornmeal,</b>		peace, is conservator of,	1771, 7951
bushel of, what is,	8732	<i>post-mortem</i> examinations,	7955
		property of deceased person,	7958
<b>Corner Stones,</b>		disposition of by coroner,	7958
highways, removing and resetting in,	6773	use of by treasurer,	7958
locating by county surveyor,	8024	loan of money,	7960
		suit by treasurer for,	7962
<b>Coroner,</b>		sale of unclaimed,	7965
accidents in mines, investigation,	7474	qualifications of,	154
aid, refusing to give to,	2128	residence of,	156
arrests by for breaches of peace,	7951	salary in counties of 100,000,	7969a
of sheriff by,	7953	sheriff, when to act as,	7952
of person charged with felony,	7963	arrest of sheriff by,	7953
attachment for witnesses, issuing of,	7967	term of coroner,	152
bond of, approval,	7551, 7951	beginning of term,	7574b
clerk, employment and pay of,	7967	treasurer, duty as to property of de-	
coal mines, deaths in, inquiry,	7474	cedent,	7958
commission of,	7951	loan of money by,	7960
conservator of peace, is,	1771, 7951	suit against coroner,	7962
death in coal mines, investigation,	7474	sale of property,	7965
inquest, holding of, see,	7954-7967	verdict of,	7957
deputy, appointment of,	7584	witnesses, examination of,	7955
of sheriff of supreme court, when,	7806	subpoenas for,	7955
duty, neglect of, penalty,	2127	writing down of testimony,	7956
election and term of,	152	recognizing of,	7956
beginning of term,	7574b	fees of,	7966
evidence to be written down,	7956	attachment for,	7967
fees of witnesses,	7966		
of coroner,	7967, 7968	<b>Corporations, Generally,</b>	
in what counties applicable,	7966	actions against, venue of,	
taxation on process,	8093	process, service on,	310, 312, 313, 315 318, 318a
fee-bills, issuing,	8093		

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Corporations, Generally,**

actions against, must appear by attorney, 973, 1754  
 interrogatories, answer to, 362  
 articles of association, filing and recording, 3423  
   filing with secretary of state, 3424  
   fee for building associations, 4463a  
   fees for filing and recording, 6407  
   fees to be paid state, 7631  
 attorney, must appear by, 973, 1754  
 bonds and notes, issuing and securing, 3442  
   sale of at discount, 3443  
   contracts valid, 3444  
 borrowing money by, 3442  
 building and loan associations, 4444-4883  
 business place, change of, 3446  
 by-laws, adoption, 3425  
 charter, expiration, continuance, for settlement, 3429  
   expiration of, 3435  
   receiver, appointment, 3435  
   jurisdiction of court, 3436  
   duties of receiver, 3437  
   surplus assets, disposition of, 3438  
   special extended, 3445  
 consolidation, fees, 3424  
 constitutional provisions as to, 200-213  
 contracts to prevent competition prohibited, 3312g  
   violation of act, penalty, 3312h  
 corporate powers, 3425  
 criminal liability of, 1754, 1970  
 debts of, how secured, 3441  
 directors, election of, 3447  
   number of, 3448  
 fees to be paid on organization, 7631  
   taxed by secretary, 6407  
   charged building associations, 4463a  
 fire insurance company, real estate, 3450  
 foreign missions, board of, organization, 4751a  
   rights and powers of, 4751b  
 forfeiture of charter, continuance to settle, 3429  
   for not paying judgment, 3439  
   receiver, appointment, duties, 3439  
   pay of receiver, surplus, 3440  
   for violation of trust act, 3312h  
 franchises, forfeiture of, 3429, 3439  
   forfeiture for violating trust act, 3312h  
 garnishee, duty when summoned, 945  
   wages of employes, exemption, payment, 970-972  
 interrogatories to, answer of, 362  
 judgment, failure to pay, receiver, 3439, 3440  
 meetings of, quorum, 3425  
   first, notice, 3427  
 mortgages, entry of satisfaction, 1105a  
   to secure notes and bonds, 3442  
 name, change of, 1012, 3452

**Corporations, Generally,**

officers, election, compensation, 3425, 3428  
 vacancies, filling of, 3428  
 organization, statement, filing, 3423  
   entry on record, effect, 3423  
   articles, filing with secretary of state, 3424  
   when deemed complete, 3424  
 process, service on, 318, 318a  
 railroads, enforcing judgments, 834a, 834b  
   act not to apply to, 3444  
 real estate, holding of, 3450  
 receiver on expiration of charter, 3435  
   duties and powers of, 3435-3438  
   on failure to pay judgment, 3439, 3440  
 seal, adoption, alteration, 3435  
 stock, assessments and selling for, 3425  
   certificate and numbers, 3426  
   voting by stockholders, 3425  
   voting of by fiduciaries, 3432  
   stock-book, arrangement of, 3433  
   inspection of book, 3433  
   penalty for not keeping book, 3433  
   refusing to exhibit book, penalty, 3438  
   increase or decrease of shares, 3449  
 stockholders, vote at meetings, 3425  
   liability of, 3430, 3451  
   fiduciaries holding stock, liability, 3431  
   insolvency, liability of, 3451  
 surety companies, see, 5480-549411  
 taxation, assessment for, 8422, 8426-8428, 8491-8493  
   of franchisees, 8436  
   collection of taxes, 8579-8581  
   of corporate shares, 8411  
 tobacco warehouse companies, see, 5530-5536g  
 trusts, formation by prohibited, 3312g  
   penalty for violating act, 3312h  
 voluntary associations, organization, 4583-4595e  
 water-works companies, rights and powers, 5088, 5088a  
   condemning lands, new proceedings, 5093  
   obtaining consent of city or town, 5096  
 ACADEMIES, See.  
 BOARDS OF TRADE, See.  
 BRIDGE COMPANIES, See.  
 BUILDING ASSOCIATIONS, See.  
 CAMP-MEETINGS, See.  
 CANAL COMPANIES, See.  
 CEMETERIES, See.  
 CHURCHES, See.  
 CITIES, See.  
 CITIES AND TOWNS, See.  
 COLLEGES, See.  
 DETECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS, See.  
 FENCING ASSOCIATIONS, See.  
 GRAVEL-ROAD COMPANIES, See.  
 HEALTH RESORTS, See.

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Corporations, Generally,**

- HIGH SCHOOL, See.
- HORTICULTURAL SOCIETIES, See.
- HYDRAULIC COMPANIES, See.
- INSURANCE, See.
- KNIGHTS OF HONOR, See.
- KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS, See.
- LEVEES AND DIKES, See.
- LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS, See.
- LITERARY SOCIETIES, See.
- LOAN COMPANIES, See.
- LODGES AND SOCIETIES, See.
- MANUFACTURING, See.
- MASONIC LODGES, See.
- MUTUAL INSURANCE, See.
- NAVIGATION COMPANIES, See.
- ODD-FELLOWS, See.
- OIL WELLS, See.
- PATRONS OF HUSBANDRY, See.
- RAILROADS, See.
- RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES, See.
- ROYAL ARCANUM, See.
- SANITARIUMS, See.
- SLACK WATER COMPANIES, See.
- SOCIETIES, See.
- STEAM PACKET COMPANIES, See.
- STREET RAILWAYS, See.
- SURETY COMPANIES, See.
- TELEGRAPH, See.
- TELEPHONE, See.
- TEMPERANCE SOCIETIES, See.
- TOBACCO WAREHOUSE COMPANIES, See.
- TOWNS, See.
- TOWN BUILDING ASSOCIATIONS, See.
- VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS, See.
- WATER-WORKS, See.
- WORKMEN, ANCIENT ORDER, See.

**Corporations, Foreign,**

- actions against, consent to, 3454
- transfer to United States courts, forfeiture, 3460
- agent, authority of to be filed, 3453, 3461a
- meaning of term, 3457
- exceptions as to, 3458
- violating act by, penalty, 3459
- process, service on, 3455
- articles, filing copy, 3461b
- business done only on compliance with law, 3461
- consent to suits and service of process, 3454
- contracts, when not enforced, 3456, 3461
- fees to be paid, 3461b
- forfeiture by transfer of suits, 3460
- penalty for violation, 3461c
- process, consent to service on agent, 3454
- service on agent, 3455
- taxation, assessment for, 8477-8490
- collection of taxes, 8579-8581
- United States courts, transfer of suits to, 3460

**Corpse,**

- buying and taking of, 2286, 2287, 2289
- concealment of, 2288

**Corroboration,**

- criminal actions, necessity of, 1876

**Costs,**

- abatement, issues on, 368
- adoption of children, costs, 840
- administrators, removal, 2404
- individual liability, 2448
- agreed case, costs in, 564
- amendments to pleadings, costs, 345, 394, 395, 397
- appeal, supreme court, 676, 677
- from justices, 1578
- from county boards, 7856, 7858
- apportionment on issues, 603
- appraisers of exempt property, 720
- arbitration, costs in, 861
- assessment of damages, 908, 924
- attached lands, rules as to, 606
- bonds for, non-residents to file, 598, 6535a
- by foreign executors, 2453
- suits to recover assets of estate, 2446a
- suits on directed by governor, 7608
- change of venue, costs, 417, 418
- in criminal actions, 1847, 1849
- before justice, 1537
- civil actions, who recovers, 599
- judgment less than \$50, 600
- defendants in different counties, 600
- set-off or counter-claim pleaded, 600
- non-joinder of claims, 604, 1533
- fees taxed by clerks, 6519
- fees taxed by sheriffs, 6528
- confession of judgment, offer, 522, 523
- continuance, costs of, 415, 440
- before justice, 1599
- counter-claim, failure to plead, subsequent suit, 354
- reduction of recovery by, 600
- criminal actions on conviction, 1907
- relieving defendant from, 1907
- acquittal, no costs, 1908
- commitment for costs, 1926, 1931
- witness fees, when not taxed, 1927
- change of venue, costs, 1847, 1849
- fees taxed by clerks, 6519
- fees taxed by sheriffs, 6528
- taxation and collection of, 8103
- damages, suits for, rule as to costs, 601
- reduction by set-off or counter-claim, 600
- assessment of, costs, 908, 924
- dismissal of actions, 337
- ejectment, disclaimer, 1084
- estates of decedents, 2478, 2480, 2481
- execution, issuing for, 608
- appraising exempt property, 720

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Costs,**

execution, re-offering property,	754
supplementary proceedings,	834
issuing for,	6535
executors, removal of,	2404
individual liability,	2446
fee-bill, issuing for,	608, 6535
issuing by auditors and recorders,	6536
garnishee in attachment,	950
guardian <i>ad litem</i> , liability,	260
heirs and devisees, suits against,	2598
information, civil actions,	1158
interest, usurious, tender, costs,	7047
judgment, offer to confess,	522, 523
for less than \$50,	600
reduction by set-off, etc.,	600
rendition before final judgment	605
review of,	632
jury, struck, costs of,	536
justices, security for costs,	1517
non-joinder of claims,	1533
change of venue,	1537
extra witnesses,	1546
appeal from,	1573
continuance, costs,	1599
replevin before,	1618
<i>its pendens</i> record, satisfaction of,	331
mandate and prohibition,	1191
next friend, liability,	257
non-residents, bonds for,	598, 6535a
executors, bonds for,	2453
partitioning costs,	1222
poor persons, relief from liability,	261
records, reinstatement of,	1252, 1273, 1284
relators, liability for,	602
replevin before justice,	1618
review of judgment,	632
schools, actions relating to,	6026
supreme court, costs in,	676, 677
transcript, cost of,	677
transcripts, costs of,	607, 677
venue, change of, costs,	417, 418
change before justice,	1537
will, contest of, costs,	2773, 2774
witnesses, of extra summoned,	496
extra before justices,	1546

**Council,**

cities, general class, powers,	3531-3616
record of proceedings,	3503
of 100,000,	3780-3811
of 50,000,	3913-3951
of 43,000,	4068-4094
of 36,500,	4190b-4190c
of 30,000,	4190e5-4190g6
CITIES, See.	

**Council, County,**

COUNTY COUNCIL, See.

**Councilmen,**

cities of general class, election, terms,	3476
vacancies, filling of,	3484
of 100,000,	3780-3811
of 50,000,	3913-3917
of 43,000,	4065-4067
of 36,500,	4190b-4190c
of 30,000,	4190e5-4190g6
contracts, prohibitions as to,	3539, 3778, 3911, 4061
CITIES, See.	

**Counsel,**

accused, rights as to,	30, 58, 1698, 1854
corporations to appear by,	973, 1754
poor, appointment for,	261
ATTORNEYS AT LAW, See.	

**Counter-Claim,**

action of, what constitutes,	353
adjustment on constructive service,	392
answer to and reply,	360
copy filed with pleading,	365
death not to affect,	355
dismissal of main action, effect,	356
estates, pleading in,	2479, 2480
omitting to plead, effect,	354
pleading, filing copy,	365
answer and reply,	360

**Counterfeiting,**

apparatus for, having, penalty,	2360
coin or notes,	2356
having and uttering,	2357-2359
labels, counterfeiting,	2361, 2362
selling goods with false on,	2363, 8692, 8701
trade-mark, counterfeiting,	8690, 8691, 8699, 8700
stamps, counterfeiting,	2361
having false dies,	2362
trade-marks, counterfeiting of,	8690, 8691, 8699, 8700

**County,**

actions by or against,	7820
against on claims,	7847, 7856, 7858
acts of legislature distributed to,	7617d
area of, minimum,	229, 5546, 5566
books and stationery for, purchase,	6529
boundary lines, rules as to,	5542
streams as boundaries,	5543
Ohio river as, process,	5544
change of, petition,	5545
order for election,	5545
ballots and election,	5545
returns of election,	5545
duties of county boards,	5545
petition for change, contents,	5546

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8793c.

**County,**

boundary lines, area, limit as to, 5546  
 jurisdiction after change, 5547  
 debts, payment of, 5548  
 taxes to pay, 5548  
 taxation of property, 5549  
 auditors to make list, 5549  
 records of deeds and mortgages, 5550, 5555, 5556  
 officers to continue, 5551  
 suits not affected, 5552  
 taxes, collection not affected, 5552  
 judgments not impaired, 5553  
 legal proceedings, no effect on, 5553  
 officers, refusal to act, penalty, 5554  
 records, use of as evidence, 5556  
 transfer of territory to another county, 5566  
 bonds, issue and sale, 5594t1, 5594u1  
 buildings of, public, construction, 5589  
 plans and specifications, 5589, 5594g1  
 petition for, 5589a, 5589b  
 election held, 5589b-5589d  
 bids, advertising for, 5590  
 contract, letting, bond, 5591  
 bond of contractor, 5592  
 contracts for work, 5592a  
 suit on bond, 5593  
 violating law, penalty, 5593a  
 appropriating lands, 5594  
 notice, appraisalment, 5594a  
 oath, report of appraisers, 5594b  
 exceptions and hearing, 5594c  
 payment for land, 5594d  
 deed to county, 5594e  
 sale of property, 5594f  
 claims against, collection, 7845-7850  
 actions on, 7847, 7856, 7858  
 when may be allowed, 7846  
 filing of, itemizing, 7848  
 blanks furnished, 7845a  
 filed five days before meeting, 7848a  
 certain claims excepted, 7848a  
 improper allowance, penalty, 7848b  
 recovery of illegal allowance, 7848c  
 corporate name and powers, 7820  
 council, see county council, 5594g-5594e2  
 county seat, relocation of, 5589-5588x  
 court-houses, building, 5589-5592  
 letting contract for part or whole of work, 5592a  
 petition for, election, 5589b-5589d  
 debts of, state not to assume, 198  
 on change of boundary, 5548  
 division of state into, 5541  
 land, appropriation of, 5594-5594e  
 money from treasury, how drawn, 1478-1480  
 names of counties, 5541  
 new county, formation, 5557  
 petition for and election, 5557  
 county seat, location of, 5557

**County,**

new county, election for officers, 5558  
 sheriff appointed to hold, 5558  
 holding of election, 5559  
 notice of election, 5560  
 certificate of election, 5560  
 oaths, administering of, 5561  
 old officers, continuing, 5562  
 suits and taxes, effect, 5563  
 legislative and judicial districts, 5564  
 courts, holding of, 5565  
 transfer of part to another county, 5566  
 election on question, 5566  
 reduction of area, limit, 5566  
 deeds, copying records, 5567  
 evidence, use of record as, 5568  
 officers, impeachment, removal, 8108a-8108g1  
 Ohio river as boundary, process, service, 5544  
 poor, supporting by, 8145  
 asylums for and support, 8142-8190  
 real estate, appropriating, 5594-5594e  
 relocation of county seats, 5569-5588, 5588a-5588z  
 sale of property of, 5594f-5594n1  
 school funds, liability for, 187, 5751  
 borrowing funds, 5796e-5796f  
 state not to assume debts of, 198  
 division of into counties, 5541  
 stationery and books, purchase, 6529  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d  
 stock, corporate, subscribing for, 198  
 streams as boundary lines, rules, 5543  
 students for university, selection, 6073, 6074  
 supplies for counties, 5594o1, 5594p1  
 university funds, interest paid by, 6116d  
 BOARD COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, See.  
 COUNTY COUNCIL, See.  
 COUNTY SEAT, REMOVAL, See.  
 COURT-HOUSES, See.  
**County Assessor,**  
 ASSESSOR OF COUNTY, See.  
**County Auditor,**  
 AUDITOR OF COUNTY, See.  
**County Asylum,**  
 county to provide for poor, 192  
 poor, see, 8142-8190  
**County Boards,**  
 constitutional provision as to, 160  
 BOARD COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, See.  
**County Board of Charities,**  
 appointment, duties, 3197f-3197i

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**County Board of Education,**

composition of board, 5912  
 county superintendent presides 5912  
 duties of board, 5912  
 meetings of board, 5912  
 text-books, change by, 5912  
 trustees of high schools, appointment, 6188

**County Board of Review,**

aggregate valuation not reduced, 8533  
 appeal from, how taken, effect, 8543  
 assessment lists submitted to, 8532  
   setting aside of, 8533  
   ordering new, 8533  
 assessor of county presides, 8532  
 auditor to keep record, 8534  
 board, who to compose, 8532  
 contempts, powers as to, 8532  
 duties of board, 8532  
 examination of persons, 8532  
 meetings of and notice, 8532  
   sessions, length of, 8533  
 oaths, administering, 8532  
   of members, 8532  
 powers of board, 8532  
 quorum of board, 8532  
 valuation, changes of, 8533  
   aggregate not reduced, 8533  
   TAXATION, See.

**County Commissioners,**

BOARD COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, See.

**County Council,**

act construed, 5594c2  
 advertising, rates for, 5594a2  
   limitations as to, 5594e2  
 allowances prohibited, 5594m1  
 appropriations by, 5594u  
   additional appropriations, 5594a1  
   of money, when, 5594f1  
 auditor to be clerk, record, 5594o  
   accounts kept by, 5594c1  
 blanks to be furnished, 5594w1  
 bonds of county, 5594f1  
   tax to pay, 5594f1  
   sale and execution, 5594q1  
 buildings, contracts for, 5594r1  
 claims, itemizing, payment, 5594s1  
   under contracts, 5594e1  
 contracts, binding county, 5594j1  
   unlawful, penalty, 5594g1  
   courts binding county, 5594p1  
   for supplies, 5594q1  
   for public work, 5594v1  
   forms for bidders, 5594v1  
   affidavits, collusion, 5594h  
 councilmen, number, election, 5594f  
   pay of councilmen, 5594j  
   qualifications, 5594j

**County Council,**

councilmen, election, vacancies, 5594k  
 oaths, 5594i  
   expulsion, 5594r  
   interest in contracts, 5594s  
   purchasing claims, 5594t  
   appointment of, 5594b2  
 councils created, 5594g  
   meetings, organization, 5594m  
   sessions, adjournments, 5594n  
   auditor is clerk, 5594o  
   record of proceedings, 5594o  
   quorum, 5594g  
   rules, adoption, 5594r  
 county boards, sessions of, 5594t2  
 courts binding county, 5594g1  
 districts, formation, 5594h  
 estimates by officers to, 5594v  
   specifications of, 5594w  
   court estimates, 5594x  
   items in estimates, 5594y  
   by township assessors, 5594y  
   filing estimates, time, 5594z  
 expenditures, warrants, 5594b1  
   how may be made, 5594i1  
   illegal, recovered, 5594y1  
   statements as to, 5594z1  
 forms, blanks furnished, 5594w1  
 funds, expending, warrants, 5594b1  
   accounts of, overdrafts, 5594c1  
   unexpended revert, 5594d1  
   illegal payments recovered, 5594y1  
   statements as to, 5594z1  
 judgments, enforcing, 5594A1  
 lands, purchase of, 5594n1  
 loans, incurring of, 5594i1  
   tax to pay, 5594i1  
   sale of bonds, 5594t1  
 publications, rates for, 5594a2  
   limitations as to, 5594e2  
 receipts and expenditures, state- 5594z1  
   ments, 5594o  
   record of proceedings, 5594p  
   sheriff to attend, 5594z1  
 statement of receipts and expenses, 5594o1  
 supplies for county, 5594p1  
   contracts to furnish, 5594u  
 taxes, fixing rate, 5594y  
   township tax, fixing rate, 5594z  
   ordinance to fix, 5594i1  
   annual levy, 5594y  
 township, fixing tax rate, 5594y  
 treasurer, accounts, reports, 5594j1  
   settlements by, 5594k1  
 warrants for expenditures, 5594b1  
   contents of warrants, 5594c1  
   charged to fund, 5594z1

**County Fairs,**

organization of societies, etc., 2801-2811  
 AGRICULTURE, See.

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**County Institutes,**  
 agricultural purposes, 2809-2811  
 school purposes, 6010-6012

**County Library,**  
 libraries, see, 4963-4971f, 4999a-4999c

**County Officers,**  
 eligibility of and terms, 152  
 impeachment and removal of, 158  
 offices for, 7833, 7833a  
 qualifications of, 154  
 residence of, 156  
 salaries of county officers, 6426-6518  
 terms, beginning of, 7574b  
 ASSESSOR OF COUNTY, See.  
 AUDITOR OF COUNTY, See.  
 CLERK CIRCUIT COURT, See.  
 RECORDER OF COUNTY, See.  
 SHERIFF OF COUNTY, See.  
 TREASURER OF COUNTY, See.

**County Orders,**  
 auditor of county issues, 7974  
     redeemed deposited with, 8001  
 canceling and issuing new, 7983  
 indorsement, when not paid, 7998  
     when redeemed, 7998  
 interest on and rate of, 7999  
     when cease to draw, 7976, 7998  
 issuing orders, 1478-1480  
 numbering of, registering, 7974  
 redemption, calls for, 7975, 7998  
     indorsement on redemption, 7999  
     order of redemption, 8000  
     depositing with auditor, 8001  
     county board examining, 7830a  
 registering and number, 7974  
 taxes, receiving for, 8000

**County Recorder,**  
 RECORDER OF COUNTY, See.

**County Seat,**  
 new county, location of, 5557  
 petition for, inducing voter to sign, 2344  
     selling signature to, 2345  
 relocation, fraud at election, 2346, 2347  
     county seat, removal, see, 5569-5588, 5588a-5588z  
 COUNTY SEAT, REMOVAL, See.

**County Seat, Removal,**  
 appeal from proceedings, 5578, 5588  
 appraisement of old property, 5581  
     payment of appraisement, 5581, 5583  
     payment for property, 5583  
     use of money received, 5585

**County Seat, Removal,**  
 buildings, plans for, 5569, 5580, 5582  
     contracts for erection, 5575, 5584  
     cost of new buildings, 5582  
     advertising for proposals, 5583  
     bond of contractor, 5584  
     superintendent of work, 5584  
     removal to new buildings, 5576, 5586  
 deed of land to county, 5569  
     for old grounds and buildings, 5577, 5587  
 distance removed, limit, 5569  
 election on question, order, 5569  
     notice by auditor, 5570  
     time of holding, notice, 5571  
     how to be held, 5572  
     ballots, contents, 5573  
     certificate as to votes, 5574  
     order for relocation, 5574  
 petition for removal, 5569  
     number of petitioners, proof, 5569, 5580  
     notice of petition, 5570  
     remonstrance against, 5580  
     release of petitioners from liability, 5587  
     remonstrance against removal, 5580  
     removal to new buildings, 5576, 5586

*Under Act of 1895.*

appraisement of old court-house and jail, 5588j  
     governor appoints appraisers, 5588j  
     duties of appraisers, 5588j  
     pay of appraisers, 5588j  
 ballots for election, 5588f  
     form of ballots, 5588g  
 bond for expenses of election, 5588b  
     of contractors for buildings, 5588o  
     to raise funds to build, 5588r  
     form of bonds, 5588r  
     interest and payment, 5588r  
     sale of bonds, use of funds, 5588s  
 buildings, appraisement of old, 5588j  
     plans for, approval, record, 5588l  
     erection of buildings, 5588m  
     notice for proposals, 5588m  
     inspection of plans, contents, 5588n  
     cost of buildings, limit, 5588n  
     contract for buildings, 5588o  
     bond of contractor, 5588o  
     tax to pay expenses, 5588q  
     bonds to raise funds, 5588r  
     sale of bonds, use of funds, 5588s  
     expense of paid by township, 5588v  
     contract for erection of buildings, 5588o  
     bond of contractor, 5588o  
     conveyance to county of lands, 5588l  
     deed to county for lands, 5588l  
     approval and recording, 5588l  
     election, petition for, 5588a  
     bond to pay expenses, 5588b  
     order for election, 5588c



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**County Seat, Removal,**

election, notice of, 5588d  
 manner of holding election, 5588e  
 officers of election, 5588e  
 ballots and blanks for, 5588f  
 form of ballots, 5588g  
 stamping of ballots, 5588g  
 counting of votes, 5588h  
 disposal of returns, 5588h  
 officers violating act, penalty, 5588h  
 canvassing votes, 5588i  
 certificate as to results, 5588i  
 in favor of removal, order, 5588k  
 expenses paid by township, 5588v  
 illegal voting, penalty, 5588w  
 expenses of removal, township pays, 5588v  
 governor, appointment of appraisers by, 5588j  
 line, location near state prohibited, 5588t  
 officers of election, appointment, 5588e  
 violation of law by, penalty, 5588h  
 neglect of duties, mandate, 5588u  
 penalties for neglect of duties, 5588r  
 order for relocation, 5588k  
 petition for relocation, 5588a  
 contents of petition, 5588a  
 affidavit attached to, 5588a  
 plans and specifications for buildings, 5588l  
 approval and recording, 5588l  
 inspection and contents, 5588n  
 records, removal of, 5588p  
 removal of records, courts, etc., 5588p  
 of county seat not allowed, when, 5588t  
 tax, levy to pay expenses, 5588q  
 use of tax, 5588q  
 bonds to be a lien on, 5588r  
 township, issuing bonds by, 5588r  
 form of bonds, 5588r  
 payment of bonds out of tax, 5588r  
 sale of bonds, use of funds, 5588s  
 expenses paid by township, 5588v

**County Sheriff,**

SHERIFF OF COUNTY, See.

**County Superintendent,**

SCHOOLS, See.

SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, See.

**County Surveyor,**

SURVEYOR OF COUNTY, See.

**County Treasurer,**

TREASURER OF COUNTY, See.

**Courtesy,**

tenancies by abolished, 2939

**Court-Houses,**

bribery to procure contract, 2138  
 building of, contracts, 5589-5592a  
 contract to build, bribery, 2138  
 officers not to have interest, 2136  
 county seat, removal, appraising old, 5588j  
 building at new county seat, 5588m-5588o  
 court, allowance for repairs, 1482  
 lands for, appropriation, 5594-5594e  
 offices for county officers, 7833, 7833a  
 officers not to have contract for, 2136  
 petition for, election, 5589b-5589d  
 plans and specifications, 5589, 5594q1  
 repairs of, allowance by court, 1482  
 duty of county board, 7833, 7834

**Court, Trial by,**

jury, waiver of, 559  
 rules applicable to trial, 561  
 special finding, 560  
 when to be made, 560

**Courts,**

absent judge, appointment, 1444, 1447  
 adjourned terms, 1385, 1443  
 adjournment, setting forth reasons, 1384  
 by sheriff, 1445  
 time for, trial in progress, 1402, 1442  
 allowances by, warrants for, 1480  
 to sheriff's assistants, 1481  
 for fuel and repairs, 1482  
 in criminal actions, 1483  
 appellate court, judges, 1336, 1337b, 1338  
 jurisdiction of, 1336, 1337, 1337j  
 appointment of judges, 1338  
 terms and residence, 1337d, 1339, 1341, 1363a  
 districts, election, terms, 1337c, 1340  
 qualifications of judges, 1342  
 clerk and sheriff, 1343  
 fees of clerk, collection, 1345  
 seal of court, 1344  
 salary allowed clerk, 1345  
 process, service, fees, 1346  
 record, is court of, powers, 1347  
 contempts, liens, 1347  
 rooms for use, law library, 1348  
 appeals to, how taken, 1349  
 vacation powers of judges, 1349  
 opinions, writing of, 1350  
 judgments, certifying, 1350  
 rehearing, 1337q, 1351  
 convening court, rules, 1352  
 salaries of judges, 1353  
 judges holding other courts, 1354  
 chief judge, selection, 1355  
 organization of court, 1337i, 1356  
 transfer of causes to, 1337c, 1337d, 1356  
 terms of court, special, 1357

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Courts,**

appellate court, judges of kin or counsel,	1358
hearing and argument,	1359
publication of opinions,	1360
docket fees,	1361
causes transferred to supreme court,	1362
duration of court, cases transferred,	1363
terms of judges,	1363a
books and stationery for, purchase,	6529
circuit court, establishment of,	168
judges, election, circuits,	1364
circuits, division of state into,	169, 1394
style of court,	1365
terms of, when held,	1365, 1394
jurisdiction,	1366
process, issuing of,	1367
new writs, framing of,	1368
judicial powers of,	1369
jurisdiction in two counties,	1370
commissioners to take evidence,	1371
seal, adoption, recording,	1372
use of private seal,	1373
oaths and contempts,	1374
rules for business,	1375
recognizances by judges,	1376
absence of judge, no discontinuance,	1377
lapse of term, continuance,	1378
continuance by adjournment,	1379
elisor, appointment, duties,	1380, 1381
record of proceedings,	1382
signing of record,	1383
unsigned legalized,	1383a
adjournment, reasons for,	1384
adjourned terms of,	1385, 1443
special terms,	1386
common pleas court business,	1387, 1388
appeals when formerly to common pleas,	1389
certifying common pleas records,	1390
disability of judge, appointing special,	1391
duties of special judge,	1392
salary of special judge,	1393
absence of judge, appointing special,	1444
adjourning from day to day,	1445
selection of special judge,	1446
<i>pro tem.</i> judge, appointment,	1447
special judges in vacation,	1448
jury commissioners, appointment,	1449
records unsigned legalized,	1383a
clerk, fees taxed by,	6519
attendance on court, <i>per diem</i> ,	6519
election and duties,	7927-7943

**Courts,**

commissioners, jury, appointment,	1449
oaths and instructions,	1449
selection of jurors,	1450-1452
special venire, new names,	1453
clerk to keep box locked,	1454
qualifications of commissioners,	1456
contempt for failure to act,	1456
vacancies, pay,	1457
common pleas courts, disposal of causes and records,	1387-1390
criminal courts, organization,	1427
Allen county, established and abolished,	1435
causes transferred to,	1433
clerk of court,	1428
judges of, election, terms,	1428
<i>pro tem.</i> , appointment,	1429
pay of <i>pro tem.</i> judge,	1430
sessions, where held,	1431
holding other courts,	1434
salaries of,	1440
jurisdiction of courts,	1432
Marion county, terms in,	1435
names of changed,	1436
prosecuting attorney, duties,	1428
salaries of judges,	1440
seal of courts,	1427
sessions, where held,	1431
sheriff of court, duties,	1428
terms of courts,	1435
Vigo county, established and abolished,	1435
estimates for expenses,	5594v, 5594w
fuel for courts, allowance for,	1482
judges of supreme court,	162, 1316
terms and beginning of,	162, 1329
of appellate court,	1336, 1337b
terms and residence,	1339, 1341, 1363
qualifications of,	1342
of circuit courts, election, terms,	169, 1364
disability, judge <i>pro tem.</i> ,	1391
duty and salary of,	1392, 1393
absence, appointing special,	1444, 1446, 1448
of superior courts, terms,	1395
of criminal courts, terms of,	1428
judge <i>pro tem.</i> ,	1429
holding other courts by,	1434
justice of the peace, see,	1484-1641
powers in criminal actions,	1694-1716
jury, commissioners to select,	1449
selection of names,	1450
number in certain counties,	1450a
who not to be selected,	1451
drawing of jurors,	1452
special venire, new names,	1453
clerk to keep box locked,	1454
qualifications of jurors,	1458
jury fee taxed,	1459
pay of jurors,	1459

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Courts,**

jury service within a year, challenge,	1460
bystanders, selection from,	1461
master commissioner, appointment,	1462
oath and recording of,	1463
sale of lands by,	1464
powers of generally,	1465
subpoenas and process,	1466
fees and allowances,	1467
chancery, powers in cases of,	1468
injunctions and other writs,	1469
oaths, power to administer,	1465
public, courts to be open to,	57
record of proceedings,	1382
signing of record,	1383
unsigned legalized,	1383a
repairs of court-house, allowance for,	1482
reporters, short-hand, appointment,	1470
oath of reporter,	1472
evidence, taking down by,	1470
transcript of evidence,	1474
certificate of judge,	1475
poor persons, transcript for,	1477a
payment for such transcript,	1474
per diem and fees,	1476
appeal, use of transcript on,	1475
removal, filling vacancy,	1473
who eligible,	1471
repeal of laws,	1477
salaries of supreme judges,	1437, 6417
of appellate court judges,	1353, 6419
of circuit court judges,	1438, 1439, 1439a, 1439g
of <i>pro tem.</i> circuit judges,	1393
of Marion Superior Court judges,	1438, 1439, 1439c, 1439g
of Madison Superior Court judge,	1426w
of judge of Lake, Porter and La Porte Superior Court,	1426y1
of judge of Grant and Howard Superior Court,	1426k2
of criminal court judges,	1440, 6420
of law librarian,	1441, 6417
sheriff, when adjourns court,	1445
acts for superior court,	1397
acts for criminal court,	1423
allowance to assistants of,	1481
fees taxed by,	6528
attendance on court, allowance,	6528
short-hand reporters, appointment,	1470
duties of, compensation,	1471-1477
use of report on appeal,	1475
removal, filling vacancy,	1473
state, suits on claims against,	1419
when no suit allowed,	1420
limitations,	1421
attorney-general to defend,	1422
appeal from judgment,	1423
no execution, appropriation,	1424
governor may employ counsel,	1425
prosecutions, allowances in,	1483

**Courts,**

stationery and books for, purchase,	6529
estimates to county council,	5594v, 5594w
superior courts, establishment,	1395
judges, election, terms,	1395
seal, adoption,	1396
clerk and sheriff,	1397
duties of clerk and sheriff,	1398
sessions, where held,	1399
terms of court,	1400
adjournments,	1401
extending term to finish trial,	1402
adjourning by clerk,	1403
jurisdiction of court,	1404
process, issue and service,	1405
record, is court of,	1406
decrees and judgments, effect,	1406
rules for business,	1407
presiding judge,	1407
powers as court of record,	1407
oaths, administering,	1407
records and dockets,	1408
general and special terms,	1409
control over inferior courts,	1410
injunctions, <i>habeas corpus</i> , etc.,	1411
change of venue,	1412
appeal from special to general,	1413
no bond on appeal,	1414
supreme court, appeal to,	1413, 1415
docket fees,	1416
judge <i>pro tem.</i> ,	1417
supreme court reports for,	1418
state, claims against, suit,	1419
no suit allowed, when,	1420
limitation as to suits,	1421
attorney-general to defend,	1422
appeal from judgment,	1423
no execution, appropriation,	1424
governor may employ counsel,	1425
terms of courts,	1426
salaries of judges,	1438, 1439c-1439g
Madison County Superior Court, established,	1426a-1426z
terms of Madison Superior Court,	1426f
Lake, Porter and La Porte Su- perior Court established,	1426a1-1426d2
terms in Lake county,	1426g1
terms in La Porte county,	1426g1
terms in Porter county,	1426g1
Grant and Howard counties, court established,	1426e, 1426o2
terms of Grant Superior Court,	1426j2
terms of Howard Superior Court,	1426j2
supplies for courts, estimates,	5594v, 5594w
supreme court, establishment of,	162
judges, number, term,	162
quorum of,	162, 1316
districts, division of state,	163

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Courts,**

supreme court, jurisdiction of, 164, 1316, 1337g, 1337h  
 first district, 1317  
 second district, 1318  
 third district, 1319  
 fourth district, 1320  
 fifth district, 1321  
 building for use of, 1322  
 law library, removal, control, 1323  
 seal, description, 1324  
 terms of court, 1325  
 general authority of, 1326  
 oaths, contempts, 1327  
 chief justice, selection, 1328  
 terms of judges, beginning, 1329  
 trial of cases in other courts, 1330  
 briefs and arguments, 1331  
 preservation of records, 1332  
 clerk, duties of, 1333  
 docket fees, 1334  
 payment of fees to treasurer, 1335  
 salaries of judges, 1437, 6417  
 appeals to, see, 637-685  
 terms of supreme court, 1325  
 of appellate court, 1357  
 of circuit courts, 1394  
 of superior courts, 1400, 1426f, 1426g1, 1426j2  
 of criminal courts, 1435  
 extended to end of trial, 1402, 1442  
 trial, extending term to complete, 1402, 1442  
 witnesses, allowances to, 1483  
 APPELLATE COURT, See.  
 CIRCUIT COURT, See.  
 CRIMINAL COURT, See.  
 JUSTICES OF PEACE, See.  
 SUPERIOR COURTS, See.  
 SUPREME COURT, See.

**Courts of Conciliation,**

establishment authorized, 179

**Courts-Martial,**

militia law, organization under, 7402-7420  
 MILITIA, See.

**Cranberries,**

bushel of, what is, 8732  
 gathering on public lands, 2235

**Crawford County,**

circuit, in third judicial, p. 569, 1394  
 congressional district, 3317  
 courts, terms of in, p. 569, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6439  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Credibility,**

witnesses, what affects, 513-516, 1872  
 obtaining by false statement, 2352a

**Creditors,**

assignment for benefit of, 2899-2920  
 conveyance to defraud, penalty, 2277  
 presumption as to fraud, 3397  
 fraud on prior or subsequent  
 creditors, 6640, 6641  
 definition of, 6637  
 laborers, when preferred, 7051, 7058  
 merchandise, sale in bulk, notice, 6637a

**Credits,**

taxation, assessing, deducting, 8460, 8463

**Creed,**

preference not to be given to, 49

**Criminal Acts,**

abandonment of wife or child, 2254  
 abduction for prostitution, 2079  
 abortion, 1996, 1997  
 adrift, taking up articles, 6404d-6404f  
 adulteration of intoxicating liquors, 2167  
 of native wines, 2166  
 of vinegar, 2159-2162  
 of drugs or foods, 2157a, 2157b, 2165a, 2165b  
 of candy, 2157c, 2157d  
 adultery, 2077  
 advertisements, defacing legal, 2051  
 posting illegally, 2051  
 publishing illegal, 2084  
 affray, 2063  
 agent of illegal insurance company, 2259a, 2259b  
 of foreign corporation, 3450  
 of railroad, failure to obey order, 5319  
 of express company, illegal acts, 3307  
 of insurance company, fraud, 4914a  
 agricultural fair, disturbing, 2074  
 selling liquors at or near, 2196  
 trading at or near, 2196  
 aiding hostile army, 2058  
 aid, refusing to officer, 2128  
 aliens, importing to labor, 7081  
 allowances by county boards, 7848b, 7853, 7926b  
 amalgamation, 2257, 2258  
 animals, altering marks of, 2053  
 bringing into state unlawfully, 2207  
 cruelty to, 2197-2204  
 dead, nuisance from, 2156  
 diseased, killing for food, 2164  
 diseased, suffering at large, 2205, 2206  
 injuring or killing maliciously, 2054  
 estray law, violating, 2278  
 supervisor not taking up, 2838  
 sire, lien on "get," preventing, 2844

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Criminal Acts,**

animals, dogs not taxed, 2850  
 false statements by owners of  
   dogs, 2853  
   harboring sheep killing, 2854  
   harboring untaxed dog, 2850  
   hogs dying with cholera, 2866  
   diseased, keeping or selling, 2883  
   hindering examination of dis-  
   eased, 2885  
   state veterinarian, violating rules, 2881  
   running on lands of fence associa-  
   tions, 4557  
 arms of state, selling, etc., 2032  
 army, hostile, aiding, 2058  
 arson, 2000  
 assault, 1983  
 assault and battery, 1984  
 assault and battery with intent, 1982  
 assignation, house of, 2088  
 attorney, illegal fees, 3626d  
 auditor of state issuing warrants ille-  
   gally, 2139  
   of county, school apportionment, 5973  
   collecting school funds, 5812  
   license to soldiers to peddle, 7231t  
   issuing warrants illegally, 7848b  
   failure to assess property, 8560a  
   violating county council act, 5594c1  
 badges, wearing unlawfully, 2319-2321  
 bank notes, selling worthless, 2285  
 banks, failure to file statements, 2937  
   savings, failure to file reports, 2984  
   deposits after insolvency, 2031  
 barratry, common, 2129  
 base-ball on Sunday, 2087  
 beneficiary societies, violating act, 5050o-5050q  
 benevolent institutions, violations of  
   law, 3020  
   borrowing money, 3022  
   liquors to inmates, 3102, 3164  
   orphans' home, enticing child  
   from, 3186  
 betting, 2176, 2177, 6197  
 bigamy, 2075  
   proof of marriage, 2075a  
 billiards, minors playing, 2183  
 birds, unlawful killing of, 2211-2219  
 blackmailing, 1999  
 blasphemy, 2085  
 boarding-houses, defrauding, 7254a  
 boats, landing of family, 2056a  
   occupants removing articles, 2056b  
 bond, official, failing to give, 1276  
 bonds, county, issuing of, 7918, 7919  
 books of library, defacing, 2056  
 brands on animals, altering, 2053  
 branding packages falsely, 2251  
 bribery, 2096, 2097, 2124, 2138  
   concerning elections, 2327, 2328, 2348  
 bridge, maintaining without draw, 2264  
   leaving draw open, 2265

**Criminal Acts,**

bridge, failing to keep light on, 2262  
   injuring of, 2266  
 broker, deposits when insolvent, 2031  
 building associations, violating law, 4475, 4480  
 buildings, fire escapes, contracts, 3290f, 5593a  
 bureau of statistics, 7759c, 7759e, 7770  
 burglary, 2002  
 burning prairies and woods, 2001  
 camp-meeting, trading near, 2196  
 Canada thistle, 2233, 2234  
 canal, driving on tow-path, 2267  
   opening locks, 2268  
   obstructing of, 2043  
 candy, adulteration, 2157c, 2157d  
 carrier, common, conditions on tick-  
   ets, 3298  
   coupon ticket, redemption, sale, 3301  
   sale of tickets, posting authority, 3304  
   foreign, filing statements, 3307  
 carrying weapons, 2069  
 cars, getting on while moving, 2290  
   running without tools, 2292  
 cemeteries, defacing tombstones in, 2041  
   locating railroad, 4708f  
 child, concealment of, 1989  
   overworking in factories, 2236, 2238, 2239  
 employing in certain trades, 2237  
 cruelty to, 2240  
 disposing of for unlawful pur-  
   poses, 2241, 2242  
 exhibition in dance house, 2243  
 hiring for underground work, 2244  
 selling tobacco to, 2185  
 substituting one for another, 2104  
 furnishing weapons to, 2070, 2071  
 enticing from orphans' home, 3186  
 bringing into state, 3197d  
 cigarettes, selling or giving to minors,  
   penalty for violating act, 2185b, 2185c  
 cities, interfering with board of works,  
   metropolitan fire and police, 3700, 3711, 3726  
 political work by officers, 3713, 3728, 3876, 4008  
 warrants on treasury illegally, 3823, 3956, 4111  
 county officers receiving illegal  
   pay, 3883, 4014  
 plats, recording of unlawfully, 4236, 4237  
 riding or driving on sidewalks, 4398, 4399  
 issuing illegal funding bonds, 3558  
 illegal warrants and claims, 4190p2, 4207e  
 clerk printing bureau, misfeasance of,  
   2150, 7598

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Criminal Acts,**

commissioners of county, illegal allowances,	7848b, 7853
illegal pay,	7928b
common barrator,	2129
common carrier, conditions on tickets,	3298
coupon tickets, sale, redemption,	3301
sale of tickets, posting authority,	3304
foreign, filing statements,	3307
competition, contracts to prevent, penalty,	3312t, 3312n, 3312t
compounding felony,	2098
misdemeanor,	2099
prosecution,	2100
concealing stolen goods,	2010, 2012
thief,	2101
will,	2013
conspiracy,	2065, 2260
contributions from employes,	2300, 2301
conveyance, public, attacking,	2036, 2037
convict, escape of,	2122
corpse, concealment of,	2288
buying,	2289
taking of,	2286, 2287
corporations, agent of foreign,	3459
boards of works in cities, interference,	3700
metropolitan fire and police, interference,	3711, 3726
cities, political work by officers,	3713, 3728, 3876, 4008
warrants drawn on treasury illegally,	3823, 3956, 4111
city officers receiving pay not authorized,	3883, 4014
plats of towns or cities, recording unlawfully,	4236, 4237
riding or driving on sidewalks,	4398, 4399
funding bonds, issuing illegally,	3558
building associations, foreign, violating law,	4475
reports of building associations, not making,	4480
fence associations, stock on lands,	4557
gravel road companies, directors' omissions,	4767
embezzlement by employes,	4773
insurance, fraud in procuring,	4905
foreign insurance, violating law,	4924
live-stock insurance, violating law,	4950
railroads, flagmen, failing to keep,	5175
waiting-rooms, failing to keep,	5189
agents of railroads, failure to obey order of court,	5319
foreign investment companies,	5015t, 5015o
counterfeiting coin or notes,	2356
labels, stamps, etc.,	2362
apparatus for,	2360
trade-mark labels,	8691, 8700

**Criminal Acts,**

counterfeit coin, having,	2359
uttering,	2357, 2358
labels, selling goods with,	2363, 8692, 8701
county officers, change of boundaries, failure in duty,	5554
county seat, removal, officers violating act,	5588a
commissioners, contracts,	5593a, 5594/1
cranberries, unlawful gathering,	2235
credit, false statement,	2352a
crops, carrying off,	2017
cruelty to animals,	2197-2204
to children,	2240
to poor,	2126
custodian of state-house, interest in contracts,	7788
dams, injury to,	2050
deeds, recording before transfer,	2149, 8013
deer, unlawful killing of,	2210
dentistry, violating act,	5606o
deputies, importing from other states,	7587-7590
dissection, pay for body for,	5612
delivering body for illegally,	5613
record of bodies for, failure to produce,	5617
receiving body without record,	5618
making false entry in record,	5619
using body for without right,	5620
divorce, advertising to procure,	2250
dogs, stealing of,	2007a
hunting with,	2227b
failure to assess,	2852
false statement by owner,	2853
harboring sheep killing,	2854
keeping untaxed,	2855
officers not performing duty as to taxing,	2852
false statement as to taxation,	2853
keeping mischievous dog,	2854
allowing female dog in heat at large,	2856
doors, failing to provide swinging,	2276
drain, injury to,	2050
obstruction of,	2274
drainage, obstructing work,	5645
officers neglecting duties,	5641, 5703
drawbridge, failing to keep light on,	2262
leaving draw open,	2265
drugs, advertising for use of females,	2084
prescribing when drunk,	1994
prescribing secret,	1995
adulteration,	2157a, 2157b
poisons, sale of,	2195a, 2195b
druggists, selling liquors,	7283j, 7283k
violating pharmacy act,	8136i
drunkards, selling liquors to,	2188, 2189
drunkenness, public,	2187
dueling,	2060, 2061

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Criminal Acts,**

dynamite, killing fish with, 2232  
 manufacture and use of, 2303-2308  
 elections, voting illegally, 2322-2324  
   importing voters, 2325  
   voting more than once, 2326  
 bribery for nomination, 2327  
 bribing elector, 2328  
 sale of vote, 2329  
 reward for conviction, 2330  
 false affidavit, 2332  
 breaking ballot-box, 2333  
 altering returns, 2333, 2335  
 fraud by officer, 2334  
 refusing legal vote, 2336  
 officer persuading voter, 2337  
 opening or marking ticket, 2338  
 deceiving voter, 2339  
 defrauding voter, 2340  
 influencing by threats, etc., 2341  
 seizing ballot-box, 2342  
 destroying box or ballots, 2343  
 inducing voter to re-sign petition, 2344  
 selling signature to petition, 2345  
 fraud at special election, 2346  
 buying vote at special election, 2347  
 bribe to procure election, 2348  
 betting on, 2177, 6197  
 sale of vote, 2329  
 printer violating law, 6224  
 permitting ballots to be taken, 6227  
 removal of ballots, 6228, 6246  
 perjury for false affidavit, 6239  
 compelling work on day of, 6240  
 false declaration by voter, 6244  
 deceiving voters, 6244  
 distinguishing marks on tickets, 6245  
 penalties for violating law, 6249  
 opening ballots unlawfully, 6250  
 attempting to enter room, 6251  
 inducing voter to mark ballot, 6252  
 revealing how elector voted, 6253  
 inducing officers to violate law, 6254  
 removing or destroying property, 6255  
 electioneering contrary to law, 6256  
 showing marked ballot, 6256  
 delivering ballots unlawfully, 6256  
 officers, neglect of duty, 6257  
 polling voters, violating act, 6337-6339b  
   voting machine act, 6335h-6335m  
   primary elections, 6339p-6339z  
 electric appliances, injuring, 2035a  
 embalming act, violating, 6350g  
 embezzlement by attorneys, agents  
   and employes, 2022-2024  
   by officers, 2019-2021, 2028, 2029  
   by bailees, 2025, 2026  
   by tenants, 2027  
   by fiduciaries, 2030  
   by bankers and brokers, 2031  
   by gravel road employes, 4773  
   by school officers, 5865, 5876, 5888

**Criminal Acts,**

embezzlement by military officers, 7377  
   by state librarian, 7720  
 employes, contributions, 2300, 2301  
 entering house to commit felony, 2003  
 enumeration of school children, 5958  
   of voters, violating act, 6366-6369  
 escape of criminals, 2114-2119, 2122  
 estray law, violating, 2-78  
 examination questions, selling of, 2152  
 explosives, opening and use of, 2308a-2308c  
 express companies violating law, 3312e  
 extortion, official, 2105  
   from pensioners, 2135  
 factories, violating law regulating, 7087y  
   polluting streams, 6717c  
 false claim for insurance, 2259  
   claim to public officer, 2353  
   gas-meter, 2351  
   heir, producing, 2103  
   personation, 2102  
   pretenses, 2352  
   label of weights, 2251  
   statement for credit, 2352a  
   for sheep killed by dogs, 2854, 2862  
 family boats, landing of, penalty, 2056a  
   occupants taking articles from  
   lands, 2056b  
 faro-bank, keeping, 2181  
 fees, taxing, unlawful, 6534, 8107  
   violations of fee and salary law, 6534, 6542, 8107  
 females, enticing to house of ill fame, 2079  
   employers failing to provide seats  
   for, 2246, 2247  
 fence, hedge, trimming, 6590, 6590d  
 ferry, charging illegal toll at, 2282  
   keeping without license, 6612  
   violating conditions of license, 6613  
 fertilizers, illegal sale of, 6617  
 fire-escapes, failing to provide, 2272  
 fires in prairies and woods, 2001  
 fish, catching of unlawfully, 2228-2229i  
   nets near Ohio river, 2230  
   poisoning, 2231  
   law, enforcing, 6854  
 fishing near ladders, 6628  
 flag, desecrating U. S., 2321a-2321d  
 flaxseed oil, purity, sale, 8108a1  
 food establishments, violating act, 6725i  
   adulteration of, 2157a, 2157b, 2165a, 2165b  
 forcible entry and detainer, 2055  
 forgery, 2354  
 fornication, 2077  
 fraud on creditors, 2277  
 fruit, unlawful taking of, 2017  
 funding bonds, unlawful issue, 7919  
 gambler, common, 2180  
 gaming and gaming-houses, 2173-2181  
 game, unlawful killing, etc., 2208-2227g  
   killing or selling unlawfully, 2208-2227g

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Criminal Acts,**

game, carrying game out of state,	2227j, 2227k
laws, enforcing,	6854
garnishment, oppressive,	2283, 2284
gas, altering or making connections	
unlawfully,	2311, 2312
refusal to deliver mixers,	2313
setting fire to,	2314, 2315
preventing waste,	2316
jumbo burners,	2317, 2318
meters to be open,	2318a
excessive charges,	2318b
penalty,	2318c
natural, violating act regulating,	7505, 7509
gas-meter, use of false,	2351
gift enterprise, selling tickets in,	2171
goods, removing mortgaged,	2033
grain inspector, misfeasance,	2151
grand larceny,	2006, 2008
grave robbing,	2286, 2287
grouse, killing unlawfully,	2208
penalty for violating act,	2209b
<i>habeas corpus</i> , obstructing,	2120
hand-car, using unlawfully,	2038
harbor, obstructing,	2154
health, public, offenses against,	2153-2169
board of, violating law,	6719, 6724
hedges, failure of township trustee to	
perform duty,	6590
hair, producing false,	2103
highway, obstructing,	2043, 2273, 2291
using engines on,	2044-2046
heavy hauling on,	2047
hogs, dying with cholera, burying,	2866
penalty for violating act concern-	
ing diseased,	2889
horse-racing,	2280, 2281, 6959f, 6959g
hotels, failing to keep fire-escapes,	2272
defrauding,	7254a
house breaking to steal,	2004
to commit violence,	2005
entering to commit felony,	2003
house of assignation,	2088
house of ill fame,	2080, 2089
enticing females to,	2079
hunting on inclosed lands,	2227h
injuring property,	2227i
on Sunday,	2215
illegal fees, charging of,	6534, 8107
ill fame, house of,	2080, 2089
incest, definition and penalty,	2076
indecency, public,	2081
insolvents receiving deposits,	2031
inspection laws, violating,	7000-7013
insurance, presenting false claim,	2259
agent acting for illegal company,	2259a, 2259b
loaning funds illegally,	2031a, 2031b
fraud in procuring policy,	4905
foreign company, violating law,	4924
live stock, violating law,	4950

**Criminal Acts,**

insurance, violating mutual insur-		4894k
ance act,		4914u
agent, false statements by,		4914u
perjury by false claimant,		4931g
burglary and mail insurance,		2187
intoxication in public place,		2132
intoxication of officer,		2125
jail, keeping unclean,		2106
judge practicing law,		2113
judgment, certain officers buying,		2124
jurors, influencing,		1988, 1989, 1989a
kidnaping,		2302
laborers, discharging,		7054, 7059d
day for, violating act,		7063, 7069
wages, payment, violating act,		7075
contract to waive money pay-		7076
ment,		7081
blacklisting,		7087y
importing foreign,		7055b
factory employes,		2049
public works, rate of wages,		2017, 2018, 2227h
landmarks, altering or removing,		7146, 7200
lands, trespassing on,		2006
of state, injury, drainage,		2007
larceny, grand,		2008-2011
petit,		2056b
of goods from other states,		2007a
by occupants of family boats,		1998
of dogs,		2056
libel, criminal, definition, penalty,		7707
library books, defacing,		7709
state, removing books,		7720
state, transfer of rights,		2186
embezzlement by librarian,		7231t
license, failing to obtain,		7231d
to soldiers to peddle,		7237k
merchants, transient,		2167
convict-made goods,		2168
liquors, adulteration of,		2192
poisoning,		2193
furnishing to prisoners,		2188, 2189
keeping disorderly shop,		2190, 7283f
selling to drunken men and		2194, 2195
drunkards,		2196
selling to minors,		3102, 3164
selling on Sunday, etc.,		7285
sale on May 30th,		8230
furnishing to inmates of benevo-		7283j
lent institutions,		7283e
sale without license,		7283b
furnishing to prisoners,		7283b
unlawful sales by druggists,		7283c
minors loitering about saloons,		7283d
saloon, business done in,		7283d
music and amusements,		6660
unlawful occupants of saloon,		2031a, 2031b
location and arrangement of sa-		
loon,		
penalties for violations,		
loans of funds contrary to law,		
loaning funds illegally,		



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Criminal Acts,**

lotteries, 230, 2171, 2172  
lynching, mobs, punishment, 2065a-2065g  
malicious prosecution, 2261  
trespass, 2034  
manslaughter, 1981  
marriage, performing without right, 2269  
failure to return certificate, 2270  
violating act regulating, 7298  
marks, altering, 2053, 2252  
shooting at mark, 2281  
mayhem, malicious, 1985  
simple, 1986  
medicine, practicing, violating act, 7323d  
penalty for violating act, 7323d  
sale, violations, 8136i  
meetings, public, disturbing, 2074  
Memorial Day, sale of liquors, 2196  
merchants, transient, license, 7231d  
metropolitan police board, interference, 8730 j  
milk, selling impure, 2165  
military expedition, unlawful, 2057  
militia funds, embezzlement of, 7377  
disturbing encampment, 7384  
failure to obey orders, 7389  
molesting militia, 7391  
disturbing courts-martial, 7407  
perjury before courts-martial, 7420  
mines, interference with working, 7440  
bosses, neglecting duties, 7447  
employment of minors in, 7456, 7457, 7480  
inspection of scales, 7459  
weighing of coal, 7464  
timber for mines, 7467  
neglect of duties concerning, 7483  
maps and reports, failure to make, 7434d  
failure to ventilate mine, 7477  
violating act regulating, 7483  
employees not obtaining certificates, 7483g  
fire-bosses, examination, 7483g  
shooting and blasting, 7483m  
oil for use in, 7014d  
minors, allowing to game, etc., 2182, 2183  
furnishing weapons to, 2070-2072  
selling liquors to, 2190, 7283 f  
misrepresenting age by, 2191  
selling tobacco to, 2185, 2185b  
employment in mines, 7456, 7457, 7480  
miscarriage, attempting to procure, 1996  
soliciting medicine for, 1997  
misprision of treason, 1976  
mobs, lynching, punishment, 2065a-2065g  
money, circulating unauthorized, 7490, 7491, 7494  
mortgaged goods, removal of, 2033  
murder, 1977-1980  
natural gas, violating act as to, 7505, 7509  
notary public, acting after commission expires, 2112

**Criminal Acts,**

notary public, protest, violating act, 8043  
date in certificates, 8039b  
nuisances, public, 2153, 2154  
nurseries, inspection, 7042c-7042 j  
obscene publications, 2082, 2083  
literature, sale or gift of, 2083a  
penalty for violating act, 2083b  
obstructing legal process, 2121  
habeas corpus, writ of, 2120  
highway, 2043, 2273  
navigable stream, 2263  
railroad track, 2039  
examination of state treasury, 2141  
office, usurpation of, 2130  
officer, practicing law, 2106, 2107  
acting as notary public, 2108  
falsely attesting affidavit, 2109  
falsely attesting acknowledgment, 2110  
not explaining instrument, 2111  
refusing to aid, 2128  
acting before qualifying, 2131  
intoxication of, 2132  
keeping office at wrong place, 2133  
having interest in contracts, 2136  
signing blank certificates, 2355  
corrupting of, 2138  
intimidating of, 2124  
loaning of funds illegally, 2031a, 2031b  
of election on removal of county seat, 5588A  
personating unlawfully, 7589  
official negligence, 2127  
oil, sale of uninspected, 7001  
using uninspected, 7002  
selling empty branded barrels, 7003  
inspector failing to prosecute, 7005  
adulterating oil, 7006  
failure to inspect, 7007  
false branding, 7011  
carriers using below standard, 7014  
for use in mines, 7014d  
flaxseed, impure, 8108a1  
oleomargarine, sale of, 2158  
papers or pictures, disposing of obscene, 2083a  
penalty for violating act, 2083b  
parks, violating act, 3904a5  
patent rights, violating act, 8132  
paupers, bringing into state, 2253  
pensioner, extortion from, 2135  
perjury and subornation of, 2093-2095  
election laws, false affidavit, 6239  
enumeration, false affidavit, 6366  
taxation, false oath, 8673  
before courts-martial, 7420  
personation, false, 2102, 7585  
pharmacy, violating law, 8136i  
physicians, criminal acts of, 1994, 1995  
practice of medicine, violating act, 7323d  
picnics, trading near, 2196a

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Criminal Acts,**

pictures or papers, disposing of ob- scene,	2083a
penalty for violating act,	2083b
pilots acting without license,	8139
poisoning,	1992
poisoning springs, etc.,	1993
poisons, sale of,	2195a-2195b
polluting streams,	2156
pool-selling,	2177-2179
poor, cruelty to,	2126
furnishing transportation,	8151g
posting bills on buildings,	2052
powder, opening and use,	2308a-2308c
printing bureau, misfeasance of clerk,	2150, 7598
prison, suffering to be unclean,	2125
reward from contractor,	8214
escapes from,	8214
interference with,	8251
prisoners, aiding escape of,	2114-2119
convict, escape of,	2122
privateering,	2059
prize-fighting,	2062
process, disobeying,	2123
profanity,	2085
prostitute, associating with,	2089
prostitution,	2090
provisions, unwholesome,	2157-2165
provocation,	2067
public buildings, doors to,	2276
conveyance, attacking,	2036, 2037
public indecency,	2081
records, stealing or destroying,	2014, 2015
records, altering,	2016
quail, killing or selling unlawfully,	2208, 2209, 2213
quorum, breaking,	2146, 2147
racing, of horses,	2280, 2281, 6959f, 6959g
betting on,	2176, 2177
raffling,	2170
railroads, climbing on cars while in motion,	2290
obstructing highways,	2291, 2297
running cars without tools,	2292
failing to stop at crossing,	2293
deceiving engineer at crossing,	2294
improperly crossing tracks,	2295
stopping train on crossing,	2296
locking passenger cars,	2298
failing to give signals,	2299
forcing contributions from em- ployees,	2300, 2301
discharging employes,	2302
flagmen, failing to keep,	5175
waiting rooms, not keeping,	5189
agents, failure to obey orders of court,	5319
street railways, illegal fare,	5458a
refusal to give transfers,	5458b
failure to vestibule cars,	5479a
cemeteries, locating in,	4708f
lights at switches,	5173d

**Criminal Acts,**

rape,	1990, 1991
receiving stolen goods,	2010, 2012
records, public, stealing,	2014
officer stealing or destroying,	2015
altering,	2016
recording deed before transfer,	2149, 8013
removing mortgaged goods,	2033
restaurants, defrauding,	7254a
riot,	2064
riotous conspiracy,	2065
robbery,	1987
route,	2066
Sabbath breaking,	2066, 2067, 2215
schools, compulsory education,	6033b
teachers' wages,	5989d
superintendent conducting nor- mal school,	5903b
school-house, removing unlawfully,	5920e
school fund, collection, default of au- ditor,	5812
enumeration of children,	5958
apportionment of funds by audi- tor,	5973
school teacher, selling examination questions to,	2152, 5905g
seduction,	2078
seines, using to catch fish,	2232
shade trees, injuring,	2042
violating act as to,	3743c
shooting in towns,	2281
slops of public institutions,	2309, 2310
sodomy,	2092
soldiers' picnics, trading near,	2196a
soldiers and sailors, destroying papers of,	8358
monument at Indianapolis, vio- lating act,	8365, 8366, 8371, 8372
license, issuing to,	7231t
stallion, letting in public,	2091
service, lien for, preventing,	2844
state lands, illegal entry on,	2279
state arms, selling of, etc.,	2032
state officer, not accounting,	2140
state library, defacing books of, removal of books,	2056 7707
state prison, interference with offi- cers,	8236
statistics, failure to make returns, bureau of,	7859e 7759c, 7759e, 7770
stolen goods, receiving,	2010, 2012
streams, polluting,	2156, 6717c
obstruction of,	7888
street railways, illegal fare,	5458a
refusal to give transfers,	5458b
failure to vestibule cars,	5479b
subpoena, disobeying,	2123
Sunday, desecration of,	2066, 2067, 2215
superintendent, county, conducting normal school,	5903b
taxation, failing to give list, etc.,	2271
refusal to testify,	8467

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Criminal Acts,**

taxation, state board, refusing to testify before,	8542
false oath, perjury,	8673
false assessment,	8674
officers failing to perform duties,	8675
auditor failing to make assessments,	8560a
telegram, disclosing contents of,	2248
telegraph lines, injury to,	2035
telephone, disclosing message,	2249
telephone lines, injury to,	2035
Texas cattle, bringing into state,	2207
tobacco, sale of to children,	2185, 2185a
cigarettes, sale to minors,	2185b, 2185c
warehousemen violating law,	7034
tombstones, defacing,	2041
town, shooting in,	2281
township trustee, refusal to pay, claim, etc.,	2137
trustee not performing duty,	8079
failure to trim hedges,	6590
transportation to poor,	8151g
trade, combination to prevent competition,	3312f, 3312n, 3312t
trade-marks, violating act,	8679, 8690-8692, 8699-8702
unlawful use of bottles,	8680e
destruction of bottles,	8680e
trading near camp-meetings and picnics,	2196, 2196a
tramps,	2258
treason,	1975, 1976
treasurer of state using false voucher, making false report,	2144
paying out money illegally,	2143
defalcation by,	2145
preventing examination,	2141
treasurer of county, keeping office at wrong place,	7997
trees, injury to,	2040, 2042, 2048
trespass upon lands,	2018, 2220
malicious,	2034
trustee of benevolent devise, failure to report,	2784a
United States flag, desecration,	2321a-2321d
usurpation of office,	2130
vagrancy,	2255
veterinary surgery,	7323f
vinegar, adulteration of, etc.,	2159-2162
vines, injury to,	2040
vote, sale of, penalty,	2329-2330a
voters, polling, violating act,	6337-6339b
primary election,	6339p-6339x
warehouses, violating acts regulating,	8717, 8728, 8729d
water, befouling,	2155
obstructing or diverting,	2275
weapons, carrying,	2069
drawing,	2068
pointing,	2073
furnishing to minors,	2070, 2071

**Criminal Acts,**

weights, using short weights,	2349
selling coal by false,	2350
weights and measures,	8732a
wheat, measuring, violating act,	8733c
wife, desertion of,	2254
wild game, protection of,	2208-2227k
will, secreting,	2013
wine, adulterating,	2166
work on election day,	6240
work-house, suffering to be unclean, failure to obey orders of county board,	2125
board,	8333, 8340

See list of crimes after section 2364.

**Criminal Courts,**

Allen county, established and abolished,	1435
causes transferred to,	1433
clerk of court,	1428
judges of, election, terms,	1428
<i>pro tem.</i> appointment,	1429
pay of <i>pro tem.</i> judge,	1430
holding other courts by, salaries of,	1434
salaries of,	1440, 6420
jurisdiction of courts,	1432
Marion county, terms,	1435
names of changed,	1436
organization of courts,	1427
prosecuting attorneys, duties,	1428
salaries of judges,	1440, 1440a, 6420
seal of courts,	1427
sessions, where held,	1431
sheriffs of, duties,	1428
terms of courts,	1435
Vigo county, established and abolished,	1435

Courts, Sec. .

**Criminal Procedure,**

accessory, jurisdiction over,	1661
before fact, charge against,	1857
after fact, charging of,	1858
accused, right to copy of charge,	1661
58, 1826, 1854	
witnesses, confronting,	30, 58, 1854
process for witnesses,	30, 58, 1854
counsel, right to,	30, 58, 1854
jury trial, right to,	30, 58
public trial,	1854
must be present, when,	1855
stipulation for fine,	1856
how long kept without trial,	1851
discharge for delay in prosecution,	1852, 1853
pleadings by,	1827, 1828, 1832
appeal, to supreme court,	1954
by state, when may appeal,	1915, 1955
transcript on appeal by,	1956
effect of appeal by,	1957

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Criminal Procedure,**

appeal, how taken, notice,	1960
bill of exceptions on appeal,	1915
by defendant, appeal,	1954
any one may appeal,	1959
notice of appeal,	1960
effect of appeal,	1961
informality, not dismissed for,	1963
technical errors disregarded,	1964
power of court on hearing,	1965
rehearing,	1966
opinion, writing, recording,	1967
judgment of court,	1968
affirmance, execution of judgment,	1969
justices, appeals from,	1712
arraignment and plea,	1831-1833
arrest, definition of,	1749
warrant for,	1750
to different counties,	1751
form of warrant,	1752
summons against corporation,	1754
making arrest,	1756
information by officer,	1757
means to effect arrest,	1758
time of making,	1759
escape, recapture,	1759
breaking doors,	1759, 1761, 1762
aid to officer,	1760
convicts in state prison,	1763
removal for sentence or trial,	1764
warrant for removal,	1765
governor's approval,	1766
convict kept for trial,	1767
acquittal or pardon,	1768
escaping convict,	1769
mob, danger of, removal of prisoner,	1770
peace officers, arrests by,	1771
beyond county boundary,	1772
of principal by surety,	1786
process, service and return,	1796
arrest of judgment, causes for,	1912
application, how made,	1912
recommittal of defendant,	1913
attorney for defendant, fees,	1848a, 1848b
bail, fixing amount of,	1753
offenses bailable,	1755
recognizance in open court,	1773
officer taking bail,	1774
deposit of money for,	1775
return of deposit,	1776
sheriff takes when in jail,	1777
return and certificate on bond,	1778
justifying surety,	1779
surety, residence of,	1780
form of recognizance,	1781
continuing recognizance,	1782, 1783
defects in bonds not to affect,	1784
Sunday, may be taken on,	1784
murder, bail in,	1785
surrender of principal by surety,	1786

**Criminal Procedure,**

bail, surrender before judgment,	1787
form of surrender,	1788
new bail, giving of,	1789
forfeiture of bail,	1790
suit on recognizance,	1791
lien of judgment, collection,	1792
collection of judgment,	1793
payment by surety, subrogation,	1794
prosecuting attorney a party,	1795
bill of exceptions on appeal by state,	1915
signing and filing of,	1916
contents of,	1917
tender and indorsement,	1918
challenge of grand jurors,	1725, 1726
of petit jurors by accused,	1860
challenges by state,	1861
cause for challenge,	1862
trial of challenges,	1863
change of venue,	1838-1849
cities not to punish criminal acts,	1709
continuance, affidavit by accused,	1850
admission to prevent,	1850
application by state,	1851
detention of defendant in jail,	1851
time,	1851
delay of prosecution, discharge,	1852, 1853
convict indicted, custody of,	1763
removal for sentence or trial,	1764
warrant for removal,	1765
governor's approval,	1766
keeping in jail till trial,	1767
acquittal or pardon, return,	1768
escaping, recapture,	1769
testimony of convict,	1887
keeper to bring,	1888
confining in jail,	1889
conveyance to prison,	1938
kept at labor,	1940
death penalty, execution,	1941-1953
corporations, prosecutions against,	1970
summons against,	1754
costs, liability of defendant,	1907, 1908
relieving from liability,	1907
judgment for,	1907, 1926
what not taxed,	1927
in surety of peace,	1681, 1682
on change of venue,	1847, 1848
attorneys' fees,	1848a, 1848b
liability of defendant,	8103
death penalty, execution of,	1941
manner of execution,	1941
time and place of execution,	1941
warrant for execution,	1942
sheriff to convey prisoner,	1943
confinement of prisoner, visitors,	1944
execution in prison,	1945
who present at execution,	1946
escape of convict, rearrest,	1947
fixing time for execution,	1947
escape from warden, recapture,	1948

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Criminal Procedure,**

death penalty, appointing time for execution,	1948
respite of sentence, death or pardon,	1949
pregnant female convict, inquiry as to pregnancy, hearing and finding,	1950
suspension of execution, appointing day for execution, compensation of warden,	1951
definitions applicable to, person defined,	1952
depositions, taking and use of,	1953
doubt, reasonable, acquittal,	1971
evidence, rights of accused,	1972
rules as to competency, summoning witnesses, competency of witnesses, gaming, examining parties, witness required to testify, use of evidence,	1874
experts as to writings, confessions, moral character, discharging defendant to testify, depositions, taking of, rape, proof in, bigamy, proof of marriage, seduction, prostitution, corroboration,	1893
receiving stolen goods, writings, treating as chattels, treason, proof necessary, highways, what are, trespass to lands, public contracts, transporting game, gaming-houses, civil suit, evidence of fraud, embezzlement by officer, convict, testimony of, keeper to bring witness, confining in jail,	30, 58, 1854
exceptions, taking of, by state for appeal, how must be taken, when taken, bill, signing and filing, contents of bill, tender of bill, indorsement,	1865
execution, stay of on fine, issuing on judgment, no relief of appraisalment,	1866
fees, taxation of,	1867
felonies, what crimes are, verdict and sentence in,	1868
copy of record sent to reformatory,	1869
fine, stipulation for payment of, judgment for, no relief of appraisalment,	1870
	1871
	1872
	1873
	1874
	1875
	2075a
	1876
	1877
	1878
	1879
	1880
	1881
	1882
	1883
	1884
	1885
	1886
	1887
	1888
	1889
	1914
	1915
	1915
	1916
	1916
	1917
	1918
	1929
	1930
	1926
	6519
	1642
	1906a, 1906b, 8253i
	1906c, 8253j
	1856
	1926
	1926

**Criminal Procedure,**

fine, stay of execution, execution on judgment, imprisonment for, discharge, expiration of stay, non-payment, arrest,	1929
fugitives, return from another county, who are fugitives, from another state, warrant of governor, order of judge, commitment to jail, notice, costs and expenses, warrant, refusal of, not surrendered, when, citizens of state, not surrendered, when, proceedings for apprehension and return,	1930
grand jury, number of, excusing, fine, foreman, appointment, recalling, talesmen, oath of jurors, new jurors, oath, charge to jury, clerk of jury, challenges, causes for, trial of challenge, sustained, new juror, foreman administers oaths, knowledge by juror, disclosing, secrecy of proceedings, disclosure of proceedings, jurors not questioned, witness refusing to answer, obstinate witness, order of business, prisons and poor-houses, prosecutor to appear and advise, sessions of jury, discharge of jury, imprisonment for failure to pay fine, length of imprisonment, non-payment of fine on expiration of stay, of minors, death penalty, see, indictment, jurors concurring, foreman to indorse, prosecutor to sign, signatures and indorsement required, witnesses, names on, record of, nolle prosequi of, lost, trial on copy, inspection of forbidden, when, disclosure as to, contempt, contents of, form of, construction of words, charging the offense,	1931
	1932
	1667
	1668
	1669
	1670
	1671
	1672
	1673
	1674
	1674a
	1674b-1674j
	1717
	1718
	1719
	1720
	1721
	1722
	1723
	1724
	1725
	1726
	1727
	1728
	1729
	1730
	1731
	1732
	1733
	1734
	1735
	1736
	1737
	1717a, 1717b
	1717c
	1926
	1931
	1932
	1902
	1941-1953
	1738
	1738
	1738
	1739
	1741
	1741
	1742
	1743
	1744
	1745
	1800
	1801
	1805
	1806

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Criminal Procedure,**

indictment, time, statement of,	1807
pleadings, see,	1808-1836
information, what is, how made,	1747
loss of, filing new,	1746
when may be filed,	1748
contents of,	1800
form of,	1802
amendments to,	1804
construction of words,	1805
charging the offense,	1806
time, statement of,	1807
pleadings, see,	1808-1836
innocence, presumption,	1893
insanity, pleading and proceedings,	1833, 1834
judgment, rendition of, costs,	1907
arrest of, causes,	1912
application for,	1912
recommittal of defendant,	1913
when pronounced,	1919
presence of defendant,	1920
bringing defendant into court,	1921
absent, warrant for arrest,	1922
asked to show cause,	1923
rendition of judgment,	1924
binding to keep peace,	1925
fine and costs, commitment,	1926
relief of appraisal laws,	1926
costs, what not taxed,	1927
nuisance, abatement,	1928
stay of fine and costs,	1929
execution on judgment,	1930
imprisonment for fine, discharge,	1931
expiration of stay, non-payment,	1932
arrest,	1932
neglect of officer, penalty,	1934
labor of male prisoners in jail,	1935
guards for prisoners,	1936
copy of to sheriff,	1937
conveyance to prison,	1938
assistance to sheriff,	1939
convict kept at labor,	1940
death sentence, execution of,	1941-1953
on plea of guilty,	1836
in case of felony,	1906a, 1906b, 8253i
copy sent to reformatory,	1906c, 8253j
jurisdiction, where offenses prosecuted,	1643
non-residents, offenses by agents,	1644
aiding felony in another state,	1645
dueling, jurisdiction over,	1646
crimes on water-crafts,	1647
on Ohio and Wabash rivers,	1648
in two or more counties,	1649
property taken into several counties,	1650
accessories, jurisdiction over,	1651
act causing death in one, and death in another county,	1652, 1659
kidnaping, enticing female, decoying child,	1653

**Criminal Procedure,**

jurisdiction, on or near county line,	1654
transporting game,	1655
libel, publication,	1656
judgment in another state, bar,	1657
property brought from another state,	1658
injury in one place, death in another,	1659
treason commenced in this state,	1660
venue, see,	1837-1849
jury, right to trial by,	30, 58, 1854
calling of,	1859
solicitation for service on, contempt,	1859
challenges by accused,	1860
challenges by state,	1861
cause for challenge,	1862
trial of challenges,	1863
talesmen, putting on jury,	1864
personal knowledge of facts,	1894
instruction at adjournment,	1895
justices of peace, criminal proceedings,	1694
warrant, issuing and service,	1694
flight of accused, arrest,	1694
affidavit, form of,	1695
warrant, form of,	1696
arrest, proceedings had,	1697
hearing and order,	1697
counsel for accused,	1698
notice to prosecutor,	1698
continuance, recognizance,	1699
recognizance of witnesses,	1699
forfeiture of recognizance, certificate,	1700
filing with clerk, record,	1700
changes of venue,	1701
special constables,	1702
felony, recognizance,	1703
trial of misdemeanor,	1704
punishment, assessment,	1705
inadequate power to punish, recognizance,	1705
jurisdiction over county,	1706
provoke, jurisdiction,	1837a
offenses, triable by,	1706
assault, battery, affray, trial of,	1707
injured party, presence of,	1707
mistake in charge, filing new affidavit,	1708
offenses in view of justice, proceedings,	1710
witnesses, recognizing to appear,	1711
appeal from judgment,	1712
recognizance, form,	1713
transmitting papers,	1714
docketing cause, recording bond,	1714
lien of recognizance,	1714
judgment, commitment,	1715
replevy of judgment,	1715
commitment for non-payment,	1716

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Criminal Procedure,**

justice of peace, fugitives, duties concerning,	1674b-1674t
laws and usages continued,	1973
repeal, saving clauses,	1974
limitation of actions,	1661
treason, murder, arson, kidnapping, no limit,	1661
incest, rape, robbery, grand larceny, receiving stolen goods, five years,	1662
Sabbath desecration, six months, fine not more than three dollars, sixty days,	1664
offenses not specially limited, two years,	1665
absence or concealment, effect,	1666
election law, violation,	2330a
minor, withholding sentence,	1836
imprisonment in jail,	1902
new trial, definition,	1909
effect of granting,	1910
causes for,	1911
motion, filing of,	1911
nolle of indictment or information,	1742
nuisance, judgment abating,	1928
Ohio river, jurisdiction over,	1648
person, definition of,	1972
pleadings and process, style of,	178, 1797
forms and rules,	1798
first pleading,	1799
indictment or information, contents,	1800
form of indictment,	1801
form of information,	1802
form as to accessories,	1803
amendments,	1804
construction,	1805
charging the offense,	1806
time, statement of,	1807
what need not be stated,	1808
judgment, pleading of,	1809
private statute, pleading,	1810
misnomer of accused,	1811
name of, entry of record,	1812
separate counts,	1813
joinder of counts,	1814
murder in second degree, means and manner,	1815
manslaughter, means and manner,	1815
perjury or subornation,	1816
larceny, joining counts,	1817
elections, averments as to,	1818
money, averments and description,	1819
written instrument, designation,	1820
forged instrument, misdescription,	1821
partners and joint owners, allegations,	1822
foreign express companies, ownership,	1823

**Criminal Procedure,**

pleadings and process, sufficiency of indictment or information,	1824
quashing of indictment or information,	1825
copy of pleading for accused,	1826
pleadings by accused,	1827
motion to quash,	1828
motion sustained, proceedings,	1829
demand of trial or discharge,	1830
arraignment,	1831
plea of not guilty,	1832
insanity, plea of,	1833
acquittal for insanity, proceedings,	1834
refusal to plead, entry by court,	1835
plea of guilty, proceedings,	1836
presumptions as to innocence,	1893
process and proceedings, style of,	178, 1797
return of, indorsement,	1796
provoke, venue in prosecutions for,	1837a
search warrant, issuing of,	1688
articles searched for,	1688
affidavit for,	1689
warrant, form of,	1690
disposition of property,	1691
property held subject to order of court,	1692
destruction of property,	1692
dead body, search for,	1693
under trade-mark act,	8680d
sentence in cases of felony,	1906a, 1906b, 8253f
surety, surrendering principal,	1786-1789
surety of peace, affidavit,	1675
form of affidavit,	1676
warrant, form of,	1677
issue and trial,	1678
recognizance by defendant,	1679
filing and recording recognizance,	1680
transcript, filing of,	1680
trial in circuit court,	1681
bond to keep the peace, costs,	1681
finding against complainant, costs,	1682
wife, prosecution by,	1683
prosecutor, notice to,	1684
title of cause,	1685
commitment of defendant,	1686
breach of peace, security,	1687
town not to punish criminal acts,	1709
trial, right to jury,	30, 58, 1854
presence of defendant,	1855
stipulation for fine,	1856
court, trial by,	1890
separate in felony,	1891
order of procedure,	1892
statement and evidence,	1892
argument to jury,	1892
instructions to jury,	1892
innocence presumed,	1893
reasonable doubt,	1893
personal knowledge by juror,	1894

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Criminal Procedure,**

trial, juror as a witness,	1894
adjournments, instructions to jury,	1895
inspecting place by jury,	1896
deliberation by jury,	1897
communications with jury,	1897
verdict, polling jury,	1898
absence of jurors, discharge,	1898
wrong offense charged, proceedings,	1899
trial in wrong county, proceedings,	1900
discharge of jury without prejudice,	1901
minor, imprisonment,	1902
different degrees of offense, verdict,	1903
one offense included in another, verdict as to one degree, effect as to others,	1904
contents of verdict, punishment,	1905
judgment, costs,	1906
acquittal, costs,	1907
judgment, see,	1908
United States, crimes against, prosecution,	1919-1953
venue, place of trial,	29
judge, change of, affidavit,	1837, 1837a, 2075a
special judge, selection,	1838, 1839a, 1839b
change from county,	1839, 1839a, 1839b
transcript of proceedings,	1840
one change only,	1840
jurisdiction and proceedings,	1841
removal of accused,	1842
new prosecution, where instituted,	1843
recognizance, recording, copy, indictment or information, allegations,	1844
remanding proceedings,	1845
costs of change,	1846
county liable for costs,	1847
allowance of costs by court,	1848
expenses of sheriff,	1848
change in cases before justices,	1849
in prosecutions for provoke,	1701
verdict, polling the jury,	1837a
offense of different degrees,	1898
contents, punishment,	1903
in cases of felony,	1906
Wabash river, jurisdiction over,	8253f, 1648
warrant, in cases before justices,	1696
from circuit court,	1750, 1752
to different counties,	1751
to execute death penalty,	1942
witnesses before justices,	1711
refusing to answer before grand jury,	1733, 1734
names on indictment,	1740
summoning of,	1866

**Criminal Procedure,**

witnesses, competency of,	1867
gaming, use of parties,	1868
use of evidence against witness,	1869
moral character of,	1872
allowance by court to,	1483
convicts, use as	1887-1889
INDICTMENT, See.	
INFORMATION, CRIMINAL, See.	

**Criminal Prosecution,**

compounding of,	2100
-----------------	------

**Cripples,**

relief of by county boards,	7877
-----------------------------	------

**Crops,**

carrying off, penalty,	2017
decedents' estates, inventory and sale,	2415, 2435
landlord, lien of on,	7105
redemption from execution sale, who to have,	751

**Cross-Demands,**

assignment of, effect,	355
death not to affect rights,	355

**Crossings,**

railroad trains, duties of persons,	2293-2296, 2299
over streets and highways,	5172-5175, 5307
tracks crossing each other,	5199
crossings, interlocking switches,	5158a-5158c

**Cruelty,**

animals, cruelty to,	2197-2204
children, cruelty to,	2240
poor, cruelty to,	2126

**Culvert,**

injury to,	2043
------------	------

**Currency,**

describing in criminal pleading,	1819
----------------------------------	------

**Cursing,**

definition and penalty,	2085
-------------------------	------

**Custody,**

children, rights of parents,	2682
------------------------------	------



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Custodian Public Buildings,**

appointment and bond,	7779
appropriation, annual,	7790
assistant, appointment, salary,	7781
acts on death of principal,	7780
attorney-general advises as to suits,	7784
auditor of state, approval of acts,	7783
approves list of expenses,	7787
warrants issued by,	7787
bond of custodian,	7779
capitol building and grounds, care of,	7779, 7782
contracts by for supplies,	7784
not to have interest in,	7788
death of, assistant succeeds,	7780
duties of generally,	7782, 7782a
engineer, appointment of,	7789
bond and removal of,	7789
duties of,	7789
assistants of,	7789
pay of assistants,	7789
expenses, list of,	7789
term of engineer,	7789
salary of engineer,	7789
expenses, monthly statement of,	7789
list by engineer,	7789
governor may remove,	7780
grounds at capitol, care of,	7779, 7782
janitors and laborers, number,	7785
pay of,	7785
laborers, employment,	7784
number of,	7785
pay,	7785
legislature, organization of, duties,	7784
list of expenses, payment,	7787
office in capitol building,	7788
term of,	7780
peace officers,	7782a
property, keeping record of,	7786
removal of custodian,	7780
repairs, duties as to,	7783
reports by to governor,	7786
salary of custodian,	7781
of assistant,	7781
of engineer,	7789
supplies, purchase of,	7783, 7784
contracts for,	7784
not to have interest in,	7788
term of custodian,	7780
of engineer,	7789
vacancy, filling of,	7780
visitors, duties as to,	7782

**Cyclones,**

insurance against,	4932a
--------------------	-------

**D****Daguerreotype,**

obscene, selling or sending,	2082, 2083
------------------------------	------------

**Damages,**

administrator, liability for,	2410, 2614
allegations as to not taken as true,	386
assessment on default,	582
by supreme court,	673
for property taken,	893-924
on informations,	1153
on injunctions,	1178, 1179
on mandate,	1186
attachment bond, damages on,	962
attorney, neglect, damages,	986, 987
costs, recovery of in actions for,	601
death, injuries causing, damages,	285, 5310
default, assessment on,	582
delivery bond, damages,	760
drainage, assessment,	5624-5626
ejectment, recovery in,	1070-1074, 1079
executor, liability for,	2410, 2614
guardian, liability for,	2685, 2691
information, damages assessed,	1153
injunction, damages assessed,	1178, 1179
libel, measure of damages,	376a
actual damages defined,	376b
mandate, damages assessed,	1186
new trial, excessive cause for,	568
too small, when no cause for,	569
nuisance, damages recoverable,	292
replevin, damages in,	581
before justices,	1618
right of property, damages on appeal,	1607
seduction, damages in,	264, 265
sheriff's sale without notice,	770
purchaser failing to pay,	772, 773
supreme court, assessment by,	673
trust act, violation, damages,	3312e
ASSESSMENT OF DAMAGES, See.	

**Dams,**

assessment of damages for,	895
injuring, penalty,	2050
St. Joseph river, building on,	5123
slack-water navigation companies,	
building by,	5425-5436

**Dance House,**

children, exhibiting in,	2243
--------------------------	------

**Daviess County,**

circuit, in forty-ninth,	p. 576, 1394
congressional district,	3316
court, terms in,	p. 576, 1394
representatives, apportionment,	6683
salaries of county officers,	6440
senators, apportionment,	6682
statutes distributed to,	7617d

**Day,**

children, what constitutes day for labor,	2238, 2339
factories, hours constituting day,	7087a
laborers, what constitutes a day,	7052

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Dead Body,**

buying of, penalty,	2289
concealing of, penalty,	2288
dissection, see,	5607-5621
grave, taking from, penalty,	2286, 2287
search warrant for,	1693

**Deaf and Dumb Institute,**

appropriations for support,	3069
committee to advise,	2890, 2891
benevolent institutions, see,	2995-3028
board of trustees, appointment of,	3006
number of members,	3006
terms of trustees,	3006
removal of trustees,	3006
vacancies, filling of,	3007
eligibility of trustees,	3008
time for appointing trustees,	3009
when trustees to qualify,	3009
laws governing board,	3010
compensation of trustees,	3010a
expenses of trustees,	3010a
appointments by trustees,	3014
clothing for pupils, how furnished,	3071
compensation of appointees,	3056
county, payment by for clothing,	3071
employes, appointment of,	3014
what considered in appointing,	3010b
political belief not to affect,	3010b
expenditures for building,	3059
for support, allowance of,	3063, 3065
expenses of trustees,	3010a
governor, trustees appointed by,	3006
removal of trustees by,	3006
lands, sale by trustees,	3075
matron, appointment of,	3056
physicians, appointment of,	3056
pupils, clothing for, how furnished,	3071
non-resident, terms of admission,	3072
education free to residents,	3073
expulsion of,	3074
sectarianism prohibited,	3070
sewers, construction for institute,	3024
steward, appointment of,	3056
compensation of,	3056
bond, penalty, approval,	3061
under control of superintendent,	3062
statements as to expenditures,	3062
reports to state auditor as to expenditures,	3063
record kept by auditor,	3063
additional bond of,	3067
superintendent, election of,	3056
compensation of,	3056
nomination of appointees,	3057
employment of operatives,	3058
reports to trustees,	3062
steward under control of,	3062
reports to state auditor,	3064
bond of, penalty, approval,	3066
teachers, appointment of,	3056

**Deaf and Dumb Institute,**

trustees, appointment,	3006
regulations made by,	3056
officers elected by,	3056
compensation of officers fixed by,	3056
confirmation of appointees,	3057, 3058
recommendation as to expenditures,	3059
report of superintendent, duties to,	3060
report to general assembly,	3068
regulations as to pupils,	3072, 3073
expulsion of pupils,	3074
sale of lands by,	3075
BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS, See.	

**Dearborn County,**

circuit, in seventh,	p. 570, 1394
congressional district,	3318
court, terms in,	p. 570, 1394
representatives, apportionment,	6683
salaries of county officers,	6441
senators, apportionment,	6682
statutes distributed to,	7617d

**Death,**

absence, presumption from,	2385, 2386
action for death of child,	267
by personal representatives,	285
damages recoverable,	285, 5310
effect of on pending suits,	272, 2448
when occurring in mines,	7473
appeal to supreme court, effect of death,	649
after submission of cause,	675
bastardy, death of mother, effect,	1000
of child, effect,	1008, 1009
of defendant, effect,	1011
cross-demands, effect of death,	355
damages recoverable,	285, 5310
execution, defendant in, effect,	802, 1595
purchaser at sale, deed to heirs,	776
judgment debtor dying, enforcement,	633, 1566
judicial sale, death of purchaser, deed,	776
limitation of actions, effect of,	299
militia, death caused by, proceedings,	7381
mines, occurring in, suit for,	7473
presumption from absence,	2385, 2386
registration of by board of health,	6717
reports of to boards of health,	6720
ward with estate under \$500, settlement,	2687

**Death Penalty,**

death of convict, return of warrant,	1949
execution of, time and place,	1941
manner of execution,	1941
warrant for,	1942
inside of prison,	1945
who present at,	1946

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Death Penalty,**

female, pregnancy, inquiry,	1950
hearing as to,	1951
suspending execution,	1952
warrant and fixing time,	1952
judgment on, defendant to be present,	1920
pardon of convict, return of warrant,	1949
prisoner, confinement after judgment,	1944
visitors allowed,	1944
escape and rearrest,	1947
escape from warden, recapture, execution,	1948
respite, noting on warrant,	1949
sheriff to convey convict to prison,	1943
verdict when penalty is death,	1906a, 8253f
warden of prison to execute sentence,	1941
confinement of prisoner,	1944
escape from, recapture, execution,	1948
return on warrant,	1949
compensation of,	1953
warrant for execution,	1942
return on by warden,	1949
for pregnant female,	1952

**Debt,**

acknowledgment, effect as to limitation,	302, 303
execution, sale of debts on,	736
exemption of property from,	715-730
imprisonment for debt,	67
municipal, limitation of,	220
state debt, moneys applied on,	194
when may contract,	197
not to assume county or other debts,	198
see state debt,	8374-8407
issue and sale of bonds,	8407a-8407c
United States not to be questioned,	42
not to assume confederate,	42

**Debtor,**

arrest of and bail,	868-892
assignment by insolvent,	2899-2920
<i>capias</i> , arrest on,	1619, 1626, 1634
execution against body of,	803, 1626
exemption of property to,	715-730
fraud, imprisonment for,	67
<i>ne exeat</i> , writ of against,	1192-1199
sale of property by trustee,	2908
re-sale of lands, when,	2908a
ASSIGNMENT BY DEBTORS, See.	

**Decatur County,**

circuit, in ninth judicial,	p. 570, 1394
congressional district,	3320
court, terms in,	p. 570, 1394
representatives, apportionment,	6683
salaries of county officers,	6442
senators, apportionment,	6682
statutes distributed to,	7617d

**Decedents' Estates,**

absentee, settlement of estate,	2385
appointment of administrator,	2385
presumption as to death,	2386
return of, effect on proceedings,	2387
wife of, rights and powers,	2388
guardianship of children,	2389
estate of, effect of proceedings on,	2390
account, filing first,	2539
contents of,	2539
payment to creditors,	2540
order of court as to,	2540
claims, payment, delay, penalty,	2541
citation for account,	2542, 2548
verification of,	2543
charges and credits,	2544
order of court for payment,	2547
continuance for settlement,	2547
further accounting ordered,	2549
final settlement, notice,	2550
services and attorneys' fees,	2551, 2553
compensation by will,	2552
vouchers for payments,	2554
creditor taking claim,	2555
claims at final settlement, bond to pay,	2556
payment of money into court,	2557
discharge from liability,	2557
setting aside final settlement,	2558
correcting errors in accounts,	2559
list of lands filed with,	2560
actions by representatives,	2446
suit by stranger, bond,	2446a
profert of letters,	2447
no abatement of suit,	2448
appeal by representatives,	2449
execution on judgment,	2449
executor of an executor,	2450
foreign executors or trustees,	2451
jurisdiction of courts,	2452
suits by non-residents,	2453
bond for costs,	2453
on bonds of executor or administrator,	2613
costs and damages,	2614
no stay or relief,	2615
administrator, appointment and letters,	2380
preference as to appointment,	2380
in what county appointed,	2381
equal rights, who appointed,	2382
males, preference over females,	2382
who not competent,	2383
foreign appointee, preference,	2384
absentee, appointment of estate,	2385
duties of such administrator,	2386-2390
special, appointment and powers,	2391, 2392
contest of will, special appointed,	2393
<i>de bonis non</i> , appointment of,	2394
after settlement, appointment,	2395
letters of conclusive,	2396

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Decedents' Estates,**

administrator, bond of and approval,	2397
report by clerk to court,	2398
defects in bond,	2399
removal of, causes,	2400
citation to appear,	2401
notice to non-resident,	2402
hearing of application,	2403
costs on removal,	2404
new bond may be required,	2404
time to file new bond,	2405
marriage of administratrix, as-	
sent of husband,	2408
surety, release from bond,	2407
intermeddling after removal,	2408
appointing successor,	2409
embezzlement by,	2410
order to account,	2410
compelling an account,	2411
acts of valid,	2412
notice of appointment,	2414
moneys of unknown heirs, lia-	
bility,	2574
claims of, adjustment,	2476
compensation for services,	2551, 2552
suits on bond, causes for,	2613
costs and damages,	2614
no stay or relief,	2615
advancements, how reckoned on set-	
tlement,	2563
what not an advancement,	2564
appeal, who may take,	2609
bond, penalty and approval,	2609
time of filing bond,	2610
transcript, time of filing,	2610
costs on appeal,	2611
executor or administrator, no bond	
required,	2612
attorneys' fees, allowance for,	2551, 2553
bequest, delivery of,	2423
bonds of executors and administra-	
tors,	2397
penalty and sureties,	2397
report by clerk, action of court,	2398
defective bond,	2399
new bond required, when,	2404
time to file new,	2405
surety, release from bond,	2407
on sale of real estate,	2508
of foreign executor,	2522
to prevent sale of lands,	2527
for title, disposal of,	2530-2533
of legatee to refund,	2536
of distributee to refund,	2566
suits on bond, causes for,	2613
costs and damages,	2614
no stay or relief,	2615
bond for title executed by decedent,	2530
purchase-money, collection of,	2530
commissioner to convey,	2530
appointment of commissioner,	2531
execution and approval of deed,	2531

**Decedents' Estates,**

bond, tender of deed, demand of pay-	
ment,	2532
in suits to recover assets,	2446a
circuit courts, jurisdiction of,	2365
claims, no suit to be brought on,	2465, 2466
filing of, contents,	2465
verification of,	2465
filing after year, costs,	2465
must be filed thirty days before	
settlement,	2465
joint contract, no suit,	2466
claims on to be filed,	2466
joint contracts treated as several,	2467
suretyship of decedent, liability	
of estate,	2469
provisional allowance of,	2468
co-surety by decedent, liability of	
estate,	2468
claims not due,	2470
bond for payment,	2470
remedy on bond,	2471
entry and allowance docket,	2472
entries on docket,	2472
claims entered on,	2473
is notice to executor or adminis-	
trator,	2473
allowance and adjustment of	
claims,	2474
transfer to issue docket for trial,	2474
effect of allowance of claim,	2475
of executor or administrator,	2476
hearing and allowance by court,	2476
examination as to correctness of	
claims,	2477
dismissal for want of prosecu-	
tion,	2478
refiling costs,	2478
answer by executor or adminis-	
trator,	2479
practice on trial of claims,	2479
parties, making new, process,	2479
trial of claims, judgment,	2480
interest and costs,	2480
lien on property, judgment as to,	2480
creditors may resist claims,	2481
petition to resist,	2481
execution not to issue,	2482
entry of allowance by clerk,	2483
liens, enforcement of, suspen-	
sion,	2484
actions to enforce lien, parties,	2484
payment, order of,	2534
first account, order for payment,	2540
failure to pay, penalty,	2541
uncollected on settlement, taking	
by creditor,	2555
pending at time of settlement,	
bond for payment,	2556
disposal of claim after settlement,	2556
widow, what must pay when es-	
tate is under \$500,	2578

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8783c.

**Decedents' Estates,**

clerk, powers of in vacation,	2366
issuing letters testamentary,	2375
issuing letters of administration,	2380
taking and approving bonds,	2397
report to court of proceedings,	2398
of sale of personalty,	2445
commissioner of probate, appoint- ment,	2369
salary of, payment,	2369
oath and term of,	2370
powers of, removal,	2371
duties, defining of,	2372
rules and enforcement of,	2373
suspension of services of,	2374
assistants for commissioner,	2374a
compounding debts,	2454, 2456
concealing goods, examination as to,	2455
contracts, when and how sold,	2438-2443
to convey lands, proceedings,	2530-2533
corporate stock, sale of,	2434
costs, taxation on removal of execu- tor or administrator,	2404
on trial of claims,	2480
on appeal to supreme court,	2611
in suits on bonds,	2614
creditors obtaining letters,	2380, 2382
resisting claims,	2481
crops, inventory and sale,	2415, 2435
debts due estate, collection,	2454
compounding of debts,	2454
purchase of property to collect,	2454
sale of property purchased,	2454
compounding of desperate debts,	2456
filing bad claims for creditors or heirs,	2457
worthless sale note, credit for,	2458
filing for use of creditors or heirs,	2458
suit on worthless notes,	2459
application of proceeds,	2460
compensation of party suing,	2461
party suing to give bond,	2462
name in which suit brought,	2463
costs, liability for,	2463
accounting by party suing,	2464
suit on bond for failure,	2464
of estate, order of payment,	2534
payment on making first account,	2540
failure to pay, penalty,	2541
uncollected on settlement, taking by creditors,	2555
pending at settlement, bond for payment,	2556
disposal of after settlement,	2556
heirs and devisees, liability for,	2597-2608
deed by executor or administrator, form of,	2518
devisees and distributees, liability for debts,	2597
suit against,	2598
real estate, liability,	2599

**Decedents' Estates,**

devisees and distributees, lands con- veyed, personal liability,	2600
order of liability of lands sold,	2601
extent of liability of each,	2602
will regulating liability,	2603
joint suit against,	2604
infant, no delay as to,	2605
decree against infant, execution,	2606
contribution between parties,	2606
guardians appear for infants,	2607
opening judgment by infants,	2608
distributing of surplus,	2561
laws regulating,	2561
proceeds of devised lands,	2561
proof of heirship or title,	2562
advancements, how reckoned,	2563
what not an advancement,	2564
order for,	2565
payment into court, when,	2565
guardians, appointment of,	2565
minors, payments to,	2565a
bond to refund,	2566
real estate unclaimed, control of,	2567
lease and sale of real estate,	2568
appearance of owner of lands,	2569
payment to owners or heirs,	2570
unclaimed money for distribu- tion,	2571
payment to state treasurer,	2571
report by clerk to auditor,	2572
duty of auditor,	2572
notice to unknown heirs,	2573
administrator, liability for rents or purchase-money,	2574
debts, liability of distributees for,	2597-2608
docket, entry and allowance,	2472
form and contents of,	2472
entries on,	2472, 2473
clerk to procure,	2620
embezzlement by executor or admin- istrator,	2410
estates under \$500,	2575
petition by widow to have set off,	2575
appraisal of estate,	2575
return of inventory and appraise- ment,	2575
oath of widow,	2575
no letters to issue, when,	2576
decree of court setting off,	2576
contest by creditors or heirs,	2577
reappraisal of property,	2577
discovery that estate is less than \$500,	2577
duty of executor or administrator,	2577
order of court as to estate,	2577
title of property vested in widow,	2578
certified copy of decree,	2578
authority to sue for property,	2578
debts, liability of widow for,	2578
mortgages, funeral expenses, last sickness,	2578

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

Decedents' Estates,	
executor, issuing letters to,	2375
who competent to act,	2375
naming of in letters,	2376
when deemed superseded,	2376
renunciation of right,	2377
power of before letters,	2378
letters with will annexed,	2379
bond of executor,	2397
sureties and approval,	2397
clerk's report as to,	2398
defects in bond, no effect,	2399
removal of executor,	2400
causes for removal,	2400
citation to appear,	2401
notice to non-resident,	2402
hearing of application,	2403
costs, taxation of,	2404
new bond ordered,	2404
time to file bond,	2405
marriage of executrix, consent of	
husband,	2406
surety, application for release,	2407
execution of new bond,	2407
intermeddling after removal,	2408
appointment of successor,	2409
embezzlement by, order to ac-	
count,	2410
compelling an accounting,	2411
acts of, when valid,	2412
executor of executor, authority,	2450
foreign, rights and power of,	2451-2453
claims of, adjustment,	2476
compensation for services,	2551, 2552
fees taxed in settlement of,	6519
final settlement, when made,	2547, 2550, 2556, 2557
setting aside of settlement,	2558
foreign executor, rights and powers,	2384, 2451
jurisdiction of courts over,	2452
suits by, bonds for costs,	2453
sale of lands by,	2519, 2523
bond for sale,	2522
heirs, liability of for debts,	2597
suit against jointly,	2598
decree against lands,	2599
lands conveyed, personal liabil-	
ity,	2600
property sold, order of liability,	2601
extent of liability of each,	2602
will regulating liability,	2603
joint action against, new parties,	2604
infancy, not to delay suit,	2605
judgment against infants, execu-	
tion,	2606
contribution by heirs,	2606
guardians to appear for infants,	2607
opening judgment by infants,	2608
suit on bonds by,	2613-2615
insolvent, petition to settle as,	2579
contents of petition,	2580

Decedents' Estates,	
insolvent, order of insolvency, notice,	2581
sale of lands, petition,	2582
hearing and order,	2583
liens, orders as to,	2584
terms and notice of sale,	2585
prior proceedings pending,	2586
claims, not paid, when,	2587
first accounting,	2588
hearing, order for distribution,	2589
liens, payment, balance,	2590
release of lien, share in proceeds,	2591
distribution, continuance,	2592
unadjusted claims, payment,	2593
claims filed after first year,	2594
surety, contingent claim, protec-	
tion,	2595
final settlement, notice,	2596
intermeddling by executor or adminis-	
trator after removal,	2408
with estate without right, liabil-	
ity,	2413
inventory, when to be made,	2415
contents of,	2415
blanks for and form of,	2415
appraisalment of property,	2415
oaths of appraisers,	2415
manner of appraisalment,	2416
articles omitted from,	2417
real estate, when included,	2418
mortgages, when personalty,	2419
payment of mortgage, release,	2420
mortgaged premises held in trust,	2421
one executor or administrator	
may make,	2422
specific bequest, delivery,	2423
widow's \$500, allowance,	2424
noting articles on inventory,	2424
receipt by widow,	2424
money, when widow may have,	2424
amount of added up,	2425
signing by appraisers,	2425
oath to and return,	2425
examination of inventory,	2426
indorsement of, approval,	2426
record of inventory,	2426
separate inventories,	2427
additional inventories,	2428
copy of retained,	2429
sale of property inventoried,	2430-2445
jurisdiction over estates,	2365
circuit courts have exclusive,	2365
clerk acts in vacation,	2366
vacation, powers of court in,	2367
probate commissioner, appoint-	
ment,	2369
salary, power and authority of,	2369-2374
lands, when included in inventory,	2418
mortgage on, personalty,	2419
control of, release, trust,	2420, 2421
sale of to pay debts,	2485
what liable to sale,	2486

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Decedents' Estates,**

lands fraudulently conveyed,	2487
setting aside conveyance,	2488
petition for sale,	2489
liens, examination for,	2490
contents of petition,	2491
parties to petition,	2491, 2498
verification of petition,	2491
time for hearing,	2492
notice of petition,	2493, 2494
waiver of notice,	2496
creditor may petition for order of sale,	2497
parties, admission of,	2498
guardian <i>ad litem</i> for minors,	2499
inventory and appraisalment,	2500
oath of appraisers,	2500
liens, manner of appraisalment,	2500
reappraisalment, when made,	2500
hearing and order,	2501
decree as to liens,	2501
pendency of petition, further orders,	2501
widow's rights saved,	2502
portion ordered sold,	2502
partition with widow,	2503
lien on widow's interest, order of court,	2504
sale to pay liens,	2505
sale subject to liens,	2505
terms of sale, credits,	2506
private sale, notice,	2506
plattling into lots and streets,	2507
bond of executor or administrator,	2508
auction, when sale to be at, two-thirds of appraisalment, when,	2509
private sale, appraised value,	2509
notice of sale, time of,	2510
contents of notice,	2510
notes for purchase-money, security,	2511
interest on payments,	2511
bond to pay liens,	2511
certificate of sale,	2511
report of sale, confirmation,	2512
order for deed,	2512
mortgage from purchaser,	2512
vacation of sale,	2513
order for resale,	2513
sales under will,	2514
petition, when unnecessary,	2515
rules governing sale,	2515
sales by portion of executors,	2516
commissioners' sales legalized,	2517
deed for land, form of,	2518
foreign executors, sales by,	2519
defects not to avoid sales,	2520
successors may execute orders,	2521
bond of foreign executor, etc.,	2522
jurisdiction in proceedings by foreign executor, etc.,	2523
mortgage and lease of lands,	2524

**Decedents' Estates,**

lands, validity of mortgage or lease,	
bond,	2525
accounting for proceeds,	2526
bond to pay debts, no sale, lease or mortgage,	2527
possession of when no heir or devisee,	2528
accounting for rents,	2529
absent or unknown owner on final settlement,	2567
control of such lands and disposal of proceeds,	2567-2574
lease of lands to pay debts,	2524-2527
legacies, when paid,	2534
payment of part before settlement,	2535
application for payment,	2535
order and bond to refund,	2536
payment after end of year,	2537
abatment of general,	2537
payment to guardian,	2538
letters testamentary, issuing of,	2375
naming executors in,	2376
with will annexed,	2379
of administration,	2380
preference as to,	2380, 2382
in what county issued,	2381
equal rights, to whom issued,	2382
creditors may obtain,	2382
who not to have,	2383
married women, issuing to,	2383
foreign persons, when have preference,	2384
absentee, issuing letters on estate,	2385
special, when issued,	2391, 2393
of administrator <i>de bonis non</i> ,	2394, 2395
evidence, when conclusive,	2396
report of clerk as to issuing,	2398
profert not necessary in suits,	2447
liens, decree on allowance of claim,	2480
suspension of proceedings on, sale of lands, provisions as to,	2490, 2501, 2505
on interest of widow,	2504
marriage of executrix, etc., consent of husband,	2406
married women, obtaining letters, when letters may issue to,	2383
marriage after appointment, effect,	2400
minors, payments to on settlement,	2565a
mortgage on lands, treating as personalty,	2419
possession of mortgaged premises,	2419
payment of mortgage, release,	2420
lands held in trust,	2421
of lands to pay debts,	2524-2527
notice of appointment of executor or administrator,	2414
of sale of personalty,	2431

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Decedents' Estates,**

notice of petition to sell lands,	2493, 2494
of sale of lands,	2510
of hearing on accounts,	2545
proof of, how made,	2616, 2618
copy received as evidence,	2617
removal, notice,	2401, 2402
<b>oaths, executors and administrators</b>	
may administer,	2619
<b>personalty, inventory of, see,</b>	<b>2415-2429</b>
sale of, manner,	2430
notice of sale,	2431
terms, credits,	2432
notes and interest,	2432
postponement of sale,	2433
order of court, time,	2433
additional bond, when,	2433
corporate stock, sale of,	2434
crops growing, sale of,	2435
contracts, when sold,	2436
assignment of contract, effect,	2437, 2438
contracts for land, sale of,	2439
order of court for sale,	2439
notice of sale and report,	2440
confirmation of sale,	2440
bond by purchaser,	2441
assignment of contract,	2442
sale of part of land,	2443
private sale of personalty,	2444
terms of sale and report,	2444
clerk of sale, selection, duties,	2445
oath to sale-bill,	2445
return of sale-bill,	2445
<b>probate commissioner, appointment,</b>	
duties,	2369-2374
assistants for commissioner,	2374a
<b>removal of executor or administrator,</b>	<b>2400</b>
application, causes,	2400
citation to appear,	2401
notice to non-resident,	2402
hearing of application,	2403
costs, how taxed,	2404
new bond required,	2404
time for filing bond,	2405
marriage of executrix, etc., con-	
sent of husband,	2406
surety, release, new bond,	2407
intermeddling after removal,	2408
appointment of successor,	2409
embezzlement of property, attach-	
ment,	2410
accounting, compelling,	2411
<b>repeal of statute requiring list of lands</b>	
to be filed,	2560
<b>sale of personal estate,</b>	<b>2430-2445</b>
of lands,	2485-2529
<b>sureties on bonds, resident freehold-</b>	
<b>ers,</b>	<b>2397</b>
release of from bonds,	2407
<b>suretyship of decedent, claims,</b>	<b>2468, 2469</b>

**Decedents' Estates,**

widow, personalty set off to,	2424
interest in land not sold,	2502
partition of lands,	2503
lien on her portion,	2504
estates under \$500,	2575
petition to have set off,	2575
appraisement and return,	2575
oath to inventory,	2575
letters not to issue, when,	2576
decree of court,	2576
contest by creditors,	2577
discovery that estate is under \$500,	2577
report to court, decree,	2577
certificate to widow,	2578
effect as evidence,	2578
debts, widow to pay,	2578
<b>will, sales of land under,</b>	<b>2514</b>
petition and order, when unnec-	
essary,	2515
one executor acting,	2516
compensation of executor or ad-	
ministrator fixed by,	2552

**December Twenty-fifth,**

holiday as to commercial paper,	7531
liquors not to be sold on,	2194, 2195

**Deeds,**

absentee, wife of, when may make,	2388
commissioner to make, appointment,	1027-1035
commissioner of deeds,	8045-8048
conveyance, see,	3328-3422
copies, use as evidence,	466, 477, 478
creditors, making to defraud, penalty,	2277
presumption as to fraud,	3397
defective cured,	3420
of executors, etc., cured,	3390
evidence, use of copies as,	466, 477, 478
executors or administrators, when	
records destroyed,	467
index of, when evidence,	469
index of deed, when evidence,	469
keeping of indexes,	8014-8018
judgment for execution of,	1034
record of, use as evidence,	3372
destroyed, title valid,	3374a
recording of, time for,	3350
entry book of recorder,	3371
in wrong county,	3373
duty of recorder,	8006, 8007
transfer before recording,	2149, 8012, 8013
sheriff, when to execute,	775, 785
tax deeds, form and execution of,	8623, 8634
transfer before recording,	2149, 8012, 8013
will, effect of deed on,	2735

CONVEYANCE, See.



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

- Deer,**  
killing of, when unlawful, 2210
- Default,**  
damages, assessment on, 406  
entering for failure to plead, 348, 404  
proof on, 386, 582
- Defaulter,**  
office, ineligibility to hold, 91
- Defects,**  
curing of by statute, 1235, 1307, 2399, 2677  
disregarding by supreme court, 670, 1964
- Defective Conveyance,**  
defects cured by statute, 3420  
executors and trustees, when cured, 3390
- Defendants,**  
assignor, when to be, 277  
criminal action, not testifying, effect, 1867  
indicted by wrong name, proceedings, 1811, 1812  
joinder of, 269  
on joint obligation, 271  
name unknown, designation, 400  
PARTIES, See.  
PLEADINGS, See.
- Defenses,**  
answer, setting up by, 346, 350  
special pleading of, 359, 359a
- Definition,**  
statutes, of words in, 240, 1309
- DeKalb County,**  
circuit, in thirty-fifth, p. 574, 1394  
congressional district, 3326  
court, terms in, p. 574, 1394  
representatives, apportionment, 6683  
salaries of county officers, 6443  
senatorial apportionment, 6682  
statutes distributed to, 7617d
- Delaware County,**  
circuit, in forty-sixth, p. 575, 1394  
congressional district, 3322  
court, terms in, p. 575, 1394  
representatives, apportionment, 6683  
salaries of county officers, 6444  
senatorial apportionment, 6682  
statutes distributed to, 7617d
- Delivery Bond,**  
action on, damages, 760, 761, 1583, 1586  
appeal, none from judgment of justice, 1584  
assignee of judgment, rights, 615, 616  
attachment, execution of bond in, 936  
constable, taking by, 1582  
county treasurer, taking by, 8573, 8574  
execution defendants giving, 756, 1582  
forfeiture, certificate by sheriff, 759  
suit on, 760, 1583, 1586  
can not give on second levy, 1585
- Delinquent List,**  
making and publishing of, 8601, 8602
- Delinquent Taxes,**  
collection, duty of treasurer, 6525  
fees for collection, 6525, 6527  
credit for uncollected, 6528, 8572  
exemption of property from sale, 6525  
penalty and interest on, 8570  
TAXATION, See.
- Demand,**  
averment at particular place, 371
- Demurrer,**  
amendment on sustaining of, 345  
answer, demurrer to, 349  
complaint, causes for, 342  
to part and answer to part, 347  
judgment, when not reversed for error, 344  
on overruling, 348  
misjoinder, sustaining for, proceedings, 343  
pleading over when sustained, 345  
reply, demurrer to, 360  
PLEADINGS, See.
- Dentistry,**  
annual reports, 5606p  
appeals from board, 5600, 5606h  
applications, evidence, 5598  
record entries, 5604  
attorney for board, 5606i  
fee for attorney, 5606i  
board of examiners, appointment, 5596  
old board continued, 5597  
removal of members, 5606  
meetings, organization, record, 5606a  
oaths, duties, 5606b  
minimum standard fixed, 5606c  
rules for dental colleges, 5606d  
foreign certificates, 5606e  
questions determined, 5606f  
revoking license, 5606g  
refusing certificate, 5606h

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Dentistry,**

board, three members acting,	5606m
annual reports,	5606p
certificates to applicants,	5598
foreign certificates,	5506e
refusal of, appeal,	5606h
dentistry, practice defined,	5606l
examinations,	5600
exceptions from act,	5606j, 5606k
fees to be paid,	5600
fee for license,	5601
for attorney of board,	5606i
foreign certificates,	5606e
license required,	5595
obtaining license,	5599
issuing license,	5601
changing residence,	5602
form of license,	5603
list furnished board,	5605
revocation,	5606g
refusal to grant,	5606h
obtaining before practicing,	5606n
penalty for violating act,	5606o
physicians exempted,	5606k
practicing dentistry, defined,	5606l
prosecuting attorney, duties,	5606i
reports by board,	5606p

**Departments,**

cities of 100,000, creation of,	3819-3886
of 50,000, creation of,	3952
of 43,000, creation of,	4107
of 36,500,	4190i2
of 30,000,	4190d8
state government, division into,	96

**Department of Geology,**

established, see geologist, state,	7751-7756
salary of director of,	6414

**Depositions,**

actions that may be taken in,	427
dismissal, use of deposition,	444
admissibility of evidence, objections,	442, 443
causes for taking,	427
certificate to, contents,	434
authentication of,	438
clerks of courts may take,	422
commission, when required,	437
commissioners of deeds may take,	8046
competency of witness, objections,	442
contest of election, taking in,	6304-6311, 6322
continuance by reason of,	440
county, witness need not go out of,	428
court, order by for taking,	426
evidence, reading of as,	427, 429, 436
objections to use of,	442, 443
use in another action,	444
cause for taking shown,	436

**Depositions,**

examination of witness,	432
oath of witness,	432
order of examination,	432
writing of deposition,	433
expenses, when allowed to adverse party,	452
filing of, time, continuance,	440
foreign deposition, commission,	437, 439
order of court for,	439
how taken and certified,	439
indorsements on by officer,	435
insane hospital, deposition of superintendent,	3244
irregularities, not to affect, when,	451
interrogatories, when and how taken on,	453
judges may take,	422
justices of peace may take,	422
master commissioners may take,	1465
mayors may take,	422, 3497
notaries public may take,	422, 8039
notice to take, contents,	423
to whom given,	423
time given before taking,	424
service of notice,	425
oath to witness, form of,	432
objections to competency of witness, to validity or admissibility,	442, 443
officers authorized to take,	422
judges and justices may take,	422
notaries public may take,	422
mayors of cities may take,	422
recorder of city may take,	422
clerks of courts may take,	422
commissioners may take,	422, 8046
master commissioners may take,	1465
town clerks taking,	4346b
opening and publishing depositions,	441
perpetuation of testimony by,	445
affidavit before court,	445
order and notice,	445
proof of notice, manner of taking,	446
filing of with papers,	447
kept sealed and on file,	447
publication and recording,	448
record, use as evidence,	449
use of deposition as evidence,	450
publication of depositions,	441
sealing and transmission of,	435
town clerks taking,	4346b
witness, when deposition may be taken,	427
need not go out of county,	428
attendance, enforcement,	430
refusal to attend, report,	430, 431
oath and examination,	432
writing of evidence,	433
signing of deposition,	433
will, use of depositions on probate,	2754a
writing of depositions,	433

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Deposit,**

money, order to deposit in court,	1239
failure to obey order,	1240
order to sheriff,	1240
loaning of money,	1241
receiving after insolvency,	2031

**Deposit Companies,**

loan companies, see,	5000-5015c
organization of companies,	4591
LOAN COMPANIES, See,	

**Depot,**

breaking into unlawfully,	2003, 2004
burglary in,	2002
railroad, duty to keep,	5188, 5189
waiting-rooms and closets,	5188, 5189

**Deputies,**

acting before qualifying, penalty,	2131
without authority, penalty,	7589
acts of, responsibility of principal,	7586
appointment, who may make,	7584
auditor of county,	7584, 7980
auditor of state,	7584
clerk of supreme court,	7584
clerk of circuit court,	7584
secretary of state,	7584, 7628
treasurer of state,	7584
prosecuting attorney,	7584
recorder of county,	7584
sheriff of supreme court,	7584, 7802, 7806
sheriff of county,	7584, 7947
treasurer of county,	7584, 7992
coroner of county,	7584
township assessor,	7584, 8509
assessor of county,	8531, 8531b
surveyor of county,	7584
constables,	7584
attorney-general may have,	7693, 7696
chief of bureau of statistics,	7764
county assessor, relationship,	8531b
duties and powers of,	7585
execution sale, not to purchase at,	771
importing from other states prohibited,	7588
law, prohibited from practicing,	2107
money, paying or receiving illegally,	2143
oaths of,	7585
powers and duties of,	7585
principals responsible for acts,	7586
residents only appointed,	7587
salary of deputy attorney-general,	7694
state officer, deputy not accounting,	
penalty,	2140

**Descent,**

adopted child, descent to or from,	837
adultery of wife, effect of,	2657
of husband,	2658

**Descent,**

advancements, charging of,	2636
how estimated,	2637
alien wife, rights of,	2668
antenuptial provision for wife,	2661
for husband,	2662
aunts, inheritance by,	2626
bastard, inheritance from mother,	2629
when inherits from father,	2630
legitimizing of,	2631
mother inheriting from,	2632
brothers and sisters, when,	2624, 2625
children inherit equally,	2622
grandchildren, when,	2623
of half-blood,	2627
illegitimate inheriting,	2629-2630a
of widow remarrying,	2641
curtesy, tenancy abolished,	2639
creditors, rights as against widow,	2640
donor, when estate reverts to,	2628
lien for improvements,	2628
dower abolished,	2639
dwelling-house, use by widow,	2653
escheat of estate,	2633
sale of estate,	2634
deed for lands sold,	2635
grandchildren, inheritance by,	2623
half-blood, how to inherit,	2627
husband, rules subject to rights of,	2638
inheritance from wife,	2642
division between and parents of wife,	2650
when takes entire estate,	2650, 2651
adultery, forfeiture for,	2658
abandonment of wife, forfeiture,	2659
antenuptial contracts, barring by,	2662
illegitimate child, inheritance by,	2629
inheritance from father,	2630, 2630a
marriage of parents,	2631
mother inherits from, when,	2632
jointure for wife, rights under,	2663-2665, 2667
judicial sale, rights of wife,	2669
law not applicable, when,	2670
inheritance from wife,	2671
price of lands on sale,	2672
maternal kindred, when to inherit,	2626
parents, when to inherit with children,	2624
when entire estate goes to,	2625
paternal kindred, when to inherit,	2626
personal estate to widow and children,	2644
interest of widow,	2648
of wife, how held and distributed,	2649
sisters, inheritance by,	2624, 2625
uncles, inheritance by,	2626
widow, rules of inheritance subject to rights of,	2638
what descends to,	2640
remarrying, alienation,	2641
one child and widow,	2643

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Descent,**

widow, personal to widow and children,	2644, 2648
second wife, no children,	2644a
life estate of second wife, when,	2644a
conveyance, estoppel,	2645
deed by widow and children,	2646
death of second wife	2647
will, election to take under,	2648, 2666
having no children,	2650
when takes entire estate,	2650, 2651
interest in lands conveyed,	2652, 2660
dwelling-house, use for a year,	2653
unpaid purchase-money, rights of,	2654
sale for purchase-money, rights,	2655
mortgage for purchase-money, rights,	2656
adultery of, forfeiture,	2657
antenuptial provision for,	2661
jointure, rights under,	2663-2665
alienage not to affect rights,	2668
lands sold at judicial sale, rights,	2660
descent of lands acquired under judicial sale,	2671
wife, rules of descent subject to rights of,	2638
personal estate of, how held and distributed,	2649
adultery, forfeiture for,	2657
antenuptial contract, effect of,	2661
jointure, character of estate,	2663
infant wife's jointure,	2664
election as to jointure,	2665
eviction from lands assigned as jointure,	2667
alienage not to affect rights,	2668
judicial sales, rights under,	2669
inheritance of lands acquired by,	2671
price on execution sale,	2672
will, election by husband,	2642, 2649
election by widow,	2648, 2666

**Deserted Child,**

adoption of child,	2712
--------------------	------

**Detective Associations,**

articles of association, contents,	4492
filing and recording,	4492
use of as evidence,	4492
affidavit to articles,	4492
assessments on members,	4495
expenditure of assessments,	4495
by-laws, adoption of,	4494
expenditures regulated by,	4495
constables, officers having powers of,	4494
constitution, adoption of,	4494
corporation, when complete,	4493
powers of,	4493
officers, election of,	4494
powers of,	4494
list to county board,	4494
auditor issues certificates,	4494

9—GEN. IN.

**Detective Associations,**

organization, purpose of,	4491
powers of association,	4494, 4495

**Device,**

ballots for election, device on,	6215, 6222
----------------------------------	------------

**Devise,**

benevolent devise, report by trustees,	2784a
duty of court as to,	2784b
construction of,	2737
conveyance, contract for, effect,	2733
partial divestment of title,	2736
estate, acquiring new in property,	2735
incumbrance on property, effect,	2734
lapsing of devises,	2741
title to property, acts affecting,	2733-2736
wills, see,	2726-2745

**Devisee,**

absent, disposal of property,	2528, 2567
return of, proceedings,	2569, 2570
accounting to for moneys,	2574
bond by to pay claim,	2556
conveyance on title bond, party to action,	2530
debts of estate, bond to pay,	2556
liability for,	2597-2608
execution sale, when deed made to,	776
redemption from sale,	780
judgment, review of by,	627
enforcing against,	633
lands, sale of, party to,	2491
wills, see,	2726-2745
witness, competency as,	507

**Dikes,**

levees and dikes, see,	7202-7230
------------------------	-----------

**Dilatory Pleas,**

verification of,	368
------------------	-----

**Directors,**

banks, directors of,	2922, 2925, 2926, 2935
colleges, religious belief,	4509a
free turnpikes, county boards act as,	6868

**Disability,**

actions not to abate on account of,	272
appeal, extension of time for,	645
congress may remove official,	41
final settlement, time to set aside extended,	2558
legal, what is,	1809
limitation of action, effect on,	297
review, time for extended,	627

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

<b>Disaffirmance,</b>		<b>Dissection,</b>	
deed by infant wife,	3364-3366	medical college, false entry in record,	
<b>Disannexation,</b>		penalty,	5619
cities of 100,000, disannexing territory,	3811	dissecting without right, penalty,	5620
by cities of 50,000,	3944	presumption from possession,	5621
by cities of 43,000,	4094	"next of kin" defined,	5615
<b>Disbarment,</b>		record kept in public institutions,	5609
attorney, disbarment of,	988,989	entries in record,	5609
<b>Disbursement of Public Funds,</b>		medical college to keep,	5616-5619
accounts and vouchers,	6654a-6654k	<b>Dissolution,</b>	
<b>Disclaimer,</b>		limited partnership, how effected,	8120
ejectment, effect of,	1064	<b>Distillery,</b>	
<b>Disease,</b>		breaking and entering, penalty,	2002-2004
health, board of, see,	6711-6724	milk of cows fed at, sale of,	2165
appropriation for use of,	6725	<b>Distinguishing Mark,</b>	
<b>Diseased Animals,</b>		election ballots, marks on,	6241, 6245
animals, see,	2865-2889	<b>District of Columbia,</b>	
killing for sale or selling,	2164	congress has control over,	8
running at large, suffering,	2205, 2206	justices' acts in, attestation,	463
<b>Disfranchisement,</b>		notarial acts in, attestation,	464
general assembly to provide for,	89	<b>Districts,</b>	
<b>Dismissal,</b>		congressional districts, see,	3313-3327
attachment, by plaintiff, effect,	956	drainage districts,	5718-5742
civil actions,	332, 336	<b>Ditch,</b>	
counter-claim, effect on,	356	injuring or obstructing,	2050, 2274, 2275
supreme court, for defects,	669	<b>Divorce,</b>	
vacation, dismissal in,	337	adultery is cause for,	1044
<b>Disorderly Behavior,</b>		when not granted for,	1045
congress, punishment,	5	advertising to procure,	2250
general assembly, punishment,	110	alimony, decree for,	1057
<b>Dissection,</b>		for sum in gross,	1059
bodies that may be used,	5607	time for payment,	1059
how obtained,	5608	security for payment,	1059
of convicts, delivery of,	5610	allowance to wife pending action,	1054
coroner, delivery by,	5611	to wife for expenses,	1054
pay for not received,	5612	answer, when under oath,	1051
penalty for violation,	5613	admissions in not evidence,	1051
gift or bequest of,	5614	denial under oath, effect,	1051
dissecting without right, penalty,	5620	attorney, written authority,	1050c
medical college, record kept,	5616	causes for, what are,	1044
entries in record,	5616	adultery, when,	1044, 1045
inspection of record,	5616	impotency,	1044
custodian of record,	5617	abandonment,	1044
failure to produce, penalty,	5617	cruel treatment,	1044
receiving body without recording,	5618	drunkenness,	1044
penalty,	5618	failure to provide,	1044
		conviction of crime,	1044
		children of void or voidable mar- riages,	1037-1039
		proceedings to determine legiti- macy,	1040, 1041
		order as to pending action,	1054
		order on decreeing divorce,	1058

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Divorce,**

courts having jurisdiction of action, 1043  
 cross-petition, filing and proceedings, 1052  
 default, not granted without proof, 1051  
 defense by prosecutor, 1050-1050c  
 depositions, when taken, 1053  
 evidence, what required, 1051  
     admissions in answer not, 1051  
     witnesses and depositions, 1053  
     of residence, 1043  
 foreign divorce, effect of, 1061  
 issue and trial, time for, 524, 1049  
 interlocutory orders, when made, 1054  
     how enforced, 1054  
 judgment, effect on parties, 1060  
     in another state, effect of, 1061  
     review of not permitted, 609  
     on publication opening of, 1042  
 jurisdiction of action for, 1043  
 marriage, when void, 1036  
     voidable marriages, 1037  
     children, legitimacy, 1087-1041  
 petition for, filing of, 1043  
     who may file, 1043  
     residence necessary, 1043  
     affidavit as to residence, 1043  
     indorsement of return day on, 524  
     specification of causes, 1046  
     publication, notice by, 1048  
     mailing copy, 1048  
 prosecuting attorney to resist, when, 1050-1050c  
     fee of prosecutor, 1050b  
 real estate of wife, rights as to, 1055  
     of husband, rights as to, 1056  
 referee can not try, 565  
 residence of plaintiff, 1043  
     affidavit with petition, 1043  
     proof of, 1043  
 review of judgment not allowed, 609  
 summons, issue and service, 1047  
     notice by publication, 1048  
 trial, when cause to stand for, 524, 1049  
     referee can not try, 565  
 witnesses, examination of, 1053  
     taking depositions, 1053

**Docket,**

decedents' estates, what required, 2368, 2472, 2620  
 entry docket, duty of clerk, 405, 407  
 execution docket, 689, 707  
 guardianships, dockets kept, 2679  
 issues, calling to form, 403  
 judgment docket, 591-594, 625  
 justices' dockets, 1495-1497, 1504  
     county furnishing, 5594m1, 7866  
 mayor's, how to keep, 3498

**Docket Fees,**

appellate court, taxing in, 1337r, 1361  
 city attorney, fee of, 3513

**Docket Fees,**

civil actions, taxing in, 6519  
 clerks, payment to treasurer, 1335, 7942  
 prosecuting attorney, fee of, 7814  
 superior court, taxing in, 1416, 1426s, 1426r1  
 supreme court, taxing in, 1334  
 treasurer of state, payment to, 1335  
     of county, payment to, 7942  
     fee in suit on bond of, 8650

**Docketing,**

civil actions, docketing of, 405  
 drainage proceedings, 5624  
 supreme court, docketing causes, 665

**Docks,**

cities, construction and control of, cl. 34, 3541  
     construction and repair of, 3588, 3596  
 streams, construction on, 7888a, 7888b

**Documents,**

production, inspection, order for, 487, 488  
 state librarian, duty as to, 7737m, 7737n  
 stealing or destroying public, 2014, 2015

**Dogs,**

animals injured by, claims for, 2858  
     fund to pay for injuries to, 2857  
     claims for damages, 2858  
     appraisalment of injuries, 2858  
 assessors, duties as to listing, 2847  
     penalty for failure, 2852  
     to list and assess, 2847  
     collection of tax by, 2847  
     receipt by for tax, 2848  
     record of receipts kept, 2848  
     delivery of records and money to trustee, 2848  
     report to county auditor, 2849  
     record of dogs not paid for, 2851  
     report to township trustee, 2851  
     failure to perform duty, penalty, 2852  
     auditor of county, duty as to reports, 2849  
 cities taxing, 3617  
 claims for sheep killed by, 2858  
 injuries to other animals, 2858  
     for injuries to animals, 2858  
     false, penalty, 2858  
     appraisalment of injuries, 2858  
     register of claims, 2859  
     owner of a dog doing injury not to have, 2859  
 dog not taxed, keeping of, penalty, 2850  
     keeping mischievous dog, penalty, 2854  
     harboring untaxed dog, penalty, 2855  
     fund, what constitutes, 2857  
     false statements as to, penalty, 2853

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Dogs,**

female dog, tax on,	2847
suffering at large, when penal,	2856
fines, collection and use of,	2857
fund from taxation, disposal of,	2857, 8654
derived from tax and fines,	2857
use of funds,	2857
surplus funds, distribution of,	2859
harboring untaxed dog, penalty,	2855
hunting with,	2227b
killing dogs, when proper,	2846, 2854, 2860
of mischievous dog,	2854
of roaming dog,	2860
listing of dogs, duty of owners,	2851, 2853
false statement as to, penalty,	2853
mischievous dog, keeping of, penalty,	2854
killing of mischievous dog,	2854
officers not performing duty, penalty,	2852
prosecuting attorney, collection of tax	
by,	2851
roaming dog, killing of,	2860
sheep killed by, liability of owner,	2845
killing dog that kills sheep,	2846
claims for damages,	2858
false claim, penalty,	2858
appraisal of injuries,	2858
stealing of,	2007a
tax on dogs, rate of,	2847
fund created by, use of,	2857
cities, taxation by,	3617
towns, tax on by,	cl. 15, 4357
payment to assessor,	2847
collecting unpaid taxes,	2851
taxation of dogs,	2847
assessors, duty of,	2847, 2852, 8457
cities, taxation by,	3617
towns, taxation by,	cl. 15, 4357
towns, taxation of,	cl. 15, 4357
township trustee receives dog taxes,	2848
report by as to unpaid taxes,	2851
when to collect dog tax,	2851
fines to be collected by,	2857
duty as to claims for damages,	2858
register by of claims for damages,	2859
report by to county auditor,	2859

**Donations,**

schools, donations,	6166h-6166u
universities, donations to,	6166d-6166u

**Doors,**

factories, opening outward,	7087e
public buildings, opening outward,	2276, 3290a

**Doorkeeper,**

general assembly, election,	6691, 6692
appointments by,	6695
house of representatives, appoint-	
ments,	6695a
pay of appointees,	6695a
senate, appointments,	6695
pay of appointees,	6695

**Doubt,**

acquittal for in criminal actions,	1893
------------------------------------	------

**Dower,**

abolition of right of,	2639
arbitration of claim for,	843
rights as to protected,	245

**Drains,**

cities, powers over,	cl. 2, 26, 43, 51, 3541
construction of drains by,	3598-3606
of 50,000, powers over,	3927, 3963
injuries to drains,	2050, 2274
obstruction of drains,	2274, 2275
sewers, converting drains into,	5638b

**Drainage, Circuit Court,**

appeals, how tried,	5625, 5631
from assessments for repairs,	5631
from allotments for repairs,	5636
assessment of benefits,	5624
remonstrance, hearing, approval,	5625
collection of assessments,	5626
installments, notice,	5626
suit to enforce,	5626
attorney's fee,	5626
sale and redemption of lands,	5626
putting on tax duplicate,	5626
sales by treasurer,	5626
lien of assessments,	5627
notice and recording,	5627
satisfaction on payment,	5627
canceling of,	5627a, 5627b
highways, assessments, payment,	5630
unexpended, how used,	5648
repairs, assessments for,	5631
record and notices,	5631
appeal from,	5631
consolidating appeals,	5631
tax duplicate, putting on,	5631
attorneys' fees, payment of,	5626
on enforcing assessments,	5626
cities, location of drains in,	5623
assessments against,	5630
repair of drains,	5638a
converting into sewers,	5638b
commissioners of, appointment,	5622
term of office,	5622
removal and vacancy,	5622
bond and oath,	5622
surveyor of county to act as,	5622
third commissioner appointed,	5624
oath of, notice to,	5624
meeting, time and place,	5624
examination, report,	5624
contents of report,	5624
two may report,	5624
notice of hearing report,	5624
to construct work,	5625
oath and bond,	5625
constructing drain, duties,	5626
costs and expenses, payment,	5626

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Drainage, Circuit Court,**  
**commissioners, collection of assessments,** 5626  
     notice of assessments, 5627  
     recording of notice, 5627  
     satisfaction of assessments, 5627  
     accounts to be kept of moneys, 5628  
     time, account of, 5628  
     allowance for services, 5628  
     bond, suit on, 5628  
     removal of, 5628  
     appointing another to construct, 5628  
     disputes between laborers and contractor, 5628  
     compensation of, 5644  
     acts of legalized, 5647  
**compensation of persons for services,** 5644  
     of surveyor as to repairs, 5636  
     of trustee for repairs, 5640  
**construction of drain, commissioner appointed,** 5625  
     oath and bond of commissioner, 5625  
     duties of commissioner, 5626  
     payment of costs and expenses, 5626  
     collection of assessments, 5626  
     contract for work, 5626  
     preference of land-owner, 5626  
     notice of letting contract, 5626  
     notice of assessments, recording, 5627  
     satisfaction of assessments, 5627  
     account of receipts and payments, 5628  
     time, account of, 5628  
     allowance for services, 5628  
     removal by court, 5628  
     bond, suit on, 5628  
     laborers, lien on funds, 5628  
     disputes as to, settlement, 5628  
**contract for work, letting of,** 5626  
     preference to land-owners, 5626  
     failure to perform, reletting, 5626  
**costs on remonstrance,** 5625  
     payment by commissioner, 5626  
**damages, assessment of,** 5624  
     exceeding benefits, dismissal, 5624, 5625  
     remonstrance as to, 5625  
     approval of assessments, 5625  
     payment by commissioner, 5626  
**defects and errors, disregarding of,** 5629  
**docketing petition,** 5624  
     noting time on, 5624  
     notice to land-owners, 5624  
     service on railroad agent, 5624  
     non-residents, notice to, 5624  
     order of court to docket, 5624  
**engineer, surveyor to act as,** 5624  
     designation by court, 5624  
**errors and defects, disregarding,** 5629  
**expenses, payment and refunding,** 5626  
**facts, questions tried by court,** 5625, 5631  
**forms used in proceedings,** 5654  
**highways and streets, assessments,** 5630  
     payment, 5630

**Drainage, Circuit Court,**  
**injuring drain, penalty,** 5645  
**jury trial not allowed,** 5625, 5631  
**lands, how to be described,** 5623  
**law liberally construed,** 5629  
     repeal, saving clause, 5646  
**lien of assessments, enforcing,** 5626  
     time of attaching of, 5627  
     notice of assessments, 5627  
     recording of notice, 5627  
     satisfaction of lien, 5627  
     laborers, lien on funds, 5628  
     materials, lien for, 5628  
     assessments for repairs, 5631, 5638  
**notice of time to docket petition,** 5624  
     service of, 5624  
     railroad agent, service on, 5624  
     non-residents, service on, 5624  
     where lands are not named in petition, 5624  
     of payment by installments, 5628  
     assessments, notice, recording, 5627  
     repairs, assessments, notice, 5631  
     allotments of repairs, notice of, 5634  
     appeal from order, notice, 5636  
**obstructing work, penalty,** 5645  
**obstructions, keeping drain free,** 5632  
     who must remove, 5639  
     supervisor, duty as to, 5639  
**pay of surveyor for repairs,** 5636  
     of persons rendering services, 5644  
     of trustees for repairs, 5640  
**petition for drain,** 5623  
     court in which filed, 5623  
     description of lands, 5623  
     railroad right of way, 5623  
     specifications as to benefits, 5623  
     indorsement on as to docketing, 5624  
     notice of time to docket, 5624  
     order of court to docket, 5624  
     objections to, how made, 5624  
     two-thirds remonstrating, dismissal, 5624  
     supplemental, filing of, 5629  
     unexpended assessments, petition as to, 5648  
**railroad, describing right of way,** 5623  
     service of notice on agent, 5624  
**remonstrance when drain runs through city or town,** 5623  
     time to file, 5624  
     hearing of, 5624  
     two-thirds remonstrating, 5624  
     report of commissioners, remonstrance, 5625  
     who may file, 5625  
     questions of fact tried by court, 5625  
     costs on, taxation, 5625  
**repair of drains,** 5631  
     payment of costs, 5631  
     assessing costs on lands, 5631  
     record of assessment, 5631  
     notice of assessment, 5631



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733e.

**Drainage, Circuit Court,**

repairs, appeal from assessment,	5631
practice on appeal	5631
jury not allowed,	5631
costs, how taxed,	5631
putting assessments on duplicate,	5631
surveyor not performing duty,	5631
trustee of township, duties as to,	5632
surveyor to examine drain,	5633
allotments to owners,	5633
manner of making,	5633
recording allotments,	5634
notice to owners,	5634
service on township trustee,	5634
objections, hearing of,	5635
order as to allotments,	5636
appeal from order,	5636
action of court,	5636
pay of surveyor,	5636
time for making repairs,	5637
penalty for not making,	5637
trustee to fix time for completion,	5638
notice to owners of time,	5638
duty of owners to make,	5638
trustee to make, when,	5638
costs collected as taxes,	5638
by cities and towns,	5638a
obstructions, removal of,	5639
supervisors, duty of,	5640
pay of trustee,	5640
failure to perform duties, penalty,	5641
drains in two counties,	5642
new allotments, petition for,	5643
notice to land-owner,	5634
allotment for repairs, appeal,	5636
reports by commissioners,	5624
remonstrance against,	5625
as to construction,	5628
sewers, converting drains,	5638b
streets, assessments against, pay- ment,	5630
supervisors, duties as to repairs and obstructions,	5637, 5639, 5641
surveyor, county, <i>ex officio</i> , commis- sioner,	5622
acts as engineer,	5624
surveys to be made by,	5624
repairs, duties as to,	5631
allotments for repairs,	5633
record of allotments, notice,	5634
objections, hearing,	5635
appeal from order, duty,	5636
pay for services,	5636, 5644
drains in two counties, duties,	5642
new allotments, making of,	5643
tiling of drains,	5649
petition of court,	5649
notice of petition,	5650
reference to commissioners,	5651
report of commissioners,	5651
order for construction,	5651
apportionment of cost,	5652
collection of assessments,	5652

**Drainage, Circuit Court,**

tiling, notice for bids for work,	5653
contract for work, bond,	5653
petition to county board,	5653a
proceedings had,	5653b-5653d
assessments, bonds, repairs,	5653e, 5653f
towns, drains in, location,	5623
description of lots,	5623
remonstrance by two-thirds,	5623
assessments against, payment,	5630
repairing drains,	5638a
township trustee, payment of assess- ments,	5630
repairs and obstructions, duties,	5632
fixing time to complete repairs,	5638
making repairs, collecting cost,	5638
pay of for services,	5640
failure to perform duty, penalty,	5641
trial of questions of fact,	5625, 5631
unexpended assessments, use of,	5648

**Drainage, County Board,**

appeal from proceedings,	5671
bond and transcript,	5671
consolidation of appeals,	5672
under act of 1875,	5689
assessment of benefits, viewers for,	5656
description of lands,	5656
credit for prior work,	5657
lands assessed,	5658
benefits, what considered,	5658
apportioning assessments,	5670
lien of assessment,	5675, 5688
interest on assessment,	5675
putting on tax duplicate,	5675
collected as taxes,	5675
cancellation of,	5627a, 5627b
auditor, issuing copy to viewers,	5656
notice of bids for work,	5656
letting contract for work,	5656
notice of pendency of petition,	5663
copy to reviewers,	5665
recording report of reviewers,	5667
fee-bill issued by,	5667
appeal, duty when taken,	5671
sale of jobs by,	5673
notice of sale,	5673
resale of jobs,	5674
costs and expenses, duty as to,	5674
assessments, putting on tax dupli- cate,	5675
cost of cleaning, putting on du- plicate,	5676
drain in two counties, duties,	5677-5680
bond of petitioners for expenses,	5656
of remonstrator,	5665
bond on appeal,	5671
of contractor,	5656, 5673
cancellation of assessments,	5627a, 5627b
certificate of completion,	5675
non-payment, interest,	5675
collection of as taxes,	5675

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5504e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Drainage, County Board,**

compensation for services,	5685
payment of,	5685
contract for work, letting of,	5656
notice for bids,	5656
jobs not completed, sale,	5673
notice of sale,	5673
bids not received, when,	5673
terms of contract,	5673
bond of contractor,	5673
reletting of contract,	5674
terms of reletting,	5674
completion, inspection,	5675
certificate by surveyor,	5675
collection of cost,	5675
costs and expenses, bond of petition-	
ers,	5656
on report against petition,	5664
bond for by remonstrator,	5665
remonstrator, when to pay,	5667
taxing as part of expenses,	5668
petitioners, taxing against,	5668
apportionment by viewers,	5670
on reletting of contract,	5674
counties, drains extending into two,	5677
petition for,	5677
duty of county auditor,	5677
joint action of county boards,	5678
repairs and cleaning,	5679
remonstrances, proceedings,	5680
apportionment of costs for high-	
ways,	5683
drains in more than one,	5678a
action of county boards,	5678a
county boards, power to construct	
drains,	5655
petition to,	5656
viewers, appointment of,	5656
hearing of petition,	5664
order for drain,	5664
damages, order for payment,	5664
remonstrance, appointing review-	
ers,	5665
action on report of reviewers,	5669
order to viewers to make final re-	
port,	5670
drains in two counties,	5677
duties of county boards,	5677-5680
"regular session," meaning of	
term,	5687
damages, assessment of,	5660
against whom assessed,	5660
payment, order as to,	5664
remonstrance as to,	5665
final report of viewers as to,	5670
refunding to county on collection,	5670
appeal from order as to,	5671, 5689
proceedings under act of 1875,	5689
"ditch," meaning as used in act,	5687
expenses, bond of petitioners for,	5656
bond for by remonstrator,	5665
final report of viewers,	5670
apportionment of,	5670

**Drainage, County Board,**

expenses on resale of jobs,	5674
services of officers, payment,	5685
highways, assessments against,	5656
location of drain along,	5661
earth, how placed upon,	5661
apportionment of costs to,	5683
law liberally construed,	5688
lien of cost of work,	5675
date of beginning of,	5688
notice of, what is,	5688
location of drain by viewers,	5656
on old drain, credits,	5657
variation from petition,	5659
extending beyond outlet,	5659
on section lines and highways,	5661
notice by auditor for bids,	5656
of pendency of petition,	5663
of sale of jobs,	5673
obstruction in drain, clearing out,	5676
examination by surveyor,	5676
removal and expenses,	5676
pay of persons for services,	5685
how paid,	5685
petition for drain, contents,	5656
appointment of viewers,	5656
duty of viewers,	5656
notice of pendency of,	5663
hearing by county board,	5664
dismissal of, when,	5664
remonstrance against,	5665
for drains in two counties,	5677
railroads, assessment of benefits,	5656
apportionment of costs to,	5683
remonstrance against drain,	5665
causes for,	5665
bond of remonstrator,	5665
reviewers appointed,	5665
costs, how taxed,	5667, 5668
as to drains in two counties,	5680
repairs of drains in two counties,	5679
of drains on state lines,	5682
report of viewers, contents,	5656
description of lands,	5656
filing of, time for,	5662
notice given of filing,	5663
against drain, dismissal,	5664
remonstrance against,	5665
of reviewers,	5666
final, of viewers, contents,	5670
apportionment of costs,	5670
reviewers, appointment of,	5665
proceedings and report,	5666
action of board on report,	5667-5669
pay for services,	5685
majority of may act,	5686
sheriff, service of orders by,	5684
fees for services,	5684
surveyor to survey drain,	5656
supervises work,	5656
compensation, report by viewers,	5670
account of services filed,	5670
inspection of work, acceptance,	5675

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Drainage, County Board,**

surveyor, certificate of acceptance,	5675
lien of certificate, interest, pay- ment,	5675
copy filed with auditor,	5675
<i>per diem</i> , amount,	5685
payment for services,	5685
taxes, costs and damages collected as,	5670
reletting and resale, costs collected as,	5674
amount due contractor collected as,	5675
cleaning drains, costs collected as,	5676
tiling drains,	5649-5653
petition to county board,	5653a
proceedings had, repairs,	5653b-5653f
viewers, appointment of,	5656
duties of and report,	5656
credit for work on prior drain,	5657
location of drain, variance from petition,	5659
damages, assessment,	5660
route and location,	5661
highways, location on,	5661
meetings and adjournments,	5662
time for report,	5662
filing report, notice by auditor,	5663
action of county board on report,	5664
final report by,	5670
apportionment of costs and ex- penses,	5670
names and services of laborers,	5670
time of service of viewers,	5670
of drain in two counties,	5677
pay for services,	5685
majority of may act,	5686
authority under act of 1875,	5689

**Drainage, Five Miles,**

appeal, questions heard,	5695
bond and transcript,	5695
docketing and hearing of,	5696
judgment, certifying,	5696
assessments of benefits and damages,	5692
action of county board on,	5694
exceptions to apportionment,	5695
hearing of exceptions,	5695
order as to payment,	5700
putting on tax duplicate,	5701
auditor makes special duplicate,	5701
lien of assessments,	5701
collected as other taxes,	5701
time of payment of,	5702
not enjoined for errors, when,	5706
basis of assessments,	5707
cleaning drains, assessments,	5711
hearing before board,	5712
auditor, petition and bond filed with,	5691
approval of bond,	5692
presenting to county board,	5692
fixing day for hearing report,	5693
summons to petitioners,	5693

**Drainage, Five Miles,**

auditor, non-residents, notice to,	5693
appeal, duty as to,	5695
notice of sale of jobs,	5697
bonds of contractors, approval,	5698
assessments put on special dupli- cate,	5701
bonds, sale of, duties,	5702
neglect of duties, penalty,	5703
notice to owners of bridges,	5709
obstruction of drain, duties as to,	5710
record made of improvements,	5713
account of funds kept by,	5714
fees allowed to,	5715
bond of petitioners,	5691
approval of bond,	5692
on exceptions to assessments,	5695
appeal from hearing, bond,	5695
of contractors for work,	5697
surveyor to report bonds,	5698
approval by county auditor,	5698
liability of contractor on,	5698
on resale of jobs,	5699
of county to pay for work,	5700
amount, interest and conditions,	5700
sale of bonds, how made,	5702
of engineer,	5708
bridges and culverts,	5709
constructing or enlarging,	5709
corporate bridges, notice,	5709
assessment of costs,	5709
city, assessments against streets,	5691
cleaning out drains,	5711
costs and collection of,	5711
hearing on assessments,	5712
putting on duplicate,	5712
work, sale, contract,	5712
contracts for construction of work,	5697
notice of sale of jobs,	5697
surveyor or engineer to make,	5697
bonds of contractors,	5697
bids not accepted, when,	5698
manner of letting,	5698
report to auditor,	5698
approval by county board,	5698
owner has privilege to construct,	5698
not completed, resale,	5699
extension of time,	5699
for cleaning of drains,	5712
costs, bond for by petitioners,	5691
dismissal at cost of petitioners,	5692
exceptions, bond for costs,	5695
appeal, bond for costs,	5695
certifying on appeal,	5696
payment of costs,	5696
county, when costs paid by,	5701
refunding to county,	5701
county board, authority of,	5690
drains five miles long,	5690
petition to for drain,	5691
viewers appointed by,	5692
dismisses petition, when,	5692
order for improvement,	5692

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Drainage, Five Miles,**

county board, notice of hearing report, finding,	5694
hearing report of viewers,	5694
exceptions to apportionment,	5695
hearing exceptions,	5695
appeal, fixing bond,	5695
proceedings after appeal,	5696
carrying out judgment,	5697
sale of jobs, fixing time,	5697
approval of contracts,	5698
assessments, requiring payment,	5700
bonds, order for,	5700
drains in two counties, duties,	5704
new drains, location of,	5707
assessments for,	5707
bridges and culverts, duties as to,	5709
cleaning of drains, duties,	5711
accounts, requiring kept,	5714
culverts, constructing or enlarging,	5709
proceedings had as to,	5709
damages, assessment of,	5692
hearing of report,	5693
county board, duty as to,	5694
estimation of, how done,	5694
exceptions to, appeal, bond,	5695
trial on appeal,	5696
payment of damages,	5696
order of payment of,	5701
ditch, meaning of as used in act,	5690
must be more than five miles long,	5717
engineer, one viewer to be,	5692
bond of, liability,	5708
exceptions to apportionment of benefits or damages,	5695
bond for costs,	5695
hearing before board,	5695
appeal from order,	5695
fees allowed,	5715
payment by county,	5716
refunding to county,	5716
funds, account of to be kept,	5714
highways, benefits, assessment,	5691
location of drain on,	5705
cities and towns assessed for streets,	5691
laws not repealed by act,	5717
levees and flood-gates,	5717a
proceedings as to legalized,	5717a
petition for maintenance and repairs,	5717a
notice and service,	5717a
hearing by county board,	5717b
order on hearing,	5717c
assessments for maintenance,	5717d
modification of orders,	5717e
use of proceeds of bonds,	5717f
contracts for maintenance,	5717g
pay of auditor and sheriff,	5717h
lien of assessments,	5701
for enlarging bridges or culverts,	5709
expense of removing obstructions,	5710

**Drainage, Five Miles,**

non-residents, notice to,	5693
notice of hearing of petition,	5693
county board to determine,	5694
of letting contract for work,	5697
of sale of bonds,	5702
to owners of bridges,	5709
to remove obstructions,	5710
obstructions, removal of,	5710
application, costs, payment,	5710
officers, neglect of duties, penalty,	5703
fees allowed to,	5715
payment of fees,	5716
petition for drain,	5690
number of signers,	5691
bond to be filed with,	5691
hearing of, notice,	5693
drain in two counties,	5704
for removal of obstructions,	5710
railroad, assessments against,	5691
report of viewers,	5692
what set forth in,	5692
notice given on filing,	5693
hearing by county board,	5694
of letting contracts,	5698
summons for land-owners,	5693
issuing and service,	5693
surveyor, one viewer to be,	5692
letting contracts for work,	5697
report as to letting,	5698
resale, time for completion,	5699
fees allowed to,	5715
payment of fees,	5716
taxes, assessments collected as,	5701
collected to pay bonds,	5702
not enjoined for defects,	5706
costs as to bridges or culverts,	5709
for removal of obstructions,	5710
for cleaning out drains,	5712
towns assessed for streets,	5691
viewers, appointment of,	5692
one to be a surveyor,	5692
duties of and report,	5692
bill of costs to be filed,	5692
time of making report,	5692
notice of hearing report,	5693
hearing by county board,	5694

**Drainage Districts,**

agreement between owners,	5739
contents and execution of,	5739
submission to county surveyor,	5739
report of surveyor,	5739
assessment of benefits,	5739
action of county board,	5739
charter, agreement constitutes,	5740
appeal on questions of law,	5733
auditor of county clerk of district,	5737
duties as to collection of moneys,	5737
bond of petitioners,	5718
of commissioners,	5721
of contractors,	5725

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Drainage Districts,**

charter, petition or agreement to constitute, 5740  
 classification of lands, 5722  
   to be a basis for taxes, 5722  
   objections, hearing, 5723  
   by county surveyor, when, 5739  
 commissioners, appointment of, 5720  
   time of service and pay, 5720  
   bonds and oaths of commissioners, 5721  
   examination and classification of lands, 5722  
   list filed with county board, 5722  
   amendment of plat or plan, 5724  
   letting contracts for work, 5725  
   control of county board over, 5726  
   election of commissioners, 5727  
   terms of when elected, 5727  
   notice of election, manner of holding, 5727  
   vacancy, how filled, 5728  
   revenue under control of, 5729  
   connection with drains, powers as to, 5736  
   powers outside of district, money, power to raise, 5736, 5737, 5742  
 condemnation of lands, 5731  
   damages, payment, 5731  
 connections with drains, agreement as to terms, 5736  
 contracts for work, letting of, 5725  
   notice for bids, 5725  
   manner of letting, 5725  
   bonds of contractors, 5725  
 county board, presenting petition to, 5718  
   filing and docketing, 5719  
   notice of filing, 5719  
   hearing of petition, 5720  
   amendment of petition, 5720  
   dismissal of petition, 5720  
   finding for petitioners, 5720  
   appointment of commissioners, 5720  
   fixing bonds of commissioners, 5721  
   objections to report of commissioners, 5722  
   hearing objections, 5723  
   order on report, 5723  
   control over officers and contractors, 5726  
   judgment of, when conclusive, 5733  
   approval of assessments, 5737  
   agreement between owners, classification, duties, 5739  
 districts, establishment of, 5718  
   petition for, 5718  
   bond of petitioners, 5718  
   filing petition with county board, 5719  
   notice and docketing, 5719  
   hearing by board, 5720  
   order of board, 5720

**Drainage Districts,**

districts, sub-districts, formation, 5730  
   auditor of county clerk of, 5737  
 drains to be public ditches, 5729  
   partially constructed, allowance for, 5732  
   owners may construct, 5735  
   connecting with, 5736  
 election of drainage commissioners, terms of persons elected, 5727  
 funds for construction, how raised, 5737, 5742  
 highways, drains crossing, benefits, assessment, 5734  
   payment of assessment, 5734  
 money to construct drains, certificate to county auditor, computation by auditor, putting on tax duplicate, collection by treasurer, county board to approve levy, registry of orders drawn, treasurer to report as to, power of commissioners to raise, notice of hearing of petition, county board to determine, of hearing report of commissioners, 5722  
   of letting of work, 5725  
   of election of commissioners, as to levy of assessments, 5737  
   by surveyor of classification, 5739  
 owners may drain lands, outside of district, connections, agreement between, rights and powers, 5739  
   agreement constitutes charter, petition to establish district, signers required, contents of, filing with county board, docketing and notice, contents of notice, hearing by county board, finding by board, appointment of commissioners, constitutes charter, 5740  
 railroads, drains, crossings, assessing with benefits, payment of assessments, 5734  
 register of orders drawn, report to county board, 5738  
 streams, enlarging, expense of, surveyor of county, when classifies lands, 5739  
   report by to county board, 5739  
 taxes, basis of levy, assessment of, 5737  
   putting on duplicate, collection by treasurer, payment by treasurer, 5737  
 treasurer of county, duties of, 5737

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Drawbridge,**  
draw, leaving open, penalty, 2265  
lights, failing to keep on, 2282

**Drawing Weapons,**  
punishment for, 2068

**Drawings,**  
obscene, selling or sending, 2062, 2083

**Druggist,**  
liquors, selling unlawfully, 2195  
sales without prescription, 7283j  
penalty for sales, 7283j  
filling prescriptions, 7283k  
pharmacy act, 8136a-8136f  
poisons, sale of, 2195a, 2195b  
**PHARMACY, See.**

**Drugs,**  
abortion, administering to procure, 1996  
soliciting to procure, 1997  
adulteration of, 2175a, 2175b  
advertising for use of females, 2084  
drunk, prescribing when, 1994  
license, pharmacy, board, 8136a-8136f  
poisons, sale of, 2195a, 2195b  
pregnancy, advertising as to, 2084  
secret, prescribing, 1995

**Drunkard,**  
guardian for habitual, 5743  
complaint, 5743  
finding against complainant, 5744  
finding complaint true, 5744  
appointment of guardian, 5744  
reformation, discharge of, 5745  
restoration of property, 5745  
jury, challenge from, 1862  
liquors, sale to, penalty, 2188, 2189

**Drunkenness,**  
administrator, removal for, 2400  
executor, when disqualifies, 2375  
removal for, 2400  
guardian, removal for, 2688  
jury, cause for challenge, 1862  
officer, penalty for, 2132  
removal for, 8088  
public place, found in, penalty, 2187

**Dubois County,**  
circuit, in fifty-seventh, p. 577, 1394  
congressional district, 3317  
court, terms in, p. 577, 1394  
representatives, apportionment, 6683  
salaries of county officers, 6445  
senatorial apportionment, 6682  
statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Duel,**  
challenge, disqualification for office, 88  
giving or accepting, penalty, 2060  
fighting, leaving state for, jurisdiction, 1646  
penalty for, 1978, 2061  
murder by outside of state, 1979

**Duplicate,**  
tax, when and how made, 8561-8565  
treasurer, delivery to, 8566

**Duties,**  
states not to lay, 9

**Dwelling-House,**  
arrest, entering to make, 1761  
arson by burning of, 2000  
breaking into unlawfully, 2002-2005  
widow, right to occupy, 2653

**Dynamite,**  
fish, using to catch, penalty, 2229  
manufacture and use of, regulations, 2303-2308  
**EXPLOSIONS, See.**

**E**

**Easements,**  
adverse use, acquiring of by, 5746  
air or light, acquiring by, 5746  
disputing right, notice, 5747  
service of notice, 5748  
return of service, 5749  
recording notice and service, 5749  
notice to dispute right, 5747  
service and recording, 5748, 5749  
effect of notice and record, 5749

**Education,**  
alcohol, teaching effect of in schools, 5984a-5984d  
apportionment of school revenue, 5963  
time for making, 5963  
reports by auditors as to revenue, 5964  
time of report and contents, 5965  
apportionment to counties, 5988  
county auditor's apportionment, 5973  
auditor, reports as to revenue, 5964  
time for making, contents, 5965  
apportionment of school funds, 5973  
neglect of duty, penalty, 5973  
loan of university funds, 6116b  
board, state library, duties, 7712  
children, enumeration of, report, 5907  
taking of enumeration, 5958  
filing of report, 5961  
compulsory education of, 6033a-6033c

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Education,**

cities of 43,000, revival of tax laws, 4186a  
 college trustees, selection of, 6189a-6189c  
 common schools, 182  
   funds of, 183  
   principal to be perpetual, 184  
   investment and distribution, 185  
   reinvestment, 186  
   counties, liability, 187  
   trust funds inviolate, 188  
   schools, common, see, 5750-6033  
 compulsory education of children, 6033a  
 truant officers, appointment, duties, 6033b, 6033c  
 pay of truant officers, 6033d  
 reports by school officers, 6033e  
 books and clothing for poor children, 6033f  
 school for truants, 6033g  
 confirmed truants, 6033h  
 tax to meet expenses, 6033i  
 enumeration, 6033j  
 convicts, education of, 8219, 8253g  
 donations to state universities, 6166a-6166u  
 enumeration of children, report, 5907  
 order for new enumeration, 5907  
 failure to report, deduction of revenue, 5907  
 taking of enumeration, 5958  
 failing to obey law, penalty, 5958  
 filing of report, 5961  
 compulsory education act, 6033j  
 Indiana University, see, 6053-6166  
   loan of funds, 6116a  
   collection of loans, 6116a  
   distribution to counties, 6116b  
   loan of funds in counties, 6116b  
   auditor of state not to loan, 6116c  
   interest paid by counties, 6116d  
   taxes for benefit of, 6166a  
   appropriations, how paid, 6166b  
   donations by counties, cities or towns, 6166d  
   conditions as to donations, 6166e  
   bonds, issue and sale, 6166f  
   but one donation allowed, 6166g  
 lands, sales of school lands legalized, 5823g  
 libraries, tax for support of, 6024a  
 library, state, duty of state board, 7712  
   commission, duties, 6024a-6024j  
 loans of state university funds, 6116a-6116d  
 liquors, teaching effect of in schools, 5984a-5984d  
 normal school, see, 6034-6052  
   taxes for benefit of, 6166a  
   appropriations for, payment, 6166b  
 prisoners, education of, 8219, 8253g  
 Purdue University, 6167-6189  
   tax for benefit of, 6166a  
   appropriations for, payment, 6166b  
   trustees for, appointment, 6176  
   terms of trustees, 6177  
 sales of school lands legalized, 5823g

**Education,**

schools, common, see, 5750-6033  
 state board of education, 5849-5899  
 statistics, reports as to, 5907  
 superintendent of public instruction, 189  
   election, term, duties, 189, 5835-5848  
   salary, 5848a  
   of county, enumeration, 5907  
   failure to report, deduction of revenue, 5907  
   apportionment to counties, 5968  
 taxes, levy for local tuition, 5955  
   application of tax, 5956  
   under compulsory education law, 6033f  
   for benefit of state universities, 6166a  
   exemption from taxation, 8412  
 teachers, alcohol, teaching effect of, 5984a-5984d  
 towns, control of schools by, 5915a  
 trustees, levy of taxes by, 5955  
   enumeration of children, 5958  
   report of enumeration, 5961  
   for Purdue University, 6176, 6177  
   for colleges, selection of, 6189a-6189c  
   COLLEGE, See.  
   INDIANA UNIVERSITY, See.  
   NORMAL SCHOOL, See.  
   PURDUE UNIVERSITY, See.  
   SCHOOLS, COMMON, See.

**Educational and Religious Associations,**

academy, college, high school or university, 4496  
 incorporation of, 4496  
 statement, contents, filing, 4496  
 body politic, power, 4497  
 property, holding of, 4497  
 sale and mortgage of property, 4497  
 reversion of property to donors, 4497  
 donations and contributions, 4498  
 division into shares, voting, 4498  
 officers, election, 4499  
 directors or trustees, number, 4499  
 bond of treasurer, 4500  
 school officers and teachers, 4501  
 departments, establishing, 4502  
 change of character of school, 4503  
 corporations accepting act, 4504  
 construction of law, 4505  
 borrowing money, 4516  
 mortgage to secure, 4516  
 churches, organizing schools, 4506  
 colleges, establishment, 4507  
 manner of establishing, 4508  
 officers and trustees, election, 4508  
 corporate body and politic, 4509  
 high schools, organization, 4518-4526  
 consolidation of schools, 4512  
   name adopted, 4512  
 consolidation of stock, 4513  
 recording of resolution, 4514  
 powers or franchises not affected, 4515

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Educational and Religious Associations,**

departments, establishing of,	4502
directors, number of,	4499
changing number of,	4517
religious belief,	4509a
high schools, establishing,	4496-4504
in connection with church or not,	4518
articles of association,	4519
corporate body and rights,	4520
powers of corporation,	4521
records, evidence,	4522
rules and by-laws,	4523
scholarships and degrees,	4524
members, election,	4525
dues, lien on real estate,	4526
military stores, issuing to,	4527
mortgage of property,	4516
name, changing of,	4510
filing copies of order,	4511
Young Men's Christian Association,	4528
organization,	4528
corporate powers,	4529
trustees, election, powers,	4530
directors, election, powers,	4531
constitution and by-laws,	4531
dividends not allowed,	4532
taxation, exemption,	4533

**Educational Societies,**

churches, formation by,	4742-4751
-------------------------	-----------

**Ejectment,**

action of, when lies,	1062
who may institute,	1062, 1086
against tenants,	7106-7117
administrator, suit for lands,	2488
agent, service of process on,	1065
answer of denial, proof under,	1067
appeal from judgment, bond,	650
bond on appeal,	650
on new trial as of right,	1076
complaint, contents of,	1066
damages for use, limit of recovery,	1070
when plaintiff only recovers,	1071
improvements set-off against,	1073
exemplary damages,	1074
in lieu of land,	1079
defective legal sales, rights of parties,	1097, 1098
defendants, who to be,	1062
non-residents, service on,	1065
entry and survey of land,	1080, 1081
exemplary damages,	1074
general denial, proof under,	1067
improvements, set-off against dam-	
ages,	1073
of occupying claimant,	1095
innocent purchaser, new trial, effect	
on,	1078
judgment for separate interests,	1072

**Ejectment,**

judicial sales, defects, payment of	
sums due,	1097
adjustment of amount due,	1098
landlord substituted for tenant,	1063
notice to landlord,	1063
judgment against tenant, effect,	1064
new trial as of right, bond,	1076
after term,	1077
innocent purchaser, effect,	1078
damages in lieu of land,	1079
non-resident, service on agent,	1065
publication as to,	1065
occupying claimant, rights of,	1087
complaint, contents,	1088
issue and trial,	1089
assessment of damages,	1089
plaintiff's election,	1090
defendant's election,	1091
tenants in common, when,	1092
color of title,	1093
what is color,	1094
improvements, recovery for,	1095
writ of possession,	1096, 1097
partition, rules applicable to,	1083
plaintiff, who to be,	1086
possession by defendant, proof,	1068
process, service on agent,	1065
quieting title to lands,	1082
rules applicable to action,	1083
disclaimer, costs,	1084
recording proceedings,	1085
plaintiff, who to be,	1086
rents, limit of recovery for,	1070
survey of land, order for,	1080, 1081
tenant, action against,	1062
landlord substituted for,	1063
judgment binds landlord,	1064
proof against co-tenant,	1075
title, proof by plaintiff,	1069
writ of possession, when may issue,	1096
defective sales, proceedings be-	
fore issue,	1097, 1098
OCCUPYING CLAIMANT, See.	

**Elections,**

abridging right of suffrage,	44
adjournment not taken until after	
count,	6265
affidavit of voter on challenge,	2331
false affidavit,	2332
of voter on challenge,	6237
of challenger or other voter,	6237
forms of affidavits,	6237
for arrest of voters,	6238
false, perjury,	6239
preservation of,	6259
delivery to grand jury,	6259
arrest, voters free from,	93, 2895, 6196
of illegal voters,	6238
auditor of county furnishes books and	
blanks,	6203



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Elections,**

ballots, voting to be by, 94  
 preparation and distribution, 6213, 6214  
 printing of names on, 6215  
 petition for names on, 6215  
 device on ballots, 6215, 6222  
 names not printed on, 6220  
 form of ballots, 6222  
 uniformity in size and color, 6222  
 quality of paper, 6222  
 color of state and county ballots, 6222  
 same device by two parties, 6222  
 arrangement of device, 6222  
 names, manner of printing on, 6222  
 nominations after printing, 6223  
 pasters on ballots, 6223, 6242  
 printers allowing to be taken, 6224  
 penalty, 6224  
 printing not authorized, penalty, 6224  
 clerk of court obtains state, 6225  
 when to be obtained, 6225  
 number distributed, 6225  
 packing and marking of, 6225  
 lost, supplying of, 6225  
 expense of printing and distribution, 6225  
 allowance to clerk, 6226  
 special messenger sent with, 6226  
 pay of messenger, 6226  
 permitting to be taken, penalty, 6227  
 removal unlawfully, penalty, 6228  
 inspectors to obtain ballots, 6229  
 time of procuring, 6229  
 number delivered, 6229  
 packing and marking, 6229  
 opening ballot packages, 6230  
 indorsements by poll-clerks, 6230  
 delivering ballots to voters, 6230, 6241  
 inspector not getting ballots, 6232  
 special messenger sent, 6232  
 pay of messenger, 6232  
 loss of ballots, report, 6234  
 supplying ballots, 6234  
 destruction by commissioners, 6235  
 one to be preserved, 6235  
 pasting ballot in record, 6235  
 record of ballots, 6235  
 marking of, how done, 6241  
 folding of, 6241  
 delivery to inspector, 6241  
 depositing in box, 6241  
 rejecting ballot, 6241  
 improper folding, correction, 6241  
 taking from room, arrest, 6241, 6246  
 mutilation of, 6243  
 obtaining another, 6243  
 destruction of mutilated, 6243  
 clerks assisting in marking, 6244  
 distinguishing marks on, 6245  
 initials of clerks not on, 6245  
 marking by officers, penalty, 6245  
 counting and destroying unvoted, 6247

**Elections,**

ballots, record of destroyed, 6247  
 canvassing and counting, 6248  
 protest as to disputed, 6248  
 destruction after count, 6248  
 unlawful opening of, 6250  
 unlawful delivery of, 6250  
 inducing voter to mark, 6252  
 showing after marking, 6256  
 who may receive from voter, 6256  
 voters only obtain from clerks, 6256  
 delivery of wrong ballot, 6256  
 voter not to mark, 6256  
 township elections, ballots for, 6291  
 arrangement, form, device, 6222  
 size and character of, 6222  
 name of same person on but once, 6216  
 marking of when voting, 6222, 6241  
 folding of by voter, 6241  
 distinguishing marks on, 6241, 6245  
 counting and canvassing of, 6248  
 disputed, how disposed of, 6248  
 who present during counting, 6248  
 opening ballot packages, 6230  
 indorsements by clerks, 6230  
 delivery to voters, 6241  
 township elections, ballots for, 6291  
 ballot-boxes, county to provide, 6207  
 construction and color, 6207  
 inspection of, 6208  
 keys to, custody, 6208  
 delivery to trustee, 6269  
 keys, delivery to trustee, 6269  
 for township elections, 6291  
 betting on election, 2177, 6197  
 blanks and books, county auditor supplies, 6203  
 books and blanks, county auditor supplies, 6203  
 booths, construction, arrangement, 6236  
 voter to prepare ballot in, 6241  
 number allowed in, 6243  
 bribery to obtain nomination, 2327  
 of voters, penalty, 2328  
 to procure election, 2348  
 candidates, printing names on ballots, 6215  
 petition to put names on, 6215, 6216  
 certificates of nomination, 6215  
 petitioners not counted, when, 6216  
 filing certificates and petitions, 6218  
 governor certifies to clerk, 6219  
 declination of nominee, 6220, 6220a  
 names not printed, when, 6220  
 vacancies, filling after printing  
 ballots, 6223  
 pasters on ballots, 6223, 6242  
 name but once on ballot, 6216  
 election between nominations, 6220b  
 canvass of votes, board for, 6270  
 members of, 6270  
 meeting of board, 6270  
 chairman and clerk of, 6271  
 canvass and statement, 6272

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Elections,**

canvass of votes, disposal of statement and papers,	6272
declaring officers elected,	6273
certificates of election,	6273, 6276
tie vote, duty of,	6274
clerk to certify as to tie,	6274
defective papers, rejection,	6275
returns, rejection of,	6275
certificates by clerk,	6276
certifying to secretary of state,	6276, 6281
defective returns, commissions,	6277
legislative districts, canvass,	6278
certificates to sheriffs,	6278
sheriffs to canvass,	6279
certificates by sheriffs,	6279
tie vote for legislators,	6280
certificate to governor,	6280
clerk certifies to secretary of state,	6281
secretary compares and estimates,	6282
congressmen, estimate of votes for,	6283
returns, rejection by secretary,	6283
votes for governor, certificates,	6284
disposal of certificates,	6284
of township elections,	6292
challengers, selection and rights of, pay of challengers,	6212
challenge of voter, affidavit, affidavit of challenger,	6237
forms of affidavits,	6237
cities, election of officers in,	3476-3480
of one hundred thousand,	3773-3775
of fifty thousand,	3906-3908
of forty-three thousand,	4056
cities and towns,	4193
precincts, division into,	3470
ordinance creating precincts, notice,	3471
how elections to be held,	6162
duties of officers,	6162
clerks of circuit courts certify as to officers to be elected,	6191
appointing of commissioners,	6214
obtains state ballots,	6225
allowance to for services,	6226
failing to appear, messenger,	6226
delivery of ballots to inspectors,	6229
oath to inspector on delivery of returns,	6268
keeping of papers returned to,	6269
is clerk of canvassing board,	6271
tie vote, certificate,	6274, 6280
certificate by as to election,	6276
certifying to secretary of state,	6276, 6281
governor, certifying votes for,	6284
district officers, duties of clerk,	6278
recount of votes, duties of clerk,	6296-6298
clerks of elections, appointment,	6202
politics of, selection,	6202

**Elections,**

clerks of election, oaths of, form,	6206
indorsements on ballots,	6230
delivering ballots to voters,	6230, 6241
writes "voted" after voter's name,	6241
assisting voters to mark ballots,	6244
deceiving voter, penalty,	6244
marking ballots, penalty,	6245
counting votes, duties,	6248
pay for services,	6285
commissioners, state, who are,	6213
appointments by governor,	6213
designation by committees,	6213
for county, who are,	6214
appointments by clerk,	6214
duties of commissioners,	6215
instructions to voters, printing of,	6231
ballots, destroying after election,	6235
commissions not refused for defects,	6277
congress, members, election of,	4
estimate of votes for,	6283
certificates of election,	6283
special election for,	6286
constitutional amendment, certificate to clerk,	6221
how voted on,	6258
contest of election, where commenced,	6314
appeals from proceeding,	6318
duty of court on appeal,	6319
appeal to supreme court,	6324
bond on appeal,	6324
causes for contest,	6312
circuit office, where contest tried,	6314
city office, contest for,	6323
commissioners to take evidence,	6322
contestor, who may be,	6299
costs, taxation and collection,	6321
county office, contest for,	6314
where tried,	6314
statement,	6314
notice of filing,	6315
auditor, contest for,	6315
notice to county board,	6316
notice to contestee,	6316
finding, certificate,	6317
trial before board,	6317
subpoenas for witnesses,	6317
depositions in legislative contest,	6304-6311
in contest for local office,	6322
district office, where tried,	6314
election set aside, when,	6314
fees and costs, amount of,	6321
taxation and collection,	6321
general assembly, contest,	6303
statement,	6303
depositions, taking of,	6304
notice to contestee,	6305
powers of justices,	6306
vacancy on commission,	6307
meeting of justices,	6308

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Elections,**

contest, general assembly, taking of evidence, 6308  
     stealing of depositions, 6309  
     transmitting to secretary, 6309  
     duty of secretary, 6310  
     reading depositions, 6311  
 illegal votes not to defeat contestee, when, 6313  
 irregularity not to affect, when, 6313  
 municipal office, contest, 6323  
 legislature, contest for seat, 6303-6311  
 notice by auditor to clerk, 6315  
 contestee, notice to, 6316  
 parties to contest, 6299  
 designation of parties, 6299  
 state office, contest for, 6300  
     specifications, 6300  
     notice to contestee, 6301  
     notice to legislature, 6301  
     committee to try contest, 6302  
     powers, hearing, report, 6302  
 township office, contest, trial, 6314  
 trial before county board, 6317  
 voters testifying, 6320  
 witnesses, summons for, 6317  
 compelling attendance, 6317  
 counting of votes, how done, 6248  
     state counted first, 6248  
     manner of counting, 6248  
     rejection of ballots, 6248  
     protest as to disputed, 6248  
     memoranda on tally sheets, 6248  
     destroyed ballots, 6248  
     total vote, memoranda of, 6248  
     who present during counting, 6248  
     no adjournment before count, 6266  
     meals for officers, 6266  
     certificates as to result, 6267  
     number of votes, writing out, 6267  
     deposit of certificates and papers, 6267  
     care of ballots and papers, 6268  
     sealing of papers, 6268  
     delivering papers to clerk of court, 6268  
     oath of inspector on delivery, 6268  
     clerk to keep papers, 6269  
     marking packages by inspector, 6269  
     of votes at township elections, 6292  
     recount of votes, 6294-6298  
 county board, appointing inspectors, 6201  
     to provide rooms and booths, 6236  
 crimes, liquors, sale on day of prohibited, 2194, 2195  
     voting illegally, 2322-2324  
     importing voters, 2325  
     voting more than once, 2326  
     bribery for nomination, 2327  
     bribing voters, 2328  
     vote, sale of, penalty, 2329  
     false affidavit, 2332  
     breaking ballot-box, 2333  
     altering returns, 2333, 2335  
     fraud by officer, 2334

**Elections,**

crimes, refusing legal vote, 2336  
     officer persuading voter, 2337  
     opening or marking ticket, 2338  
     deceiving voters, 2339  
     defrauding voters, 2340  
     influencing by threats, etc., 2341  
     seizing ballot-box, 2342  
     destroying box or ballots, 2343  
     inducing voter to re-sign petition, 2344  
     selling signature to petition, 2345  
     buying vote at special election, 2347  
     bribe to procure election, 2348  
     betting on election, 2177, 6197  
     deceiving voters, 6244, 6245  
     printers allowing ballots to be taken, 6224  
     printing unauthorized ballots, 6224  
     commissioners permitting ballots to be taken, 6227  
     removing ballots unlawfully, 6228  
     inspector not appearing, 6232, 6233  
     false affidavit, perjury, 6239  
     work on election day, violation as to, 6240  
     voter taking ballot from room, 6241  
     false declaration by voter, 6244  
     deceiving voter by clerks, 6244  
     marking ballots by officers, 6245  
     removing ballots or stamps from room, 6246  
     defacing or destroying papers, 6249  
     felonies defined, and penalties, 6249  
     unlawful opening of ballots, 6250  
     delivery of ballots unlawfully, 6250  
     attempt to enter room unlawfully, 6251  
     remaining too near polls, 6251  
     inducing marking of ballot, 6252  
     revealing how person voted, 6253, 6256  
     inducing officers to violate law, 6254  
     removing or destroying supplies, 6255  
     disclosing names of persons voted for, 6256  
     electioneering by officers, 6256  
     electioneering at certain places, 6256  
     showing ballots after marking, 6256  
     delivering wrong ballot to voter, 6256  
     marking of ballot by voter, 6256  
     officers failing to perform duties, 6257  
     voting machine act, 6335a-6335m  
 device on ballots, 6215, 6219  
 distinguishing marks on ballots, 6241, 6245  
 electioneering, when prohibited, 6256  
 employes, work on election day, 6240  
     time given to vote, 6240  
 general assembly, elections by, 94  
     district election, canvass of votes, 6278  
     certificates by clerks to sheriffs, 6278  
     canvass by sheriffs, 6279  
     certificate of election by, 6279  
     tie vote, certificate to clerk, 6280  
     certificate by clerk to governor, 6280  
     special election for members, 6286

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Elections,**

governor, opening and publishing returns,	130
votes cast for, certifying,	6284
disposition of certificates,	6284
order for special election,	6287
holidays, election days are,	6262
as to commercial paper,	7531
illegal voters, arrest of,	6238
inspectors, township trustees act as,	6200
appointed, when,	6201
qualifications of inspectors,	6201
judges appointed by,	6201
oath of,	6204
administering oath to,	6205
oath by to judges,	6205
clerks, oaths to,	6206
authority to administer oaths,	6206
obtaining ballots by,	6229
failing to appear for,	6232
penalty for not appearing,	6233
ballot delivered to by voter,	6241
papers delivered to after count of votes,	6268
delivery by to clerk of court,	6268
oath of on delivery,	6268
board of canvassers composed of,	6270
meeting and duties of board,	6270-6276
pay of for service,	6285
instructions to voters, printing,	6231
delivery to inspectors,	6231
posting of,	6231
contents of,	6231
judges of election, fraud by, penalty,	2334
refusing to receive vote,	2336
persuading voter,	2337
opening or marking ticket,	2338
appointment,	6200, 6201
political division of,	6200, 6201
who qualified as,	6200, 6201
oaths of, form,	6204
pay for service,	6285
opening or marking ticket,	6425
liquors, sale on day of prohibited,	2194, 2195
not to be furnished officers,	6266
room where kept not used for election,	6236
machines for voting,	6326
commission to examine,	6326
duties of commission,	6327, 6328
purchase of machines,	6329, 6330
manner of voting,	6331, 6335p
cities or towns using,	6335n
penalties prescribed,	6335h-6335m
nomination of candidates,	6215
certificates as to,	6215
petition for names on ballots,	6215
more than one candidate on petition,	6216
time for filing certificates and petitions,	6218
certificate by governor to clerk,	6219

**Elections,**

nomination, declination of nominees,	6220, 6220a
to fill vacancy after ballots printed,	6223
election between nominations,	6220b
notice of elections,	6191
failure to give, effect,	6191
oaths of inspector and judges,	6204
administering of oaths,	6205
inspector, when may administer,	6206
clerks, oaths and forms of,	6206
by voter on challenge,	6237
by challenger of voter,	6237
of inspector on making return,	6268
officers, who elected at general,	6190
township trustees inspectors,	6200, 6201
judges, appointment,	6200, 6201
qualification of judges,	6200, 6201
designation of judges by parties,	6200, 6201
bets on election disqualifies,	6200, 6201
candidates not qualified,	6200, 6201
relations not qualified,	6200, 6201
inspectors, appointment,	6201
vacancies, filling of,	6201
appointment of judges by inspector,	6201
selection of officers by voters,	6201
poll-clerks, appointment,	6202
oaths of officers,	6204
inspector, duties of,	6206
oaths, administering of,	6206
clerks, oaths of,	6206
sheriffs of election,	6212
number appointed,	6212
duties of sheriffs,	6212
political division of,	6212
selection by parties,	6212
challengers and poll-book holders,	6212
commissioners, state,	6213
governor, appointment by,	6213
county election commissioners,	6214
failing to perform duties,	6257
voting by, when,	6264
pay for services,	6285
pasters, use on ballots,	6223, 6242
form and contents of,	6242
when not counted,	6242
pay of election officers,	6285
petition to have name on ballots,	6215
having more than one candidate,	6216
petitioners not counted, when,	6216
preservation of petitions,	6217
time for filing of,	6218
pencil, ballots marked with,	6241
delivery of to voter,	6241
return of to clerk,	6241
poll-books, blanks and forms,	6203
county auditor to furnish,	6203
deposit of after counting votes,	6267

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Elections,**

poll-books, care of, 6268  
 delivery to clerk of court, 6268  
 oath of inspector on making, 6268  
 clerk to keep, 6269

poll-book holders, selection and rights of, 6212  
 pay of, 6212

poll-clerks, appointment, 6202  
 oaths of, form, 6206  
 indorsements on ballots, 6230  
 delivery of ballots to voters, 6230, 6241  
 write "voted" after name, 6241  
 assisting voters to mark ballots, 6244  
 deceiving voter, penalty, 6244  
 marking ballot, penalty, 6245  
 counting ballots, duties, 6248  
 pay for services, 6285

poll of voters before election, 6336-6339b

polls, opening and closing of, 6209  
 when opened at six o'clock, 6209  
 opening in cities and towns, 6209  
 where electors to vote, 6210  
 proclamation on opening, 6211  
 persons not allowed near to, 6212, 6237  
 room for holding election, 6236  
 arrangement of room, 6236  
 booths, arrangement, 6236  
 chute or passage, 6236  
 liquors kept in room, not to be used, 6236  
 approach of by voters, 6237  
 number allowed in room or booth, 6241, 6243  
 remaining too near, penalty, 6251  
 electioneering in or near, penalty, 6256  
 no adjournment until after count, 6265

precincts, division of cities into, 3470  
 ordinance creating, notice, 3471  
 creation of, 6198  
 number of voters, 6198  
 changing boundaries, 6199  
 notice of change, 6199

primary elections, 6339c  
 counties where held, 6339c  
 elections commissioners, 6339d  
 precinct committeemen, 6339e  
 electing committeemen, 6339f  
 counting ballots, contest, 6339g  
 meeting of committeemen, 6339h  
 call for primary, 6339i  
 notice by candidates, 6339i  
 tabulating returns, 6339j  
 delegates to convention, 6339k  
 expenses of election, 6339l  
 members of election board, 6339m  
 poll-books and blanks, 6339n  
 manner of voting, 6339o  
 illegal voting, 6339p  
 voting in wrong precinct, 6339q  
 voting more than once, 6339r  
 false affidavit, 6339s  
 official neglect, 6339t

**Elections,**

primary elections, bribery, 6339u  
 inducing violation of act, 6339v  
 defects, examining papers, 6339w  
 interfering with returns, 6339x  
 statement of expenses, 6339y  
 repeal, 6339z  
 nominations by primary, 6339a1  
 statement by committee, 6339a1

recount of votes, when may be had, 6294  
 petition to court, 6294  
 commissioners, appointment, 6294  
 politics of commissioners, 6294  
 contents of petition, 6295  
 notice of petition, 6295  
 bond for costs, 6295  
 order for recount, 6296  
 time for commencing, 6296  
 persons present, 6296  
 entry on order-book, 6296  
 certificate as to count, 6297  
 filing and recording, 6297  
 effect as evidence, 6297  
 adjournment not allowed, 6298  
 pay of commissioners, 6298  
 clerk of court, pay of, 6298  
 ballots, disposal of, 6298  
 room for holding election, 6236  
 arrangement of room, 6236  
 chute or passage to, 6236  
 liquors not to be kept in, 6236  
 number of voters in at once, 6241, 6243

secretary of state, estimate of votes, 6282  
 estimating votes as to congressmen, 6283

sheriff, notice of election by, 6191, 6288  
 of election, appointment, 6212  
 number of, 6212  
 duties of, 6212  
 political division, 6212  
 selection by parties, 6212  
 compensation of, 6212  
 canvass by of votes in legislative district, 6278-6280

special election, when held, 6286  
 order by governor, 6287  
 writ for, issuing of, 6287  
 notice by sheriff, 6288  
 how held and conducted, 6289

stamps to be provided, 6225

suffrage, abridging right of, 44  
 to be free and equal, 83

tie vote for governor or lieutenant-governor, 131  
 for county office, 6274  
 certificate by board and clerk, 6274  
 for legislative office, what done, 6280  
 special election on account of, 6286  
 at township elections, determination, 6292

time of general elections, 95, 6190

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Elections,**

towns and cities, elections in,	4193
holding in towns,	4325-4333
how to be held,	6261
township elections, how held,	6260
duties of officers,	6260
time of holding,	6290
officers elected,	6290, 6290a
ballots, printing and color,	6291
ballot-boxes, preparation, color,	6291
counting of votes,	6292
certificates as to result,	6292
dispositioun of ballots and papers,	6292
board of canvassers, duties,	6292
tie vote, determination,	6292
certificates of election,	6292
rights under certificates,	6293
terms of office, beginning,	6293, 6293a
assessor, beginning of term,	6293, 6293a
manner of holding election,	6290c
trustees of townships act as inspectors,	6200
voters, qualifications of,	84, 6192
soldiers and seamen not,	85
disfranchising,	89
arrest, freedom from,	93
importing of,	2325
bribing of,	2328
selling vote,	2329
reward for conviction,	2330
limitation of action,	2330a
affidavit of on challenge,	2331, 6237
false affidavit by,	2332, 6239
poll of before election,	6336-6339b
qualification of voters,	6192
soldiers and seamen not,	6194
disfranchising,	6193
arrest, freedom from,	93, 2895, 6196
affidavit of on challenge,	2331, 6237
false affidavit by,	2332, 6239
selection of officers by,	6201
approaching polls by,	6237
unable to read ballot, preparation,	6244
marking ballots, penalty,	6256
who may take ballot from,	6256
who may furnish ballot to,	6256
voting, challenge of voter, affidavits,	2331
manner of approaching polls,	6237
challenge of voter, affidavits,	6237
admission to election room,	6241
number in room,	6241, 6243
announcing name of voter,	6241
delivering ballot to voter,	6230, 6241
marking ballot,	6222, 6241
folding ballot,	6241
return of pencil,	6241
delivering ballot to inspector,	6241
deposit in box,	6241
rejecting ballot,	6241
"voted" written after name,	6241
improper folding of ballot,	6241

**Elections,**

voting, paster ballot, using of,	6223, 6242
mutilation of ballot, obtaining another,	6243
voter unable to read ballot, preparation,	6244
by officers of election,	6264
voting machines,	6326-6335p
work on election day, agreement,	6240

**Election Commissioners,**

county, appointment and duties,	6214, 6215, 6232, 6235
state, appointment and duties,	6213, 6215

**Electors,**

arrest, freedom from,	93, 2895, 6196
qualifications, who may vote,	84, 6192-6195

**Electors, Presidential,**

appointment, states to determine,	11
districts same as congressional districts,	6343
election of, when,	6340
notice of election,	6341
certificates of result,	6342
returns delivered to secretary of state,	6347
canvass of returns,	6347
certificates to persons elected,	6347
tie on election, determination,	6347
eligibility of electors,	11, 41
marshals of districts, appointment,	6344
affidavit of,	6345
deputy marshals, appointment,	6346
duties of marshals,	6347
pay of,	6350
meeting of electors,	6348
delivery of certificates,	6348
vacancies, filling of,	6348
voting by,	6349
pay of electors and marshals,	6350
vacancies, filling of,	6348

**Electricity,**

cities, lighting of by,	3543a-3543g, 4301-4305
conditional sale of equipments, lien,	5474-5476
street railways, use of by,	5472
towns, lighting of by,	4301-4305

**Electric Appliances,**

injuring, penalty,	2035a
--------------------	-------

**Electric Lights,**

cities, commissioners, duties,	3543a-3543g
towns, powers as to,	4363-4372

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

- Elevators,**  
 children operating, 7087d  
 factories, protection of shafts, 7087e
- Elevator Companies,**  
 organization of, 5051
- Elisors,**  
 appointment and duties, 1380, 1381  
 oath and bond of, 1381
- Elkhart County,**  
 circuit, in thirty-fourth, congressional district, p. 573, 1384  
 court, terms in, p. 573, 1384  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6446  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d
- Elks, Benevolent Order of,**  
 organization of, 4589
- Embalmers, Board of,**  
 appointment of board, 6350a  
 board, duties and powers, 6350b-6350t
- Embezzlement,**  
 agents, embezzlement by, 2022  
 attorneys, embezzlement by, 2022, 2023  
 bailees, embezzlement by, 2025, 2026  
 bankers, embezzlement by, 2031  
 brokers, embezzlement by, 2031  
 carriers, embezzlement by, 2025  
 employees, embezzlement by, 2022, 2024  
 evidence in, what sufficient, 1886  
 fiduciaries, embezzlement by, 2030  
 indictment, joinder of counts, 1817  
 innkeepers, embezzlement by, 2025  
 jurisdiction in cases of, 1650  
 librarian, state, embezzlement by, 7720  
 military officers, embezzlement by, 7377  
 officers, embezzlement by, 2019-2021, 2028, 2029  
 school officers, embezzlement by, 5865, 5876, 5888  
 tenants, embezzlement by, 2027  
 treasurer of state, duty of governor, 7670
- Emblems,**  
 estates of decedents, inventory and sale, 2415, 2435  
 execution sale, redemption, who takes, 751
- Emigration,**  
 free between states, 81
- Eminent Domain,**  
 assessment of damages, see, 893-924  
 cemeteries, appropriating lands for, 4704  
 cities of 100,000, acquiring lands for parks, 3904r  
     of 50,000, appropriation of lands, 3963, 3967, 3968  
 county for land, 5594-5594e  
 oil companies exercising right of, 5122a-5122f  
 parks, appropriating lands by cities of 100,000, 3904r  
 street railroad companies, 5468a-5468h  
 water-works, new proceedings, 5093
- Employes,**  
 accidents to in factories, investigation, 7087h  
 alien, importing, 7079-7082  
 blacklisting, penalties, 7076-7078  
 injuries to, recovery, 7083-7087  
     repeal of section, 7084  
     to in factories, investigation, 7087h  
     release of claims, 7082a-7082c  
 railroads, enforcing contributions, 2300, 2301  
 wages, attachment of, 970-972  
     payment, rights as to, 7051-7075, 7059-7059e  
     public works, rate of, 7065a, 7065b  
     LABORERS, See.
- Endowment Fund,**  
 Indiana University, fund of, 6161-6166
- Enemies,**  
 aiding or joining of state, 2058
- Engineer,**  
 drainage, who acts, 5624  
 railroad, cars without tools, 2292  
     crossing, failure to stop, 2293, 2295  
     stopping trains on crossings, 2296  
     signals, failure to give, 2299
- Engineer, City,**  
 cities, appointment and term, 3476  
     removal of, 3476a  
     duties of engineer, 3508  
     of 100,000, appointment, salary, 3829  
     of 50,000, appointment, salary, 3962  
     of 43,000, appointment, salary, 4116  
     of 36,500, appointment, salary, 4190w2  
     of 30,000, appointment, salary, 4190m8
- Engineer, Railroad,**  
 cars running without tools, etc., 2292  
 crossing, failure to stop at, 2293, 2295  
     stopping trains on, 2296  
     failure to give signals, 2299

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Engineer, State House,**

assistants, employment,	7789
pay of assistants,	7789
auditor to approve expenditures,	7789
duties of engineer,	7789
elevator, conductor, pay,	7789
expenses, list and payment,	7789
governor appoints,	7789
removal of engineer,	7789
lighting under control of,	7789
pay of assistants,	7789
removal from office,	7789
salary of engineer,	7789
term of office,	7789

**Engravings,**

obscene, selling or sending,	2082, 2083
------------------------------	------------

**Entry Book,**

recorders, keeping and contents,	3371, 8006
----------------------------------	------------

**Enumeration of Children,**

school children, enumeration of,	5958-5962
superintendent having taken,	5906
report by superintendent,	5907
order for new enumeration,	5907
taking of enumeration,	5958
violation of law, penalty,	5958
filing of report,	5961
under compulsory education act,	6033 j

**Enumeration of Voters,**

assistants appointed by trustee,	6354
duty of assistants,	6355
removal of assistants,	6356
auditor of county, return to,	6353
notice of return,	6359
correction of errors,	6360
witnesses, hearing of,	6360
report to auditor of state,	6361
books and blanks furnished by,	6364
fees of, how paid,	6365
negroes, report of enumeration to,	6370
report to auditor of state as to,	6371
auditor of state to make list,	6362
publication of list,	6362
maps, publication of,	6362
correction of mistakes,	6363
blanks furnished by,	6364
negroes, duty as to enumeration of,	6372
blanks and books, furnishing,	6364
colored voters, enumeration of,	6370-6373
false statements, perjury,	6366
fees of officers,	6365, 6373
officers, neglect, penalty,	6367
fraud of, penalty,	6368
indictment of,	6369
fees of, payment,	6365, 6373

**Enumeration of Voters,**

trustees of townships to make,	6352
listing names in books,	6352
time of making enumeration,	6353
affidavit to book,	6353
assistants, appointment,	6354
duty of assistants,	6355
removal of assistants,	6356
correcting errors of assistants,	6356
enumeration by trustee, certificate,	6357
errors, correction of,	6358
fees of, payment,	6365, 6373
negroes, enumeration of,	6370

**Epileptics,**

admission to school for feeble-minded,	3113
--	------

**Equalization,**

COUNTY BOARD OF REVIEW, See.	
TAX COMMISSIONERS, See.	
TAXATION, See.	

**Errors,**

assignment in supreme court,	667
technical disregarded,	401, 670, 1964

**Escape,**

aiding escape of criminal,	2117, 2118
arrest of after,	1759
boys' reform school, escape, arrest,	8323
convict under death sentence,	1947, 1948
criminal, suffering,	2114, 2115, 2119
aiding escape,	2117, 2118
arrest of after,	1759
debtor, effect of escapé,	825
rearrest of,	826
female reformatory, escape, arrest,	8284
jail, escape, recapture,	8200, 8201

**Escheat,**

prosecuting attorney, duty as to escheats,	1157
schools, escheat of property to,	183, 2633
sale of property,	2634, 2635

**Estates,**

common, when created,	3341
decedent's estate, see,	2365-2631
future, creation of,	3379
joint, how created,	3341
remainder, creation of,	3379, 3380, 3383
tail, abolished,	3378

**Estimates,**

county council, made for,	5594e-5594e
---------------------------	-------------



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Estrays,**

adrift, pay for taking,	6387
proceedings as to property found,	6397-6404
property, securing,	6404a-6404p
advertising animal taken up,	6374
in paper,	6380
fee for printer,	6380
of property taken adrift,	6404
appraisers, appointment,	6375
report of,	6375
fee of appraisers,	6376
appropriating of unlawfully,	2278
brands, oath by taker-up as to,	6377
clerk, recording of description,	6379
sends copy to printer with fee,	6380
not reported to, when,	6388
register to be kept,	6389
constable, sale of property by,	6383
fees of appraisers,	6376
for notice in paper,	6380
how fees paid,	6383
constable's fees on sale,	6383
of taker-up,	6386, 6390
paid to justice by taker-up,	6388
funds, money belongs to estray,	6385
hogs, killing fat,	6395
payment for,	6395
stock hogs, payment for,	6396
impounding of animals,	6378
justice, report to by taker-up,	6375, 6382
warrant to appraisers,	6375
oath of taker-up,	6377
report by to clerk,	6379
payment of fees to clerk,	6379
fixes pay for taking articles adrift,	6387
pay of taker-up fixed by,	6390
proof by owner before,	6392
owner reclaiming property,	6392
payment of charges,	6392
reclaiming wreckage,	6397-6402
pay of taker-up,	6386
for property adrift,	6387
for keeping property,	6390
services of animals deducted,	6391
reclaiming by owner,	6392
charges paid,	6392
of wrecked property,	6397-6402
removal from county,	6394
services of animals taken up,	6391
sheriff, sale of property by,	6384
time and place of taking up,	6393
title, when vests in taker-up,	6381
wrecked cargo or baggage, proceed-	6397-6404
ings,	

ADRIFT, See.

**Eviction,**

jointure, lands assigned as, effect of,	2667
judgment of, who may have,	287

**Evidence,**

adverse party, examination of,	517
time for, notice,	518
enforcing attendance, filing, read-	519
ing,	
rebutting the evidence,	520
penalty for not attending,	521
affidavit taken in another state,	483
agents, when may testify,	508
assignor, competency of,	510
attorneys, testimony of,	505
books and papers, production,	487
inspection and copy,	488
canal land patents,	472
certificates of notaries,	464
of secretary of state,	465, 7627
of land office,	471
of auditor of state,	7640
children, competency of,	505
city records, use of,	3503
clerk, filing of papers,	491
common law, proof of,	484
confessions as to crimes,	1871
corporate acts, proof of,	474
credibility of witnesses,	514
in criminal actions,	1872
criminal actions, proof under general	
issue,	1832
rules applicable to,	1865
witnesses, summoning of,	1866
competency of witnesses,	1867
gaming, parties concerned,	1868
parties released, when,	1869
experts, competency,	1870
confessions, when admissible,	1871
credibility, moral character,	1872
defendant discharged to testify,	1873
depositions, taking of,	1874
rape, proof in,	1875
seduction, corroboration,	1876
receiving stolen goods,	1877
writings treated as chattels,	1878
treason, proof required,	1879
highways, proof of working,	1880
United States lands, proof of	
title,	1881
public contracts, proof,	1882
transporting game,	1883
gaming-house, proof,	1884
fraud, evidence in civil suit,	1885
embezzlement by officer,	1886
convict, testimony of,	1887
keeper to bring as witness,	1888
keeping and expense of,	1889
decisions of supreme court,	480
deeds, copies of records of,	466
administrators, etc.,	467
general index of,	469
canal land patents,	472
records of patents,	473, 477, 478
depositions, see,	422-453
executors and administrators parties,	506, 511

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Evidence,**

experts, testimony of,	512
compensation of,	512
in criminal actions,	1870
foreign country, proof of law,	485
heirs and devisees, parties,	507
husband and wife testifying,	505, 509
impeaching witness by party producing,	515
foundation for,	516
interpreters, pay of,	503
judgments of justices of other states,	462
of justices of this state,	463
judicial records of other states,	458, 479
land office registers,	470
office certificates,	471
laws of this and other states,	460, 461
common law and reports,	484
of foreign countries,	485
legislative acts of other states,	458
libel and slander, justification,	476c
Michigan road lands, register of,	476
notary public, certificate of,	464
notices, proof of service,	489, 490
publication, proof of,	481, 482
parties, examination by adverse,	517-521
partition records, use of,	468
patents and records,	472, 473, 477, 478
process, proof of service,	489
production of books and papers,	487
inspection and copy,	488
publication of notice, proof,	481
affidavit and copy, use of,	482
records, judicial of other states,	458, 479
other public records,	459
judgments of justices of other states,	462
justices' judgments of this state,	463
public records of this state,	466
partition records,	468
land-office registers,	470
land-office certificates,	471
canal land patents,	472
of patents,	473, 477, 478
sealed and unsealed writings,	454
seduction of wife, testimony,	509
in criminal actions,	1876
slander, justification,	376c
statutes of other states, authentication,	458
printed, when evidence,	460, 461
stenographic report of,	1470-1477a
supreme court decisions,	480
witnesses, summons and attendance,	492-501
oath to, form,	502
interpreters, pay of,	503
competency of,	504
insane not competent,	505
children, when competent,	505
attorneys, when competent,	505
physicians, when competent,	505
clergymen, when competent,	505

**Evidence,**

witnesses, husband and wife, competency,	505, 509
executor or administrator a party,	506, 510, 511
heirs or devisees parties,	507
agent of decedent testifying,	508
seduction of wife,	509
assignor or grantor, competency,	510, 511
experts, compensation of,	512
religious belief, moral character,	513
credibility of,	514
impeachment by party producing,	515
foundation for impeachment,	516
party examined by adverse party,	517
notice of examination,	518
attendance, enforcing,	519
filing and reading evidence,	519
rebutting evidence,	520
refusal to attend, penalty,	521
writings, sealed and unsealed,	454
execution of,	455
recitals in, effect,	456
seal, when required,	457
inspection and copy to adverse party,	486
reading without proof of execution,	486
production of, order for,	487
inspection and copy of,	488

**Examiner, Bank,**

appointment, duties, compensation,	2938
------------------------------------	------

**Exceptions,**

bills of in civil actions,	638, 641
in criminal actions,	1916-1918
civil actions, how taken,	640
time of taking of,	638
criminal actions, taking of,	1914-1916
definition of,	637
form of,	639
BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS, See.	

**Exchanges,**

women's, organization,	4595g
------------------------	-------

**Executions,**

<i>alias</i> , when returned unpaid,	700
when property unsold,	753
appeal, when stayed by,	650, 651, 654
appraisal of exempt property,	717
selection of appraisers,	717
schedule and appraisal,	718
return and reappraisal,	719
appraiser's fee, debtor pays,	720
sales for two-thirds appraisal,	744
ascertaining value,	745
selection of appraisers,	746
duties of appraisers,	746

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Executions,**

appraisement, vacancy of appraisers,	747
liens, list of,	748
schedule and valuation,	749
oath of appraisers,	750
return of appraisement,	752
reappraisement, costs,	754
sales without legalized,	744a
fraud, sale without appraisement,	755
before surrender on delivery bond,	757
bastardy, no appraisement,	1005
ejectment, sale without relief,	1098
bastardy, issue of execution,	1005
body, when not to issue against,	692
execution against,	803
affidavit to obtain,	804
property need not be designated,	805
finding to designate property,	805
notice to debtor,	806
hearing, when had,	807
court or jury may hear,	808
issue formed, trial,	809
finding against debtor,	810
order for execution,	810
surrender of property,	811
payment of value,	811
failure, issue of execution,	812
service of writ,	813
commitment to jail,	813
arrest pending proceedings,	814
bail by debtor,	815
sheriff may take bail,	816
effect of recognizance,	816
female or soldier not arrested,	817
discharge by delivery of property,	818
oath of debtor on discharge,	818
how oath to be taken,	819
notice to creditor,	820
examination by creditor,	821
discharge of debtor,	822
disposal of property,	823
return of sheriff,	824
death of prisoner, effect,	825
escape, new execution,	826
replevin, execution against body,	1298
claim for property, trial,	937a
clerk, docket to be kept by,	689
must seal and attest executions,	694
indorsement when issued on Sunday,	697
issuing <i>alias</i> execution,	700
bail for stay of,	703
notice to sheriff of stay,	704
indorsement when repleviable,	705
copy of bond taken by sheriff,	707
issuing on expiration of stay,	710
issuing when no stay allowed,	711
issuing on application of bail,	713
certificate of sale, recording,	778
assignment, recording,	778
redemption, entry in record,	780
creditor redeeming, duty of clerk,	784
indexing redemption entries,	787

**Executions,**

constables, issuing to,	1575, 1576
not to buy property,	1596
duties as to,	8051, 8052
form of returns,	8059
contents of execution,	694
corporate stock, levy and sale of,	735
costs, including in execution,	6535
court orders after ten years,	687
death of defendant, effect of,	802
debts, evidences of, levy and sale,	736
assignment by sheriff,	737
action on by purchaser,	738
deed of sheriff for lands sold,	775, 776
delivery bond, execution of,	806
appraisement before,	757
non-delivery, levy,	758
return of forfeiture,	759
action on bond, damages,	760
docket of, how kept,	689
exemption of property,	715
when exemption allowed,	715
kind of property exempt,	716
appraisers, selection,	717
schedule and appraisement,	718
oath to schedule,	718
delivery to sheriff,	719
reappraisement, costs,	719
fee of appraisers, payment,	720
personality claimed, appraisement,	721
sale of other property,	721
realty and personality claimed,	722
appraisement, setting off,	722
value in excess of exemption,	722
payment by debtor,	722
sale and payment to debtor,	722
realty only claimed,	723
appraisement, sale, payment,	723
division of realty,	724
schedule by debtor,	725
inventory by debtor,	726
contents and oath,	726
wife acting for husband,	727
mortgage of exempted property,	728
mechanics' liens, no exemption,	729
law applicable, when,	730
fee-bill, order for,	690
clerk no fee, when,	690
fraudulent sale, no appraisement,	755
goods pledged or mortgaged,	734
judgments enforced by execution,	686
after ten years from date of,	687
kind of executions,	688
for money or property,	691
copy, when issued,	691
reversed, effect,	681
justice, issue of by,	1574
direction and form,	1575
where served,	1575
indorsement by constable,	1576
lien, priority,	1576
when returnable,	1577

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Executions,**

justice, <i>alias</i> , issuing of,	1578
sales, how governed,	1579
suretyship, noting on,	1580
after three years, affidavit,	1581
delivery bond, execution, rights,	1582-1587
stay of, entry on docket,	1588
no stay allowed, when,	1589
time of stay,	1590
additional bail, when,	1591
bail may require execution,	1592
new bail, form,	1593
sale, manner of,	1596
notice of sale,	1596
transcripts of, issuing on,	626
constables, duties as to,	8051, 8052
returns by constables,	8059
kinds of executions,	688
levy of, time for,	731
on money,	732
bills and notes,	733
goods pledged or mortgaged,	734
shares of stock,	735
debts given up,	736
debtor may designate property,	739
no designation, levy,	740
insufficient, further levy,	741
further levies after sale,	743
on forfeiture of delivery bond,	758
failure to make, liability,	795
lien on chattels,	698
priority of first levy,	698
when sent to another county,	701
sale subject to liens,	734, 751
on property appraised,	748
on unsold property,	753
money, levy on,	732
bills and notes used as,	733
mortgaged goods, levy and sale,	734
non-resident debtor, refunding bond,	801
notice of sale of personalty,	762
of sale of realty,	769
failure to give notice, damages,	770
of claims to property,	937a
order for to be filed,	690
personalty, money, levy on,	732
bills circulating as money,	733
goods mortgaged or pledged,	734
shares of stock,	735
chooses in action,	736
personalty first sold,	742
notice of sale of,	762
present at sale,	763
auction, sale at,	763
claims on property, trial,	937a
precipe for issue of,	690
principal, property of first sold,	792
purchase-money not paid, proceedings,	772
resale, liability of bidder,	773
excess paid to debtor,	774
real estate liable to sale,	764
rents first offered,	765

**Executions,**

real estate, sale of rents,	766
manner of sale,	767
lease by sheriff,	767
auction, sale at,	768
at court-house door,	768
parcels, sale in,	768
situate partly in two counties,	768
notice of sale,	769
sheriff not giving, damages,	770
deed by sheriff,	775
deed to heirs or devisees,	776
failure of title, subrogation,	777
certificate of purchase,	778
recording by clerk,	778
assignment, recording,	778
possession by owner,	779
redemption from sale,	780-790
judgment reversed, effect,	681
redemption from sale,	780-790
owner, redemption by,	780
entry in <i>its pendens</i> record,	780
of undivided interest,	781
vacation of sale,	782
resale on junior lien,	782
judgment creditor redeeming,	783
manner of redemption,	784
successive redemptions,	784
<i>venditioni</i> by last redeptioner,	785
sale, how made,	785
effect of sale,	785
deed to purchaser,	785
lien-holder redeeming,	786
index of redemption entries,	787
pay of officers,	788
waste, recovery by purchaser,	789
application of act,	790
refundng bond by plaintiff,	801
rents and profits, sale of,	765
how valued,	766
manner of sale, lease,	767
replevin, against body in,	1298
of property, notice, trial,	937a
reports as to by sheriffs,	7949
return of execution, time,	695
when no stay allowed,	761
by mail, when,	793
neglect to make, liability,	796
indorsement on execution,	800
Sunday return day, when made,	800
unsatisfied, <i>alias</i> issued,	700
appraisement, when returned,	752
in ninety days, when,	2413
constables, forms,	8059
right of property, trial,	937a
sale not made, return of appraise- ment,	752
lien of levy to continue,	753
issue of another execution,	753
reoffer, costs,	754
sales on unsigned records legal- ized,	1383a
without appraisement legalized,	744a

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594c2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Executions,**

shares of stock, levy and sale,	735
sheriff, executions issued to,	693
successor executes writ,	699
failure to give notice of sale,	770
not to purchase,	771
indorsement of receipt of execution,	791
payment of money,	794
failure to levy, liability,	795
neglect to return, liability,	796
false return, liability,	796
failure to pay money, liability,	797
damages for neglect,	798
motion against,	799
reports as to,	7949
stay of by appeal,	650, 651, 654
time of stay,	702
bail, how taken,	703
notice to return execution,	704
indorsement on execution as to,	705
stay for residue of term,	706
return by sheriff, copy of bond,	707
levy relinquished,	708
bail, effect of judgment confessed,	709
execution at end of stay,	710
no stay allowed, when,	711, 2413
sureties preventing stay,	712
execution by bail before end of stay,	713
entry of other bail,	714
criminal actions, stay,	1929
stock, shares of, levy and sale,	735
Sunday, issue on,	696
indorsement by clerk,	697
return day on, when made,	800
supplemental proceedings,	827
answer by judgment debtor,	827
application of property,	828
order for arrest and bail,	829
bond, when required,	830
answer by other persons,	831
witnesses, examination,	832
order of court,	833
costs, proceedings summary,	834
supreme court, issuing from,	678
on affirmed judgments,	679
surety requiring issue of,	713
property of, when sold,	792
noting on execution,	1227, 1580
ten years, issuing after,	687
title, judgment reversed,	681
transcripts from justices, issuing on,	626

**Execution Docket,**

bond for stay copied in,	707
contents and how kept,	689

**Execution of Criminals,**

death penalty, how executed,	1941-1953
------------------------------	-----------

**Executive,**

governor, authority of,	127-150
president, authority vested in,	11

**Executor,**

bond and removal of,	2397-2413
contracts, when to be written,	6629
decedents' estates, duties, see,	2365-2621
deed to, estate created,	3342
foreign, powers and duties,	2451-2453, 2519, 2522
letters, issuing to,	2375-2379
partition, action by for,	1200
taxes, listing of property,	8420, 8421
payment, duty,	8587
reimbursement to,	8588
DECEDENTS' ESTATES, See.	

**Exemption,**

amount exempt from execution,	715
appraisal, selection of appraisers,	717
schedule and appraisal,	718
return of officer,	719
reappraisal, costs,	719
fee of appraisers, payment,	720
character of property exempt,	716
cities, exemption from street improvement lien,	cl. 49, 3541
costs of reappraisal,	719
debts, when exemption allowed,	730
legislature, duty as to,	67
married women claiming,	6969
mechanic's lien, no exemption,	729
mortgage of realty set-off,	728
personalty only claimed,	721
duty of officer,	721
realty and personalty claimed,	722
only claimed, duty of officer,	723
division of realty,	724
schedule by debtor,	725
verification of schedule,	728
taxes, household goods exempt from,	6525
wife acting for husband,	727

**Exhibit,**

pleadings, filing with,	365
-------------------------	-----

**Experts,**

compensation of as witnesses,	512
witnesses, competency,	512
writings, testimony as to,	1870

**Explosives,**

opening and use of,	2308a-2308c
DYNAMITE, See.	

**Exports,**

taxation of,	9, 10
--------------	-------

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Ex Post Facto,**

laws of not to be passed, 9, 69

**Express Company,**

capital, filing statement, 3311c  
 common carriers, see, 3306-3312  
 competition, hindering, 3312d  
 delivery of packages, 3312a  
 fees paid to state, 3312c  
 game, transporting, jurisdiction, 1655  
 possession, presumption, 1883  
 carrying unlawfully, 2227k  
 property, averment of ownership, 1823  
 penalty for violating act, 3312e  
 prosecuting attorney's duties, 3312f  
 taxation of, 8480

**Extortion,**

fees, taxing illegal, penalty, 6549  
 officers, extortion by, 2105  
 pensioners, extortion from, 2135

**Extradition,**

fugitives, return of, 1667-1674j

**Extra Session,**

congress, calling of, 13  
 legislature, calling of, 105  
 duration of, 125

**F**

**Factor,**

embezzlement by factor, 2026

**Factory,**

breaking into unlawfully, 2002-2004  
 children, overworking in, 2236, 2238

**Factories,**

accidents and injuries, report, 7087h  
 investigation by inspector, 7087h  
 air and ventilation, 7087o  
 buildings, protecting elevator shafts, 7087e  
 stairways, protection, 7087f  
 doors opening outwardly, 7087f  
 speaking tubes and bells, 7087g  
 walls lime-washed or painted, 7087l  
 inspection by inspector, 7087m  
 tenement-houses not used, 7087n  
 air and ventilation, 7087o  
 children, hours for work, 7087a  
 notice posted of hours for work, 7087a  
 under sixteen not employed, 7087b  
 affidavit as to age, 7087b  
 register, keeping and contents, 7087b  
 ability to read and write, 7087b  
 operating elevators, 7087d  
 dressing-room for girls, 7087j

**Factories,**

day's labor, what constitutes, 7087a  
 posting notices as to, 7087a  
 discrimination prohibited, 7087p  
 doors opening outwardly, 7087e  
 dressing-rooms for females, 7087i  
 elevators, children operating, 7087c  
 enclosure of shafts, 7087d  
 inspection by inspector, 7087d  
 females, hours for working, 7087a, 7087c  
 posting notices of working time, 7087a  
 night work by, 7087c  
 cleaning machinery, 7087i  
 wash-rooms, closets, dressing-rooms, 7087j  
 governor appoints inspector, 7087s  
 hand-rails to stairways, 7087f  
 health board, duties as to refuse, 6717a-6717c  
 hours for working, 7087a  
 posting notices as to, 7087a  
 injuries to employes, investigation, 7087h  
 inspector, appointment, term, 7087s  
 salary, time of payment, 7087s  
 assistant, appointment, salary, 7087s  
 office for, 7087t  
 buildings, inspection of, 7087m  
 order as to change or repair, 7087m  
 air and ventilation, 7087o  
 general duties, 7087v  
 annual report of, 7087u  
 oaths and affidavits by, 7087u  
 investigating accidents, 7087h  
 appeal from orders, 7087z  
 attorney for state, 7087al  
 law regulating, posting copy, 7087w  
 violation of, penalty, 7087y  
 machinery, safety appliances, 7087i  
 guards when dangerous, 7087i  
 notice by inspector not to use, 7087i  
 fans to carry off dust, 7087i  
 cleaning when in motion, 7087i  
 manufacturing in tenement houses, 7087n  
 establishments defined, 7087r  
 meals, time for at noon, 7087k  
 noon-day meals, time for, 7087k  
 oaths, inspector administering, 7087u  
 painting walls and ceilings, 7087l  
 penalties for violating law, 7087y  
 polluting streams, 6717a-6717c  
 prosecuting attorney, suits by, 7087x  
 refuse from, duty of board of health, 6717a-6717c  
 report by inspector to governor, 7087u  
 salaries of inspector and assistant, 7087s  
 payment of salaries, 7087s  
 streams, polluting, 6717a-6717c  
 tenement houses, manufacturing in, 7087n  
 permit by inspector, 7087n  
 ventilation of buildings, 7087o  
 permit by inspector, 7087o  
 violation of law, penalty, 7087y

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

<b>Factories,</b>		<b>False Statement,</b>	
walls of buildings, lime washed or painted,	7087i	obtaining credit,	2352a
wash-rooms for employes,	7087j	<b>Family Boats,</b>	
water-closets to be provided,	7087j	landing on private lands,	2056a
must be kept clean,	7087j	<b>Farmers' Insurance,</b>	
separate for females,	7087j	articles of association,	4932
obscene writing prohibited,	7087j	execution and recording,	4932
women, hours for working,	7087a	companies, organization, powers,	4955a-4955d
posting notices of working time,	7087a	corporate powers of,	4932
cleaning machinery,	7087i	counties in which may act,	4932
wash-rooms, closets, dressing-rooms,	7087j	cyclones, insurance,	4932a
<b>Fairs,</b>		property insured by,	4932
appropriation for state fair,	2794a	<b>Faro-Bank,</b>	
county fairs,	2801-2811	keeping of, penalty,	2181
disturbing of, penalty,	2074	<b>Father,</b>	
arrest for disturbing,	2074	bastard, when inherits from,	2630
hogs, duty of managers of fairs as to,	2886	child, suit for seduction of,	265
pens of to be kept clean,	2886	death or injury, suit for,	267
affidavit to be required of owners,	2886	concealing when guilty of crime,	1858, 2101
penalties for violating act,	2889	inheritance from,	2624, 2625, 2650
interstate fairs,	2812-2830	bastard, inheriting by,	2630
sale of articles near to,	2196	custody of, rights,	2682
state fairs, holding of,	2789	<b>Fayette County,</b>	
taxation, exemptions,	2805a	circuit, in thirty-seventh,	p. 574, 1394
<b>Fair Grounds,</b>		congressional district,	3320
purchase by county boards,	7904-7906	courts, terms in,	p. 574, 1394
taxation, exemption,	2793, 2805a	representatives, apportionment,	6683
<b>Fakir,</b>		salaries of county officers,	6447
licensing,	3541a	senatorial apportionment,	6682
<b>False Acknowledgment,</b>		statutes distributed to,	7617d
certifying to, penalty,	2110	<b>February Twenty-second,</b>	
<b>False Claim,</b>		holiday as to commercial paper,	7531
insurance, presenting for,	2259	<b>Fee-Bills,</b>	
officer, presenting to,	2353	action on, not allowed when,	8094
<b>False Heir,</b>		auditors, issuing by,	6536, 7925
producing, punishment,	2103, 2104	clerks, when may issue,	6535, 8093
<b>False Imprisonment,</b>		not to have fees for, when,	690
action for survives,	283	costs, issuing for,	608, 6535
costs in actions for,	601	execution, fee-bill has effect of,	8096
<b>False Jurat,</b>		five years, issuing after,	8095
attesting, penalty,	2109	form of fee-bill,	8096
<b>False Personation,</b>		officers, successor to may issue,	8097
punishment for,	2102, 7589	order to be filed,	690
<b>False Pretenses,</b>		recorders, issuing by, 6536, 8020, 8098,	8099
definition and punishment,	2352	service and return,	8099
joinder of counts for,	1817	supreme court, issuing from,	8093, 8100-8102
property from other states, jurisdiction,	1658	surveyors, issuing by,	8098, 8099
		service and return,	8099

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Fee-Books,**

county officers keeping, 6539  
 decedents' estates, book to be kept, 2368

**Feeble-Minded Children,**

Allen county, school established in, 3105  
 appropriations for, 3113c, 3121, 3141  
 auditor of state draws warrants, when, 3127  
 board of trustees, appointment, 3105, 3118  
     has general control, 3105  
     one member to be a woman, 3105  
     political division of, 3105  
     term of members, 3105  
     removal by governor, 3105  
     vacancy, filling of, 3105  
     oath of members, 3105  
     salary of members, 3105  
     officers of board, 3106  
     bond of treasurer, 3106  
     secretary, duties, 3106  
     superintendent appointed by, 3109  
     grading of pupils, 3116  
     purchase of lands, 3121  
     construction of buildings, 3121  
     meetings of board, 3122  
     quorum of board, 3122  
     rules and regulations, 3122  
     annual report by, 3122  
     members not to hold office, 3122  
     not to have interest in contracts, 3123  
     donations and gifts to, 3124  
     insurance to be taken, 3125  
     pupils, who received by, 3126  
     fixing amount to be paid, 3127  
     temporary buildings provided, 3128  
     education of pupils, 3130  
 bond of treasurer of board, 3106  
     of superintendent, 3109  
 buildings, erection of, 3121  
     temporary, provision for, 3128  
 clothing for pupils, 3113a  
 contracts, trustees not to have interest in, 3123  
 county board to approve applications of pupils, 3126  
     duty on approval, 3127  
     expenses paid by, 3120  
 departments, division of school into, 3108  
     purposes of each, 3108  
 donations for school, acceptance, 3124  
 education of pupils, 3130  
     industrial education of, 3136, 3137  
 employes, appointment of, 3110, 3131  
     matron and teachers, 3110  
     principal, appointment, 3110  
     superintendent to control, 3131  
     political opinions not to affect, 3132  
     soldiers to have preference, 3132  
     removal of employes, 3132  
     wages, payment of, 3133  
 employment of pupils, 3135  
     hiring out prohibited, 3135  
     industrial training of, 3136-3140

**Feeble-Minded Children,**

epileptics admitted, 3113  
 expenses of transmitting pupils paid by county, 3120  
     of support of pupils, how paid, 3127  
 governor to appoint trustees, 3105, 3118  
 grades of pupils in schools, 3116  
 hiring out of pupils prohibited, 3135  
 industrial training of pupils, 3136-3140  
 insurance, duty of trustees, 3125  
 matron, appointment of, 3110  
     qualifications of, 3110  
     duties of matron, 3112  
     salary of matron, 3112, 3112a  
 officers of board of trustees, 3106  
     secretary, duties of, 3106  
     treasurer, bond of, 3106  
     president of board, 3106  
     not to have interest in contracts, 3123  
 pay of employes, 3133  
 physicians, employment of, 3131  
 principal, appointment of, 3110  
     qualifications of, 3110  
     duties of, 3111  
     salary of, 3111, 3112a  
 pupils, division into departments, 3108  
     who admitted as, 3113, 3113a, 3126  
     form of application, 3114  
     description on admission, 3115  
     quarterly reports as to, 3115  
     separation into grades, 3116  
     paying pupils, admission, 3117  
     who admitted as such, 3117  
     agreement as to payment, 3117  
     expenses of pupils annually, 3119  
     payment for, 3119  
     expense of transmission, 3120  
     forms for application, 3126  
     county board to approve application, 3126  
     statement as to ability of pupil to pay, 3127  
     parent or estate to pay when able, 3127  
     payment out of state treasury, 3127  
     discharge of pupils, 3129  
     education of pupils, 3130  
     hiring out prohibited, 3135  
     industrial training of, 3136-3140  
 reports by principal as to pupils, 3115  
     annual by trustees, 3122  
     annual of superintendent, 3133  
     monthly by superintendent, 3134  
 rules and regulations by trustees, 3122  
 salary of trustees, 3105  
     of superintendent, 3109, 3112a  
     of principal, 3111, 3112a  
     of matron, 3112, 3112a  
     payment of monthly, 3133  
 secretary board trustees, election, duties, 3106  
 superintendent, appointment, term, 3109  
     qualifications of, 3109  
     bond and conditions of, 3109



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Feeble-Minded Children,**

superintendent, salary of,	3109, 3112a
has general control,	3109
appointments by,	3110, 3131
description of pupils admitted,	3115
not to have interest in contracts,	3123
receiving pay for pupils,	3127
monthly statement to treasurer,	3127
education of pupils,	3130
controls officers and employes,	3131
duties in making appointments,	3132
removal of employes,	3132
supplies, purchase of,	3133
accounts kept by,	3133
monthly accounts to trustees,	3133
payment of salaries and wages,	3133
annual report of,	3133, 3134
monthly report of,	3134
hiring out of pupils forbidden,	3135
industrial training of pupils,	3136
how training conducted,	3137
materials and machinery,	3138
disposal of material,	3139
payment of proceeds of sale,	3140
teachers, employment of,	3110, 3131
under control of superintendent,	3131
payment of wages of,	3133
treasurer board trustees,	3106
election and bond,	3106
monthly statement by superintendent to,	3127
indorsement by treasurer,	3127
warrant by auditor in favor of,	3127
payment of salaries and wages,	3133
bills and accounts, payment,	3133
woman attendant,	3113b

**Fees and Salaries,**

adjutant-general, salary of,	7418, 7424o
advertisements of county,	5594a2
appraisers of exempt property, fees,	
payment,	720
of estrays, fees,	6376
apprenticeship, recording indenture,	
fee,	7305
arbitration, fees,	851, 867
assignments, fees of clerk,	2919
attorney-general, salary of,	6410, 7694, 7695
reporting fees before payment,	6406a
deputy, salary of,	6410, 7964
clerk, salary of,	7965
commissions allowed to,	6424
auditor of state, fees as to building associations,	4477
insurance, fees as to,	
4853, 4909, 4911, 4918, 4920, 4931,	4943
live stock insurance companies,	4943
surety companies, fees paid,	
5494, 5494k1	
burglary and mail insurance,	4931g
investment companies,	5015j, 5015p
taxation and collection of fees,	6422
reports and payment of fees,	6422

**Fees and Salaries,**

auditor of state, report before salary paid,	6406a
charges for collecting fees,	6422, 6423
university lands, sale, fees,	6117
management of funds, fees,	6128
salary of auditor,	6406
payment of salary,	6652
report as to fees,	6406a
deputy auditor, salary,	7649
auditor of county, fees taxed by,	6521, 6522
fee-bills, issuing of,	6536, 7925
school-fund loan, fees,	5810
sale of university lands,	6152
enumeration of voters, fees,	6365
ferry license, fee for,	6605
transfer of lands for taxation,	8677
assignment of tax certificate,	8608
redemption from tax sales,	8617
tax deeds, fees for,	8626
report of fees,	6530
failure to report, penalty,	6537
salaries of county auditors,	6427-6518
payment of salaries,	6532, 6533
bailiffs, pay of,	6528a, 6528b
bonds, official, recording fee,	7537
building associations, fees of auditor,	4477
bureau of statistics, salary of chief,	6415, 7766, 7769
deputy, salary,	7764
cash-books, officers to keep,	6529
chemist, state, fees of,	6618
civil actions, fees taxed in,	6519
clerk circuit court, <i>its pendens</i> notice,	330
satisfaction of mortgages,	1112
assignments, fees,	2919
inquest of insanity, fees,	3242
fees taxed by,	6519, 6520
report of fees,	6530
failure to report, penalty,	6537
estrays, fees as to,	6388, 6389
recording official bonds,	7537
medicine, fee for license to practice,	7319
trade-marks, fee as to,	8680, 8680a
fee-bills, duty to issue,	6535, 8098
salaries of clerks,	6427-6518
payment of salaries,	6532, 6533
clerk of city, fees,	3503
cities of 100,000, salary,	3818
of 50,000, salary,	3951
of 43,000, salary,	4106
of 36,500, salary,	4190k2
of 30,000, salary,	4190m7
clerk supreme court, salary,	6412
report of fees before payment,	6406a
chief deputy, salary,	6412
first assistant, salary,	6412
stenographer and typewriter,	6412
fees taxed by,	6423, 7798
report as to fees,	6423
before payment of salary,	6406a
charges for collecting,	423
clerk of printing bureau, salary,	7596

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Fees and Salaries,**

collection of fees, itemized account,	6539
commissioner of deeds, fees of,	8044
of county,	7926-7926c
constables, fees and mileage,	8060
coroner, fees of,	7967-7969
witness fees before,	7966
salary in certain counties,	7969a
corporations, foreign, fees paid,	3461b
fees on organization,	7631
collection and payment,	7631, 7632
county boards, inspection of fee-books,	6538
allowances by,	6548
pay of members,	7926-7926c
county officers, salaries of,	6427-6518
accounts kept of fees,	6529, 7941
report and payment of fees,	6530
report by treasurer as to funds,	6531
payment of salaries,	6532
deficiency, paying balance,	6533
taxing illegal, penalty, 6534, 6542, 8107	
fee-bills, issuing of,	6535, 6536
failing to report, penalty,	6537
inspection of books,	6538
lien of fees taxed,	6539
fees and salaries, not both allowed,	6540
constructive fees prohibited,	6544
fees taxed only for services,	6545
fictitious fees not allowed,	6546
cumulative fees not permitted,	6547
allowances by county boards,	6548
extortion, penalty,	6549
criminal actions, fees taxed in,	6549
custodian public buildings, salary,	7781
assistant, salary,	7781
dentistry, license fee,	5600, 5601
attorney for board, fee,	5606
divorce, fee of prosecutor,	1050b
election officers, pay of,	6285
recount of ballots,	6298
contest of election, fees,	6321
presidential election,	6350
embalmers, license fees,	6350e, 6350f
engineer at state-house, salary,	7789
enumeration of voters, fees,	6359, 6365, 6373
estates, fees taxed in settlement,	6519
estrays, fees relating to,	6376, 6380, 6383, 6384, 6386-6388
execution sale, redemption, fee,	788
expert witnesses, fees of,	512
extortion by officers,	6549
fee bills, issuing for costs,	608, 6535
when clerk has no fee for,	690
order for to be filed,	690
by clerks circuit courts,	690, 6535, 8093
auditors, issuing of,	6536, 7925
recorders, issuing of,	6536, 8020, 8098, 8099
surveyors, issuing of,	8098, 8099

**Fees and Salaries,**

fee bills, supreme court, issuing from,	8093, 8100-8102
form and effect of,	8096
action on, when not allowed,	8094
issuing after five years,	8095
successors of officers issuing,	8097
fee-books, officers to keep,	6529
fees, accounts of by county officers,	6529, 7941
report and payment of,	6530
taxing illegal, penalty, 6534, 6542, 8107	
failure to report, penalty,	6537
inspections by county board,	6538
lien of fees taxed,	6539
and salaries not both allowed,	6540
implied not allowed,	6543
constructive prohibited,	6544
taxed only for services,	6545
fictitious not to be taxed,	6546
cumulative not permitted,	6547
allowances by county boards,	6548
extortion by officers,	6549, 8107
doubts as to, settlement,	8105
itemized account of collections,	6539
penalty for violating act,	6539a
fence marks, recording, fee,	6585
ferry license, fee for,	6605
fish commissioner, salary,	7778
fees of commissioner,	7778
funds, separate to be kept,	6530
report by treasurer as to,	6531
geologist, state, salary,	6414, 7752
governor, salary of,	6405
guardianships, fees taxed in,	6519
health, state board, salary of secretary,	6416
highway viewers, fees,	6766
illegal fees, taxing, penalty,	6534, 6542, 8107
insane inquest, payment of fees,	2718
insanity proceedings, fees in,	3242
inspection of records by county board,	6538
inspector of mines, salary,	6414, 7455
assistant, salary,	6414
fees for examinations,	7483f
of natural gas, salary,	6414
of oils, fees,	7000
salary of inspector,	6998
of salt, flour, beef and hay, fees,	7025
of tobacco, fees,	7037
insurance, fees taxed by auditor of state,	4853, 4909, 4911, 4918, 4920
burglary and mail insurance,	4931, 4943, 4314y
interpreters, fees of,	503
investment companies,	5015j, 5015p
judges of appellate court, salaries,	1353, 6419
of circuit courts, salaries,	1436, 1439a-1439g

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Fees and Salaries,**

judges of superior courts, salaries,  
1438, 1439c-1439g, 1426w,  
1426y1, 1426k2  
1440, 6420  
of criminal courts,  
of supreme court, salaries, 6417  
jurors, grand and petit, pay of, 1459  
struck jury, fees, 536  
justices of peace, fees of, 1641  
collection and payment, 1484c, 1484d  
salaries, 1484e, 1641  
labor commissioner, salary of secre-  
tary, 7050c  
law librarian, salary of, 1441, 6417  
librarian of state, salary, 6411, 7722  
of assistant librarian, 7722  
license to practice medicine, fee, 7319  
lieutenant-governor, salary, 6405  
*lis pendens* notice, fee for, 330  
marshal of city, fees of, 3512  
master commissioner, fees of, 1467  
medicine, license to practice, fee for, 7319  
fees paid by applicants, 7319  
fee paid clerk for license, 7319  
midwives, fees for license, 7323a  
mortgage, satisfaction on foreclosure,  
fees, 1112  
navigation companies, organization, 5449c  
notary public, fees of, 8044  
officers failing to report, penalty, 6537  
official bonds, recording, fee, 7537  
oil inspector, fees, 7000  
payments to employes, affidavits,  
county officers' salaries, payment, 6532  
fees equaling salaries, 6532  
policemen, when not to receive, 3730x  
printing bureau, clerk, salary, 7596  
prosecuting attorney, fees of,  
salary of, 6421  
fee in divorce cases, 1050b  
quartermaster-general, salary, 7419, 7424p  
recorder of county, fees taxed by, 6523  
when no fee specified, 6524  
indenture of apprenticeship, fee  
for, 7305  
for recording meridian lines, 7323n  
demand of fees in advance, 8020  
fee-bills, issuing of, 6536, 8098, 8099  
reporter of supreme court, salary,  
6418, 7741  
assistant, salary, 6418, 7741  
short-hand, fees of, 1474  
reports by officers, payment of fees, 6530  
before payment of salaries, 6406a  
by treasurer as to amount on  
hand, 6531  
failure to make, penalty, 6537  
school loans, fees of officers, 5810  
sale of university lands, 6117, 6152  
management of funds, 6128  
secretary of state, salary of, 6406  
fees taxed by, 6407, 6422, 7631  
charges for collecting, 6422

**Fees and Salaries,**

secretary of state, reports and pay-  
ment of fees, 6406a, 6422  
corporations, fees on organiza-  
tion, 7631  
payment to state, 6406a, 7632  
trade-mark, fee for filing, 8680a  
sheriff of county, fees taxed by, 6528  
accounts to be kept of, 6529, 7941  
report and payment of, 6530  
failure to report, penalty, 6537  
salaries of sheriffs, 6427-6518  
payment of salaries, 6532, 6533  
sheriff of supreme court, fees of,  
7803, 7804  
salary of, 6417  
short-hand reporters, fees of, 1474  
state officers, payment of salaries, 6652  
stenographers, fees, 1474  
superintendent public instruction,  
salary, 5848, 5848a, 6413  
clerks of, salaries, 6848  
superior court, fees of jurors and wit-  
nesses, 1426w, 1426w1  
judges, salaries, 1438, 1439c-1439g,  
1426w, 1426y1, 1426k2  
supreme court clerk, taxing fees, 6423  
report and payment of fees, 6406a, 6423  
fees taxed by, 7798  
surety companies, fees paid, 5494, 5494k1  
surveyor of county, fees, 8034, 8034d  
salary in certain counties, 8034e  
taxation, transfer of land for, fee, 8567  
sale of property by treasurer,  
fees, 6527, 8571, 8578  
assignment of certificate of sale,  
fee, 8608  
redemption, settling controversy,  
fee, 8617  
tax deeds, fees for, 8626  
tobacco, inspection, fees, 7037  
township trustees, pay of, 8064, 8085, 8161  
trade-marks, fee of clerk, 8680, 8580a  
fees paid secretary of state,  
8681, 8694, 8680a  
treasurer of county, sale of university  
lands, 6152  
on sale of chattels for taxes, 6527, 8571, 8578  
accounts kept of fees, 6529  
report and payment of fees, 6530  
report as to fees paid in, 6531  
failure to report, penalty, 6537  
delinquent taxes, collection, fees, 6525  
sale of personalty, fees, 6527  
salaries of treasurers, 6427-6518  
payment of salaries, 6532, 6533  
treasurer of state, salary of, 6409, 7682  
deputy of, salary, 6409, 7682  
watchman for, salary, 7682  
university lands, sale of, fees, 6117, 6152  
management of funds, fees, 6128

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Fees and Salaries,**

viewers of highways, fees,	6766
witnesses, experts, fees of,	512
interpreters, fees of,	503
in courts of record, fees,	501
fees in advance, when,	498, 500
before justices, fees,	1547
before coroners, fees,	7966
before labor commission,	7050n
before court-martial,	7408
SALARIES, See.	

**Felony,**

compounding of, penalty,	2098
crimes denominated as,	1642
information, prosecution by,	1748
joinder of counts for,	1813
judgment in cases of,	1906a, 8253i
copy sent to reformatory,	1906c, 8253 j
justices, powers as to,	1703, 1708
trials, separate on charge of,	1891
verdict in prosecution for,	1906a, 1906b, 8253f

**Females,**

abduction for prostitution,	2079
advertising drugs for use of,	2084
appropriation by county for home for,	7878
bonds of are binding,	6032
court reporters, appointment,	1471
death penalty, suspension for preg-	
nancy,	1950-1952
debt, not imprisoned for,	817
drugs, advertising for use of,	2084
enticing to house of ill fame,	2079
factories, hours for labor,	7087a
cleaning machinery,	7087f
closets and dressing-rooms,	7087 j
night work in,	7087c
friendless, home of, sentence to,	8343
home for, appropriation by county,	7878
sentence to home of friendless,	8343
ill fame, enticing to house of,	2079
intercourse, inducing to have,	2088
suffering on premises,	2088
jail, sentence,	8272
mines, not to be employed in,	7480
offices, holding by,	6031, 8090
reformatory for, see,	8254-8298
school offices, may hold,	6031
seats for by employers,	2246, 2247
seduction, civil action for,	264, 265
penalty for,	2078
short-hand reporters, may be ap-	
pointed,	1471

MARRIED WOMEN, See.

WOMEN, See.

**Female Reformatory,**

WOMEN'S PRISON AND GIRLS' INDUS-  
TRIAL SCHOOL, See.

**Fence,**

animals breaking through,	6551
damages recovered,	6551
tender of damages,	6552
taking up animal,	6553
notice to owner,	6554
assessment of damages,	6555
contents of notice,	6556
reclaiming of animal,	6557
payment of damages and costs,	6557
damages controverted, trial,	6558
jury, trial, judgment,	6559
payment of damages and costs,	6560
judgment against taker-up,	6561
sale of animal, pay to taker-up,	6562
fence not lawful, release of ani-	
mal,	6563
arson, burning of is,	2000
cemetery, defacing fence of,	2041
gates in railroad fences,	5321, 5327
hedges, along highways, trimming of,	6587
prosecuting attorney, duties,	6589
neglect of duties by officers,	6590
township trustee, when to trim,	6588
expenses, recovery,	6588
prosecuting attorney to sue,	6589
fee of prosecutor,	6589
neglect of trustee, penalty,	6590
highways, opening of, removing	
fences,	6757
along streams, removing fence,	6780
claim for damages,	6782-6784
injuring fences, penalty,	2017
lawful fence, definition of,	6550, 6565
marks for fencing, recording of,	6584
record for, petition,	6584
fee of recorder,	6585
reclaiming fencing,	6586
removal, damages,	6586
overflowed lands under general fence,	
	6575
petition for to county board,	6575
viewers appointed,	6575
notice by viewers,	6575
assessments against owners,	6575
report of viewers,	6576
order by county board,	6576
remonstrance, new viewers,	6576
copy of assessments filed with	
auditor,	6577
payment of assessments,	6577
assessments put on tax duplicate,	6577
surveyor, employment of,	6578
compensation of viewers,	6578
costs and expenses, how paid,	6578
pasturing of animals,	6579
rails or fencing, recovery of,	6580
arbitrators selected,	6580
oath of arbitrators,	6581
notice, hearing, award,	6582
entering lands to remove,	6583

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Fence,**

partition fences, maintenance of,	6564
agreement as to maintaining,	6564
failure to maintain, notice,	6565
examination by township trustee,	6565
construction by trustee,	6565
cost of building, lien,	6566
what are partition fences,	6564
cost, apportionment of,	6565
character of fence built,	6565
lawful fence, what is,	6565
contract for building,	6566
certificate of cost,	6566
lien, collection of cost,	6566
liability of trustee,	6567
persons exempted from act,	6568
construction of act,	6569
joining fences, consent,	6571
lane, division by owners,	6571
removal of fence, notice,	6572
erected by mistake, removal,	6573
crops not to be exposed by removal,	6574
railroads, fencing of,	5318-5327
gates in fences,	5321, 5327
rails removed by overflow,	6580
reclaiming by owner,	6580
arbitration as to ownership,	6580
oath of arbitrators,	6581
notice of hearing, award,	6582
entering lands to remove,	6583
marks on fencing,	6584
recording of mark,	6584
petition for record,	6584
fee of recorder,	6585
two alike not recorded,	6585
reclaiming fencing,	6586
removal, damages,	6586
township trustee, duty as to partition fences,	6565-6569

**Fence Viewer,**

township trustee acts as,	8069
---------------------------	------

**Fencing Associations,**

animals, rules as to running at large,	4555
running at large,	4557
impounding and sale of,	4558
appropriation of lands by,	4552
articles of association,	4534
recording of articles,	4537
contents of,	4537
new members to sign,	4537
repairing old fences,	4542
extending work beyond,	4553
assessments to build fences,	4538
duty of viewers as to,	4539
report of viewers,	4540
lien of assessments,	4540
for making repairs,	4541
to repair old fences,	4542
supplemental assessments,	4548

**Fencing Associations,**

articles, payment of assessments,	4549
enforcing payment,	4550
limitation of action for,	4554
by-laws, adoption of,	4555
matters regulated by,	4555
contract for work, letting of,	4551
corporate body, when becomes,	4537
power to extend work,	4553
county board, petition to,	4538
appointment of viewers,	4538
fixing time for meeting,	4539
report to board,	4540
organization to repair old fence,	4542
order of board,	4542
directors, notice of election,	4535
number and election,	4536
petition to county board,	4538
assessments for repairs,	4541
officers elected by,	4543
vacancy, filling of,	4544
supplemental assessments,	4548
order for paying assessments,	4549
contract for work, letting of,	4551
employees, hiring of,	4555
lien of assessments,	4540, 4541
limitation of action on assessments,	4554
money, how drawn from treasury,	4546
notice of election of directors,	4535
of making assessments,	4538
of supplemental assessments,	4548
officers elected by directors,	4543
bond of treasurer,	4543
terms of officers,	4545
petition to county board,	4538
appointment of viewers,	4538
repairs, assessments for,	4541
association for purpose of,	4542
rules and regulations,	4555
matters covered by,	4555
secretary, election of,	4543
term of,	4545
treasurer, election of,	4543
bond of,	4543
settlements by,	4547
trespass to fence, penalty,	4556
viewers to make assessments,	4538
county board appoints,	4538
meeting and inspection of lands,	4539
hearing evidence, fixing assessments,	4539
report of assessments,	4540

**Ferries,**

appeal from orders as to,	6608, 6610
appropriation of lands, assessment of damages,	917, 6599
tender to owner,	6599
attendance at ferry, duty of keeper,	6606
auditor, approval of bond by,	6594, 6602
fee of for license,	6605
approval of appeal bond,	6610
transcript on appeal,	6610

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Ferries,**

banks to be kept passable,	6607
boats and hands, regulation,	6601
duties as to keeping,	6606
bonds of ferrymen,	6594, 6602
cities, power of over,	3538
county board grants license for on state line,	6591
notice of application,	6593
license for one year,	6593
fee to be fixed by,	6593
on streams within state,	6596
application to board,	6596
notice of application,	6596
within one mile of another ferry,	6596
on county line,	6597
application to board,	6597
order sent to adjoining county,	6597
tax assessed by such county,	6597
application by non-land-owner,	6598
lands occupied,	6598
assessing damages,	6599
boats and hands, regulation,	6601, 6606
rates, fixing of,	6608
vacation of ferry,	6609
appeal from orders,	6608, 6610
county line, establishing ferry on,	6597
duty of county board,	6597
tax by adjoining county,	6597
damages for lands taken,	6599
tender to owner,	6599
fee for license, amount of,	7231, 7234
gravel-road companies establishing,	4784
jury, ferrymen exempt from service,	6607
landings, obstruction of,	6611
land-owner, having ferry established,	6596
on county line,	6597
failure to establish,	6598
application by another,	6598
assessment of damages,	6599
tender to owner,	6599
purchase of ferry by land-owner,	6600
bond by owner,	6600
owning lands on both sides,	
rights,	6603
consent of, when required,	6603
lands for ferry, damages,	6599
tender to owner,	6599
license for ferry on state line,	6591
county board to grant,	6591
runs one year,	6591
notice of application,	6592
grant of license, fee,	6593
running without license,	6595
for ferry on county line,	6597
to person not owning land,	6598
assessing damages,	6599
ferrying without,	6604
renewal of license,	6604
recording, fee,	6605
keeping without license, penalty,	6612
violating conditions, penalty,	6613
fee for license,	7231, 7234

**Ferries,**

military duties, ferrymen exempt from,	6607
night, attendance of ferry at,	6606
Ohio river, ferrying within a mile of another ferry,	6595
rates of ferriage, how fixed,	6608
list to be kept posted,	6608
appeal from order fixing rates,	6608
state line streams, establishing on,	6591
toll, charging illegal, penalty,	2282
vacation of ferry,	6609
proceedings to vacate,	6609
appeal from order,	6610
Wabash river, ferrying within a mile of another ferry,	6595

**Ferry Companies,**

taxation, assessment,	8490
-----------------------	------

**Fertilizers,**

chemist, state, submitting sample to,	6614
statement as to substance,	6614
analysis by chemist,	6615
result printed on labels,	6615
who to be chemist,	6618
fee of chemist,	6618
"commercial fertilizers" defined,	6619
labels, analysis printed on,	6615
contents of printed,	6615
to be furnished seller,	6615
to be fixed on packages,	6616
selling without, penalty,	6617
price charged for,	6618

**Fictions,**

abolished in pleadings,	381
-------------------------	-----

**Final Record,**

clerk, when to make,	7981
estates, when made in,	2368

**Final Settlement,**

continuance to make,	2547
hearing when filed after year,	2550
time for,	2550
notice of hearing,	2545, 2550
setting aside,	2558

**Finance,**

appropriation of state funds,	195
assessment and taxation,	193
cities of 100,000, department of,	3824-3826
of 50,000, department of,	3957-3959
of 43,000, department of,	4112, 4113
counties taking stock,	198
debt, public, payment,	194
creation forbidden,	197
Wabash and Erie canal,	199

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Fines,**

clerk, report and payment of,	7935
commitment for by justice,	1715
time of confinement,	1716
order by circuit court,	1926
collection without relief,	1926
excessive not to be imposed,	32, 61
execution, stay of before justice,	1715
stay in circuit court,	1929
issuing of,	1930
governor, remission by,	143, 6620
home for friendless, payment to,	8346, 8347
imprisonment for,	1716, 1931
judgment by justice,	1715
without relief,	1926
stipulation for payment,	1856
justice, amount may assess,	1706
judgment, commitment,	1715, 1716
replevin bail for,	1715, 1929
payment over by,	1515, 1516
remission by governor,	143, 6620
repley of before justice,	1715
in circuit court,	1929
arrest after expiration,	1932
school fund, fines belong to,	183
towns, limit as to,	4381
work-house, credit for labor,	8342

**Fire,**

cities, procuring fire apparatus, <i>cl. 30,</i>	3541
fixing fire limits, <i>cl. 32,</i>	3541
crimes by burning,	2000, 2001
escapes, construction on buildings,	2903a-3290g

**Fire-Arms,**

carrying concealed,	2069
cities, regulations by,	<i>cl. 3,</i> 3541
pointing at persons,	2073

**Fire Companies,**

organization of,	4590
------------------	------

**Fire Department,**

chief of, appointment,	3476, 3866, 3998, 4153
cities, regulation of,	3661-3666
of 100,000,	3868, 3871
of 50,000,	3927
metropolitan department,	3701-3716

**Fire Escapes,**

construction on buildings,	3290a-3290g
failure to provide, penalty,	2272

**Fire Insurance,**

mutual companies,	4786-4894, 4894k
INSURANCE, See.	

**Fire Limits,**

cities, establishment in,	<i>cl. 32,</i> 3541
towns, powers as to,	4359

**Fire Patrol,**

insurance companies, powers of,	4959-4962
---------------------------------	-----------

**Fire Wardens,**

cities, duties of in,	3661
towns, duties of in,	4353

**Fire-Works,**

cities, regulations by,	<i>cl. 3,</i> 3541
-------------------------	--------------------

**Firemen,**

cities of 100,000, regulation of,	3864-3878
of 50,000, regulation of,	3996-4010
of 43,000, regulation of,	4151-4164
city tax, exemption from,	6623
highways, exemption from work on,	6823
jury service, exemption from,	1718, 3665, 6621
militia duty, exemption from,	3665, 6621
FIREMEN'S PENSIONS, See.	

**Firemen's Pensions,**

beneficiaries, who are,	4190e11
amounts paid to,	4190e11
board of trustees created,	4190a11
cities in which created,	4190a11
members of board,	4190a11
powers and duties of board,	4190a11
selection of members of board,	4190q11
time of election of members,	4190r11
manner of election,	4190r11
terms of members,	4190r11
officers of board,	4190s11
election and terms,	4190s11
record of proceedings,	4190s11
rules and regulations,	4190s11
bond of president of board,	4190u11
investment of funds by board,	4190u11
cities included in act,	4190a11
custodian of funds, liability,	4190c12
deficiency in funds, <i>pro rata</i> pay- ments,	4190w11
election of board of trustees,	4190q11
exemption of funds from debts,	4190b12
fire company, definition,	4190p11
funds for pensions, what constitutes,	4190t11
assessments on members,	4190t11
levy of tax for,	4190t11
investment of funds,	4190u11
warrants drawn on,	4190a12
exemption of from seizure,	4190b12
custodian of funds,	4190c12

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Firemen's Pensions,**

officers of board of trustees,	4190a11
election and duties of,	4190a11
bond of president,	4190u11
treasurer custodian of funds,	4190c12
pension fund, what constitutes,	4190t11
investment of fund,	4190u11
deficiency, <i>pro rata</i> payments,	4190v11
exemption from seizure,	4190b12
pensioners, who are,	4190e11
amounts paid to,	4190x11
death of, who entitled to pension,	4190z11
under former laws, rights of,	4190y11
re-examination of,	4190z11
pensions paid by warrants,	4190a12
repeal of laws, saving clause,	4190d12
retired members, re-examination,	4190s11
trustees of pension board,	4190n11
number of, oaths, powers,	4190o11
selection of trustees,	4190q11
time and mode of election,	4190s11
warrants for payments,	4190a12

**Fish,**

catching of unlawfully,	2228-2229l
regulations as to catching,	2229a-2229l
nets near Ohio river,	2230
poisoning fish,	2228, 2231

**Fish Commissioner,**

appointment and duties,	7772-7778
duties of commissioner,	7772a
fees in prosecutions,	7777
law, duties as to enforcing,	7772a
prosecutions, appearance and fees,	7777
salary and payment,	7777

**Fish Ladders,**

construction of,	6624
how constructed,	6624
by township trustee,	6625
costs, how paid,	6625
lien of cost on lands,	6625
new dams, ladders on,	6626
costs of construction,	6625
lien of on lands,	6625
fishing near to, penalty,	6628
repairs of,	6627
township trustee, duties as to,	6625, 6627

**Fish Ponds,**

private protected,	2229m, 2229n
--------------------	--------------

**Flag,**

protection of U. S.,	2321a-2321d
state flag, adoption of,	8707d

**Flaxseed Oil,**

purity required on sale,	8108k1-8108o1
--------------------------	---------------

**Flood-Gates,**

construction of,	5717a-5717k
------------------	-------------

**Flour,**

bakeries, how kept in,	6725d
barrel of, pounds in,	8732
brands and weights, false,	2251
inspection of,	7015-7020

**Floyd County,**

circuit, in fifty-second,	p. 576, 1394
congressional district,	3317
court, terms in,	p. 576, 1394
representatives, apportionment,	6683
salaries of county officers,	6448
senatorial apportionment,	6682
statutes distributed to,	7617d

**Food,**

adulteration of,	2157a, 2157b, 2165a, 2165b
poisoning of, penalty,	1992

**Food Establishments,**

regulations as to keeping,	6725a-6725d
----------------------------	-------------

**Forcible Entry,**

punishment for,	2055
-----------------	------

**Forcible Entry or Detainer,**

lands, recovering possession,	7118
-------------------------------	------

**Foreclosure of Mortgage,**

action by state not affected,	1106
by assignee, parties,	1108
when lies to foreclose,	1109
when confined to property,	1110
personal judgment in,	1111
when will not lie,	1115
on installments not due,	1116
assignment of mortgage,	1107
how to be made,	1107
satisfaction by assignee,	1107
foreclosure by assignee,	1108
parties, redemption,	1108
purchaser without notice,	1108
copy of decree issued for sale,	1114
levy for residue,	1114
covenants in mortgage, construction,	1100
execution, copy of decree issued as,	1114
levy of for residue,	1114
as to installments not due,	1116
sale of lands under ordinary,	1119
indorsement on execution,	1119
fees for entering satisfaction,	1112
installments not due, proceedings,	1116
judgment, when against property	
only,	1110
personal rendered, when,	1111
as to balance after sale,	1113



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Foreclosure of Mortgage,**

judgment, copy issued to sell,	1114
on debt without foreclosure, effect,	1115
where installments not due,	1116
as to sale in parcels,	1117
ordinary on debt, execution,	1119
order of sale, direction as to balance,	1113
copy of decree issued as,	1114
as to installments not due,	1116
as to sale in parcels,	1117
parties in actions for,	1109a
payment before sale, effect,	1111
personal judgment, when,	1111
possession of mortgaged premises,	1099
purchase-money mortgage, priority,	1102
remedy when confined to property,	1100, 1110
sale made only on foreclosure,	1101
without notice of assignment,	1108
order of court as to,	1111, 1113
payment before, effect,	1111
copy of decree issued for,	1114
installments not due,	1116
sale in parcels,	1117
of entire tract,	1118
application of proceeds,	1118
surplus, to whom paid,	1118
satisfaction by mortgagee,	1103
certificate, execution,	1104
recording, certificate,	1104
refusal to satisfy, penalty,	1105
recovery of penalty, attorneys' fees,	1105
by assignees,	1107
by clerk after foreclosure,	1112
fees for entry of,	1112
state not affected by act,	1108

**Foreclosure of Street Assessments,**

cities generally, foreclosure,	3623f, 3626
of 100,000, foreclosure,	3846, 3853
of 50,000, foreclosure,	3979, 3986
of 43,000, foreclosure,	4139, 4140
of 36,500, foreclosure,	4190g3, 4190r3
of 30,000, foreclosure,	4190e9, 4190A9, 4190j9, 4190k9
and towns, foreclosure,	4297
towns, foreclosure of liens,	4397

**Foreign Building Associations,**

duties and liabilities,	4464-4475
BUILDING ASSOCIATIONS, See.	

**Foreign Corporations,**

actions against, where brought,	315
consent to, filing of,	3454
process, service, authority,	3454
service on agent,	3455
transfer to federal courts,	3460

**Foreign Corporations,**

agents, filing authority by,	3453, 3461a
service of process on,	3455
meaning of "agent,"	3457
who not agents,	3458
acting without authority, penalty,	3459
articles, filing copy,	3461b
business, conditions precedent to transacting,	3460, 3461
contracts, when not enforceable,	3456
fees paid by,	3461b
manufacturing and mining laws,	
rights under,	5098
penalty for violation,	3461c
process, consent as to service,	3454
service on agent,	3455
railroads, purchase of,	5203-5214
taxation, assessment for,	8477-8490
transfer of suits to federal courts,	3460
CORPORATIONS, See.	
INSURANCE, See.	

**Foreign Executor,**

action by, bond for costs,	2453
right to maintain,	2453
bond on sale of lands,	2522
jurisdiction of court over,	2452
letters, preference as to,	2384
sale of lands by,	2519, 2523
bonds on sale,	2522
will, powers under,	2451

**Foreign Guardian,**

sale of real estate,	2703-2706
----------------------	-----------

**Foreign Insurance Companies,**

mutual life and accident companies,	4914s-4914y
process, service on,	4914t
INSURANCE, See.	

**Foreign Investment Companies,**

license, powers and duties,	5015d-5015p
-----------------------------	-------------

**Foreign Missions,**

board, organization of,	4751a
rights and powers of,	4751b
consolidating societies,	4751c-4751g

**Foreign Surety Companies,**

surety companies, see,	5480-5496
------------------------	-----------

**Foreman,**

grand jury, appointment, duties,	1719, 1728, 1733
petit jury, signing and delivering of verdict,	553

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Forestry,**

board, appointment, 6628k  
oaths of members, 6628l  
meetings, record, 6628m  
duties of board, 6628n  
secretary, office, duties, 6628o  
salary and expenses, 6628p  
taxation of land devoted to, 6628a  
selection of land, 6628b  
planting trees, 6628c  
counting trees, 6628d  
pasturing lands, 6628e  
replanting trees, 6628f  
removing trees, 6628g  
kind of trees, 6628h  
record of reservations, 6628i  
assessors' duties, 6628j

**Forfeitures,**

action for, where commenced, 809  
by prosecuting attorney, 1791  
court, remission by, 1793  
home for friendless, when paid to, 8348  
judgment, entry of, 1790  
collection on execution, 1793  
justices, proceedings had, 1700  
railroads, forfeiture of rights, 5289-5295  
remission of by governor, 143  
by court, 1793  
how may be made, 6620  
school fund, belongs to, 183

**Forgery,**

definition and punishment, 2354  
misdescription of instrument, 1821

**Formaldehyde,**

adulteration of food, 2165a, 2165b

**Forms,**

affidavit for search-warrant, 1689  
charging crime, 1695  
blanks for county claims, 7845a  
commitment to reform school, 8315  
constables, forms for, 8069  
deeds of commissioners, 1035  
of executors or administrators, 2518  
of warranty, 3346  
of quitclaim, 3347  
under tax sales, 8624  
docket of estates, 2472  
indictment, form of, 1801  
information, form of, 1802  
justices, forms for, 1639  
replevin bail before, 1588, 1593  
special bail before, 1623  
recognizance before, 1713  
warrant for arrest, 1696  
mortgage, form for, 3349  
oath of jury commissioners, 1449  
of grand jury, 1721, 1722

**Forms,**

recognizance, forms of, 1781, 1783  
before justice, 1713  
replevin bail before justice, 1588, 1593  
search-warrant, form of, 1690  
warrant for arrest by justice, 1696  
in circuit court, 1752

**Fornication,**

definition and punishment, 2077

**Forts,**

congress has control over, 8

**Forwarding Companies,**

organization, 4595d

**Fountain County,**

circuit, in twenty-first, p. 572, 1394  
congressional district, 3323  
court, terms in, p. 572, 1394  
representatives, apportionment, 6683  
salaries of county officers, 6449  
senatorial apportionment, 6682  
statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Fourth of July,**

arrests on, 2896  
holiday as to commercial paper, 7531  
liquors, sale on prohibited, 2194, 2195

**Foxes,**

bounty for killing, 7870

**Franchise,**

forfeiture, information, 1145  
judgment of, 1155, 1156  
railroads, see, 5296-5311  
taxation, assessment for, 8435

**Franklin County,**

circuit, in thirty-seventh, p. 574, 1394  
congressional district, 3320  
court, terms in, p. 574, 1394  
representatives, apportionment, 6683  
salaries of county officers, 6450  
senatorial apportionment, 6682  
statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Fraternal Societies,**

insurance laws, exemption from, 4914s  
organization and powers, 5050a-5050s

**Fraud,**

creditors, defrauding of, penalty, 2277  
evidence in civil suit, use of, 1885  
execution sale, appraisal, 755  
fact, when a question of, 6649  
frauds and perjuries, see, 6629-6650  
imprisonment for, 67  
joinder of action as to, 279  
limitation of actions for, 293, 2487

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Frauds and Perjuries,**

chattel mortgage, when valid, 6638  
 recording of, 6638  
 when deemed recorded, 6639  
 consideration of contract, stating of, 6630  
 contract, when in writing, 6629  
 consideration, stating of, 6630  
 specific performance of, 6633  
 for goods over fifty dollars, 6635  
 sale of goods without delivery, 6636  
 trees, sale of, 6404m  
 land, agent to sell, 6629a  
 conveyance of trust property, 6631  
 of lands to defraud purchaser, 6640  
 subsequent purchaser, when bound, 6641  
 revocation by grantor at will, 6642  
 revocation by third person, 6643  
 before power accrues, 6644  
 to defraud creditors, 6645  
 in trust for grantor, 6646  
 rights of assignees and heirs, 6647  
 rights of personal representatives, 6647  
 innocent purchasers, rights of, 6648  
 seal to conveyance, 6650  
 credit, representations as to, 6634  
 creditors, term defined, 6637  
 fact, question of intent is, 6649  
 goods, sale for over fifty dollars, 6635  
 sale without delivery, 6636  
 mortgage of, 6638, 6639  
 sale in bulk, inventory, notice, 6637a  
 innocent purchasers, rights of, 6648  
 intent, question of fact, 6649  
 land, agent to sell, 6629a  
 merchandise, sale in bulk, inventory, notice, 6637a  
 mortgage of chattels, when valid, 6638  
 recording of, 6638  
 when deemed recorded, 6639  
 presumption as to fraud, 6636  
 purchaser, deed to defraud, 6640  
 subsequent, when bound, 6641  
 innocent, rights of, 6648  
 representations as to character or credit, 6634  
 resulting trusts, 6632  
 seal to conveyances, 6650  
 specific performance of contracts, 6633  
 trees, sale, written contract, 6404m  
 trust property, conveyance, 6631  
 resulting trusts, 6632  
 deed in trust for grantor, 6646

**Fraudulent Conveyance,**

limitation of action, 293, 2487  
 provisions respecting, 6640-6645  
 sale of property, appraisalment, 755

**Free Gravel Roads,**

HIGHWAYS, See.  
 TURNPIKES, See.

**Free Speech,**

abridgment of right of, 25, 54

**Free Turnpikes,**

HIGHWAYS, See.  
 TURNPIKES, See.

**Freehold Estate,**

jointure of wife must be, 2663

**Freeholder,**

bail, when must be, 1780, 1782  
 jurors, when must be, 1450, 1725

**Freight,**

reclaiming wrecked, 6397  
 selling unclaimed, 3294

**Freight-House,**

entering unlawfully, 2002-2004

**Freighting Companies,**

taxation of, 8481

**Friendless Women,**

home for, see, 8343-8350

**Fruit,**

taking unlawfully, 2017

**Fuel,**

court-rooms, furnishing, 1482  
 jails, furnishing, 8194

**Fugitives from Justice,**

affidavit to obtain warrant, 1674b  
 agent, delivery of fugitive to, 1670  
 costs and expenses paid by, 1672  
 bond of fugitive, 1674c  
 forfeiture of bond, 1674c  
 citizens not surrendered, when, 1674a  
 complaint to obtain warrant, 1674b  
 costs and expenses, payment, 1672  
 liability of complainant for, 1674a  
 county, return to another, 1667  
 proceedings for return, 1667  
 damages, liability of complainant for, 1674j  
 definition of fugitive, 1668  
 examination of fugitive, 1670, 1674c  
 practice on examination, 1674i  
 fugitives, who are, 1668  
 governor, issuing warrant by, 1669, 1674f  
 refusal of warrant, when, 1673  
 jail, commitment to, 1671, 8203  
 notice to governor of commitment, 1671

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Fugitives from Justice,**

judge or justice issuing warrant,	1674b
service of warrant,	1674b
hearing before judge or justice,	1674c
prisoner not surrendered, when,	1674, 1674a
discharged, when,	1674g
surrender, when refused,	1674, 1674a
warrant, issuing by governor,	1669, 1674f
service of warrant,	1669
not issued, when,	1673
judge or justice issuing,	1674b

**Fulton County,**

circuit, in forty-first,	p. 574, 1394
congressional district,	3327
court, terms in,	p. 574, 1394
representatives, apportionment,	6683
salaries of county officers,	6451
senatorial apportionment,	6682
statutes distributed to,	7617d

**Funding,**

county, funding of debts of,	7918, 7919
state, funding of debt of,	8396, 8405

**Funding Bonds,**

cities, issuing by,	3558, 3571, 3572
and towns, issuing of,	4199-4206

**Funds, Public,**

appropriations of, how applied,	6654c
disbursement, accounts and vouchers,	6654a-6654g
general fund, what constitutes,	6651
officers' salaries paid from,	6652
contingent expenses paid from,	6653
general assembly, payments from,	6654
loan of funds,	6655
errors, not to affect,	6655
borrowers not to dispute,	6656
suits for non-payment,	6657
state may purchase on sale,	6658
sale by state, surplus,	6658
substitutions by borrowers,	6659
excessive loans, penalty,	6660
officers, reports as to receipts and expenditures,	6654h-6654k
three per cent. fund,	6661
state treasurer to draw,	6661
account to be kept,	6662
counties, payment to,	6663, 6674
application on roads,	6663
state officers' reports,	6664
county officers' reports,	6665
distribution by county board,	6666
improvement of roads,	6667
where to be used,	6668
bridges may be built,	6668
pay of superintendent,	6669
pay of laborers and teams,	6670

**Funds, Public,**

three per cent., payments, how made,	6671
oath of superintendent,	6672
number of laborers,	6672
work stopped, when,	6672
apportionment to counties,	6674

**Furniture,**

court rooms, for use of,	1482
--------------------------	------

**G**

**Gallon,**

dimensions of,	8790
molasses, sorghum, pounds,	8732

**Gambler, Common,**

definition and punishment,	2180
GAMING, See.	

**Game, Wild,**

birds, destruction of,	2211-2218, 2227
carrying game unlawfully,	2227j, 2227k
deer, killing of,	2210
ducks, killing of,	2211, 2227c
grouse, killing of,	2208
license to hunt,	2227c
fee of commissioner,	2227d
non-resident, license,	2227e
possession of license,	2227f
report and fees,	2227g
pheasants, killing of,	2218
pigeons, killing of,	2217
prairie chickens, killing of,	2208
quails, killing of,	2208
sale, keeping for unlawfully,	2209
of certain not shot,	2214
squirrels, killing of,	2227a, 2227c
supervisors to enforce laws,	6853
turkeys, killing of,	2210
woodcock, killing of,	2220

**Gaming,**

action to recover articles lost,	6676
complaint in,	6677
prosecuting attorney to sue,	6678
damages, who to have,	6678
defendant to testify,	6679
repayment, penalty released,	6680
cities, powers as to,	cl. 9, 3541
contracts relating to void,	6675
devices, keeping for,	2181
search-warrant for,	1688
election, betting on,	2177, 6197
engaging in, penalty,	2176
fair grounds, permitting on,	2174
finest to home for friendless, when,	8347
house, keeping for,	2173
renting for,	2173
keeping for pool-selling,	2179

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8783c.

**Gaming,**

inducing persons to, 2175, 2178  
 minors, inducing to, 2175  
 parties compelled to testify, 1868  
 pool-selling, keeping room for, 2179  
 search-warrant for devices, 1688  
 witness, parties compelled to be, 1868  
   in civil actions, 6679

**Gaming-House,**

cities, powers over, *cl. 9*, 3541  
 evidence as to, sufficiency, 1884  
 keeping of, penalty, 2173  
 renting house to be kept for, 2173

**Garbage,**

cities of general class, powers, *cl. 22*, 3541  
 of 100,000, removal of, 3793  
 of 50,000, removal of, 3927  
 of 43,000, removal of, 4077  
 and towns, removal of, 4195

**Garnishee,**

administrator may be, 954  
 affidavit for, 943  
 answer, failure to file, judgment, 946  
 arrest of absconding, 947  
 attachment of no property, effect, 949  
 bond by creditor, 943  
 contract of, performance, 951  
 corporation summoned as, duty, 945  
 costs as to, 950  
 creditors filing claims, rights, 955  
 discharge on payment, 952  
 examination of, 945, 953  
 executor may be, 954  
 guardian may be, 954  
 judgment for want of answer, 946  
   when may be rendered, 948  
 liability of garnishee, 944  
 officers, garnishee of, 954  
 oppressive garnishment, penalty, 2283, 2284  
 payment by, discharge, 952  
 property not attached, effect, 949  
 statement to be filed by, 945  
 summons for, 943  
   liability after service, 944  
 trustees, garnishee of, 954  
 wages, exemption from, 971, 972  
   ATTACHMENT, See.

**Garnishment,**

oppressive, punishment, 2283, 2284  
 GARNISHEE, See.

**Gas,**

altering connections unlawfully, 2311, 2312  
 boring for, rights as to, 5099-5110  
   companies for boring, 4595

**Gas,**

cities, general class, constructing works, *cl. 23*, 3541  
 connections with pipes, 3543  
 of 100,000, contracts for, 3830  
 of 50,000, regulating connections, 3927  
 regulating rates, 3927  
 erection of works, 3963  
 contracts for supplying, 3963  
 of 43,000, contracts for, 4117  
 and towns, regulating natural gas, 4306  
 connections, making unlawfully, 2311, 2312  
   with pipes in cities, 3543  
 fire, setting gas on, 2314, 2315  
 jumbo burners, use of, 2317, 2318  
 leakage, repairing, 7506a  
 meter, use of false, 2351  
 open for inspection, 2318a  
 excessive charges, 2318b  
 penalty, 2318c  
 mixer, enlarging orifice of, 2312  
 refusal to deliver, 2313  
 natural gas, regulations by cities and towns, 4306  
   statute regulating, 7504-7514  
 waste of gas, penalty, 2316  
 wells, companies for sinking, 4595  
 GAS COMPANIES, See.  
 NATURAL GAS, See.

**Gas Companies,**

boring wells, rights and powers, 5099-5110  
 pipes, extending beyond corporate limits, 5057  
   laying of in streets, 5056  
 streets, laying pipes in, 5056  
 taxation, assessment for, 8427, 8491-8493  
 Gas, See.  
 NATURAL GAS, See.

**Gates,**

highways, gates across, 6765  
 railroad fences, gates in, 5321, 5327

**General Assembly,**

acts and laws, style of, 97  
 enacted by bill, 97  
 origin of bills, 113  
 revenue bills in house, 113  
 passage of bills, 114, 121  
 subject-matter and title, 115  
 plain wording of, 116  
 amendment of, 117  
 local forbidden, 118  
 must be general, when, 119  
 public unless, etc., 123  
 publication and taking effect, 124  
 printing of, 7616, 7617  
 distribution to counties, 7617d  
 clerk of court to distribute, 7617e

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**General Assembly,**

acts and laws, distribution by secretary of state,	7617f
sale by secretary, payment,	7617f
officers entitled to copies,	7617e, 7617f
duty of state librarian,	7713, 7715
adjournments of,	106
apportionment of members,	101, 6682, 6683
districts, formation,	102
senatorial districts,	6682
representative districts,	6683
arrest, freedom of members from,	104, 2895
authority vested in,	97
badges for employes,	6704a, 6704b
bills pending at adjournment, disposal,	6685
calendar of, duty of officers,	6707
clerks elected by house,	6692
appointed by officers,	6693, 6693a, 6694
house committee clerks,	6698
senate committee clerks,	6697
warrant clerks,	6700
pay of clerks,	6693, 6693a
appointed by clerk of house,	6693a
pay of appointees,	6693a
assistant clerk's appointees,	6694
committee clerks of house,	6698
pay of clerks,	6698
clerks of senate,	6693
pay of clerks,	6697, 6698
contempt, punishment,	111
continuance, when attorney is a member of,	414
when member is a party,	6709
disorderly behavior punished,	110
districts, how formed,	102
senatorial,	6682
representative,	6683
doorkeeper of senate, election,	6691
of house, election,	6692
appointments by,	6695
pay of appointees,	6695
doors to be open,	109
documents and papers, duty of state librarian,	7713, 7715
employes, posting list of,	6703
duties of,	6704
pay of,	6695
badges for,	6704a, 6704b
enumeration of voters,	100
house of representatives, number,	98, 6681
term of members,	99
apportionment,	101, 6683
qualifications,	103
arrests, freedom from,	104, 2895
powers of,	112
revenue bills originate in,	113
pay of members,	125, 6689
officers elected by,	106
organization of,	6687
oath to members,	6688, 7535
perquisites forbidden,	6690
officers elected by,	6692

**General Assembly,**

house of representatives, committee clerks of,	6698
pay of speaker,	6710
resignations, where sent,	7573
vacancy, notice to governor,	7577
doorkeeper's appointments,	6695a
pay of appointees,	6695a
pages of house and pay,	6696a
clerk's appointments,	6693a
pay of appointees,	6693a
assistant clerk's appointments,	6694a
pay of appointees,	6694a
committee clerks,	6698
pay of clerks,	6698
impeachment of officers, resolution,	8108b
impeachment of officers, resolution for,	8108b
senate tries, proceedings,	8108b-8108r
imprisonment for contempt,	111
journal of proceedings,	108
correction of,	6705
reading of,	6706
duty of committee,	6706
signing of,	6706
printing and binding,	6706
index to,	6707
superintending printing,	6708, 7617a
distribution of journals,	7617b
duty of state librarian,	7715
librarian, state, duties as to,	7718
members of senate,	98, 6681
of house,	98, 6681
terms of,	99
qualifications,	103
freedom from arrest,	104, 2895
protest by,	122
pay of,	125, 6689
office, eligibility to,	126
apportionment of,	101, 6682, 6683
oaths of,	6688, 7535
perquisites forbidden,	6690
resignations, where sent,	7573
oaths of members,	6688, 7535
to witnesses,	6699
officers, continuance of,	6684
elected by senate,	106, 6691
elected by house,	106, 6692
clerks appointed,	6693
subordinate clerks,	6694
doorkeepers' appointees,	6695a
senate committee clerks,	6697
house committee clerks,	6698
warrant clerks,	6700
reports by presiding,	6702
speaker, pay of,	6710
entitled to copies of acts,	7617e, 7617f
pages, appointment and pay,	6696
of house, appointment,	6696a
pay of pages,	6696a
of senate, appointment,	6696
pay of pages,	6696

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**General Assembly,**

pay of members,	125, 6689
of clerks,	6693
of subordinate clerks,	6694
of appointees,	6695, 6697, 6698
of pages,	6696, 6696a
of speaker,	6710
perquisites, receiving forbidden,	6690
powers of each house,	112
protest of members,	122
qualifications of members,	103
quorum of,	107
representatives, number of,	98, 6681
apportionment of,	101, 6683
revenue bills,	113
secretary of senate, election,	6691
appointments by,	6693
pay of appointees,	6693
senate, number of,	98, 6681
term of members,	99
qualifications,	103
freedom from arrest,	104
officers of,	106
powers of,	112
protest of members,	122
pay of members,	125, 6689
office, holding by members,	126
apportionment of members,	101, 6682
organization of,	6686
officers elected by,	6691
committee clerks of,	6697
resignations, where sent,	7573
secretary, election of,	6691
doorkeeper's appointments,	6695
pay of appointees,	6695
pages, appointment, pay,	6696
secretary's appointments,	6693
pay of appointees,	6693
committee clerks,	6697
pay of clerks,	6697
impeachment, trial of charges,	8108b-8108r
senators, number of,	98, 6681
apportionment,	101, 6682
sessions, regular, when held,	105
special, calling of,	105
doors to be open,	109
changing place of,	146
length of regular and special,	125
speaker, pay of,	6710
stationery, how furnished,	7732, 8091
state, provisions for suits against,	120
vacancies, notice to governor,	7577
warrant clerks, who are,	6700
reports by presiding officers,	6702

**General Denial,**

pleading and proof under,	350, 380
---------------------------	----------

**General Character,**

witnesses, proof of,	513, 1872
----------------------	-----------

**Geologist, State,**

annual report of,	7756
appropriations, annual,	7755
chiefs and assistants,	7752
custodian of state-house, duties,	7780
department established,	7751
divisions in,	7751
duties of generally,	7753
election of, oath, term,	7752
beginning of term,	7574a
engineer at state-house, duties,	7789
library, state, duties as to,	7721
relics, transfer from,	7726
museum, duties as to,	7754
office, where kept,	7754
oil inspector, appointment,	6997
salary of geologist,	6414, 7752
term, beginning of,	7574a
university, state, member of faculty,	6093
collecting specimens for,	6093
vacancies, filling of,	7752

**Gibson County,**

circuit, in eleventh,	p. 570, 1394
congressional district,	3315
court, terms in,	p. 570, 1394
representatives, apportionment,	6683
salaries of county officers,	6452
senatorial apportionment,	6682
statutes distributed to,	7617d

**Gift,**

descent of property acquired by,	2628, 2628
----------------------------------	------------

**Gift Enterprise,**

advertising account of,	2172
making or selling tickets in,	2171

**Gig,**

fish, taking with, penalty,	2229a-2229c
-----------------------------	-------------

**Girls' Industrial School,**

WOMEN'S PRISON, See.

**Glanders,**

horse with, suffering at large,	2305
---------------------------------	------

**Glass,**

insuring plate-glass,	4927
-----------------------	------

**Gold,**

bank notes redeemable in,	206
counterfeiting gold coin,	2356
states making legal tender,	10

**Goods,**

personal property includes,	et. 9, 1305
sale of, statute of frauds,	6639
in bulk, inventory, notice,	6637a

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Governor,**

adjutant-general, appointment,	215
animals, diseased, proclamation,	2878
importation, prohibition,	2878
appoints benevolent institution boards,	3006
metropolitan police commissioners,	3717
trustees for school of feeble-minded,	3118
commissioner of fisheries,	7772, 7774
commissioners of deeds,	8045
commissioners for reform school,	8301
labor commissioners,	7050b
factory inspector,	7087s
medical examining board,	7321
engineer at state-house,	7789
female reformatory managers,	8256
members board of health,	6711
normal school trustees,	6035, 6036
notaries public,	8035, 8036
Ohio river falls pilots,	8137
Purdue university trustees,	6176
state tax commissioners,	8535
board of control for prisons,	8208, 8208b
managers of Indiana reformatory,	8253d
trustees of soldiers' home,	8373b
appropriation committee, appointment of,	2890
arrest, freedom from,	2895
attorney, employment of,	7606
attorney-general, canvass of votes, commission to,	7684
request to represent state,	7686
clerks of,	7696
compromising suits,	7700, 7701
authority vested in,	127
banks, unsafe, notice as to bills,	7672
benevolent institutions, appoints trustees,	3006
removal of trustees by,	3006
bills, signing or vetoing,	140
bonds to state university, signing, to Purdue university, signing,	6163
may direct suit on official,	6182
how suit brought, costs,	7608
of secretary of state, approval,	7608
of auditor of state, approval,	7612
of treasurer of state, approval,	7633
may require new of treasurer,	7656
of state tax commissioners, approves,	7656
of state, issue and sale,	8536
certificate of nomination of candidates,	8407a-8407c
gives to congressmen elected,	6219
to presidential electors,	6283
6347	
commissioner of fisheries, appointment,	7772, 7774
commissioners of deeds, appointment, for reform school,	8045
8301	

**Governor,**

commissions, signing of,	216, 228, 7569
to attorney-general,	7684
commutation of sentence of girls,	8291
of sentence of boys,	8322, 8327
congressmen, certificates to,	6283
corporations, dismissal of suits,	7701
counsel, employment for state,	7606
county seat, removal, appoints appraisers,	5588 j
custodian of state-house, removal,	7780
death warrant, when issues,	1952
debt, temporary loans,	7609
state, duties as to,	8380, 8386-8407
diseases, preventing spread of,	6725
education, member of state board,	5849
trustees of normal school,	6035, 6036
visitor to state university,	6076
Purdue university trustees,	6176
approval of donation to,	6185
election of governor,	129
manner of voting,	130
plurality elects,	131
contest of election,	132
writs of election, issuing,	145
candidates, certificate of nomination,	6219
canvass of votes by secretary,	6282
congressmen, certificates to,	6283
special election, calling of,	6287
marshals at presidential,	6344
canvass of votes for electors,	6347
certificates to electors,	6347
eligibility to hold office,	134
for re-election,	127
to hold other offices,	150
executive authority vested in,	127
execution of laws by,	142
expenses of office,	7610
factory inspector, appointment,	7087s
report by inspector to,	7087u
feeble-minded, trustees of school,	3118
female reformatory, managers,	8256
auditing accounts,	8256
finances and forfeitures, remission,	143, 6620
fugitives, duties as to,	19, 1668, 1670, 1672
duties relating to,	1669, 1673, 1674f
general assembly, messages to,	139
signing and veto of bills,	140
changing place of meeting,	146
acts and resolutions, depositing,	7605
geologist of state, filling vacancy,	7752
health board, appointment,	6711
horse-racing act, request to bring suit,	6959k
impeachment, chief justice presides,	8108p
labor commissioners appointed by,	7050b
report to, publication,	7050c
laws, execution of,	142
taking effect, proclamation,	239
loans, temporary, duties,	7609
marshals at presidential elections,	6344



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Governor,**

medical examining board appointed by, 7321  
 messages to legislature, 139  
 metropolitan police commissioners, appoints, 3717  
     fixes salaries of, 3717  
 militia, commander-in-chief, equipments for, duties, 7324-7326  
     duties concerning, 7327-7424  
 mobs, suppression, 2085g  
 normal school, trustees, 6035, 6036  
 notaries public, appointment, 8035, 8036  
 oath of, taking and recording, office, who may hold, 134  
     re-election to, 127  
     holding others, 150  
 officers, requiring information from, Ohio river falls, pilots, 8137  
 oil inspector, appointment, removing inspector, 6998  
     143, 8231  
 pardons and reprieves, 6122, 6148  
 patents for university lands, printing, commissioner of public, of reports of officers, 7594  
     7593  
 prisons, pardon of convicts, appoints board of control, vacancies filled, 8208b  
     8208b  
     Indians reformatory managers, appointments, removals, vacancies, 8253d  
     8253d  
     commutation of sentence, 8253n  
 Purdue university trustees, bond to, signing, 6182  
     donation to, approval, 6185  
 qualifications of, 133  
 reform school for boys, commissioners, 8301  
     commutation of sentences, 8322, 8327  
 remission of fines and forfeitures, 143, 6620  
 reports of officers sent to legislature, printing of, 7592  
     7593  
     to by labor commission, 7050o  
     directing publication of, 7050o  
     by factory inspector, 7087u  
 residence of, 155  
 resignation of office, where sent, salary of governor, 148, 6405, 7611  
 secretary, private, appointment, salary and payment, 6652, 7611  
 soldiers' home, appoints trustees, removal of trustees, 8373b  
     8373b  
 state treasury, examination, tax board, is member of, appoints two commissioners, issues commissions to, is chairman of board, 8535, 8547  
     8536  
     approves bonds, fills vacancies, 8545  
 term of office of, beginning of term, 127  
     135

**Governor,**

university, state, is visitor of, 6076  
     printing of report of trustees, 6084  
     patents for lands sold, 6122, 6148  
     signs bond to, 6163  
 vacancy in office of, filling vacancies by, 136  
     144, 7578  
     who acts in case of, 7575  
 veterinarian, state, appoints, veto of bills, 2871  
     140  
 MILITIA, See.

**Governor's Circle,**

care and control of, 8364  
 Monument Place, name changed to, care and control, 8363  
     8356-8373  
 sale of prohibited, 231  
 street railway prohibited, 8371  
 vehicles standing on street, 8372

**Graded Schools,**

establishment of, 5920  
 joint schools, establishment, 5925

**Grades,**

streets, changing grades of, 3508

**Grain,**

inspector, misfeasance, penalty, 2151  
 inspection and storage of, 8704-8729

**Grain Elevators,**

organization of companies, 5051

**Grandchildren,**

inheritance by, 2623

**Grand Jury,**

abolishing system, 177  
 attendance and sessions, 1717a, 1717b  
 boys, charges against, report, 8312  
 business, order of, 1735  
 bystanders, filling from, 1720  
 challenge, who may, 1725  
     causes for, 1725  
     trial of, 1726  
 charge to by court, 1723  
 clerk of jury, 1724  
 discharge of jury, 1717c  
     recalling of, 1720  
     of juror, filling panel, 1727  
 disclosure by juror of crimes, of proceedings, 1729  
     1730, 1731  
 drawing of, 1450, 1452  
 enumeration of voters, inquiry as to, excuse, cause for, 6369  
     1713  
 fine for not appearing, 1718

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Grand Jury,**

foreman, appointment of,	1719
girls, charges against, report as to,	8278
impeachment, presentment,	8108u
jails, examination by,	8192, 8193
jurors, selection and drawing,	1450, 1452
qualifications of,	1450, 1458
number of,	1717
oaths of,	1721
new juror, oath,	1722
disclosing knowledge,	1729
secrecy of proceedings,	1730
when may disclose,	1731
not questioned as to acts,	1732
oaths of jurors,	1721
of new juror,	1722
of witnesses,	1728, 1733
order of business before,	1735
poor-houses, inquiry as to,	1736
prisons, inquiry as to,	1736
prosecutor, presence before,	1737
qualifications of,	1450, 1458
secrecy of proceedings,	1730
disclosure of,	1731
oaths of witnesses,	1733
selection and drawing of,	1450, 1452
sessions of jury,	1717a, 1717b
witnesses, oaths to,	1728, 1733
divulging proceedings,	1733
refusal to answer, report to court,	1733
obstinate, action of court,	1734
work-houses, examination,	8337
INDICTMENT, See.	

**Grand Larceny,**

definition and punishment,	2006, 2008
----------------------------	------------

**Grandparent,**

inheritance by,	2626
-----------------	------

**Granges,**

incorporation and rights of,	5129-5133
------------------------------	-----------

**Grant County,**

circuit, in forty-eighth,	p. 576, 1394
congressional district,	3325
court, terms of circuit,	p. 576, 1394
superior, established in,	1426e2-1426o2
terms of superior court,	1426j 2
representatives, apportionment,	6683
salaries of county officers,	6453
senatorial apportionment,	6682
statutes distributed to,	7617d

**Grantor,**

definition of in relation to deeds,	3375
witness, when incompetent,	510

**Grave,**

corpse, taking from,	2286, 2287
----------------------	------------

**Gravel Roads,**

HIGHWAYS, See.  
TURNPIKES, See.

**Gravel Road Companies,**

abandonment of part of road,	4796, 4804
of road, occupancy,	4808
removal of material from,	4809
working as highways,	4810
enjoining interruption,	4811
annual statement of directors,	4766, 4767
appeal from assessment of damages,	4759, 4760, 4762
payment or tender of damages,	4762
effect of appeal,	4762
from location of road,	4756
appropriation of lands,	4759
proceedings to appropriate,	4759
damages assessed,	4759
appeal from proceedings,	4759, 4762
of material,	4760
appraising value,	4760
appeal, effect,	4760, 4762
minors and insane, guardian,	4761
articles of association,	4752
contents, execution, filing,	4752
certificate of filing, evidence,	4783
to purchase road,	4788
by purchasers on foreclosure,	4787, 4788
defective cured,	4803
assessments, revival of act as to,	4820
certain made collectible,	4821
putting on duplicate,	4822
legalizing assessments,	4824
putting on duplicate,	4825
bonds, issue and sale,	4777
borrowing money by,	4776
bridges, charging toll,	4785, 4794
by-laws, adoption,	4770
capital stock, shares of,	4752
payment for,	4764
notice for payment,	4764
transfer of,	4765
increase, limit,	4765
payment in property,	4806
completion, failure, effect,	4769
time for,	4795
connections at state line,	4826
consolidation of companies,	4790
name and powers of,	4791
construction, failure, effect,	4769
time given for,	4795
damages for lands taken,	4759
for materials,	4760
directors, number, election,	4753
terms of,	4753
notice of election,	4753

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Gravel Road Companies,**

directors, time and place of election, 4754  
 roadway, determine kind of, 4755  
 location of road, 4756  
 stock, requiring payment, 4764  
 annual statement by, 4766  
 failure to make, penalty, 4767  
 vacancies, filling of, 4770  
 by-laws, adoption, 4770  
 rates of toll, 4770  
 liability for debts, 4780  
 money loaned by to company, 4781  
 purchase of road on execution, 4782  
 sale of road and franchises, 4792, 4793  
 drains, construction on lands, 4760  
 embezzlement by employes, 4773  
 execution sales, appraisalment, 4774  
 purchase by directors, 4782  
 extension of road, collection of toll, 4800, 4801  
 ferries, establishment of, 4784  
 toll for use of, 4784  
 forfeiture for failure to construct, 4769  
 failure to complete in ten years, 4808  
 for failure to repair, 4816  
 effect of judgment, 4817  
 highway, locating road on, 4756  
 granting right by county board, 4756  
 abandoned worked as, 4810  
 inspection of roads, 4802  
 lands, release for use of, 4757  
 entries on, rights as to, 4758  
 removal of material from, 4758  
 appropriation of, proceedings, 4759  
 ditches and drains on, 4760  
 appropriating material on, 4760  
 minors and insane persons, 4761  
 appeal from proceedings, 4759, 4760, 4762  
 purchase and holding of, 4775  
 location of road on highway, 4756  
 consent of county board, 4756  
 deeds for lands taken, 4757  
 appropriating lands for, 4759  
 material, appropriation of, 4760  
 mortgage, purchase of road under, 4787  
 organizing company, 4787  
 manner of organization, 4788  
 legalization of organizations, 4789  
 plank roads, provisions relating to, 4792-4799  
 purchase, incorporation for, 4786  
 under mortgage, 4787  
 organization by purchasers, 4788  
 repairs, failure to make, tolls, 4763  
 tolls not collected, when, 4812  
 complaint regarding, 4813  
 summons issued, 4814  
 notice, publication, 4814  
 witnesses to testify, 4815  
 hearing and finding, 4816  
 judgment, order for repairs, 4816  
 forfeiture, judgment, effect, 4817

**Gravel Road Companies,**

repairs, appeal from judgment, 4818  
 costs, taxation, 4819  
 right of way, release of, 4757  
 appropriation of lands for, 4759  
 roadway, character of, 4755  
 rules, adoption and posting of, 4770  
 sale of property under execution, 4774  
 purchase by directors, 4782  
 under mortgage, 4787  
 rights of purchasers, 4787  
 organization by purchasers, 4788  
 sale by company, 4792  
 sale of part of road, 4793  
 stock, amount, shares, 4752  
 payment for, 4764  
 notice for payment, 4764  
 transfer of, 4765  
 increase, limit, 4765  
 payment in property, 4806  
 surplus fund, creation of, 4798  
 investment of, 4799  
 taxation, assessment for, 8491-8493  
 toll and toll-gates, 4768  
 erection of gates, 4768, 4796  
 rates of toll, 4768  
 posting rates of toll, 4770  
 exacting unlawful toll, 4771  
 detention of travelers, 4771  
 refusal to pay toll, 4772  
 passing around gates, 4772  
 embezzlement of toll, 4773  
 ferries, collecting toll, 4784  
 bridges, collecting toll, 4785, 4794  
 extension of roads, toll on, 4800  
 extensions, legalized, toll, 4801  
 repair, road out of, toll on, 4763, 4812  
 on tram roads, 4805  
 tram roads, changing into, 4805

**Greene County,**

circuit, in fourteenth, p. 571, 1394  
 congressional district, 3316  
 court, terms in, p. 571, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6454  
 senatorial apportionment, 6683  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Grouse,**

killing of, 2208

**Guardian,**

absentee, guardian for children, 2389  
 accounting every two years, 2685  
 at end of trust, 2685  
 action for seduction of ward, 265  
 for injury to ward, 267  
 guardian *ad litem*, 2684  
 next friend for ward, 2684  
 appeals without bond, 657

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Guardian,**

appointment for minor,	2673
application for,	2676
assessment for taxation,	8421
bond, sureties, amount,	2676
approval of bond,	2676
defective bonds,	2677
release of sureties,	2678
examination by court,	2680
ordering new,	2680
suits on,	2689
who may sue on,	2691
of foreign guardian,	2704, 2708
children mistreated, guardians for,	2709
order as to support,	2709
application by humane society,	2711
committing to guardians of poor,	2713
clerk, appointments by,	2673
approval of bond,	2676
docket kept by,	2679
fees of,	2681
custody of ward, right of,	2682
parents, rights as to,	2682
death of ward, settlement of estate,	2687
debts, payment of,	2685
docket, keeping and contents,	2679
drunkards, guardians for,	5743-5745
duties of generally,	2685
education of ward,	2682
duty of guardian,	2685
expenses and pay of,	2708
fees of clerks,	2681
taxed in guardianships,	6519
female guardian, marriage of,	2688
assent of husband,	2688
foreign guardian, sale of lands,	2703
bonds of,	2704, 2706
suits by,	2705
husband of female guardian, assent	
of,	2688
assent to accounting,	2690
injury to ward, action for,	267
insane, who is insane,	2714
proceedings to determine,	2715
guardian, appointment,	2716
production of party,	2717
expenses and costs,	2718
non-resident, guardian,	2719
temporary guardianship,	2720
duties and powers of guardians,	2721
termination of guardianship,	2722
sanity, trial as to,	2723
contracts void,	2724
dangerous, safe keeping,	2725
deeds by guardian,	3388b, 3388c
trial of, see,	6987-6994
investment, change of,	2686
inventory, filing of,	2685
lands, sale of,	2692
application, contents,	2693
appraisers, appointment,	2694
oath of appraisers,	2695
filing appraisalment,	2696

**Guardian,**

lands, sale, additional bond,	2696
order of sale, notice,	2697
private sale without notice,	2697
sales legalized,	2698
who to make sale,	2699
report of sale,	2700
producing proceeds,	2700
price sold for,	2701
two-thirds appraisalment,	2701
confirmation of sale,	2702
order for deed,	2702
foreign guardian, sale by,	2703
bond of guardian,	2704
marriage of female guardian,	2688
assent of husband,	2688
of female ward, settlement,	2690
minor over fourteen, selection,	2674
removal only for cause,	2675
partition, power of guardian,	1208, 2707
pay of guardian,	2708
removal of guardian,	2688
causes for,	2688
notice to guardian,	2688
marriage of female guardian,	2688
seduction of ward, action for,	265
taxes, payment of,	8587
ward over fourteen, selection,	2674
removed for cause only,	2675
death of, settlement of estate,	2687
marriage of female, settlement,	2690
will, guardian appointed by,	2683
law regulating,	2683

**Guardian Ad Litem,**

appointment for infants,	259, 2684
assessment of damages, appointment,	900
bastardy, when appointed,	1000
costs, not liable for,	260
decedents' estates, sale of lands,	2499
distribution of,	2565
insane, appointment for,	317
wills, contest of,	2768

**Gymnasiums,**

companies to operate,	4594
organization and rights of,	4618-4622

**H**

**Habeas Corpus,**

amendments allowed,	1131, 1144
attachment to compel return,	1129
bail, no discharge for defects,	1134
hearing and order for,	1134
writ to obtain bail,	1135
notice to interested party,	1136
children, writ to obtain,	1121
clerk to issue writ and process,	1144

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Habeas Corpus,**

complaint for writ, 1122  
 contents, verification, 1122  
 congress suspending writ, 9  
 courts that may grant, 1123  
   judges in vacation, 1123  
   criminal courts, when, 1124  
   powers of, 1133, 1137  
 custody of party pending proceedings, 1142  
   temporary, orders as to, 1142  
 fugitives, rights as to writ, 8056  
 guardians, writs of by, 1121  
 hearing and order, 1132  
 insane, writ in favor of, 1121  
   in hospital, right to writ, 3239  
 judges, powers to grant writs, 1124  
   of criminal courts, 1124  
 judgment, inquiry as to validity, 1133  
 notice to interested party, 1136  
 obstruction of writ, 2120  
 officer not liable for obeying, 1138  
 parents, writs in favor of, 1121  
 pleadings, practice as to, 1131  
   verification of, 1131  
   amendment of, 1131  
 process, inquiry into validity of, 1133  
 removal from jurisdiction, 1139  
   proceedings to prevent, 1139  
   warrant and service, 1140  
   execution of writ, 1141  
 return to writ, duty as to, 1129  
   attachment for refusal, 1129  
   manner of making, 1130  
   contents of, 1130  
   production of party, 1130  
   sick or infirm party, 1130  
   court may excuse production, 1131  
   exception to return, 1131  
   new matter in avoidance, 1131  
   amendment of return, 1131  
 service of writ on sheriff, 1126  
   by sheriff, 1127  
   leaving copy at residence, 1128  
   when served, 1144  
 sheriff, service of writ on, 1126  
   service of writ by, 1127  
   service by copy, 1128  
   not liable for obeying, 1138  
 Sunday, issue and service of writ on, 1143  
 suspension of writ by congress, 9  
   by state, 72  
 witnesses, compelling attendance, 1137  
 writ, who may have, 1120  
   parents and others for children, 1121  
   to whom directed, 1126  
   service of, 1127, 1128  
   return to, 1129, 1130  
   to obtain bail, 1135  
   issuing on Sunday, 1143  
   clerk to issue, 1144  
   defects disregarded, 1144

**Half-Blood,**

inheritance by, 2627

**Hamilton County,**

circuit, in twenty-fourth, p. 572, 1394  
 congressional district, 3323  
 court, terms in, p. 572, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6455  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Hancock County,**

circuit, in eighteenth judicial, p. 571, 1394  
 congressional district, 3320  
 court, terms in, p. 571, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6456  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Handbill,**

defacing or tearing down, 2051  
 posting unlawfully, 2052

**Hand-Car,**

using unlawfully, 2088

**Handwriting,**

will, signatures, proof of, 2754, 2755

**Harbors,**

cities, construction by, cl. 34, 3541  
   construction and repair by, 3577-3596  
 companies to improve, 4585  
 obstruction of, penalty, 2154  
 piers and docks, 7888a, 7888b

**Hard Labor,**

prisoners to be kept at, 1935, 1940  
 work-house prisoners to be kept at, 8334

**Harrison County,**

circuit, in third judicial, p. 569, 1394  
 congressional district, 3317  
 court, terms in, p. 569, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6457  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Hawks,**

bounty for killing of, 7871

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Hay,**

arson, by burning of,	2000
cities regulating sale and weighing,	
<i>cl. 31,</i>	3541
false weight, selling by,	2251
inspection of,	7021, 7022
scales to weigh, purchase by county,	7022
ton, what constitutes,	8732

**Health, Board of,**

adulterated drugs and foods, duties,	2157b
appropriation for state board,	6723
to prevent spread of disease,	6725
births, registration of,	6717
reports by physicians,	6720
forms for record of,	6722
board of, creation by cities,	
3533, <i>cl. 35,</i>	3541
in cities of 100,000,	3885, 3886
in cities of 50,000,	4015, 4016
in cities of 43,000,	4188, 4189
mayor and council, when a board,	
	6718
state board established,	6711
appointment of members,	6711
terms of members,	6711
officers elected by,	6711
oaths of members,	6712
secretary, office, where kept,	6713
duties of secretary,	6713
salary of secretary,	6416, 6714
expenses of members,	6714
meetings of board,	6715
quorum of board,	6715
president of board,	6715
rules and by-laws,	6715
powers and duties of board,	6716
annual report of,	6716
births, deaths, marriages,	6717
record of proceedings,	6722
forms prescribed,	6722
factories, duties as to refuse,	6717a, 6717b
cities, creation of boards of,	
3533, <i>cl. 35,</i>	3541
of 100,000, board in,	3885, 3886
50,000, board in,	4015, 4016
43,000, board in,	4188, 4189
mayor and council, when a board,	6718
coroner, report of deaths by,	6720
county commissioners, powers, duties,	6718
board of health, duties,	6716
deaths, registration of,	6717
reports by physicians,	6720
coroners to report,	6720
forms for record,	6722
disease, appropriation to prevent	
spread of,	6725
duty of governor as to,	6725
factories, duty of state board,	6717a-6717c
food establishments, regulations,	6725a-6725f
forms, state board to prescribe,	6722

**Health, Board of,**

governor, spread of disease, duty,	6725
local boards, who constitute,	6718
duties and powers,	6718
secretary of,	6718
pay of secretary,	6718
records, where kept,	6718
subordinate to state board,	6719
report by secretaries,	6719
rules, promulgation,	6719
penalty for failure,	6719
births and deaths reported to,	6720
marriages, registration of,	6717
report by clerk of court,	6721
penalties for violating act,	6719, 6724
physicians, reporting births and	
deaths,	6720
resorts, companies to carry on,	4594
incorporation and powers of com-	
panies,	4559-4570
secretary of state board,	6711
appointment and term,	6711
must be a physician,	6711
office at Indianapolis,	6713
duties of generally,	6416, 6714
salary of,	6718
of local boards, election,	6718
pay of,	6718
duties of local secretary,	6718
HEALTH OFFICER, See.	
HEALTH RESORTS, See.	

**Health Officer,**

appointment of in cities,	3476
---------------------------	------

**Health Resorts,**

bonds, power to issue,	4570
mortgage to secure,	4570
capital stock, statement in certificate,	4559
amount of, increase,	4564
division into shares,	4564
personal estate, transfer,	4565
payment for,	4566
enforcing payment,	4567
certificate as to payment,	4568
reduction of,	4569
certificate of incorporation,	4559
execution and recording,	4559
contents of,	4559
companies to carry on,	4594
corporate body, when complete,	4560
directors, statement in certificate,	4559
number of,	4562
election and terms of,	4562
quorum of,	4562
officers elected by,	4563
terms of officers,	4563
certificate as to payment for stock,	4568
mortgage to secure debts,	4570
real estate, holding of,	4561

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784d. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Health Resorts,**

secretary, election of,	4563
bond of,	4563
may act as treasurer,	4563
stockholders, voting by,	4563
increasing capital stock,	4564
reduction of capital stock,	4569
treasurer, election and bond,	4563
secretary may be,	4563

**Hedges,**

division lines, trimming hedges on,	6587
township trustee trimming,	6588, 6590
highways, trimming of on,	6587
suit to recover expenses,	6588
prosecutor to prosecute,	6589
fee of prosecutor,	6589
penalty against trustee,	6590
planting on highways,	6764

**Heirs,**

absent, lands of, how held,	2528, 2567-2569
property and funds of,	2570-2574
adoption of,	835-841
advance of shares to,	2535
bond to refund,	2536
agent of decedent testifying,	508
bond to pay claims,	2556
to refund advancements,	2536
suits by on bonds,	2613
creditors, liability to,	2597-2608
deed by sheriff to,	776
distribution to in advance,	2535
bond to refund,	2536
false heir, producing of,	2103
final settlement, opening of,	2558
heirship, notice and proof,	2562
judgments, review of,	627
enforcing against,	633
lands, redemption from sale,	780
parties to sale of to pay debts,	2491
of absent, how held,	2528, 2567, 2569
unknown, property and funds of,	2570-2574
witnesses, competency of,	507
agent of decedent testifying,	508
ADOPTION OF HEIRS, See.	
DECEDENTS' ESTATES, See.	

**Hemp Seed,**

bushel of, what is,	8732
---------------------	------

**Hendricks County,**

circuit, in fifty-fifth,	p. 576, 1394
congressional district,	3319
court, terms in,	p. 576, 1394
representatives, apportionment,	6683
salaries of county officers,	6458
senatorial apportionment,	6682
statutes distributed to,	7617d

**Henry County,**

circuit, in fifty-third,	p. 576, 1394
congressional district,	3320
court, terms in,	p. 576, 1394
representatives, apportionment,	6683
salaries of county officers,	6459
senatorial apportionment,	6682
statutes distributed to,	7617d

**High Schools,**

churches may establish,	4518-4526
donations for,	6187
acceptance by county board,	6187
trustees, appointment,	6188
organization, and oaths,	6188
officers elected by,	6188
bonds of officers,	6188
duties of trustees,	6189
admission of pupils,	6189
incorporation and powers of,	4496-4504
tax to support, election,	6166a-6166u

**Highways,**

assessments for drainage,	5630, 5683
corporations obstructing,	1970
engines, use on highways,	2044-2046
flagmen at crossings,	5174, 5175
heavy hauling on,	2047
horses, racing on,	2280
nuisance, creating in,	2156
obstruction by corporations,	1970
of generally,	2043
by corner-stone or monument,	2273
by cars or locomotives,	2291, 2297
evidence of establishment,	1880
prisoners, working on,	1935
racing horses on,	2280
railroads, obstructing with cars,	2291, 2297
signals at crossings,	2299, 5307
crossings, rights and duties,	5172
lights at street crossings,	5173
flagmen at crossings,	5174, 5175
street railways, building on,	5465-5468
trees on, injury to,	2042
HIGHWAYS, GENERAL PROVISIONS, See.	

**Highways in Two Counties,**

auditor, notice of filing petition,	6726
notice of appointing commissioners,	6728
precepts to sheriffs,	6728
notice of action of board,	6732
remonstrance, notice,	6734
reviewers, notice,	6735
dismissal, notice,	6736
commissioners to examine,	6727
number appointed,	6729
appointment by commissioners,	6729
meeting and oath,	6730
examination by,	6730
report and contents,	6731
pay of commissioners,	6738

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Highways in Two Counties,**

county boards appoint commissioners,	6727
each board appoints one,	6729
report returned to,	6731
action on report,	6732
dismissal of petition,	6733
remonstrance, reviewers,	6734
damages, payment,	6737
action after report of reviewers,	6737
pay of persons for services,	6738
record entry of highway,	6739
state line, constructing roads on,	6740
laws to govern proceedings,	6741
damages, assessment by reviewers,	6735
action of board on report,	6735
payment of,	6737
none assessed, costs,	6737
dismissal on report of commissioners,	6733
on remonstrance,	6736
by majority of boards,	6737
notice of filing petition,	6726
of intention to file,	6727
pay of persons for services,	6738
petition, contents of,	6726
number of signers,	6726
notice of filing,	6726
action of county board on,	6727
dismissal of,	6733, 6736
record entry of road,	6739
remonstrance for damages,	6734
reviewers appointed,	6734
report, and action on,	6735
against petition, dismissal,	6736
damages, payment of,	6737
costs when no damages allowed,	6737
report of commissioners,	6731
action by county boards,	6732
of reviewers,	6735
reviewers, appointment of,	6734
duties and report,	6735
pay for services,	6738
state line, road on,	6740
construction and improvement,	6740
law governing,	6741

**Highways in One County,**

assessment for taxation of lands used	
for,	8513a
auditor, precept to notify viewers,	6743
notice of vacated roads,	6744
change on lands of petitioner,	6774
how change effected,	6774-6779
on banks of streams,	6780-6784
cities or towns, locating on bounda-	
ries,	6743
costs, when remonstrator to pay,	6748, 6751
bond on second petition,	6753
county board appoints viewers,	6742
report of viewers to,	6744
action on report,	6745
order for opening road,	6745
remonstrance, reviewers,	6746

**Highways in One County,**

county board fixing time for meeting,	6746
report of reviewers,	6747
action on report,	6748
damages, order as to,	6748
setting aside report,	6749
ordering another review,	6749
utility, new viewers,	6750
directors of free turnpikes,	6868
damages, remonstrance for,	6746
reviewers to assess,	6746
assessment and report,	6747
order of county board,	6748
payment by county,	6748
costs when none allowed,	6748
excessive, another review,	6749
payment before opening road,	6752
deposit in county treasury,	6752
establishing, notice to viewers,	6743
meeting and oaths of viewers,	6743
location by viewers,	6743
on lines of cities or towns,	6743
by user, recording,	6762
exemption from labor on,	6823
certificate of exemption,	6823
inclosure, opening road through,	6743
notice of presenting petition,	6742
to viewers to meet,	6743
to trustees of opening,	6745
to reviewers to meet,	6747
petition, number of signers,	6742
qualifications of signers,	6742
notice of,	6742
second petition, cost-bond,	6753
record entry of road,	6745
remonstrance for damages,	6746
appointment of reviewers,	6746
oath and duties of,	6747
assessment of damages,	6747
action on report,	6748
as to utility,	6750
viewers and report,	6750, 6751
report of viewers, contents,	6744
action of board on,	6745
of reviewers,	6747
of viewers on utility,	6750
action of board on,	6748, 6751
reviewers to assess damages,	6746
notice and meeting,	6747
duties and report,	6747
action on report,	6748
report set aside, another review,	6749
who not competent to act,	6763
pay of,	6766
streams, roads on banks, change of,	6780-6784
taxation of lands used for,	8513a
utility, report of viewers as to,	6743
review as to,	6750
appointment of viewers,	6750
report of viewers,	6750
action on report,	6751
costs, when objector pays,	6751



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Highways in One County,**

vacated road, notice of, 6744  
 viewers, appointment of, 6742  
     notice to meet, oaths, 6743  
     duties of, locating road, 6743  
     inclosures, duties as to, 6743  
     locating on line, 6743  
     report, contents, 6744  
     action on report, 6745  
     utility, viewers as to, 6750  
     duties and report, 6750  
     action on report, 6751  
     who not competent for, 6763  
     pay of, 6766

**Highways on County Lines,**

commissioners, appointment, 6786  
     employment of surveyor, 6786  
     notice to adjoining county, 6787  
     appointment of commissioners, 6787  
     meeting and oaths of, 6787  
     examination and survey, 6787  
     division of route and work, 6788  
     marking division, 6788  
     report to county boards, 6789  
     pay of for services, 6791  
 county board, petition to, 6785  
     appoints commissioners, 6786  
     notice to other county, 6787  
     appointment of commissioners, 6787  
     entry of report of commissioners, 6789  
     notice by to trustees, 6789  
     failure to act, others acting, 6790  
 petition for working road, 6785  
     number of signers, 6785  
     contents of, 6785  
 surveyor, employment of, 6786  
     survey of road, 6787  
     acting with commissioners, 6790  
     pay of surveyor, 6791  
 township trustees, notice to, 6789

**Highways, General Provisions,**

abandoned toll roads, 6760  
 appeal from county board, 6754  
     bond on appeal, 6754  
     papers sent to clerk, 6754  
 change on lands of petitioner, 6774  
     petition for, 6774  
     notice of petition, 6775  
     viewers appointed, 6776  
     meeting and view, 6776  
     report of viewers, 6776  
     remonstrance and hearing, 6777  
     vacation of old road, 6777  
     cost of proceedings, 6778  
     new road made good as old, 6779  
     repair of new road, 6779  
     on streams when unsafe, 6780-6784  
 corner-stones obstructing, 6773  
     removal and resetting, 6773  
 county lines, repair of roads on, 6756

**Highways, General Provisions,**

drainage, assessments for, 5630  
 established by user, recording, 6762  
     description entered of record, 6762  
 fences, removal on opening road, 6757  
     notice to remove, 6757  
     time of year removal to be made, 6757  
     credit on highway tax, 6758  
     removal on banks of streams, 6780  
     damages for removal, 6782  
 gates across highways, 6765  
 hedges, planting along, 6764  
 improvement by land-owners, 6767  
     petition for, 6768  
     grant of right of way, 6768  
     proceedings to improve, 6769  
     incorporation by petitioners, 6770  
     rights of corporation, 6771  
 monuments, obstructing, 6773  
     removal and resetting, 6773  
 non-user, vacation, 6759  
 public lands, rights of settlers on, 6761  
 railroads, change of roads by, 6772  
     repair of roads changed, 6772  
 recording of when established by  
     user, 6762  
 reviewer, who not to act as, 6763  
     pay of, 6766  
 stream, changing road along, 6780  
     notice to remove fence, 6780  
     change to rear of buildings, 6781  
     damages, assessing and payment, 6782-6784  
 taxes, credit on for cutting weeds, 6773b, 6773c  
     lands occupied by not taxed, 8513a  
 township lines, opening and repair  
     on, 6756  
 user, establishing by, 6762  
     entry of on record, 6762  
     width of road, 6762  
 vacation by non-user, 6759  
     title to lands on vacation, 6759  
     when gravel road located on, 6760, 6760a  
 viewers, notice and service on, 6743  
     oaths and duties, 6743  
     who not to act as, 6763  
     pay of viewers, 6766  
 weeds on, cutting by land-owner, 6773a  
     credit on road taxes, 6773b, 6773c  
     neglect of owner, duty of super-  
         visor, 6773c  
 width of highways, 6755  
     order to specify, 6756  
     when established by user, 6762  
 HIGHWAYS, See.

**Highways, Repairs, Supervisor,**

appeal from assessments for material, 6830  
 bridges, constructing and repair of, 6833  
     notice to county board, 6833

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Highways, Repairs, Supervisor,**

bridges, payment by township,	6833
tax levied for,	6834
repair of, contract,	6836
obstruction of, penalty,	6837
cities, labor by residents on roads,	6852
county line, road on, repair of,	6848
damages for materials taken,	6830
assessment, appeal,	6830
districts, division of township,	6813
ditches, entering on lands to dig,	6830
injury to, penalty,	6837
driving to right on, failure, penalty,	6837
exemption from labor,	6819
soldiers exempt,	6820, 6820a
trustee may exempt, when,	6823
certificate of exemption,	6823
by payment of money,	6824
residents of cities and towns,	6852
guide-post, injury, penalty,	6837
hedges on, trimming,	6587-6590
injuring highway or appurtenances,	6837
suit to recover damages,	6837
labor on highways,	6819
calling out laborers,	6819
who liable to work,	6819, 6820, 6823
time of calling out,	6819
days required to work,	6819
soldiers exempt from,	6820, 6820a
teams may be required,	6821
credit allowed for teams,	6821
notice to persons to work,	6822
exemptions by trustee,	6823
certificate of exemption,	6823
payment in lieu of work,	6824
hiring laborers with money,	6824
failure to work or pay, suit,	6825
substitutes by laborers,	6826
idling by laborer, penalty,	6827
employing laborers,	6828
extra labor to complete repairs,	6828
credit for extra labor,	6829
false credits,	6821a
obstructions, credit for removal,	6831
weeds, credit for cutting,	6773c
lands, entry on to dig drains,	6830
removal of material,	6830
assessment of damages,	6830
when entry not allowed,	6830
appeal from assessment,	6830
laws regulating, circulation,	6841
lines, repairing roads on,	6848
material for repairs,	6830
removing from lands,	6830
assessment of damages,	6830
trees or timber in road,	6832
money paid in lieu of work,	6824
expenditure by supervisor,	6828
hiring of laborers,	6828
notice to person to work on roads,	6822
to work out road tax,	6834
obstructions, removal by land-owner,	6831

**Highways, Repairs, Supervisor,**

obstructions, credit for removal,	6831
penalty for obstructing,	6837
pay of supervisors,	6813
repair of roads, time of making,	6819
calling out persons for,	6819
tax, when worked out,	6819
expending money paid,	6824, 6828
extra labor called out,	6828
reports by supervisors,	6844
auditing reports by trustee,	6845
road-master, office abolished,	6849
soldiers, exemption,	6820, 6820a
state line, repairing road on,	6848
superintendent, office abolished,	6849
supervisor, election of,	6813
illegal votes,	6814, 6815
term of,	6813
pay of supervisor,	6813
vacancy, filling of,	6816, 8068
failure to qualify, penalty,	6817
recovery of penalty,	6817
oath and bond,	6818
duties of,	6818
calling out road hands,	6819
teams to work on roads,	6821
false credits,	6821a
notice to persons to work,	6822
money paid to in lieu of work,	6824
hiring laborers,	6824, 6828
suits for not working,	6825
failure to sue, penalty,	6825
discharge of idlers,	6827
must make repairs,	6828
extra work required,	6828
credit for extra work,	6829
entry on lands,	6830
appropriating materials,	6830
assessment of damages,	6830
obstructions, removal, credit for,	6831
timber or trees in road, use of,	6832
road tax worked, receipts for,	6834
report as to taxes worked out,	6834
suits for injuries to roads,	6837
successors to continue suits,	6838
failure to perform duties, penalty,	6838
successors to collect penalties,	6839
reports to trustees,	6844
audit of reports,	6845
false receipts by, penalty,	6846
tools, responsibility for,	6847
weeds, duty as to cutting,	6773c
tax, when must be worked out,	6819
levy of road taxes,	6834
time of collection of,	6834
where to be worked out,	6834
allowance for labor and teams,	6834
levy for bridges,	6834
list by auditor to trustee,	6834
receipts of supervisors received,	6834
supervisor to control work,	6834
report by supervisor as to work,	6834

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Highways, Repairs, Supervisor,**

tax, trustees to direct expenditure, 6835  
 payment on order of supervisor, 6835  
 contract for work, 6836  
 three per cent. fund expended on, 6663-6673  
 towns, power to repair streets, 6850  
 residents, when exempt from work, 6852  
 township lines, repair of roads on, 6848  
 trees on highways, ownership, 6832  
 use of by supervisor, 6832  
 trustee of township, defining road districts, 6813  
 vacancy, filling of, 6816  
 suit against supervisor for penalty, 6817  
 exempting persons from work, 6823  
 certificate of exemption, 6823  
 bridges, notice to county board of cost, 6833  
 payments from road fund, 6833  
 levy of road tax, 6834  
 settlement for road taxes worked out, 6834  
 expenditure of road taxes, 6835  
 letting work by contract, 6836  
 suits for injury to highway, 6837  
 penalties, suits to recover, 6837  
 payment to of penalties recovered, 6837  
 tools to be procured by, 6839  
 determination as to work, 6840  
 oaths, power to administer, 6842  
 road funds paid to, disbursement, 6843, 6851  
 supervisors report to, 6844  
 auditing of reports, 6845

**Highways, Free Turnpikes,**

appeal from assessment for material, 6872, 6888  
 trial and costs, 6872, 6889  
 from decision on remonstrance, 6889  
 assessments for construction, 6858, 6860  
 lands liable to assessment, 6858, 6860  
 apportionment between owners, 6860  
 confirmation of assessments, 6860  
 lien and collection of, 6860  
 placing on duplicate, 6860  
 for materials taken, 6865, 6872, 6888  
 enjoining collection, 6866  
 by superintendent, 6872  
 refunding surplus, 6897  
 reverting to county, 6898  
 bonds, issue by county, 6861, 6904  
 interest and sale, 6861, 6904  
 taxes to pay bonds, 6861, 6893, 6905  
 working out tax, 6905  
 laborers, preference, 6905  
 limit as to issue, 6910  
 cities or towns issuing, 6863

**Highways, Free Turnpikes,**

bonds, additional levy of tax, 6893  
 levy, when made, 6894, 6905  
 resistance by tax-payer, 6895  
 excess of tax, use of, 6896-6898  
 contractors, bonds of, 6859, 6902  
 bridge, turnpike in lieu of, 6875  
 survey and estimates, 6876  
 length of pike, 6877  
 cost, limit of, 6877  
 viewers to locate, 6879  
 damages assessed, 6879  
 report of viewers, 6879, 6880  
 notice of hearing, 6881  
 hearing of report, 6882  
 amendments to report, 6883  
 remonstrance, trial, 6884  
 superintendent of work, 6885  
 contract for construction, 6886  
 completion, repairs, 6887  
 materials, appropriation, 6888  
 appeal by remonstrator, 6889  
 pay of persons and officers, 6891  
 roads to be free, 6892  
 charters of companies expiring, 6925-6928  
 maintenance of roads, 6925  
 cities and towns, issue of bonds, 6863  
 tax to pay, limit, 6863  
 companies extinct, repair of roads, 6925-6928  
 contracts for work, 6859, 6901  
 manner of letting, 6859, 6901  
 completion of, report, 6911  
 for road in lieu of bridge, 6886  
 bonds of contractors, 6859, 6902  
 counties, extending roads into, 6864  
 proceedings for extension, 6864  
 county boards, power to construct, 6855  
 petition, presentation to, 6856, 6899  
 viewers appointed, 6856, 6899  
 order for improvement, 6859  
 lands omitted, powers, 6859  
 engineer to superintend, 6859  
 free-holders to apportion cost, 6860  
 hearing of report, 6860  
 pay for services, fixing of, 6862  
 donations received by, 6865  
 commissioners are directors, 6868  
 repairs, duties, powers, 6868  
 roads instead of bridges, 6875  
 townships, free-holders petitioning, 6899  
 duties and powers of board, 6899-6902  
 acceptance of roads by, 6911  
 charters expired, acceptance of roads, 6925-6928  
 damages, assessment, 6857, 6899  
 county lines, turnpikes on, 6792-6812, 6914-6923  
 damages, assessment for materials, 6865, 6888  
 directors, county commissioners are, 6868  
 duties as to turnpikes, 6868, 6869

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Highways, Free Turnpikes,**

donations, receipt and application, 6865  
 elections in townships, 6899  
     voting on several petitions, 6900  
 errors, who may complain of, 6890  
 fees and pay for services, 6862, 6891, 6903  
 free of toll, roads must be, 6867, 6878, 6892, 6906  
 lien of assessments, 6860  
 materials for construction, 6865, 6888  
     purchase or appropriation, 6865, 6888  
     damages, assessment, 6865, 6888  
     appeal from assessment, 6865, 6888  
     for repairs of roads, 6872  
 pay of persons and officers, 6862, 6891, 6899, 6903  
     of superintendent of repairs, 6870  
 petition for construction, 6856, 6899  
     signers required, 6856, 6899  
     bond of petitioners, 6856  
     townships, petition, signers, 6899  
     election on in township, 6899  
     voting on several petitions, 6900  
     amending petition, 6908  
 remonstrance, causes for, 6884  
     hearing and order, 6884  
     costs, payment, 6884  
     appeal, trial, 6889  
 repairs, duty of county board, 6868, 6869  
     appointing superintendent, 6869  
     bond and duties, 6870  
     pay for services, 6871  
     laborers, preference, pay, 6871  
     materials for repairs, 6872  
     payment for materials, 6872  
     of roads in townships, 6906  
     surplus tax used for, 6896  
     of roads built by private parties, 6924  
     of roads of extinct companies, 6925  
 superintendent of repairs of roads, 6869  
     appointment and bond, 6869, 6870  
     duties and pay, 6870, 6871  
     of construction of roads, 6859, 6908  
     bond, liability, 6908  
     contract for work, 6859  
     notice of letting, 6859  
     bond of contractor, 6859, 6902  
     completion of work, report, 6911  
 tax to pay bonds, 6861, 6893, 6905  
     by city or town to pay bonds, 6863  
     additional to pay bonds, 6893  
     time to levy, notice, 6894, 6905  
     resistance by tax-payers, 6895  
     appeal from order, 6895  
     surplus tax, disposal of, 6896-6898, 6907  
     in townships to pay bonds, 6905  
     surplus tax, repair fund, 6907  
 toll, roads to be free from, 6867, 6892, 6897, 6906  
 toll-roads, purchase of, 6938, 6953, 6959a  
 petition, election, 6938, 6953, 6954, 6959a

**Highways, Free Turnpikes,**

toll-roads, order for purchase, pro-  
 ceedings, 6939  
     conveyance of road, 6939a, 6955, 6959e  
     reappraisal, repairs, 6939a  
     payment by county, bonds, tax, 6939b  
     repairs, how made, 6939c  
     road outside of county, 6939d  
     proceedings, conveyance, 6939d  
     claims of creditors, 6939e  
     pay of appraisers, 6939f  
     appraisal, order for, 6940, 6959b  
     petition, appointing appraisers, 6941  
     value, how considered, 6959c  
     report of appraisers, order, 6942  
     viewers, appointment, duties, 6942  
     report, action of board, 6942  
     special tax, costs, payment, 6943  
     bonds, issue, interest, sale, 6944  
     assessments to pay bonds, 6944  
     notice to directors, settlement, 6945  
     contract, conditions, 6959d  
     payment to directors, 6945, 6959e  
     claims against road, 6946, 6956  
     errors, who may claim benefit of, 6947  
     county, protection against loss, 6948  
     creditors, rights of saved, 6949  
     repairs of roads bought, 6950  
     compensation of employes, 6951, 6959  
     two petitions, voting, 6954  
     conveyance of road to county, 6939a, 6955  
     bonds issued to company, 6955, 6959e  
     tax to pay bonds, 6957  
     surplus tax, payment to trustee, 8075a  
 township, petition for election, 6899  
     notice of election, 6899  
     ballots, form of, 6899  
     returns of election, 6899  
     viewers appointed, 6899  
     report of viewers, notice, 6899  
     voting on several petitions, 6900  
     advertising for bids, 6901  
     letting of contract, 6901  
     bidders to file bonds, 6902  
     contract, specifications, 6902  
     bonds to pay for construction, 6904  
     interest and payment of bonds, 6904  
     taxes to pay bonds, 6905  
     working out tax, 6905  
     laborers, preference given to, 6905  
     limit as to bonds, 6910  
     apportionment of tax in town-  
     ships, 6905  
     repairs of roads, 6906  
     levy of tax for repairs, 6873  
     surplus tax, use of, 6907  
     pay of persons employed, 6903  
     completion, report, appeal, 6911  
     laws repealed, 6912  
     "turnpike," meaning as used in laws, 6874

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Highways, Free Turnpikes,**

viewers, appointment,	6856, 6879, 6899
notice of meeting of,	6856, 6879
oaths of viewers,	6857, 6879
marking and locating road,	
	6857, 6879, 6899
benefits and damages,	6857, 6879, 6899
report of viewers,	6858, 6880, 6899
lands assessed,	6858
notice of filing report,	6881, 6899
hearing of report,	6882, 6899
remonstrance against report,	6884
road in lieu of bridge, viewers,	6879
report of viewers,	6879, 6880
notice of hearing,	6881
hearing on report,	6882
amendments, extending time,	6883
remonstrance against report,	6884

**Highways, Turnpikes on County Lines,**

amendments to petition and report,	6799
appeal from assessment for material,	
	6806
from hearing on remonstrance,	6807
assessment of benefits,	6795
report as to,	6796
notice of hearing,	6797
hearing and order,	6798
remonstrance against,	6800
action on remonstrance,	6800
lien of,	6801
collection to meet bonds,	6804
placed on tax duplicate,	6804
materials, assessment for,	6806
bonds to raise means,	6804, 6920
assessments to pay,	6804
of superintendent,	6802
of contractors,	6803
compensation of persons for services,	6809
contract for work, engineer to let,	
	6802, 6919
letting of contract,	6803
bonds of contractors,	6803
notice of letting,	6803
bids to be sealed, rejection,	6803
certificate of completion,	6805
costs on appeal,	6806, 6807
on remonstrance,	6800
county boards may construct,	6792, 6914
order for meeting of boards,	6793, 6915
meeting of boards,	6795, 6915, 6923
viewers and surveyor appointed,	
	6795, 6917
hearing of report,	6798
amendments allowed,	6799
remonstrance, hearing on,	6800
order as to assessments,	6800
superintendent, appointment,	6802
letting of contract,	6803
bonds to raise money,	6804, 6920
repair of roads,	6805, 6922

**Highways, Turnpikes on County Lines,**

county board, failure to act, result,	6810
record of proceedings,	6812
damages, assessment,	6795, 6917
report as to,	6796
remonstrance as to,	6800
action of board,	6800
for materials taken,	6806
election held,	6918
engineer, appointment of,	6802
superintends construction,	6802
pay of,	6809
errors, who may take advantage of,	6806
estimates of work,	6922
fees of persons for services,	6809
free of toll, roads to be,	6811
lien of assessments,	6801
materials for construction,	6806
assessment of damages,	6806
appeal from assessment,	6806
notice of presentation of petition,	6793
of joint meeting of boards,	
	6793, 6794, 6916
of hearing report of viewers,	6797
of letting of contract,	6803
pay of officers and persons,	6809
petition to county board,	6793, 6915
notice of presentation,	6793, 6916
bond to pay expenses,	6793
amendment of,	6799
record made by county boards,	6812
remonstrance against report of view-	
ers,	6800
causes for,	6800
hearing by board,	6800
order of board,	6800
costs, how taxed,	6800
repairs of roads, how made,	6805, 6922
superintendent of work,	6802, 6919
letting of contract,	6802
bond of,	6802
notice of letting contract,	6803
certifies as to completion,	6805
returns of plans and papers,	6805
pay of,	6809
surveyor, appointment of,	6795
acts as superintendent,	6802
bond to be given,	6802
duties as to contract,	6802, 6803
certifies to completion,	6805
pay of,	6809
taxes, assessments collected as,	6804
toll, roads to be free of,	6811
viewers appointed,	6795, 6917
meeting and duties of,	6795, 6917
report and contents,	6796, 6917
notice of hearing on report,	6797
hearing by boards,	6798
amendment of report,	6799
remonstrance against,	6800
hearing by board,	6800

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Highways, Turnpikes on County**

**Lines,**  
 viewers, order of board on, 6800  
 pay of viewers, 6809  
 SUPERVISOR OF ROADS, See.  
 TURNPIKES, See.

**Historical Societies,**

aid given to, 5037a-5037e

**Hogs,**

altering marks of, penalty, 2053  
 carriers of to disinfect cars, 2886  
 pens for hogs to be kept clean, 2886  
 dead bodies of, burning, 2889  
 diseased not to run at large, 2887  
 shipping of prohibited, 2887  
 drinking from streams prohibited, 2888  
 fairs, duties of managers concerning, 2886  
 penalties for violating act, 2889  
 poisoning of, penalty, 2054

**Hog Cholera,**

hogs dying with, disposal, 2865, 2866

**Holidays,**

commercial paper, holidays as to, 7531  
 election days are, 6262  
 liquors, sale on prohibited, 2194, 2195

**Home for Friendless Women,**

females, when sentenced to, 8343  
 fines for lewdness paid to, 8346  
 for gambling paid to, 8347  
 forfeitures, when paid to, 8348  
 inspection of home, 8345  
 judgment or sentence, how enforced, 8344  
 mayor, when may commit to, 8343  
 accounts by, payment, 8349  
 trustees to enforce judgment of court, 8344  
 receiving money for, 8349  
 reports by, 8350

**Home, Soldiers',**

SOLDIERS' HOME, See.

**Homicide,**

murder, see, 1977-1981

**Horse,**

altering marks of, penalty, 2053  
 fair, entering under false name, 2828  
 penalty for entry, 2829  
 changing name after entry, 2830  
 glanders, running at large with, 2205  
 highway, racing on, 2280

**Horse,**

name, entering at fair under false, 2828  
 penalty for entry, 2829  
 changing after entry, 2830  
 poisoning of, 2054  
 racing on highway, 2280  
 in towns, 2281  
 sire, license to keep, 2839  
 posting copy of license, 2840  
 lien on get, 2841  
 recording notice, 2842  
 enforcing lien, 2843  
 attempt to defeat lien, 2844  
 town, racing in, 2281  
 HORSE-RACE, See.  
 HORSE-RACING, See.

**Horse-Race,**

betting on, penalty, 2176  
 highway, racing on, 2280  
 towns, racing in, 2281

**Horse-Racing,**

actions under act, parties, process, 6959j  
 who to prosecute, 6959k  
 changes of venue in, 6959k  
 attorney-general, prosecuting suits, 6959k  
 consecutive races, number allowed, 6959g  
 violating section, penalty, 6959g  
 definitions of terms used, 6959h  
 informations and restraining orders, 6959i  
 who may file information, 6959i  
 notice to defendants, 6959j  
 parties to suit, 6959j  
 notice of suit, judgment, 6959j  
 changes of venue, 6959k  
 prosecution of suit, 6959k  
 limitation as to time and number of  
 races, 6959g  
 November 15th to April 15th, racing  
 prohibited, 6959f  
 penalty for violating section, 6959f  
 number of races allowed in year, 6959g  
 of races allowed consecutively, 6959g  
 penalty for violating section, 6959g  
 penalties for violating act, 6950f, 6959g  
 prosecuting attorney prosecuting  
 suits, 6959k  
 "race," "race meeting," mean-  
 ing of, 6959h  
 restraining order, granting of, 6959i  
 parties, notice, judgment, 6959j  
 winter racing prohibited, 6959f  
 penalty for violating section, 6959f

**Horticultural Societies,**

association, how formed, 4571  
 powers of association, 4571  
 real estate, holding of, 4571  
 rules and regulations of, 4571  
 erection of buildings, 4571

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784*b*. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594*e2*. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733*c*.**Horticultural Societies,**

library and specimens of, 4573  
 meetings of association, 4572  
   time and place of, 4572  
 representatives at, 4572  
 reports by, 4572  
 room in state-house for, 4573  
   library and specimens, 4573  
   rules for protection, 4573  
 voluntary societies, formation, 4585

**Hospitals,**

cities building, *cl.* 33, 3541  
 companies to operate, 4595*h*  
 BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS, *See*.

**Hospital for Insane,**INSANE HOSPITAL, *See*.**Hotels,**

baggage, lien on for board, 7254*b*  
   sale to pay lien, 7254*c*  
 billiards, minors playing in, 2183  
 companies to build and operate, 4594  
 defrauding of, penalty, 7254*a*  
 fire, means of escape, 3290*a*-3290*g*  
 fire-escape, failure to keep, 2272

**Household Goods,**

mortgage of goods, 7494*a*  
   sale only on foreclosure, 7494*a*  
   possession and title, 7494*b*  
   receipts for payments, 7494*c*  
   taxes, exemption from sale for, 6525

**Householder,**

exemption of property from execution, 715  
   of property, from street improvement lien, *cl.* 49, 3541  
 jurors, when must be, 1450, 1458, 1725

**House of Ill Fame,**

females, enticing to, 2079  
 keeping of, 2080, 2089

**House of Refuge,**

adoption of inmates of, 839  
 general assembly to provide, 191  
 REFORM SCHOOL FOR BOYS, *See*.

**House of Representatives,**

apportionment of, 101, 6683  
 congress, members of, 2  
   how chosen, 2  
   qualifications, 2, 41  
   apportionment, 2, 40  
   filling vacancies, 2

**House of Representatives,**

congress, speaker and other officers, 2  
   time and place of election, 4  
   election and qualifications, 5  
   compensation, privileges, 6  
   office, when not to hold, 6  
 general assembly, number, 98  
   election and term, 99  
   apportionment of, 101, 6683  
   districts, creation of, 102  
   qualifications of members, 103  
   freedom from arrest, 104, 2895  
   pay of members, 125, 6689  
   office, when not to hold, 126  
 pay of members, 125, 6689

**Howard County,**

circuit, in thirty-sixth, *p.* 574, 1394  
 congressional district, 3323  
 court, terms of circuit in, *p.* 574, 1394  
   superior court established in, 1426*e2*-1426*o2*  
   terms of superior court, 1426*j2*  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6460  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617*d*

**Humane Inspector,**

appointment and duties, 3731-3736

**Humane Society,**

agents of, appointment as police, 2710  
 inspector, application for appointment, 3732

**Hunting,**

dogs, permit to hunt with, 2227*b*  
 enclosed lands, hunting on, 2227*h*  
 game, killing of unlawfully, 2208, 2227*g*  
   squirrels, killing of, 2227*a*-2227*c*  
 injuring property while hunting, 2227*t*  
 license to hunt, 2227*b*-2227*g*  
 Sunday hunting prohibited, 2215

**Huntington County,**

circuit, in fifty-sixth, *p.* 577, 1394  
 congressional district, 3325  
 court, terms in, *p.* 577, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6461  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617*d*

**Husband and Wife,**

abandonment by husband, inheritance, 2659  
   penalty for desertion, 2254  
   support of family, proceedings, 6984-6986

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Husband and Wife,**

abandonment, civil action by wife to recover penalty,	7298a-7298d
actions by wife,	255
in name of husband,	266
concerning lands of wife,	6974
for injuries to person or character of wife,	6976
adultery, effect as to inheritance,	2657, 2658
antenuptial provisions,	2662
debts of wife, liability of husband,	6970
death of wife not to release, liability of property,	6971, 6972
bonds, official of wife,	6963
character of wife, injury, suit for,	6976
contracts of wife,	6962
can not contract as surety, husband not liable for,	6964, 6965
conveyance to, estate created, when one is insane,	3386-3388a, 6983
of lands of wife,	6961, 6973
covenants, when wife bound, debts of husband, lands of wife, of wife, liability of husband, antenuptial debts of wife, liability of husband,	6963, 6961, 6967, 6970, 6971
property liable for debts,	6972
disabilities of wife abolished, desertion of wife, penalty,	6960, 2254, 7298a-7298d
donor, estate reverting to, improvements,	2628
earnings and profits of wife, estoppel, when wife bound, exemption, right of wife as to, claim by wife for husband, mortgage of lands set off,	6975, 6962, 6969, 727, 728
husband deserting wife, penalty, adultery, effect as to inheriting, abandoning wife, inheritance, abandoning wife, penalty, torts of wife, liability, debts of wife, liability, antenuptial debts of wife, deed for lands of wife, support of wife, failure, suit, inheritance by wife from husband, adultery, effect on inheritance, jointure in favor of wife, by husband from wife, insane, deeds by, jointure in favor of wife, judicial sales, rights of wife, lands of wife, husband's debts, conveyance of, executory contract for sale,	2254, 7298a-7298d, 2658, 2659, 7298a-7298d, 6965, 6966, 6967, 6970-6972, 6973, 6977-6986, 2640, 2643, 2644, 2648, 2650-2652, 2657, 2661, 2663-2665, 2642, 2649, 2650, 2651, 3386-3388a, 6983, 2661, 2663-2665, 2660, 2669, 2670, 6961, 6973, 6962

**Husband and Wife,**

lands of wife, covenants of title, improvements, who liable, suits as to, authority to sell lands, mortgage of lands exempt, of lands of wife, official bonds of wife, personality, contracts of wife, profits of business of wife, support of wife, suit for, complaint for, service of process, hearing and judgment, debts due husband, sale of personality, lease or mortgage of lands, supplemental orders, sale of lands of husband, lands of wife, power to sell, insane husband, deeds, application for sale, notice, hearing, proceedings, jurisdiction of court, surety, wife not bound as, of peace by wife, torts of wife, liability, wife, rights in judicial sales, may make will, disabilities abolished, lands of, husband's debts, conveyance of lands, acquiring and holding property, sale of personality, executory contract for lands, estoppel of, official bonds of, covenants for title, surety, not bound as, torts of, liability, contracts, husband's liability, exemption of property, earnings and profits of, injuries to person or character, suits for, damages, support, suit to obtain, lands, may obtain power to sell, will, wife has power to make, witnesses, competency as, MARRIED WOMEN, See. WIDOW, See.	6963, 6968, 6974, 6982, 728, 6961, 6963, 6962, 6975, 6977, 6978, 6979, 6979, 6980, 6980, 6980, 6981, 6982, 6983, 6984, 6985, 6986, 6964, 1663, 6965, 6966, 2660, 2669, 2670, 2727, 6960, 6961, 6973, 6962, 6962, 6963, 6963, 6964, 6965, 6967, 6969, 6975, 6976, 6976, 6978-6986, 6982, 6983, 2727, 505, 509
<b>Husbandry,</b>	
patrons of, organization,	4589, 5129-5183
<b>Hydraulic Companies,</b>	
articles of association, contents of articles, filing of copies of, effect as evidence,	4827, 4827, 4827, 4829



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Hydraulic Companies,**

assessment of damages,	4832
for lands taken,	4833-4835
capital stock, specification in articles,	4827
increase of stock,	4827
payment for stock,	4831
bonds or certificates for,	4831
consolidation of companies,	4836
name of new company,	4837
how effected,	4838
corporate powers of association,	4830
construction of dams and canals,	4830
directors, number and election,	4829
terms of,	4829
notice of election,	4829
officers, election,	4829
agent and employes, appointment,	4831
demand payment for stock,	4831
lands, appropriation of,	4833
manner of appropriation,	4834
appraising, damages,	4834
appropriation by any company,	4835
seal, corporation may have,	4829
Wabash and Erie canal not taken,	4832

**I****Idiots,**

actions by and against,	252
definition of,	2714
insane hospitals not to admit,	3221

**Illegal Voting,**

definition and punishment,	2322-2324, 2326
----------------------------	-----------------

**Illegitimate Children,**

inheritance by,	2629, 2630, 2630a
who inherits from,	2632
marriage, when makes legitimate,	2631

**Ill Fame,**

enticing females to house of,	2079
keeping house of,	2080, 2089

**Imbecility,**

executor, etc., removal for,	2400
------------------------------	------

**Immunities,**

abridging rights of citizens,	39
-------------------------------	----

**Impeachment,**

county and other officers,	158, 8108u
lynching, <i>prima facie</i> evidence,	2065e
officers, impeachment of,	8108a
resolution by house,	8108b
senate sits as court,	8108b
delivery of articles to senate,	8108c

**Impeachment,**

officers, oaths of members,	8108f
hearing and proceedings,	8108d-8108r
judges and prosecutors,	8108e
supreme court judges,	8108t
county and other officers,	8108u
accusation and trial,	8108v-8108f1
appeal to supreme court,	8108g1
vacancy on appeal,	8108j1
prosecuting attorney, removal,	8108h1
malfeasance, removal of officers,	8108i1
state officers, impeachment,	157, 8108a-8108r
United States officers,	2, 3, 14
vacancies, filling of,	8108j1
witnesses, impeaching,	513, 515, 516, 1872

**Importing Voters,**

prohibition as to,	2325
--------------------	------

**Imports,**

states can not tax,	10
---------------------	----

**Impotency,**

divorce, when cause for,	1044
--------------------------	------

**Imprisonment,**

administrator, when imposed,	2410
bastardy, imprisonment in,	993, 997, 1001, 1004
civil actions, when imposed,	871, 872, 877, 1194
debt, when had for,	67
decendent, concealing property of,	2455
executors and administrators,	2410
fine, to compel payment,	1716, 1926
time to continue,	1931
justice can not adjudge,	1706
commitment for fine,	1716
mayors, power to adjudge,	3497, 4099
minors, commitment of,	1902
police courts, powers as to,	3890, 4020

**Incest,**

charge of, when actionable,	286
definition and punishment,	2076

**Indecency,**

public, punishment for,	2081
-------------------------	------

**Indeterminate Sentence,**

prisons, sentence to,	8253i, 8270a
-----------------------	--------------

**Index,**

bond record, index to,	7538
<i>lis pendens</i> notice, index of,	329
records destroyed, use as evidence,	469
recorders to keep,	8007, 8014-8018

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

<b>Indiana Legion,</b>	
militia, see,	7327-7424
<b>Indiana National Guard,</b>	
MILITIA, See.	
<b>Indiana Reformatory,</b>	
act creating and regulating,	8253b-8253c
STATE PRISON, See.	
<b>Indiana Reform School,</b>	
REFORM SCHOOL FOR BOYS, See.	
<b>Indiana University,</b>	
agricultural department,	6089
alumni of university,	6061
registry of alumnus,	6061
nomination of trustees,	6062
meeting to elect trustees,	6063
voting by, how done,	6064
appropriations annually,	6159, 6160
how to be paid,	6166b
by counties, cities or towns,	6166d-6166u
board of visitors, who are,	6076
quorum of,	6076
attendance at commencement,	6077
report as to absentees,	6077
duty of board,	6078
record of proceedings,	6079
building and repairs committee,	6087
care of buildings and grounds,	6087
fees of officers for sales,	6117, 6152
for managing funds,	6128
corporate body and name,	6054
powers of generally,	6054
counties may send two students free,	6073
notice given to counties,	6074
current expenses, how paid,	6094
donations to by counties, cities or towns,	6166d-6166u
endowment fund,	6161
taxes assessed for,	6161
application of fund,	6162
issue of bond to trustees,	6163
loan of funds,	6164
mortgage, record of,	6165
state a preferred borrower,	6166
expenses, out of what fund paid,	6094
faculty, who to compose,	6070
powers of faculty,	6070
lectures by faculty,	6082
geological examinations,	6083
state geologist a member,	6093
funds, interest on loans paid to,	6069
what to consist of,	6094
loan of funds,	6094, 6153
auditor of state to loan,	6095, 6153
mortgage, form of,	6096
note, form of,	6097
amount of loans,	6098

<b>Indiana University,</b>	
funds, security for loans,	6098
interest, rate of,	6099
record and priority,	6100
recording of mortgages,	6101
certificate as to liens,	6102
abstract of title,	6103
warrant on treasurer,	6104
payment of loan,	6105
satisfaction of mortgage,	6106
suit to enforce mortgage,	6107
judgment without relief,	6108
sale by auditor of lands,	6109
manner of sale,	6110
bidding in by auditor,	6111
sale of land bid in,	6111
amount bid at sale,	6112
overplus paid to mortgagor,	6112
statement of sale,	6113
title of state to land bid in,	6114
sale for cash, certificate,	6115
deed for land, recording,	6115
sale on credit, mortgage, deed,	6116
fees of officers,	6117
account of funds,	6118
accounts with borrowers,	6119
interest, loan of,	6120
pay of officers for managing fund,	6128
of loaned, collection,	6116a
distribution to counties,	6116b
loans made in counties,	6116b
auditor of state not to loan,	6116c
interest paid by counties,	6116d
geological examinations and specimens,	6083
report by lecturers,	6083
deposit in university,	6083
geologist, state, member of faculty,	6093
specimens collected by,	6093
interest on loan of funds,	6069
paid on warrant of auditor,	6069
rate of on loans,	6099
loan of,	6120
interest on purchase-money,	6137
applied on expenses,	6094
lands bid in by auditor,	6111
sale by auditor,	6111
limit as to bid,	6112
statement of sale,	6113
title in state, no deed,	6114
sale for cash, certificate,	6115
deed to purchaser,	6115
sale on credit, mortgage,	6116
deed, reloan,	6116
fees of officers,	6117
care of unsold lands,	6121
timber on lands, use of,	6121
patents for lands,	6122
lease of unsold lands,	6123
report of commissioners,	6124
payment of money collected,	6125
pay of commissioners,	6126
patents, recording of,	6127

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Indiana University,**

lands, extension of payments,	6129
forfeiture, relief by payment,	6130
sale of forfeited lands,	6131
appraisalment of lands granted,	6132
recording and filing copy,	6133
sale by county auditors,	6134
notice of sale,	6135
place and manner of sale,	6136
terms of sale,	6137
private sale, terms,	6138
certificate of purchase,	6139
register of certificate,	6140
assignment of certificate,	6141
forfeiture by purchaser,	6142
resale of lands,	6142
surplus proceeds, disposal,	6143
payment before sale,	6144
redemption of lands,	6145
security against waste,	6146
suit for waste,	6147
patent for lands,	6148
report of sales,	6149
report by treasurer,	6150
payment to state treasurer,	6151
fees of officers,	6152
loan of moneys,	6153
proceeds of sales, disposal,	6154
report of sales by trustees,	6155
trustee to attend sales,	6156
members not to purchase,	6157
information to trustees,	6158
librarian, state, books sent to uni-	
versity,	6092
mortgage, funds loaned on,	6095
form of mortgage,	6096
form of note,	6097
amount of loan,	6098
time of loan,	6098
value of property,	6098
interest, rate of,	6099
priority of mortgage,	6100
recording of mortgage,	6101
certificate as to liens,	6102
abstract of title,	6103
warrant on treasurer,	6104
payment on loan,	6105
satisfaction of mortgage,	6106
suit on mortgage,	6107
judgment without relief,	6108
sale of lands by auditor,	6109
notice and place of sale,	6109
manner of sale,	6110
bidding in by auditor,	6111
sale of land bid in,	6111
amount to sell for,	6112
overplus of purchase-money,	6112
statement of sale,	6113
title in state without deed,	6114
sale for cash, certificate,	6115
deed to purchaser,	6115
sale on credit mortgage,	6116
deed to purchaser,	6116

**Indiana University,**

mortgage, fees of officers,	6117
accounts and reports of money,	6118
accounts with borrowers,	6119
loan of interest,	6120
interest paid in advance,	6121
loan of purchase-money for lands,	6158
loan of endowment funds,	6164-6166
collection of loans,	6116a
distribution to counties,	6116b
loan of in counties,	6116c
auditor of state not to loan,	6116c
interest paid by counties,	6116d
normal department of,	6088
regulation of department,	6088
officers of board of trustees,	6054
duties and compensation,	6054
religious qualifications not required,	6071
no sectarian tenets taught,	6072
report to state superintendent,	6081
scholarships transferable,	6090
contingent fee for,	6091
perpetual scholarships,	6091
secretary, election of,	6054
duties of,	6079
seminary township lands,	6068
sessions, notice of beginning,	6086
students sent by counties,	6074
notice to counties,	6075
list kept by secretary,	6079
taxes for benefit of,	6166a
treasurer of university, election of,	6054
bond and approval,	6075
duties of,	6080
trustees, number of,	6064
residence of,	6064
corporate name of,	6054
officers elected by,	6064
duties and pay of officers,	6064
control of funds and property,	6054
general powers and duties,	6064
first, names,	6055
first meeting of,	6056
vacancies, how filled,	6057
election and terms,	6058
alumni to elect,	6059
filling vacancies,	6059
terms of trustees,	6060
nomination of trustees,	6062
meeting to elect,	6063
manner of voting,	6064
pay of trustees,	6065
annual meeting of,	6066
quorum of board,	6067
temporary appointments,	6067
seminary township lands,	6068
report to state superintendent,	6081
annual report, contents,	6062, 6063, 6065
printing of report,	6084
notice of sessions,	6086
buildings committee,	6087
normal department,	6088

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Indiana University,**

trustees, agricultural department,	6089
requisition for expenses,	6094
appraisement of lands,	6132
recording and filing copies,	6133
report as to sales,	6155
attendance at sales,	6156
not to deal in lands,	6157
information as to lands,	6158
visitors, board of,	6076
who to constitute,	6076
attendance at commencement,	6077
duties of visitors,	6078

**Indianapolis,**

auditor of state to act as agent of,	7848
lot of state ordered sold,	7177-7181
sale of state land,	7181a-7181k
soldiers' monument, care of,	8356-8373
University Square not to be sold,	7176

**Indians,**

apportionment, not included,	2, 40
conveyance of lands by,	3328, 3329
taxation, exemption from,	8415, 8416
of lands of,	8411

**Indictment,**

appeal by state when quashed,	1955
charge in words of statute,	1806
construction of words,	1805
contents of,	1800
contempt for disclosing,	1745
copy to accused,	1826, 1854
counts, separate in,	1813
joinder of counts,	1814, 1817
disclosing finding, contempt,	1745
elections, averments as to,	1818
foreign express companies, owner- ship,	1823
foreman to indorse,	1738
forged instrument, misdescription,	1821
form of indictment,	1801
grand jury, number to concur,	1738
indorsement by foreman,	1738
witnesses' names on,	1740
failure to name witnesses,	1740
court may compel,	1739
inspection, when forbidden,	1744
joint ownership, allegation,	1822
judgment, pleading of,	1809
larceny, joinder of counts,	1817
lost, use of copy,	1743
misnomer of accused,	1811
money, allegations as to,	1819
murder, and manslaughter,	1815
name, use of wrong in,	1811
nolle, when allowed,	1742
offense in words of statute,	1806
ownership, allegations,	1822, 1823
partners, allegations,	1822
perjury or subornation,	1816

**Indictment,**

pleading, is the first,	1799
prosecutions in name of state,	1997
prosecutor to sign,	1738
quashed, when not,	1825
motion to quash,	1828
accused not discharged,	1829
appeal by state,	1955
recording indictment,	1741
state, prosecution in name of,	1797
appeal on quashing,	1955
statute, pleading private,	1810
sufficient, when is,	1824
time, statement of,	1807
witnesses, indorsing names,	1740
failure, effect,	1740
words, construction of,	1805
writing, description,	1820

**Indorsement,**

clerk, papers filed with,	491
complaint, return day,	524
execution, indorsement,	614, 697, 705
indictment, indorsements,	1738, 1740
judgment, of payments,	590

**Industrial Education,**

benevolent institution pupils,	3136-3141
--------------------------------	-----------

**Industrial Schools,**

establishment of,	5948-5950
-------------------	-----------

**Ineligibility,**

general assembly, members of,	126
governor, who not to be,	134
to certain offices,	150
judges to offices,	176

**Infant,**

actions by, how brought,	256
next friend, consent,	257
costs and removal,	257
bond of next friend,	258
age, misrepresenting to obtain liquors,	2191
aliens, naturalization of,	7497, 7498, 7502
apprenticing of,	7299-7317
arbitration, can not agree to,	842
banks, savings, deposits,	2957, 2993
billiards, permitting to play,	2182, 2183
building associations, owning stock,	4456
business, when not to be employed in,	2237
cigarettes, selling or giving to,	2185b
penalty for violating act,	2185c
using minor as witness,	2185c
concealment of, penalty,	1989
criminal charge, release on,	1836
commutation of punishment,	1902
cruelty to, penalty,	2240

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Infant,**

dance-house, exhibiting in,	2243
deeds, can not make,	3330
by infant married women,	3359-3363
disaffirmance of deeds,	3364
deposits in savings banks,	2957, 2993
disposal of for unlawful purpose,	2241, 2242
factories, overworking in,	2236, 2238, 2239
employment in factories,	7087a, 7087b
operating elevators in,	7087d
gamble, inducing to,	2175
game, allowing to play,	2182, 2183
guardian <i>ad litem</i> , appointment,	259, 317, 900, 1000, 2499, 2565, 2768
liability for costs,	260
appointment of guardian,	2673-2713
liquors, sale to, penalty,	2190, 7283f
misrepresenting age,	2191
loitering about saloons,	7283e
mines, employment in,	7456, 7480
moneys due to, payment,	2565a
next friend in suits, consent,	257
costs and removal,	257
bond of,	258
partition, how represented,	1208, 1209
review of proceedings,	1223
saloons, loitering about,	7283e
savings banks, deposits,	2957, 2993
substituting one for another,	2104
tobacco, selling or giving to,	2185
cigarettes, selling to,	2185b, 2185c
trades, not to be employed in,	2237
weapons, furnishing to,	2070-2072
will, contest of by,	2768, 2771
MINORS, See.	

**Infirmary,**

cities providing for poor,	3553
POOR, See.	

**Informality,**

appeals not dismissed for,	1963
----------------------------	------

**Information, Civil,**

annulling of instruments,	1159
filing and proceedings,	1160
contents of information,	1147, 1148
corporations, filing against,	1145
judgment against,	1156
receiver, appointment,	1156
costs against corporations,	1156
relator, when liable,	1158
damages recovered,	1150, 1153
deed of state, annulling of,	1159, 1160
escheated property, recovery of,	1157
filing of, who may,	1146
franchise, usurpation of,	1145
horse-racing act, filing under,	6959f
parties, notice, judgment,	6959j
change of venue, prosecution,	6959k

**Information, Civil,**

judgment for office,	1150
in favor of relator,	1150
enforcement of,	1152
of ouster or forfeiture,	1155
against corporations,	1156
letters patent, annulling of,	1159, 1160
office, intrusion into,	1145
forfeiture, removal,	1145
contents of information,	1148
judgment and damages,	1150
rights of relator,	1151
enforcement of order,	1152
several claiming same,	1154
ouster and forfeiture,	1155
officer, removal from office,	172
forfeiture, removal,	1145
pleadings by defendant,	1149
prosecuting attorney may file,	1146, 1157
summons, issue and service,	1149

**Information, Criminal,**

affidavit, must be based on,	1747
amendments to,	1804
construction of words in,	1805
copy to accused,	1826
crimes prosecuted by,	1748
form of information,	1802
lost, substitution,	1746
money, averments as to,	1819
prosecuting attorney files,	1747
quashed, when not to be,	1825
sufficient, when is,	1824
time, allegation as to,	1807

**Inhabitants,**

enumeration of inhabitants,	6351-6373
meaning as used in statute,	240

**Inheritance,**

descent, see,	2622-2672
---------------	-----------

**Injunctions,**

affidavits, reading of,	1165
appeal from interlocutory order,	658
bond, filing and conditions,	1167
on final hearing, when,	1168
bound by, who is,	1171
complaint, verification,	1163
conditions imposed on granting,	1166
contempt for disobeying,	1174
attachment or rule,	1174
service of attachment,	1175
hearing by court,	1175
indemnity for damages,	1175
bond of party arrested,	1176
commitment to jail,	1176
courts that may grant,	1161
judges in vacation,	1161

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Injunctions,**

damages when violated,	1175
on dissolution,	1178
rents and waste as,	1179
disobeying, contempt,	1174
attachment or rule,	1174
service and hearing,	1175
bond or commitment,	1176
dissolution, motion for,	1177
damages on dissolving,	1178
rents and waste as damages,	1179
reinstating after dissolution,	1180
suspension of order to dissolve,	1180
issuing of, when proper,	1162
judges granting in vacation,	1161
judgment, application to stay,	1170
release of errors,	1170
money collected, payment,	1173
notice of application,	1164
temporary without notice,	1164
nuisance, enjoining of,	292
order, copy of issued,	1169
who bound by,	1171
service, when unnecessary,	1172
disobeying contempt,	1174
proceedings had,	1174-1176
remedy, when is proper,	1162
restraining orders, issuing of,	1161, 1162
writ, copy of order sufficient,	1169

**Injury to Person,**

contributory negligence,	359a
damages recoverable,	285, 5310
death, who may sue for,	267, 285
employees releasing claims,	7082a-7082c
recovery for injuries,	7083-7087
limitation of actions,	294
survival of actions,	283, 285a

**Innkeeper,**

embezzlement by,	2025
fire-escape, must keep,	2272
Hotels, See.	

**Innocent Purchaser,**

trusts, protection against,	3392
-----------------------------	------

**Inquest,**

coroner, see,	7954-7965
---------------	-----------

**Insane,**

assessors to make list of,	8464
clerk circuit court, duties,	3217, 3218, 3222, 3223, 3228
contracts of void,	2724
convicts, insane, inquest,	3228a-3228f
hospital for,	3250a-3250s
criminal action, plea in,	1833
acquittal, proceedings,	1834

**Insane,**

dangerous insane,	2725, 6987
complaint before justice,	6987
warrant and arrest,	6987
witnesses summoned,	6987
jury summoned,	6988
practice on trial,	6988
oath to jurors,	6989
challenge of jurors,	6989
finding of jury,	6990
discharge, when,	6990
charge of insane person,	6990
pay for keeping,	6990
duty of county board,	6990
certifying proceedings to court,	6991
trial in circuit court,	6991
order of court,	6991
cost of keeping,	6992
application of property,	6992
guardian, appointment,	6993
appeal from justice,	6994
bonds and conditions,	6994
charge of insane person,	6994
transcript on appeal,	6994
hospital, sending to,	6995
deed, can not execute,	3330
by husband of insane wife,	3386, 3387, 3387a, 3388a
by wife of insane husband,	3388, 3388a
by guardians,	3388b, 3388c
by wife of insane husband,	6983
female, carnal knowledge of,	1991
female prison, transfer of inmates,	8298
governor, duties as to insane in prisons,	3228a-3228e
guardian of may sue,	252
<i>ad litem</i> , appointment,	317
service of process on,	317
appointment of guardian,	2715
proceedings to obtain,	2715
when appointed,	2716
pauper, care for,	2716
production of party in court,	2717
costs and expenses,	2718
non-resident insane,	2719
temporary guardianship,	2720
duties and powers of guardian,	2721
termination of guardianship,	2722
sanity, trial of question,	2723
dangerous insane, care of,	2725
expense of keeping,	2725
heirs, suit by insane creditor,	2597
inquest of insanity, proceedings,	2715
court or jury to try,	2715
production in court,	2717
cost and expenses of,	2718
on prisoners,	3228b, 3228c
liquors, giving to,	3227
partition, review of by,	1223
prisoners, report by warden when insane,	3228a

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Insane,**

prisoners, commission to examine,	3228b
report of commission,	3228c
duty of governor on report,	3228c
order for transfer to hospital,	3228d
return to prison when cured,	3228e
discharged, when,	3228e
fees of commission and officers,	3228f
hospital for,	3250a-3250s
females, transfer,	8298
process, service on,	317
prosecuting attorney, duties as to,	2715
unsound mind, definition,	2714
will, can not make,	2726
contest of will,	2771
woman, carnal knowledge of,	1991
prisoners, transfer,	8298

BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS, See.

INSANE, HOSPITALS FOR, See.

**Insane, Hospitals for,**

admission of patients,	3209
who may be admitted,	3209
statement to justice,	3210
answer to interrogatories,	3210
examination by justice,	3211
physician to act with,	3211
witnesses summoned,	3212
examination of witnesses,	3213
medical certificate,	3214
examiner's statement,	3215
finding of justice,	3216
filing with clerk,	3217
application for admission,	3218
action of superintendent,	3219
notice of admission,	3219
renewal of applications,	3220
idiots not admitted,	3221
clerk to issue warrant,	3222
form of warrant,	3222
execution of warrant,	3222
receipt on warrant,	3222
warrant to friend or relative,	3222
return of warrant,	3222
clerk failing to issue warrant, pen- alty,	3226
failure to execute warrant, pen- alty,	3226
not to be taken with criminals,	3227
care of patient until admitted,	3228
female to have female attendant,	3230
admission after discharge,	3233
delay for six months, proceedings had,	3236
preference as to admission,	3241
certificate as to residence,	2999
appropriations for, committee to rec- ommend,	2890
blanks and forms supplied,	3237
board of trustees, appointment,	3006
number of members of board,	3006
terms of trustees,	3006
removal of trustees,	3006

**Insane, Hospitals for,**

board, vacancies, filling of,	3007
eligibility of trustees,	3008
time for appointing trustees,	3009
when trustees to qualify,	3009
laws governing board,	3010
compensation of trustees,	3010a
expenses of trustees,	3010a
appointments by trustees,	3014
bonds of officers, conditions,	3243
Central hospital, location of,	3229
counties sending to,	3218
clothing to be furnished patient,	3000, 3223
when clerk to purchase,	3223
when superintendent to supply,	3001, 3224
county to pay for, when,	3001, 3224
furnished discharged patients,	3240
recovery by county,	3002
contingent fund for monthly expenses,	3202
convict insane, proceedings,	3228a-3228e
hospital for,	3250a-3250s
costs and fees taxed,	3242
payment by county,	3242
death of patient, funeral expenses,	3008, 3225
department for women,	3248
no men admitted,	3248
for men, women not admitted,	3249
deposition of superintendent,	3244
discharge of patient, causes,	3004, 3046, 3234
proceedings on discharge,	3235
notice to sheriff,	3235
removal of patient,	3235
supplies to discharged patient,	3240
expense of removal,	3004
districts, state divided into,	3218
Eastern hospital, location of,	3229
counties sending to,	3218
trustees for,	3031
employes, appointment of,	3014
what considered in appointing,	3010b
political belief not to affect,	3010b
escape of patient, return,	3238
expenses, allowances by trustees,	3016
monthly payment of,	3202
of boards of trustees,	3010a
fees on inquests,	3242
female patient to have female attend- ant,	3230
department for females,	3248
men not admitted to,	3248
transfer from prison,	8298
general assembly, duty as to,	190
governor to appoint trustees,	3006
time for appointments,	3009
terms of appointees,	3006
proclamation as to opening hos- pitals,	3232
removal of trustees by,	3006
insane prisoners, duties as to,	3228a-3228e

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Insane, Hospitals for,**

<i>habeas corpus</i> , right of patient,	3239
limit as to issue,	3239
idiots not admitted,	3221
incurable insane, care of,	3246
application for admission,	3247
justice, examination before,	3210
statement filed with,	3210
examination of patient,	3211
summons for witnesses,	3212
examination of witnesses,	3213
medical certificate,	3214
examiner's certificate,	3215
finding by justice,	3216
filing papers with clerk,	3217
costs and fees allowed,	3242
liquors not given,	3227
men, department for,	3249
women not admitted to,	3249
names of hospitals,	3229
Northern hospital, location of,	3229
counties sending to,	3218
officers, governor appoints,	3006
time for appointment,	3009
terms of officers,	3006
removal by governor,	3006
neglect of duties, penalty,	3226
bonds of officers,	3014, 3243
paupers, hospitals for insane,	3250-3250a
prisoners insane, report by warden,	3228a
commission to examine,	3228b
report of commission,	3228c
transfer to hospital,	3228c
order for transfer, conditions,	3228d
return to prison when cured,	3228e
hospital for,	3250a-3250s
report of trustees annually,	3016
monthly of superintendent,	3041
biennial reports,	3042, 3044
of officers to trustees,	3204
salary of president of board,	3018
of trustees,	3018, 3036
of superintendent,	3014, 3206
of employes,	3201
secretary, election of,	3005
seal of hospital,	3208
sewers, construction of at hospitals,	3024
Southern hospital, location of,	3229
counties sending to,	3218
street railroad through grounds,	3250
superintendent, appointment of,	3014, 3035, 3201
tenure of office of,	3206
removal from office,	3206
inventory of property,	3011
residence of,	3206
appointments by,	3014, 3045
qualifications of,	3014, 3035
bond and approval,	3014
dismissal of employes,	3014
purchase of supplies,	3015, 3037
report of money,	3015
payment to treasurer,	3015

**Insane, Hospitals for,**

superintendent, interest in contracts forbidden,	3019
monthly report by,	3041
biennial report of,	3042
general duties of,	3045, 3207
employes, appointment,	3014, 3045
discharge of patients,	3046, 3234
funds for monthly expenses,	3202
list of expenditures,	3202
salary of superintendent,	3014, 3206
seal provided by,	3208
rejection of patients,	3219
receipt for patients,	3222
clothing, duties as to,	3223, 3224, 3240
notice on discharging patient,	3235
blanks and forms supplied,	3237
supplies to discharged patients,	3240
deposition of may be taken,	3244
transfer of patients between hospitals,	3231
treasurer, election of,	3005
bond, amount, approval,	3005
reports to auditor of state,	3013
trustees, management-vested in,	3005
president of board,	3005
secretary and treasurer,	3005
quorum of board,	3005
bonds of trustees,	3005
appointment by governor,	3006
terms of appointees,	3006
vacancies, filling of,	3006
removal by governor,	3006
who eligible,	3008
by-laws and regulations,	3012
meetings of board,	3012, 3036
record of proceedings,	3012, 3204
allowance of bills,	3012
superintendent, appointment,	3014, 3201
purchase of supplies,	3015
allowance for expenses,	3010a
annual reports by,	3016
relatives not appointed,	3016
salaries, president and trustees,	3010a, 3018
interest in contracts prohibited,	3019, 3020
not to borrow money,	3021, 3022
of new hospitals,	3029-3032
organization of board,	3034
medical superintendent appointed,	3035
sessions of board,	3036
supplies for hospitals,	3037
auditing of accounts,	3038
no interest in contracts,	3039
record of proceedings,	3040
report from superintendent,	3041
regulations and inspection,	3043
biennial report by,	3044
general duties and powers,	3201
by-laws for control,	3201



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Insane, Hospitals for,**

trustees, salaries of employes,	3201
monthly allowance for expenses,	3202
visits to hospitals,	3203
holding property in trust,	3205
transferring patients,	3231
visiting by trustees,	3203, 3245
visitors to hospital,	3245
regulations as to,	3245
women, department for,	3248
men not admitted,	3248
transfer from prison,	8298
BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS, See.	
INSANE, See.	

**Insolvent Debtors,**

assignment by debtors, see,	2899-2920
-----------------------------	-----------

**Inspection of Grain,**

grain, inspection of,	8718, 8719
-----------------------	------------

**Inspection of Nurseries,**

nurseries, inspection of,	7042a
entomologist appointed,	7042b
interference, penalty,	7042c
pay and expenses,	7942d
penalty for shipment,	7042e
certificates, failure, penalty,	7042f
certificate of soundness,	7042g
notice of disease, remedies,	7042h
foreign stock, labels,	7042i
notice to carriers, penalty,	7042j
appropriation,	7042k

**Inspection of Oil,**

adulteration of oil, penalty,	7006
annual report by inspector,	7000
barrels, sale of empty branded,	7003
boats, kind of oils used on,	7014
bonds of inspectors,	6999
branding falsely, penalty,	7011
cars, kind of oil used on,	7014
deputy inspectors, appointment,	6998
duties performed by,	6998
monthly reports by,	7000
false branding of casks,	7011
fees for inspection,	7000
gas, manufacturing from oil,	7010
governor appoints supervisor,	6998
removal of supervisor,	7013
report to annually,	7000
inspection, mode and system of,	6996
made outside of state,	7012
inspector or supervisor, appointment,	6998
term of, vacancy,	6998
deputies, appointment,	6998
duties performed by,	6998
annual report by,	7000
bonds and oaths,	6999
removal by governor,	7013
fees for inspection,	7000

**Inspection of Oil,**

inspector, record kept of inspections,	7000
monthly reports by deputies,	7000
report annually by inspector,	7000
failure to prosecute offenders,	7005
failure to inspect, penalty,	7007
not to deal in oil,	7009
disputes as to inspection, settle-	
ment,	7009
marking without inspecting,	7011
inspection outside of state,	7012
marking without inspecting,	7011
mines, oil for,	7014c, 7014d
oil, sale of uninspected,	7001
using uninspected,	7002
injury from uninspected,	7004
adulterating of,	7006
passenger cars, kind of oil used,	7014
report to governor annually,	7000
monthly by deputies,	7000
sale of uninspected oil,	7001
of empty branded barrels,	7003
injury from sale of uninspected,	7004
supervisor, appointment,	6998
term and salary,	6998
test to determine quality of oil,	6996

**Inspection of Salt, Flour, etc.,**

appointment of inspectors,	7015
beef, weight of barrel,	7019
brand on barrel,	7019
bonds of inspectors,	7023
brands on barrels and hogsheads,	7016
on salt barrels,	7017
on flour barrels,	7018
on beef and pork barrels,	7019
on damaged articles,	7020
on bales of hay,	7021
county board appoints inspectors,	7015
order for hay scales,	7022
approval of bonds,	7023
rules, adoption by,	7027
damaged articles, how branded,	7020
fees of inspectors,	7025
lien of on articles,	7026
flour, weight of barrel,	7018
how examined,	7018
branding of,	7018
hay, weight and quality branded,	7021
scales for weighing,	7022
inspector, appointment, term,	7015
bond and oath of,	7023
not to trade in articles,	7024
fees of, lien,	7025, 7026
form of oath of,	7028
lien of fees of inspector,	7026
oath of inspector,	7023
form of oath,	7028
pork, weight of barrel of,	7019
branding of barrel,	7019
rules, county board may make,	7027
salt, brands on barrels of,	7017

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Inspection of Tobacco,**

appointment of inspectors,	7036
terms and oaths,	7036
bonds of warehousemen,	7034
liability and suit,	7034
brands on hogsheads,	7029
fees of warehousemen,	7035
of inspectors,	7037
lien for fees,	7039
inspection, how made,	7029, 7031
brand of inspector,	7029
samples, classing and sealing,	7037
where may be made,	7038
inspectors, appointment,	7036
terms of inspectors,	7036
alternate inspector,	7036
oaths of inspectors,	7036
duties as to inspection,	7036
fees of inspectors,	7037
classing and sealing samples,	7037
lien of warehousemen for storage,	7039
for fees and charges,	7039
sale of tobacco, where made,	7038
at warehouse, refusal of price,	7038
by sample before inspection,	7041
memoranda of sale,	7042
transfer, title to tobacco,	7042
sample, classing and sealing of,	7037
twine for tying,	7040
cards and stamps to mark,	7040
sale by before inspection,	7041
storage, lien for,	7039
warehouses for inspection and stor-	
age,	7030
how to be constructed,	7030
keeping open and in repair,	7030
scales for weighing,	7031
coopering and handling tobacco,	7031
weighing and inspection,	7031
books kept, entries in,	7032
account of sales, payments,	7032
not to buy tobacco,	7033
renting of warehouse,	7033
liability for tobacco,	7033
delivery to owners,	7033
bond of warehouseman,	7034
liability and suit on,	7034
penalty for violating law,	7034
fees of warehousemen,	7035
payment of fees,	7035
lien for fees and storage,	7039
twine to tie samples,	7040
cards and stamps to mark,	7040
sale by sample before inspection,	7041
memorandum of sale,	7042
receipt for tobacco,	7042
Tobacco Warehouses, See.	

**Inspectors,**

elections, township trustees act as,	6200
appointing by county board,	6201
qualifications of inspectors,	6201
ballots, obtaining by,	6229-6233

**Inspectors,**

factories, appointment, salary,	7087s
duties concerning,	7087t-7087w
fees and salaries of,	6414, 6999, 7025, 7037
food establishments, duties,	6725c
grain, appointment and duties,	8718, 8719
mines, inspector, duties,	7450-7455
salary of inspector,	6414, 7455
disputes as to weights and scales,	7462
deaths, investigation,	7474
ventilation of mines,	7477
enforcing violation of law,	7482
maps, duties as to,	7431c
office in state-house,	7431e
examination of employes,	7483a-7483d
fee for examination,	7483f
natural gas, duties,	7504, 7505, 7505a
salary of,	6414
oil, see inspection,	6996-7014
salt, flour, meats, hay, see inspection,	7015-7028
tobacco, see inspection,	7029-7042

**Installments,**

street improvements, payment by,	4294, 4295
in cities of 100,000,	3847, 3852
failure to pay, effect,	3853
in cities of 50,000,	3980, 3985
failure to pay, effect,	3986
in cities of 43,000,	4134, 4139
failure to pay, effect,	4140

**Institutes,**

agricultural institutes,	2809-2811
county institutes,	6010-6012
township institutes,	6009

**Institute for Blind,**

blind, see,	2995-3028, 3047-3055
BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS, See.	
BLIND, INSTITUTE FOR, See.	

**Institute for Deaf and Dumb,**

deaf and dumb institute, see,	2995-3028, 3056-3075
BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS, See.	
DEAF AND DUMB INSTITUTE, See.	

**Instructions to Jury,**

argument, giving before,	543
court, duty as to giving,	542
duty in criminal actions,	1892
criminal actions, duty of court,	1892
special, request for,	1892
at adjournments,	1895
exceptions to, how taken,	544
modified, how given,	542
signing and filing,	542
special, request for,	542
giving before argument,	543

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Insurance,**

agents acting for illegal company, 2259a  
 burglary and loss by mail, 4931a-4931g  
 advertising illegal company, 2259b  
 loaning funds illegally, 2031a, 2031b  
 mail, insurance against loss, 4931a-4931g  
 taxation, reports by companies, 8477, 8491  
 assessment for, 8482-8488, 8492

**Insurance, Stock Companies,**

assets of stock companies, investment, 4857a  
 association to organize, 4839  
 commissioners designated, 4839  
 notice of subscriptions, 4839  
 auditor of state to issue certificate, 4851  
 fees of auditor, 4853, 4863  
 has custody of stocks, 4854  
 depreciation of stocks, duty, 4857  
 sale of stocks to pay losses, 4861  
 registry of stock, fees, 4863  
 annual statement filed with, 4864  
 delinquency, duty of auditor, 4865  
 delivery of stocks to receiver, 4868  
 bank notes, not to issue, 4871  
 capital stock, subscriptions to, 4839  
 amount and shares, 4840  
 subscriptions, cash payment, 4841  
 closing of books, 4841  
 payment, time for, 4850  
 transfer of stock, 4850  
 certificate by auditor of state, 4851  
 increase, investment in stocks, 4861  
 certificate of incorporation, 4852  
 effect as evidence, 4852  
 commissioners to open stock books, 4839  
 notice of opening books, 4839  
 receiving subscriptions, 4841  
 disposal of books and money, 4841  
 conditions in policies, 4859a  
 violation, charges, hearing, 4859b-4859f  
 corporate name, duration, 4848  
 certificate of incorporation, 4852  
 directors, number, terms, 4842  
 must be stockholders, 4842  
 president to be one, 4842  
 secretary, election of, 4843  
 oath and duties of, 4844  
 election of directors, 4844  
 notice, manner of voting, 4844  
 meetings, notice, 4844  
 president and vice-president, 4845  
 oaths and vacancies, 4845  
 special meetings, 4846  
 quorum, majority vote, 4847  
 payment for stock, directions, 4850  
 certificate as to payment, 4851  
 annual statement by, 4864  
 liability for losses, 4872  
 triennial statement by, 4875  
 dividends, investment in stocks, 4856  
 not to declare, when, 4861, 4874

**Insurance, Stock Companies,**

fees of auditor of state, 4853, 4863  
 of secretary of state, 4853  
 forfeiture, proceedings to adjudge, 4866  
 judgment, receiver appointed, 4867  
 receiver to obtain stocks, 4868  
 conversion of assets, 4869  
 payment of creditors, 4869  
 reports by receiver, 4870  
 pay of receiver, 4870  
 guaranty fund, deposit of stocks, 4851  
 certificate by auditor, 4851  
 fees of auditor, 4853  
 auditor to have custody of, 4854  
 collection of interest and dividends, 4854  
 changing of stocks, 4854  
 use of fund, 4855  
 order of application, 4855  
 investing dividends in, 4856  
 depreciation, notice, 4857  
 time to make deposit, 4857  
 sale of stocks to pay losses, 4861  
 replacing of stocks sold, 4861  
 increase of stock, investment, 4861  
 registry of stocks by auditor, 4863  
 failure to deposit stocks, 4865  
 proceedings of forfeiture, 4865  
 delivery of stocks to receiver, 4868  
 insurance, on what taken, 4858  
 risks, limit of, 4873  
 losses, adjustment of, 4859  
 policies, how issued, 4859  
 conditions in, 4859a-4859f  
 president and vice-president, 4845  
 real estate, acquiring and holding, 4849  
 offering for sale, 4849  
 receiver, appointment, bond, 4867  
 duties of receiver, 4868-4870  
 risks, limit as to, 4873  
 secretary, election of, term, 4843  
 oaths and duties of, 4843  
 of state, duties of, 4852  
 fees of secretary, 4853  
 special charters, reports, examinations, 4875a-4875c  
 stockholders, who may become, 4841  
 voting by, 4844  
 calling of special meetings, 4846  
 constitute body corporate, 4848  
 not to purchase stocks sold, 4861  
 liability for losses, 4872  
 unpaid stock, liability, 4874  
 requiring report of directors, 4875  
 taxation, reports for, 8491  
 trade, company not to engage in, 4862

**Insurance, Mutual Fire,**

acceptance of applications, 4894g  
 accumulations of mutual companies, 4892  
 use of, 4894  
 actuaries may administer oaths, 4894  
 annual report of, 4893

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Insurance, Mutual Fire,**

assets, use of,	4894h
auditor of state issues certificate,	4880, 4894 j
annual report to,	4893
securities deposited with,	4892e
business men's mutual insurance,	4894 j, 4894k
by-laws, adoption of,	4894d
cash accumulations, disposal of,	4892
certificate of incorporation,	4894e
condition of policies,	4859a-4859f
deposit of securities,	4894e
directors, number, election,	4877
president, election,	4877
vice-president, election,	4877
treasurer, election,	4877
voting at elections,	4877
record to be kept,	4878
terms of officers,	4879
statement of loss and assets,	4885
liability of for debts,	4886
action to recover debt,	4887
by-laws, adoption by,	4894d
report of directors,	4894i
dividends, when declared,	4892
incorporation, certificate,	4894e
investment of funds in stocks,	4884
how funds used,	4884
lien of policy,	4889
enforcement of lien,	4890
sale of property on execution,	4891
redemption from sale,	4891
loss, assessment to pay,	4884
statement before assessment,	4885
adjustment of losses, oaths,	4894
manufacturers' mutual insurance,	4894 j
agreements for insurance,	4894 j
cash and premium notes,	4894 j
organization and incorporation,	4894 j
title or name to indicate property,	4894k
penalty for violating act,	4894k
members, votes at elections,	4877
who are members,	4882
persons paying cash, not,	4883
officers elected,	4877, 4894 f
secretary and directors,	4877, 4894 f
president and vice-president,	4877, 4894 f
treasurer, bond,	4877, 4894 f
terms of, vacancies,	4879
organization of company,	4880
premium notes and cash,	4880
certificate by auditor of state,	4880
policies, record to be kept,	4878
record open to inspection,	4878
issuing and signing of,	4881
assessments to pay,	4884
statement before assessment,	4885
liability of directors,	4886
lien of policy on property,	4889
enforcement of lien,	4890

**Insurance, Mutual Fire,**

policies, sale of property, redemption,	4890
acceptance of applications,	4894g
conditions in policies,	4859a-4859 f
premium notes, amount on organiza-	
tion,	4880
deposit on receiving policy,	4883
paying cash in lieu of,	4883
note for cash premium, effect,	4883
assessment to pay losses,	4884
property insured by,	4894
record kept, inspector,	4878
report, annual, contents,	4893
publication of report,	4893
secretary, election of,	4877
of state, issuing certificate,	4894e
securities, deposit of,	4894e
stock, issuing of,	4894a
notice to members,	4894b
order to issue stock,	4894b
subscription for stock,	4894c
payments for stock,	4894c
taxation, reports for,	8491
treasurer, election, bond,	4877
assessments, liability for,	4888

**Insurance, Stock or Mutual Life,**

accounting, decree for,	4894b1
annual statements filed,	4894s
amending form,	4894t
articles of association,	4894m
execution, approval,	4894n
associations authorized,	4894l
corporate powers,	4894r
old companies reorganizing,	4894l1, 4894m1
beneficiaries, changing,	4894k1
certificates by auditor,	4894v, 4894a1
absence, forfeiture,	4894e1
companies not affected,	4894n1
deposits to secure policies,	4894u
failure to make, notice,	4894w
changing securities,	4894z
interest on deposits,	4894d1
directors, election,	4894o
dissolution of company,	4894y
retiring from business,	4894c1
examinations by auditor,	4894x, 4894a1
fees collected,	4894p1
foreign companies,	4894o1
forfeitures for illegal business,	4894e1
funds, investment of,	4894g1
illegal business, forfeiture,	4894e1
insolvency, proceedings,	4894y
insurable interest,	4894u1
interest on deposits,	4894d1
investment of funds,	4894g1
mutual companies, applications,	4894q
list filed with auditor,	4894q
officers, election,	4894o
old companies reorganizing,	4894l1
effect of reorganization,	4894m1
not affected by act,	4894n1

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Insurance, Stock or Mutual Life,**

penalties, suits to recover, 4894j1  
 policies, valuation, 4894u  
   deposits to secure, 4894u  
   changing deposits, 4894z  
   change of beneficiaries, 4894k1  
   fixed sums stated, 4903a, 4903b  
 powers of associations, 4894r  
 real estate, holding of, 4894h1  
   sale of, 4894i1  
 receiver when insolvent, 4894y  
   application for, 4894b1  
 reinsuring risks, 4894j1  
 reorganization by old companies, 4894i1, 4894m1  
 retiring from business, 4894c1  
 stock, subscription, 4894o  
   amount of capital, 4894p  
   payment and investment, 4894p  
 suits to recover penalties, 4894j1  
 taxation, reports for, 8491  
 transfer of risks, 4894j1

**Insurance, Mutual Life and Accident,**

accidents, insurance against, 4895  
   company, organization, 4895  
   policies and premiums, 4895  
   mutual companies for, 4914a-4914z  
 accounting and receiver, 4914r  
 age of persons insured, 4914h  
 annual statement to auditor, 4904  
   failure to make, proceedings, 4906  
 articles of incorporation, 4914a  
   examination by attorney-general, 4914a  
 assessment notices, contents, 4901  
   application of assessments, 4901  
   insurance, what is, 4914j  
 association for life insurance, 4897  
   number of members, 4897  
   corporate powers of, 4898  
   name and title submitted to auditor, 4899  
   approval by auditor, 4899  
   statement to be filed, 4900  
   insurance to procure charter, 4900  
 attachment, money not subject to, 4914w  
 attorney-general, examination of articles, 4914a  
   insolvent, duties, 4914g  
   application by for injunction, 4914g  
 auditor of state approves name, 4899  
   annual statement to, 4904  
   examination by auditor, 4904  
   dissolution, duty as to, 4906  
   bonds, examination of, 4908  
   foreign companies, license, 4909  
   fee for license, 4909  
   copy of charter filed, 4909  
   agent for service of process, 4909  
   fee on filing annual report, 4911

**Insurance, Mutual Life and Accident,**

auditor, failure to report, revocation of license, 4911  
   doubt of solvency, evidence, 4911  
   fraudulent business, duty, 4912  
   mutual life and accident, issuing license, 4914a  
   reports to be made to, 4914i, 4914t  
   deposit of securities with, 4914m  
   examinations made by, 4914p  
   powers as to inspection of books, 4914q  
   insolvent or illegal, report to attorney-general, 4914q  
   foreign companies, deposit of articles, 4914s  
   process served on, 4914t  
   revocation of certificate of authority, 4914z  
   fees paid to by companies and agents, 4914y  
 beneficiary, change of, 4914v  
 bonds of officers and agents, 4907  
   treasurer, bond of, 4907  
   auditor to examine bond, 4908  
   renewal of bond, 4908  
   recording of bond, 4908  
 companies subject to, 4914b  
 directors, number and election, 4914c  
 dissolution, proceedings for, 4906  
   of foreign companies, 4912  
 endowment policies, prohibition, 4903  
 expenses, how paid, 4903  
   fund not used for death claims, 4903  
 fee rates and premiums, 4914d  
 fees paid auditor of state, 4914y  
 fire, no insurance against, 4896  
 forms deposited with auditor, 4914a  
 foreign company, license for, 4909  
   fee for license, 4909  
   copy of charter deposited, 4909  
   statement as to condition, 4909  
   certificate from home officer, 4909  
   service of process on, 4909  
   penalties, when imposed on, 4910  
   fee on filing annual report, 4911  
   failure to report, revocation of license, 4911  
   doubt as to solvency, evidence, 4911  
   fraudulent business, proceedings, 4912  
 failure to comply with act, effect, 4913  
 penalty for unlawful business, 4913  
 mutual life and accident companies, 4914s  
 depositing articles with auditor, 4914s  
 service of process on, 4914t  
 false statements by agent, penalty, 4914u  
 false claim for benefits, penalty, 4914u  
 change of beneficiary, 4914v  
 no attachment or garnishee, 4914w  
 neglect of officers, penalty, 4914z

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Insurance, Mutual Life and Accident,**

foreign company, revocation of certificate of authority,	4914x
fees paid to auditor,	4914y
fraternal societies exempt from law,	4914, 4914z
garnishment, moneys not subject to, insolvent or illegal business proceedings,	4914w, 4914g
insurable interest,	4894u1
license by auditor,	4914a
lodges or societies not affected,	4914, 4914z
name and corporate powers,	4914b
notice of assessments, contents, application of assessments,	4901, 4901
officers, compensation of, neglect of duty, penalty, failure to obtain certificate,	4914c, 4914z, 4914z
old companies reorganizing,	4914e
policy on life or against accident, premiums, assessment, experience table, exemption, insurable interest, when, endowment not issued, expense fund not used to pay, fraud in procuring, penalty, amount paid specified, change of beneficiary, fixed sums in,	4895, 4895, 4902, 4902, 4903, 4905, 4914n, 4914v, 4903a, 4903b
reports to auditor by life companies, failure to report, penalty, reports by accident companies, failure to report, penalty,	4914f, 4914f, 4914f, 4914f
reserve fund of life companies, of accident companies,	4914g, 4914k
securities, deposit with auditor, societies not affected by act,	4914m, 4914, 4914z
taxation, reports for,	8491
transfer or reinsurance of risks,	4914o

**Insurance, Foreign Companies,**

agents to obtain certificates,	4915, 4915a
statement filed with auditor, copies filed in counties, authority to serve process on, of companies of foreign countries, statement filed with auditor, retaining money to pay losses, deposit of money in court, penalty for violating act, additional obligations, when, false statements by, penalty, failure to obtain certificate, penalty,	4915, 4915, 4916, 4919, 4919, 4921, 4921, 4924, 4926, 4914u, 4914z
auditor of state, statement filed with,	4915, 4915a
certificate issued by, renewal of certificates, publication of statements, fee for publication, service of process on,	4915, 4915, 4915, 4915, 4916

**Insurance, Foreign Companies,**

auditor of state, how process served, copy sent to company, fee for filing copy, fee on service of process, statement of foreign companies, investments in stocks or bonds, fee for examination of statement, fee for certificates, report and paying over fees, examination of companies, report, and record of, publication of report, plate glass insurance, license, unlawful business, revoking license, notice of violating law, duty, pay for services, certificates to agents, auditor of state issues, renewal of certificates, copies filed in counties, noting and indexing by clerk, fee for certificates, clerk of circuit court, filing papers, noting and indexing papers, conditions forbidden in policies, notice of loss, time, certificates as to loss, limitation of suit, violating act, penalty, proceedings, evidence, use of copies of papers as, fee of auditor for filing copy, on service of process, examination of statement, for issuing certificate, report and paying over fees, for examination as to unlawful acts, foreign nations, companies of, when may do business, insurance outside of state forbidden, revocation of license, new license granted, when, examination by auditor, compensation of auditor, laws of other states imposing obligations, limitation as to suit, agreement, loss, retaining money to pay, deposit of money in court, conditions as to notice forbidden, mutual life and accident companies, depositing articles with auditor, service of process on companies, false statements by agent, penalty, false claim for benefits, penalty, change of beneficiary, no attachment or garnishee,	4917, 4918a, 4917, 4918, 4918, 4919, 4919, 4920, 4920, 4920, 4925, 4925, 4925, 4927, 4929, 4930, 4931, 4915, 4919, 4915, 4915, 4915, 4920, 4915, 4920, 4915, 4915, 4859a-4859f, 4923, 4923, 4923, 4923, 4859b-4859f, 4922, 4918, 4918, 4915b, 4920, 4920, 4920, 4931, 4919, 4919, 4928, 4929, 4929, 4930, 4931, 4926, 4923, 4921, 4921, 4923, 4914s, 4914s, 4914t, 4914u, 4914u, 4914v, 4914v
---	---

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Insurance, Foreign Companies,**

mutual life, neglect of officers, penalty,	4914x
revocation of certificate of authority,	4914x
fees paid to auditor,	4914y
notice of loss, conditions as to forbidden,	4923
penalty for violating act,	4924
imposed by foreign state, effect,	4926
plate glass insurance,	4927
conditions of doing business,	4927
policy, conditions in forbidden,	4859a, 4923
violating act, penalty, proceedings,	4859b-4859f
process, consent to serve on agent,	4915, 4916
consent to serve on auditor,	4894p1, 4916
how served on auditor,	4914t, 4917
copy sent to company,	4917
fee of auditor for filing copy,	4917
fee for service on,	4918
service of process,	4918a
taxation, reports for,	8477
assessment for,	8484-8488

**Insurance, Farmers' Companies,**

articles of association,	4932, 4932a
signing and recording,	4932
name to be set forth,	4932
counties included in named,	4932
corporate powers of company,	4932
cyclone insurance,	4932a
members, limit as to number,	4932
officers of company,	4932
election, votes of members,	4932
property that may be insured,	4932
taxation of,	8491, 8492
territory in which may operate,	4932

**Insurance, Live Stock,**

animals, mutual association,	4955a
limit as to territory,	4955a
articles of association,	4955b
bonds of officers,	4955b
reports by secretary and treasurer,	4955c
policies may be issued,	4955d
articles of association, signers to,	4933
contents of articles,	4934
filing with secretary of state,	4934
fee for filing,	4934
naming directors and officers,	4937
certificate of incorporation,	4942
of foreign companies,	4952
auditor of state, certificate as to stock,	4936
deposit of bonds or stocks,	4936
collection of interest on bonds,	4936
statement to as to stock,	4942
certificate by auditor,	4942
fee for certificate,	4943

**Insurance, Live Stock,**

auditor, statement as to business,	4946
publication of statement,	4946
fee for filing statement,	4946
foreign companies, statement,	4947
copies of articles or charter,	4952
certificate from home state,	4952
certificate to foreign company,	4953
fee for certificate,	4953
bonds or stocks, investments in,	4936
deposit with auditor,	4936
collection of interest,	4936
capital stock, statement in articles,	4934
limit as to amount of,	4935
shares, amount,	4935
payments before organization,	4935
certificate of solvency,	4935
payment of balance,	4935
minimum amount of,	4936
fifty per cent. paid,	4936
investment in bonds or stocks,	4936
transfer of stock,	4939
statement as to payment,	4942
of foreign companies,	4947
directors, number of,	4937
stock owned by,	4937
terms of office of,	4937
election of,	4937
naming in articles,	4937
officers elected by,	4938
quorum and meetings,	4938
employes and salaries,	4938
statement to auditor as to stock,	4942
annual statement by,	4946
fee for filing articles,	4934
of auditor for stock certificate,	4943
of secretary for incorporation,	4943
of auditor for annual statement,	4946
paid by foreign companies,	4952, 4953
foreign companies, stock,	4947
evidence to auditor,	4947
copies of articles or charter,	4952
certificate from home state,	4952
fee for examination,	4952
certificate by auditor,	4953
fee for certificate,	4953
state imposing obligations,	4951
investments in bonds or stocks,	4936
deposit with auditor,	4936
collection of interest,	4936
insurance, limit of amount,	4940
law, organized companies to obey,	4949
to whom applies,	4955
limitation as to suits,	4945
losses, adjustment of,	4945
mutual companies, organization,	4955a
rights and powers,	4955b-4955d
obligations imposed by other states,	4951
imposing on foreign companies,	4951
officers, principal in this state,	4944
officers, naming in articles,	4937
elected by directors,	4938
president and vice-president,	4938
secretary and treasurer,	4938

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Insurance, Live Stock,**  
 penalties for violating act, 4950  
 policies, losses covered by, 4944  
     form and issuing of, 4945  
     adjustment of losses, 4945  
     limit as to suit, 4945  
 president, election of, 4938  
     vice-president, election, 4938  
 real estate, holding of, 4941  
 report, annual as to condition, 4946  
     publication and fee, 4946  
 secretary, election and duties, 4938  
 stockholders, voting by, 4937  
     personal liability of, 4948  
 taxation of, 8491, 8492  
 treasurer, election and duties, 4938

**Insurance, Reinsurance,**  
 auditor of state approves, 4957  
     sworn statement filed with, 4957  
     surrender of securities, 4957  
     certificate issued by, 4957  
 business, must retire from, 4958  
 contract of reinsurance, 4956  
     insured must consent, 4956  
     company reinsuring bound, 4956  
 domestic companies only included, 4956

**Insurance, Fire Patrol,**  
 board of underwriters, rooms, 4959  
     patrol and apparatus, 4959  
     superintendent, duties, 4959  
     annual meetings, 4960  
     notice of meetings, 4960  
     representatives at meetings, 4960  
     majority to rule, 4960  
     determining expenses, 4960  
     assessment and collection, 4960  
     statements by companies, 4961  
     demand for statement, 4962  
     failure to furnish, penalty, 4962  
     recovery of penalty, 4962  
 expense of patrol, 4960  
     assessment on companies, 4960  
     collection of assessments, 4960  
 meetings of underwriters, 4960  
     notice of meetings, 4960  
     representatives at, 4960  
     powers of, 4960  
 rooms for patrol, 4959  
 statements required by companies, 4961  
     contents and oath to, 4961  
     failure to furnish, penalty, 4962  
     recovery of penalty, 4962  
 superintendent of patrol, 4959  
     duties and powers of, 4959

**Insurance Fund,**  
 cities, creation for police and firemen, 3878, 4010, 4164

**Insurable Interest,**  
 beneficiary to have, 4894u1

**Interest,**  
 accounts, rate on, 7045  
 banks, what may charge, 208  
 bonds, county, rate on, 7834  
     for jails, rate on, 8205  
 contracts, affected by law, 7049  
 costs, tender, how affects, 7047  
 county orders, when stops on, 7976, 7998  
 foreclosure, rebate of, 1118  
 judgment, rate on, 7044  
     entry from return of verdict, 7044  
 rate in absence of contract, 7043  
     on special contract, 7043  
     on judgments, 7044  
     on writings and accounts, 7045  
     calculated by year, when, 7048  
     on contracts made out of state, 7049  
 recoupment of usurious, 7046  
 repeal, saving clause, 7050  
 school funds, rate on loans, 5796, 5996a  
     time of payment, 5796a  
 sureties, rate may collect, 1233  
 tender, effect as to costs, 7047  
 university fund loans, rate on, 6099  
 verdict, interest from return of, 7044  
 year, when rate calculated by, 7048

**Interlocutory Order,**  
 appeal from, 658, 659  
 stay of proceedings, 660

**Intermeddling,**  
 estates of decedents, liability, 2413

**Interpleader,**  
 practice in cases of, 274

**Interrogatories,**  
 answers to, enforcing, 362, 403  
 continuance on account of, 362  
 depositions, taking by, 453  
 jury, propounding to, 555  
     verdict, control of by, 556  
 pleadings, filing with, 362  
     shown to be sham by, 385  
 sham, pleading shown to be by, 385  
 verdict, control of by, 556

**Interstate Commerce,**  
 congress, power of over, 8, 9  
 states, restrictions as to, 10

**Interurban Car Lines,**  
 rights, powers, duties 5454, 5468a-5468h



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Intoxication,**

jury, cause for challenge,	1862
liquors, sale to intoxicated person,	2188
officers, penalty for,	2132
removal for,	8088
public place, found in,	2187

**Intoxicating Liquors,**

application for license to sell,	7283a
business permitted in place of sale,	7283b
cigars, sale in saloon,	7283b
cities, control of places where sold,	cl. 13, 3541
of 50,000, regulating sale,	3927
convicts in prison not to have,	8230
death of licensee, refunding fee,	7283h
definition of term,	7277
druggists, sale by,	7283j
filling prescriptions,	7283k
fee for license, amount of,	7281
belongs to school fund,	7281
refundng on death or insanity,	7283h
insanity of licensee, refunding fee,	7283h
insane, giving to,	3227
license, obtaining to sell,	7276
notice, remonstrance,	7278
conditions, license, bond,	7279
appeal, effect of,	7279
time for appeal, bond,	7280
fee for, amount,	7281
issuing license,	7283
wholesale dealers exempt,	7283
application, contents,	7283a
who may procure,	7283a
contents of license,	7283b
revocation of license,	7283d
but one to same person,	7283h
owner of business to procure,	7283h
death or insanity, refunding fee,	7283h
remonstrance against,	7283i
majority of voters may defeat,	7283i
when is void,	7283i
prosecuting attorney procuring,	7813b
minors loitering about saloons,	7283e
sales to prohibited,	7283f
music prohibited in saloons,	7283b
occupants of saloon during certain hours,	7283c
officers enforcing law,	7283g
orphans in homes not to have,	3102, 3164
prescription, sales on by druggists,	7283j, 7283k
prosecuting attorney procuring,	7813b
remonstrance against license,	7283i
number of signers to defeat,	7283i
revocation of license,	7283d
saloon, amusements or music not allowed,	7283b
having other business in,	7283b
selling cigars and tobacco,	7283b
closing and locking,	7283c
occupants at prohibited hours,	7283c

**Intoxicating Liquors,**

saloon, location on ground floor,	7283d
fronting on street or highway,	7283d
view in, obstruction prohibited,	7283d
penalty for violating section,	7283d
minors loitering about,	7283e
schools, teaching effect of liquors,	5984a-5984d
license fee belongs to fund,	7281
tobacco, sale in saloons,	7283b
towns, license to sell liquors,	cl. 7, 4357
wholesale dealers, exemption from license,	7283
Liquors, See.	

**Inventory,**

attachment, in proceedings of,	933
debtor claiming exemption,	726
estates of decedents,	2414-2429
guardians, filing by,	2685

**Investment Companies,**

license, duties and powers,	5015d-5015p
-----------------------------	-------------

**Issues,**

docket entries to show state of,	407
fact, when tried,	406
how created,	411
when court tries,	412
when jury tries,	412
forming and completing of,	403
order of judge as to,	408
judgment on failure to plead,	404
law and of fact,	409
how created,	410

**J****Jack,**

altering marks on,	2053
letting of in public,	2091
poisoning of,	2054
running at large,	2091

**Jackson County,**

circuit, in forty-second,	p. 575, 1394
congressional district,	3318
court, terms in,	p. 575, 1394
representatives, apportionment,	6683
salaries of county officers,	6462
senatorial apportionment,	6682
statutes distributed to,	7617d

**Jail,**

bonds to build,	7834, 8205
interest and payment,	7834, 8205
tax to pay bonds,	8206
limit of cost,	8207
city, use of jails by,	4194

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Jail,**

civil cases, cost of prisoners, 8195  
 escape and recapture, 8200  
 satisfaction of judgment, 8201  
 coroner keeps, when, 7953  
 county board to provide, 7833, 8191  
 criminals, cost of keeping, 8196  
 expense of keeping, payment, 8202  
 food to be provided, 8194  
 fugitives, committing to jail, 8203  
 cost of keeping, 8203  
 grand jury to inspect, 1735, 1736, 8192  
 report as to condition, 8192  
 repairs as recommended, 8192  
 condemnation by, 8193  
 recommendations carried out, 8193  
 heating, duty of county board, 8193  
 juvenile prisoners, treatment, 8204  
 keeping of unclean, 2125  
 sheriff to keep, 7945, 8194  
 coroner, when to keep, 7953  
 liquors, furnishing to prisoners, 2192  
 matrons, appointment, duties, 8350a-8350g  
 mob, danger of, removal of prisoners, 1770  
 prisoners, danger of mob, removal, 1770  
 when kept at labor, 1935  
 liquors, furnishing to, 2192  
 sexes kept separate, 8194  
 removal to other counties, 8202  
 judge to order, 8202  
 juvenile, treatment of, 8204  
 transfer to work-house, 8333  
 process, copy to be kept, 8197  
 indorsement and filing, 8198  
 delivery to successor, 8199  
 removal to other counties, 8202  
 judge to order, 8202  
 in case of mob, 1770  
 sexes to be kept separate, 8194  
 sheriff to keep jail, 7945, 8194  
 towns, use of jail by, 4194  
 work-house, transferring prisoners to, 8333

**Janitors,**

state-house, number of, 7785

**January First,**

commercial paper, holiday as to, 7531  
 liquors, sale on prohibited, 2194, 2195

**Jasper County,**

circuit, in thirtieth judicial, p. 573, 1394  
 congressional district, 3324  
 court, terms in, p. 573, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6463  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Jay County,**

circuit, in fifty-eighth, p. 577, 1394  
 congressional district, 3322  
 court, terms in, p. 577, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6464  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Jefferson County,**

circuit, in fifth judicial, p. 569, 1394  
 congressional district, 3318  
 court, terms in, p. 569, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6465  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Jeffersonville,**

prison at made Indiana Reformatory, 8253b-8253c

**Jennings County,**

circuit, in sixth judicial, p. 570, 1394  
 congressional district, 3318  
 court, terms in, p. 570, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6466  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Jeopardy,**

persons not to be twice in, 29, 59

**Johnson County,**

circuit, in eighth judicial, p. 570, 1394  
 congressional district, 3318  
 court, terms in, p. 570, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6467  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Joinder,**

action, joinder of causes, 279-281  
 appeal to supreme court, parties, 647  
 error, joinder on appeal, 667  
 defendants, joining of, 269, 271, 277  
 plaintiffs, joining of, 263, 268, 270

**Joinder of Actions,**

actions, when may be joined, 279  
 for title papers and reformation, 280  
 contract, joining matters of, 281  
 trials, when separate, 281

**Joint Contracts,**

actions, enforcement, 271, 322-325  
 death of one, enforcement, 636, 2466

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Joint Owners,**

criminal pleading, averment, 1822  
 receiver, appointment for, 1238  
 survivor, rights in personalty, 8138

**Joint Resolution,**

passage and signing of, 121

**Joint Tenancy,**

creation of, 8314

**Joint Tenants,**

ejectment, suing in, 1075  
 inheritance by, 2624, 2626  
 partition between, 1200  
 personalty, rights of survivor, 8138  
 rents, suit by for, 289

**Jointure,**

creation and effect, 2661-2665

**Journals,**

congress, journals of, 5  
 general assembly, journals, 108  
 printing of journals, 7617aa  
 distribution of journals, 7617b  
 state librarian, duties as to, 7715

**Judges,**

acknowledgment of deeds before, 1407, 3352  
 acts of legislature distributed to, 7617e, 7617f  
 allowances by courts and judges, 1482, 1483, 8106  
 appellate court judges, 1336  
 appointment and election, 1338  
 districts in state, 1340  
 terms and residence, 1339, 1341, 1363a  
 qualifications of, 1342  
 powers in vacation, 1349  
 salaries of judges, 1353, 6419  
 may hold other courts, 1354  
 circuit court, terms of judges, 169  
 election of judges, 1364  
 salaries of judges, 1438, 1439, 1439a-1439g  
 to examine clerk's office, 7937  
 labor commission, duties concern-  
 ing, 7050e-7050m  
 conservators of peace, 175  
 criminal court judge, 1428  
 election and term, 1428  
 judge *pro tem.*, 1429  
 pay of *pro tem.* judge, 1430  
 holding other courts, 1434  
 salary of judge, 1440, 6420

**Judges,**

election, separate may be held, 95  
 of judges of, 6200, 6201  
 qualifications of judges, 6200, 6201  
 impeachment and removal, 8108s  
 proceedings and practice, 8108t, 8108g1  
 labor commission, duties of circuit  
 judge, 7050s-7050m  
 law, practicing by, 2106  
 marriages, solemnizing, 7291  
 oaths may be administered by, 8086  
 office, eligibility to hold, 176  
 police, cities of 100,000, election, term, 3889  
 salary of judge, 3896  
 in cities of 50,000, 4019  
 salary of judge, 4026  
 salaries of supreme court judges, 1437, 6417  
 of appellate court judges, 1353, 6419  
 of circuit court judges, 1438, 1439, 1439a-1439g  
 of superior court judges, 1438, 1439, 1426w, 1426y1,  
 1426k2, 1439c-1439g  
 of criminal court judges, 1440, 6420  
 session acts distributed to, 7617e, 7617f  
 special judges, selection of, 419, 1444, 1446-1448, 1839a, 1839b  
 pay of, 420  
 superior court judges, election, terms, 1395  
 acknowledgment of deeds, 1407  
 judge *pro tem.*, 1417  
 salaries of judges, 1438, 1439, 1426w, 1426y1,  
 1426k2, 1439c-1439g  
 of Madison county, term, elec-  
 tion, 1426a  
 appointment of judge, 1426x  
 salary of judge, 1426w  
 of Lake, Porter and La Porte  
 counties, 1426b1  
 appointment of judge, 1426b1  
 election of and term of judge, 1426c1  
 salary of judge, 1426y1  
 of Grant and Howard counties, 1426e2  
 appointment, term, election, 1426g2  
 salary of judge, 1426k2  
 supreme court, number of judges, 162, 1316  
 terms of judges, 162  
 beginning of terms, 1329  
 districts, division of state, 163, 1317-1321  
 holding other courts, 1330  
 salaries of judges, 1437, 6417  
 visitors to state university, 6076  
 impeachment and removal, 8108s, 8108t

COURTS, See.

**Judge-Advocate,**

MILITIA, See.

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Judges of Election,**

appointment and qualifications, 6200, 6201  
 ballot, opening or marking, 2338, 6425  
     refusing to receive, 2336  
 fraud by, penalty, 2334  
 oaths of, form, 6204  
 pay for services, 6285  
 vote, refusal to receive, 2336  
 voter, persuading, 2337

**Judgment, Civil Actions,**

action on, how pleaded, 372  
 appraisalment, no relief of, 585, 1231, 1562, 1792, 2615, 3626, 4397, 4403, 7250, 7259  
     against officers or fiduciaries, 586, 2615  
     on bonds in legal proceedings, 587  
 assignment of, 612  
     title of assignee, 612  
     payment to assignor, 613  
     execution, indorsement, 614  
     action by assignee, 615  
 attorney, rendition on agreement, 981  
 bonds, without relief, 587  
     lien of judgment, 618  
 clerk failing to enter, liability, 594  
     not to purchase, 7931  
     when to make entry, 7931  
 confession, offer before trial, 522  
     offer before suit, 523  
     who may confess, 595  
     debt, statement of, 596  
     release of errors, 596  
     by attorney, affidavit, 597  
     replevin bail, 709  
 constructive notice, no personal, 393  
     opening of, 609, 1042  
     notice of application, 610  
     *bona fide* purchasers, 611  
 corporation, forfeiture on non-pay-  
     ment, 3439  
 costs, bonds by non-residents, 598, 6535a  
     who recovers, 599  
     judgment under \$50, 600  
     damages, not on contract, 601  
     relators, liability, 602  
     apportionment of costs, 603  
     non-joinder of actions, 604  
     adjudged before final judgment, 605  
     when lands are attached, 606  
     of transcripts, 607  
     fee-bills for, 608  
 death of debtor, heirs to show cause, 633  
     affidavit by creditor, 634  
     process, service, trial, 635  
     order of court, 635  
     of one debtor, liability of estate, 636  
 default, rendition on, 582  
 defendants, against part of, 577-579  
 delivery bond, suit and judgment, 616  
 divorce, no opening of, 609

**Judgment, Civil Actions,**

docket of, contents, 591  
     entry of stay of execution, 592  
     to be open to public, 593  
 entry of, contents, 588  
     neglect of clerk, liability, 594  
     time of making, 7931  
 errors, not reversed for technical, 401  
 execution, entry of stay of, 592  
 foreclosure of mortgage, final judg-  
     ment, 583  
     sale of property, 584  
     general verdict, rendition on, 573  
     interest, rate on, 7044  
 lien on lands for ten years, 617  
     judgment on bonds, 618  
     transcripts to another county, 619, 620  
     transcripts from federal courts, 621, 622  
         transcripts from justices, 624, 625  
 mortgage, final judgment on, 583  
     sale on foreclosure, 584  
 officers, no relief or stay, 586  
     purchase of judgments, 1563, 2113, 7931, 7948  
 payment, order to enter on record, 589  
     entry of on record, 590  
     presumption as to, 306  
 personal, not on publication, 393  
 plaintiffs, barred as to part, 576  
     for or against part, 577  
 pleading of, allegations, 372  
     judgment on pleadings, 575  
 purchase of by officers, 1563, 2113, 7931, 7948  
 railroads, enforcing judgments, 834a  
 relief from, when granted, 399  
     of valuation laws, 585-587, 1231, 1562, 1792, 2615, 3626, 4397, 4403, 7250, 7259  
 replevin, judgment in, 581  
 reversal, sale, title, 681  
 review, who may have, 627  
     complaint and cause for, 628  
     time of filing, 628  
     new matter, complaint, 629  
     stay of judgment, bond, 630  
     notice to defendant, 631  
     judgment, costs, 632  
     child, legitimacy, review, 1041  
 reviving judgments, 1566  
 satisfaction, order to enter, 589  
     entry on record, 590  
     presumption as to, 306  
 set-off, judgment on, 580  
     sheriff not to purchase, 7948  
 tender, judgment in case of, 580a  
     transcript to another county, 619  
     lien of judgment, 620  
     from federal courts, 621  
     lien of judgment, 622

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Judgment, Civil Actions,**

transcript, fees of clerk, 623  
 transcript from justice, 624  
 recording and lien, 625  
 execution on, 628  
 verdict, general, judgment on, 573  
 special, judgment on, 574  
 on pleadings notwithstanding, 575  
 APPEAL, See.  
 COSTS, See.  
 EXECUTION, See.

**Judgment, Criminal Actions,**

arrest, when made for judgment, 1922  
 on expiration of stay, 1932  
 bond to keep the peace, 1925  
 convict, hard labor by, 1940  
 costs, judgment for, 1926  
 when not taxed, 1927  
 death penalty, execution of, 1941-1953  
 defendant to be present, 1920  
 brought into court, 1921  
 warrant for arrest, 1922  
 asked to show cause, 1923  
 rendition of judgment, 1924  
 execution for fine and costs, 1930  
 stay of, 1929, 1932  
 arrest on expiration of stay, 1932  
 felony, judgment in, 1906a, 8253t  
 copy sent to reformatory, 1906c, 8253j  
 fine and costs, commitment, 1926  
 no relief of valuation, 1926  
 stay of execution, 1929, 1932  
 imprisonment for, 1931  
 labor by convicts, 1940  
 by prisoners in jail, 1935  
 guards for, 1936  
 nuisance, abatement of, 1928  
 officers, neglect, penalty, 1934  
 sheriff, copy of judgment to, 1937  
 delivery of prisoner at prison, 1938  
 assistance to sheriff, 1939  
 verdict, judgment on, 1919  
 witness fees not taxed, when, 1927  
 APPEAL, See.  
 CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, See.

**Judgment Creditor,**

heirs, enforcing judgment against, 633-636  
 redemption from execution sale, 784

**Judgment Debtor,**

death not to affect execution, 802  
 execution against body, 803-826  
 proceedings supplementary, 827-834  
 exemption of property from, 715-730

**Judgment Docket,**

clerk to keep docket, 591  
 neglect of, liability, 594  
 contents of docket, 591  
 entries to be made on, 592, 619, 621, 625  
 open to public, 593

**Judicial Circuits,**

counties constituting, 1394  
 division of state into, 169  
 judges to reside in, 169  
 CIRCUIT COURTS, See.

**Judicial Districts,**

appellate court, districts of, 1337c, 1340  
 supreme court, division of state, 163  
 counties composing, 1317-1321

**Judicial Notice,**

criminal pleadings, what noticed, 1808, 1810  
 facts, when not pleaded, 377  
 laws, taking effect of, 239  
 statutes, private, notice of, 374  
 town, notice of incorporation, 4322

**Judicial Officers,**

conservators of peace, 175  
 office, eligibility to hold, 176

**Judicial Power,**

appellate court, see, 1336-1363  
 circuit court, see, 1364-1394  
 criminal court, see, 1427-1436  
 justice of the peace, see, 1484-1641  
 superior court, see, 1395-1421  
 supreme court, see, 1316-1335  
 United States, extent and limitation, 16, 35

**Judicial Sales,**

defective legalized, 744a, 1383a  
 wife of debtor, rights of, 2660, 2669-2672  
 EXECUTION, See.

**July Fourth,**

arrests on, 2896  
 holiday as to commercial paper, 7531  
 liquors, sale on prohibited, 2194, 2195

**Jurat,**

false, making of, penalty, 2109

**Jurisdiction,**

admiralty jurisdiction, 16  
 appellate court, jurisdiction, 1337f-1337i  
 civil actions, venue, 308-315  
 cities, outside of limits, 3615, 3794, 3927, 4077  
 criminal actions, jurisdiction, 1642-1660  
 venue in, 1837-1849  
 decedent's estate, see, 2365-2374  
 mayors, jurisdiction of, 3497  
 Ohio river, jurisdiction on, 222, 1648  
 soldiers' home, jurisdiction over, 7152a

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Jurisdiction,**

superior court of Marion county,	1404
of Madison county, jurisdiction,	1426j
of Lake, Porter and La Porte counties,	1426f1, 1426d2
of Grant and Howard counties,	1426f2
supreme court, jurisdiction,	1318, 1337g-1337i
Wabash river, jurisdiction on,	222, 1648
Courts, See.	

**Jurors,**

additional in certain counties,	1450a
bribing or influencing,	2097, 2124
commissioners to select, how selected,	1450-1453
intimidating or impeding,	2124
pay of jurors,	1459
qualifications of, race or color not to affect,	1451, 1458, 3293
JURY, See.	
JURY COMMISSIONERS, See.	

**Jury,**

adjournment, caution by court,	549, 1895
agreement by parties on jurors,	532
bribing or influencing,	2097, 2124
bystanders, calling as jurors,	1481
challenges for cause, peremptory,	538, 540
for service in year,	1451, 1460
civil actions, right as to, what triable by,	65, 412
commissioners to select, selection of names,	1449, 1450
number in certain counties, who not selected,	1450a, 1451
how drawn,	1452
special venire, new names, box kept locked,	1453, 1454
who ineligible as, vacancy, filling,	1456, 1457
pay of commissioners,	1457
coroner, juries abolished,	7959
criminal actions, impaneling, deliberation of jury,	1859-1864, 548
discharge before verdict,	551
ferry-men exempt,	6607
firemen exempt,	6621
foreman signs verdict,	553
influencing or corrupting, interrogatories submitted to,	2097, 2124, 555
intimidating or impeding,	2124
jury fee, taxing of,	1459, 6519
justices, jury before, law and facts, when determines,	1551-1554, 64, 3497
mayor's court, right to jury, militia exempt from service, money verdict, amount fixed,	7430, 557
number of jurors,	530
oath of jurors,	539
pay of jurors,	1459

**Jury,**

petit, day to appear,	528
how drawn,	1452
qualifications of jurors, race or color not to affect,	1451, 1458, 3293
regular panel to be called,	529
replevin, verdict in,	558
right under federal constitution, under state constitution,	31, 65
special jury, power of court, struck jury by consent, on notice,	531, 533, 534
manner of selection, clerk interested, who acts, fees for striking,	534, 535, 536
continuance of cause, effect, superior court of Madison county, fees of jurors,	537, 1426t, 1426u
of Lake, Porter and La Porte counties, of Grant and Howard counties,	1426t1, 1426t2
talesmen, calling of, trial, manner of, view of place or property, waiver of jury trial,	541, 542, 547, 559
verdict, discharge before, foreman to sign, general and special, for money, amount, in replevin,	551, 553, 554, 555, 557, 558
veterinary surgeons exempt, view of place or property, waiver of jury trial,	7323a, 547, 559

**Jury Commissioners,**

appointment and oath, who not appointed,	1449, 1456
box kept locked,	1454
contempt for not acting, jurors, selection of names, number in certain counties, who not selected,	1456, 1450, 1451, 1460
drawing of jurors, special venire, new names, box kept locked,	1452, 1453, 1454
pay of commissioners, vacancies, filling of,	1457, 1457

**Jury Fee,**

clerk, report and payment of, taxation in civil actions,	7935, 1459, 6519
--	------------------

**Justice, Fugitives from,**

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE, See.

**Justice of Peace, Civil Actions,**

accounts, all due included, costs of subsequent suit, actions, how commenced, form of action, complaint, joinder of causes,	1533, 1533, 1518, 1526, 1527
---	------------------------------

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Justice of Peace, Civil Actions,**

actions, complaint, filing of,	1529
sufficiency of complaint,	1529
all accounts due included,	1533
on transcript,	1534
<i>scire factas</i> abolished,	1502
where actions brought,	1508
acts of legislature distributed to,	7817e
adrift, articles taken, duties,	6390-6402
agent, parties appearing by,	1525
amendment of pleadings,	1532
animals on railroads,	5313
trespassing, actions,	6558-6563
answer, filing of special,	1528
defense without,	1528
set-off, filing of,	1530
appeal, none from confessed judgment,	1558
taking from judgment,	1567
when to be taken,	1567
filing of bond,	1568
transcript, filing of,	1569
practice and trial,	1570
appeal after thirty days,	1571
dismissal, certificate,	1572
costs on appeal,	1573
judgment on delivery bond,	1584
appearance of parties to suits,	1525
appraisement, judgment without relief,	1562
attachment, proceedings in,	965
trial and judgment,	966
garnishees summoned,	967
claims exceeding jurisdiction,	968
costs against plaintiff,	969
jurisdiction in,	1513
for witnesses,	1503, 1545
attorney, who not to act,	1525
bastardy, powers and duties,	990-998
bonds, official, suit on,	1512
<i>captas ad respondendum</i> ,	1619
affidavit to obtain,	1619
arrest, notice to plaintiff,	1620
trial, time of,	1621
continuance, special bail,	1622
form of bail,	1623
discharge on bail,	1624
surrender by bail,	1624
liability of bail,	1625
<i>ad satisfaciendum</i> ,	1626
affidavit for,	1627
specifications as to property,	1628
finding, specifications,	1628
summons issued,	1629
service and return,	1630
default, hearing,	1631
issue and trial,	1632
<i>captas ad satisfaciendum</i> , commitment of defendant,	1633
leaving state, arrest,	1634
release on bail, surrender,	1635
recognizance of bail,	1636
constable may take bail,	1637
proceedings against bail,	1638

**Justice of Peace, Civil Actions,**

change of venue,	1535
granting change,	1536
costs of change,	1537
papers transmitted,	1538
special justice,	1536a
complaint, time of filing,	1529
what sufficient,	1529
on transcript of judgment,	1534
confession of judgment,	1558
no appeal from,	1558
constable, appointing special,	1506
process directed to,	1506
liability of justice,	1507
execution directed to,	1575
indorsement on,	1576
duties as to,	1577-1596
bail on <i>captas</i> ,	1637
not to buy judgment,	1563
not to buy property at sale,	1596
not to act as attorney,	1525
costs, security for,	1517
on change of venue,	1537
on continuance,	1539
of witnesses not used,	1546
on setting aside default,	1561
on appeal,	1573
in replevin,	1618
contempt, jurisdiction as to,	1503
punishment for,	1545
continuance, affidavit,	1539
length of time,	1539
costs of continuance,	1539
witness in another county,	1540
subpoena for witness,	1540
when subpoena issued,	1541
service and tender of fees,	1542
default, judgment by,	1560
set aside, when,	1561
costs on setting aside,	1561
delivery bond for property,	1582
forfeiture, remedy of plaintiff,	1583
no appeal from judgment,	1584
not taken after forfeiture,	1585
judgment on bond, damages,	1586
sale by defendant, use of proceeds,	1587
depositions, when taken,	1549
sending and use of,	1550
docket when office is vacant,	1495
absence of justice, deposit,	1495
power of justice holding,	1495
entries to be made on,	1504
signing and index,	1504
transcripts of fees,	1505
county furnishing,	5594m1, 7866
election, time of,	6290
vacancy, how filled,	7580
estrays, duties as to,	6375-6390
evidence, rules of,	1543
proof without plea,	1528
by the parties,	1544
witnesses, attendance,	1545-1547
parties, use of adverse,	1548

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2781b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Justice of Peace, Civil Actions,**

evidence, depositions, taking of, 1549,	1550
execution, issue of,	1574
time of issuing,	1574
how directed,	1575
where served,	1575
indorsement by officer,	1576
lien on property,	1576
when returnable,	1577
unsold property, <i>attas</i> ,	1578
levy on other property,	1578
sales, law governing,	1579
suretyship noted,	1580
principal first liable,	1580
three years, issue after,	1581
affidavit required,	1581
delivery bond,	1582
forfeiture, remedy of plaintiff,	1583
no appeal from judgment,	1584
no bond after forfeiture,	1585
judgment on bond, damages,	1586
sale by defendant,	1587
application of proceeds,	1587
stay of execution, form,	1588
liability of justice,	1588
when stay not allowed,	1589
time to stay,	1590
additional security, when,	1591
bail may require execution,	1592
new bail may be given,	1593
payment by bail, subrogation,	1594
death after levy and before sale,	1595
death before levy,	1595
sales, how made,	1596
notice of sale,	1596
constable not to purchase,	1596
claim to property levied on,	1597
proceedings and trial,	1597-1614
fees for transcripts,	1505
what allowed justices,	1641
of jurors,	1554
of witnesses,	1542, 1547
collection and payment,	1484c, 1484d
finer, report of,	1515, 1516
forms for use of,	1639
other forms used,	1640
fugitives, issuing warrant for,	1674b
infants, appearance by,	1525
issues, trial of,	1551
by court or jury,	1551
joinder of actions,	1527
judgment, entry and signing,	1557
time for entering,	1557
by confession,	1558
no appeal from confessed,	1558
in favor of defendant,	1559
default, entry of,	1560
setting aside, costs,	1561
without relief,	1562
justice or constable not to buy,	1563
collection, paying over,	1564
satisfaction, when ordered,	1565

**Justice of Peace, Civil Actions,**

judgment, revival of,	1566
jurisdiction, when to township,	149 <sup>8</sup>
no justice in township,	149 <sup>9</sup>
as to amount or value,	150 <sup>0</sup>
title to land in issue,	150 <sup>1</sup>
oaths and contempts,	150 <sup>3</sup>
of persons, where suit brought,	1508
defendants in different townships,	1509
assignees, suits by, where brought,	1509
defendants in different counties,	1510
trespass, where brought,	1511
official bonds, jurisdiction,	1512
attachment, jurisdiction in,	1513
<i>ne exeat</i> , jurisdiction,	1514
jury, trial by,	1551
number and qualifications,	1551
challenge of jurors,	1552
oaths of jurors,	1552
disagreement, continuance,	1553
pay of jurors,	1554
lands, title in issue, duty,	1501
action to recover,	7106-7118
minors, appearance before,	1525
<i>ne exeat</i> , jurisdiction in,	1514
new trial, granting of,	1555
notice of motion,	1555
granted, day for another,	1556
notice to party of trial,	1556
oaths, administering of,	1503, 8086
official bonds, jurisdiction of suits,	1512
parties in different townships,	1509
in different counties,	1510
designation of in suits,	1526
appearance to suits,	1525
as witnesses for adverse party,	1548
refusal to testify, effect,	1548
pleadings, complaint, filing of,	1529
contents of complaint,	1529
answer, defense by,	1528
set-off, pleading of,	1528, 1530
replication not necessary,	1531
practice before justices,	1524
property levied on, claim,	1597
complaint for,	937a, 1597
summons issued,	1598
non-resident plaintiffs,	1598
service for three days,	1599
suspension under writ,	1600
complaint and answer,	1601
jury trial,	1602
amendments allowed,	1603
verdict, value of property,	1604
no fees to jury, when,	1604
appeal and bond,	1605
disposal of property,	1606
damages on appeal,	1607
judgment, effect of,	1608
bond for possession,	1609
lien of claimant, judgment,	1610
sale subject to lien,	1610
claimed, action on bond, damages,	1611



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Justice of Peace, Civil Actions,**

property, separate or joint suits on	
bond,	1612
notice to assert claim,	1613
failure to sue, estoppel,	1614
railroads, animals injured on,	5313
replevin, complaint for,	1615
bond and surety,	1615
writ issued,	1615
service of writ,	1616
property not found,	1617
damages for value,	1617
trial of action,	1618
dismissal, judgment,	1618
judgment for plaintiff,	1618
costs and damages,	1618
right of property, trial,	937a, 1597-1614
search warrant, issuing by,	1688
affidavit and proceedings,	1689-1693
set-off to be specially pleaded,	1523
time and manner of pleading,	1530
special justice, appointment, when,	1536a
stay of execution,	1588
entry of bail, form,	1588
liability of justice,	1588
when not allowed,	1589
time of stay,	1590
additional bail, when,	1591
bail may compel execution,	1592
new bail may be given,	1593
payment by bail, subrogation,	1594
subpenas may run over county,	1503
summons sent over county,	1509
sent to other counties,	1510
suits commenced by,	1513
time of service before trial,	1519
indorsement by justice,	1519
service, time before trial,	1520
manner of service,	1520
copy not left, when,	1521
Sunday, issue and service on,	1522
return of "not found,"	1523
dismissal as to part,	1523
trial as to those served,	1523
township, limit of suits to,	1498
when no justice in,	1499
suing party out of,	1508
defendants in several,	1509
transcripts from dockets, fees,	1505
trespass, where suit for brought,	1511
trespassing animals, actions for,	6558-6563
venue, change of,	1535-1538
witnesses, subpoena out of county,	1540
when returnable,	1541
service and tender of fees,	1542
paying fees in advance,	1542
subpenas in county,	1545
attachment and fine,	1545
not used, costs,	1546
claim for fees,	1546
fees of witnesses,	1547
adverse party, use of,	1548
refusal to testify, effect,	1548

**Justice of Peace, Criminal Actions,**

affidavit for arrest,	1695
affray, presence of witness,	1707
appeal from judgment,	1712
recognizance,	1713
transcript and papers,	1714
lien of recognizance,	1714
assault and battery, presence of party,	1707
changes of venue,	1701
where cause sent,	1701
recognizances,	1701
cities or towns, punishment of crimes,	1709
constables, appointing special,	1702
continuance, recognizance,	1699
recognizing witnesses,	1699
counsel, accused time to see,	1698
prosecutor notified,	1698, 1703
defective charges, proceedings,	1708
docket and hearing of cause,	1697
felony, hearing, recognizance,	1703
notice to prosecutor,	1708
fine, amount assessed,	1706
judgment, commitment,	1715
replevy or stay of fine,	1715
imprisonment for fine,	1716
fugitives, process as to,	1667
issuing warrants for,	1674b
imprisonment, can not adjudge,	1706
for fine and cost,	1716
jurisdiction over county,	1706
exclusive, when,	1706
concurrent, when,	1706
fines, amount assessed,	1706
imprisonment not adjudged,	1706
of crimes in view,	1710
jury, trial by,	1704
liquors, illegal sales,	7287
misdemeanor, trial for,	1704
jury trial,	1704
punishment inadequate,	1705
bail for appearance,	1705
punishment, power to assess,	1706
assault and battery and affray,	1707
judgment, commitment,	1715
replevy of judgment,	1715
imprisonment for fine,	1716
offense improperly charged,	1708
new affidavit,	1708
in view of justice,	1710
arrest and trial,	1710
prosecutor, notice to,	1698, 1708
surety of peace, notice,	1684
provoke, venue of actions for,	1837a
recognizance for felony,	1697, 1703
on continuance,	1699
on change of venue,	1701
on new charge,	1708
of witnesses,	1711
on appeal,	1712
form of recognizance,	1713
filing on appeal,	1714
lien of,	1714
replevy of fine,	1715

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Justice of Peace, Criminal Actions,**

surety of peace, affidavit,	1675, 1676
warrant, form,	1677
issue and trial,	1678
recognizance of defendant,	1679
filing and recording,	1680
transcript to court,	1680
trial in court,	1681
bond to keep the peace,	1681
finding against complainant,	1682
wife may prosecute,	1683
prosecutor notified,	1684
title of cause,	1685
commitment of defendant,	1686
breach of peace, bond,	1687
venue of actions for provoke,	1837a
view, offenses in, proceedings,	1710
warrant, for arrest,	1694
where may be served,	1694
form of warrant,	1696
service, duty of officer,	1697

**Justice of Peace, General Provisions,**

acts of legislature distributed to,	7617e
adrift, articles taken, duties,	6399-6402
animals trespassing, actions for,	558-6563
on railroads, injury to,	5313
arrest, freedom from,	2895
bond, amount of,	1488
dockets not furnished,	5594m1
county to furnish,	7866
elected by township voters,	174
time of election,	1469, 6290
notice of election,	1490
certificate of election,	1491
vacancy, how filled,	1492, 7580
law governing election,	1493
estrays, duties as to,	6375-6390
fees of justices,	1641
collection and payment,	1484c
failure to pay over,	1484d
finer, report as to,	1515
when withheld,	1516
at end of term,	1516
fugitives, duties as to,	1667, 1674b
inquest, holding of,	7964
insane, admission to hospital,	3211-3216
fees in case of,	3242
dangerous, duties,	6987-6994
lands, action to recover,	7106-7118
liquors, illegal sales, jurisdiction,	7287
marriages, solemnizing,	7291
mayor, when acts as,	3498
number of justices,	1484, 1484a
appointment for towns,	1485
reduction in,	1486
change in townships,	1487
oaths, administering of,	1503, 8086
offices, where kept,	1484b
resignation, to whom sent,	1494, 7573
salaries of justices,	1484e, 1641

**Justice of Peace, General Provisions,**

search warrant, issuing of,	1688
in what cases issued,	1688
affidavit for,	1689
form of warrant,	1690
disposal of property,	1691, 1692
dead body, search for,	1693
term of office,	174
towns, appointment for,	1485
vacancies, how filled,	1492, 7580

**Justification,**

bail, how taken,	1305, 1779
libel and slander, pleading,	376
pleading and proof in,	376c

**K****Kankakee Lands,**

drainage of lands,	7196-7201
improvement of river,	7201a
sale of lands,	7176a-7176d

**Kankakee River,**

fish, when may catch,	2228
-----------------------	------

**Keno-Bank,**

gambling, keeping for,	2181
------------------------	------

**Kidnaping,**

definition and punishment,	1988, 1989, 1989a
jurisdiction of offense,	1653

**Kindergartens,**

establishment and support,	5921
tax to support,	5921a, 5961b

**Kindred,**

disinterested, when not because of,	240
juror, challenge because of,	1862
justice, when renders incompetent,	1500

**Kitchen,**

breaking into unlawfully,	2003, 2004
burglary in,	2002

**Knights of Honor,**

organization of societies,	4589
----------------------------	------

**Knights of Pythias,**

association, organization,	4589
buildings, stock in associations,	5047a, 5047b
erection and control of,	5047c-5047g
real estate, owning of,	5016

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Knightstown,**soldiers' and sailors' orphans' home at,  
3142-3167b**Knox County,**circuit, in twelfth judicial, p. 571, 1394  
congressional district, 3316  
court, terms in, p. 571, 1394  
representatives, apportionment, 6683  
salaries of county officers, 6468  
senatorial apportionment, 6682  
statutes distributed to, 7617d**Kosciusko County,**circuit, in fifty-fourth, p. 576, 1394  
congressional district, 3327  
court, terms in, p. 576, 1394  
representatives apportioned to, 6683  
salaries of county officers, 6469  
senatorial apportionment, 6682  
statutes distributed to, 7617d**L****Label,**convict-made goods, labeling, 7237i  
contents of label, affixing, 7237j  
counterfeiting of labels, 2361  
false dies or plates, 2362  
selling goods with counterfeit, 2363  
trade-mark labels, 8691, 8700  
fertilizers, printing by state chemist, 6615  
attaching to fertilizers, 6616  
sale without label, 6617  
price of furnishing, 6618  
trade-mark, adopting as, 8681-8703**Labor,**convicts to be kept at, 1940  
character of labor by, 8220, 8221d  
gravel roads and turnpikes, preference to laborers, 6929  
highway, exemption from labor on, 6820, 6820a, 6823  
certificate by trustee, 6823  
credit for cutting weeds, 6773b, 6773c  
jail, prisoners in, when to, 1935  
public work, minimum wages, 7055a, 7055b  
work-house, of prisoners in, 8334  
LABOR COMMISSION, See.  
LABORERS, See.**Labor Commission,**appointment of commissioners, 7050b  
governor to appoint, 7050b  
senate to give consent, 7050b  
appropriation for expenses, 7050r  
arbitration, board of, 7050e  
agreement to arbitrate, 7050f  
execution of agreement, 7050f  
oaths of arbitrators, 7050h**Labor Commission,**arbitration, sittings, hearings, practice, 7050k  
circuit judge presides, 7050k  
witnesses, subpoenas, service, 7050k  
number of arbitrators to agree, 7050k  
record of proceedings, 7050h  
award, filing and delivery, 7050i  
enforcing award, 7050j  
voluntary arbitration, 7050i  
procedure, award, enforcement, 7050i  
failure to agree to arbitration, 7050n  
duty of commission, 7050n  
compensation, payment, 7050g  
attorney-general, assisting to make rules, 7050k  
assistance at investigation, 7050n  
expenses, allowance, payment, 7050q  
award, number of arbitrators to make, 7050h  
must be in writing, 7050i  
delivery to clerk of circuit court, 7050i  
copies to employer and signer of agreement, 7050i  
recording by clerk, 7050j  
non-performance, rule to show cause, 7050j  
enforcing of award, 7050j  
in voluntary arbitration, 7050i  
clerk of circuit court, papers filed with, 7050i  
recording of papers, 7050j  
commission, creation of, 7050a  
duties and powers of, 7050a  
seal and office, 7050c  
secretary, appointment, salary, 7050e  
rules and regulations, 7050k  
commissioners, appointment, 7050b  
terms of commissioners, 7050b  
qualifications, oaths, 7050b  
duties concerning strikes, 7050d  
judge of circuit court to act with, 7050e  
additional members selected, 7050e  
pro tem. commissioner, 7050g  
oaths, administering by, 7050n  
report to governor, 7050o  
compensation of commissioners, 7050q  
expenses certified by, 7050g  
contempt for not performing award, 7050j  
by witnesses, 7050n  
employer, execution of agreement, 7050f  
confidential statements by, 7050p  
expenses, allowance and payment, 7050q  
appropriations to pay, 7050r  
fees of witnesses, 7050n  
governor, appointing commissioners, 7050b  
report by commission to, 7050o  
directing publication of report, 7050o  
hearings before arbitrators, 7050h  
circuit judge presides, 7050h  
witnesses, subpoenas, attendance, 7050h  
oaths to witnesses, practice, 7050h  
questions of practice, decision, 7050h

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Labor Commission,**  
 hearings, open or closed sessions, 7050h  
 record of proceedings, 7050h  
 judge of circuit court on arbitration board, 7050e  
 appointment of *pro tem.* commissioner, 7050g  
 presides over arbitration board, 7050h  
 issues subpoenas for witnesses, 7050h  
 oaths administered by, 7050h  
 enforces order and directs examination, 7050h  
 decides questions of practice, 7050h  
 enforcement of award by, 7050j  
 to give precedence to proceedings, 7050m  
 may appoint special judge, 7050m  
 oaths of commissioners, 7050b  
 of arbitrators, 7050h  
 to witnesses, 7050h, 7050n  
 office for commission, 7050c  
 copies of papers kept in, 7050i  
 pay of commissioners and arbitrators, 7050g  
 record of proceedings of arbitrators, 7050h  
 report of commission to governor, 7050o  
 publication and distribution, 7050o  
 rules and regulations, 7050k  
 salary of secretary, 7050c  
 appropriation to pay, 7050r  
 seal of commission, 7050c  
 secretary of commission, appointment, 7050c  
 salary and expenses, 7050c  
 attends hearings and reports proceedings, 7050h  
 witnesses, subpoenas for, 7050h, 7050n  
 administering oaths to, 7050h, 7050n  
 refusing to attend, contempt, 7050n  
 not required to go out of county, 7050n  
 fees of witnesses, 7050n

**Labor Day,**  
 holiday as to commercial paper, 7531

**Laborers,**  
 accidents in factories, report, investigation, 7087h  
 alien, importation of, 7079  
 contracts void, 7080  
 penalty for violation, 7081  
 foreign residents, rights of, 7082  
 skilled workmen, employment, 7082  
 blacklisting employes, 7076  
 damages for, 7077  
 statement of cause of discharge, 7078  
 children in factories, age, 7087a  
 affidavit and register, 7087b  
 operating elevators, 7087d  
 contributions, exacting, 2300, 2301  
 creditors, when are preferred, 7051, 7058

**Laborers,**  
 day, what constitutes as to, 7052  
 when act applies, 7053  
 violation of act, penalty, 7054  
 secret evasion, penalty, 7055  
 day's work in factories, 7087a  
 posting notices, 7087a  
 discharge of improperly, 2302  
 preventing obtaining work, 7076, 7077  
 statement of cause of, 7078  
 elevators, children operating, 7087d  
 protecting shaft, 7087e  
 employes, blacklisting, 7077  
 liability of employer, 7077  
 factories, employment of women and children, 7087a  
 hours for labor, 7087a  
 posting notices, 7087a  
 children, employment, age, 7087b  
 affidavit and register, 7087b  
 ability to read and write, 7087b  
 children operating elevators, 7087d  
 accidents, report, investigation, 7087h  
 machinery, protection, cleaning, 7087i  
 wash-rooms and closets, 7087j  
 dressing-rooms for females, 7087j  
 noon-day meals, time for, 7087k  
 tenement houses not to be used, 7087n  
 females, hours for labor in factories, 7087a  
 cleaning machinery by, 7087i  
 closets for to be separate, 7087j  
 dressing rooms for, 7087j  
 night work in factories, 7087c  
 mines, working in, 7480  
 garnishment of wages, 971, 972  
 injuries to, recovery, 7083  
 when employer liable, 7083  
 damages, when recoverable, 7084  
 measure of damages, 7085  
 laws of other states, defense, 7086  
 contracts of release void, 7082c, 7087  
 lien of, acquiring and enforcing, 7248-7253  
 machinery, protection and cleaning, 7087i  
 manufacturing in tenement houses, 7087n  
 mines, laborers in, 7429-7483  
 money, wages to be paid in, 7071, 7072  
 public work, minimum wages, 7055a, 7055b  
 purchases by, discrimination, 7061  
 supplies, price of, 7067  
 coercion to purchase, 7073  
 attempts to coerce, 7074  
 railroads exacting contributions, 2300, 2301  
 tenement houses, manufacturing in, 7087n  
 wages, preference claim, when, 7051, 7058  
 monthly payment of, 7056  
 demand, refusal, penalty, 7057  
 weekly payment of, 7059  
 suit to enforce, 7059a  
 fines, changing wages, 7059b  
 assigning wages, 7059c  
 penalties, 7059d  
 enforcing act, 7059e

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

- Laborers,**  
 wages, public work, minimum wages, 7055a, 7055b  
   payment by checks or cards, 7060, 7448a  
   failure to pay, penalty, 7062  
   penalty for violation, 7063  
   liens not affected, 7064, 7070  
   payment every two weeks, 7065  
   card or checks prohibited, 7066  
   failure to pay, penalty, 7068  
   violating act, penalty, 7069  
   money payment, waiver, 7071, 7072  
 wash-rooms and closets in factories, 7087 j  
   closets kept clean, obscene writing, 7087 j  
   LABOR, See.  
   LABOR COMMISSION, See.
- Ladder,**  
 hotels must keep, 2272
- La Grange County,**  
 circuit, in thirty-fourth, p. 573, 1394  
 congressional district, 3326  
 court, terms in, p. 573, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6470  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d
- Lakes,**  
 action for penalties or forfeitures on, 309  
 crimes on, jurisdiction, 1647  
 fish, catching unlawfully, 2229a, 2229c
- Lake County,**  
 circuit, in thirty-first, p. 573, 1394  
 congressional district, 3324  
 court, terms of circuit, p. 573, 1394  
   superior established in, 1426a1-1426d2  
   terms of superior court, 1426g1  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6471  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d
- Lake Michigan,**  
 fish, catching in, 2229a, 2229c, 2229e
- Lamp Posts,**  
 cities of 100,000, erection by, 3863  
   of 43,000, erection by, 4150
- Landlord and Tenant,**  
 action for possession, 7106  
   complaint before justice, 7106  
   circuit court, jurisdiction, 7107
- Landlord and Tenant,**  
 action, summons, time of return, 7108  
   service of summons, 7109  
   practice as in civil cases, 7110  
   proof of notice to quit, 7111  
   judgment for plaintiff, 7112  
   writ of possession, 7112  
   damages and costs, 7112  
   service of writ, 7113  
   judgment for defendant, 7114  
   appeal from judgment, 7115  
   effect of appeal, 7116  
   dismissal, certificate, 7116  
   damages for detention, 7117  
   appeal bond to cover, 7117  
 alienees, remedy of, 7099  
 appeal from judgment for possession, 7115  
   appeal bond, 7115  
   practice on appeal, 7116  
   effect of appeal, 7116  
   dismissal, certificate, 7116  
   damages to time of trial, 7117  
   appeal bond to cover, 7117  
 attornment by tenant to grantee, 7096  
   to stranger void, 7097  
 circuit court, jurisdiction, 7107  
 conveyance by landlord, 7096  
   attornment by tenant to grantee, 7096  
   paying rent to grantor, 7096  
   rights of grantees, 7099  
 crop, lien on for rent, 7105  
   removal by tenant, 7105  
 forcible entry and detainer, 7118  
   recovery of possession, 7118  
 general tendencies from year to year, 7089  
 lease, when in writing, 3335, 6629  
   recording lease, 3350a  
 lien of landlord on crop, 7105  
 life estate, recovery of rents, 7100  
   death of life tenant, recovery, 7101  
 notice to terminate estate at will, 7088  
   to end tenancy from year to year, 7090  
   form of notice, 7091  
   for non-payment of rent, 7092  
   form of notice, 7093  
   when notice unnecessary, 7094  
   service of notice, 7095  
   proof on trial for possession, 7111  
 occupants, liability for rent, 7103  
 parol leases, 3335, 6629  
 rent, notice for non-payment, 7092  
   form of notice, 7093  
   payment to grantor after conveyance, 7096  
   of life estates, 7100  
   death of life tenant, collection, 7101, 7104  
   executor or administrator, collection, 7102, 7104  
   occupants, liability for, 7103  
   lien of landlord for, 7105  
 sub-lessees, remedies of, 7098  
 sufferance, notice not required, 7094

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8738c.

**Landlord and Tenant,**  
 tenancy at will, termination, 7088  
     how tenancy created, 7089  
     from year to year, creation, 7089  
     notice to terminate, 7090  
 will, estate at, termination, 7088  
     how estate created, 7089  
 year to year, creation of tenancy, 7089  
     notice to terminate, 7090

**Landmarks,**  
 altering or removal of, 2049  
 highway, obstructing by, 2273  
     removal and resetting, 6773

**Land Clerk,**  
 auditor of state may appoint, 7655

**Land Office,**  
 certificate of, use as evidence, 471  
 letters from, indexing, 7191  
 Wabash and Erie lands, obtaining list, 7192

**Lands,**  
 agent to sell, written contract, 6629a  
 cranberries, gathering on state, 2235  
 hunting on without consent, 2220  
 injuring trees, etc., on public, 2040  
 landmarks, altering or removing, 2049  
     meaning as used in statutes, 1309  
 state university, sale of, 6121-6158  
     treasurer buying and selling, 7677-7681  
 taxation, definition for, 8411  
     what taxed, 8411  
     when used for highways or rail-roads, 8513a  
 trespass on public, title, 1881  
     on private lands, 2018, 2220  
 United States land, contract for sale, 3422  
     ASSESSMENT OF DAMAGES, See.  
     EMINENT DOMAIN, See.  
     LANDS OF STATE, See.  
     REAL ESTATE, See.

**Lands of State,**  
 auditor of county, saline lands, duty, 7132-7136  
     appraisalment of state lands, 7167  
     renting of lands, 7172  
 auditor of state, trespass and waste, duty, 7119  
     charges against lands, duty, 7124  
     default on mortgage, possession, 7127  
     sale of lands, maps, 7156  
     appraisalment of lands, 7157  
     registry of lands, 7159  
     advertisement and sale, 7159  
     payment and deed, 7160  
     school and university lands, 7161

**Lands of State,**  
 auditor, application of proceeds, 7162  
     renting of lands, 7163  
     ejectment from lands, 7164  
     swamp and saline lands, 7166  
     forfeited for taxes, 7166  
     maps and plats, 7166  
     registry of lands, 7168  
     sale, notice and terms, 7169  
     failure to pay interest, forfeiture, 7170  
     payment and deed, 7170  
     renting of lands, 7172  
     ejectment from lands, 7173  
     application of proceeds, 7174  
     university and college lands, 7175  
     sale of lands, 7176  
     University square not sold, 7176  
     lot in Indianapolis, sale of, 7177  
     appraisalment, terms of sale, 7178  
     notice of sale, 7179  
     payment and deed, 7180  
     application of proceeds, 7181  
     patents for Wabash and Erie lands, 7189  
     tract books, copying of, 7190  
     indexing letters of land office, 7191  
     list of Wabash and Erie lands, 7192  
     procuring records, 7193  
     clerks, appointment, 7194  
     certified copies of tract books, 7195  
 Beaver lake lands, 7182  
     title of purchasers confirmed, 7182  
     sale of unsold lands, 7183  
     sale to claimants, price, 7184  
     payment and deed, 7184  
     plat and description of lands, 7185  
     lands not sold, title of state, 7186  
     attorney-general's fees, 7187  
     allowance to assistant attorneys, 7188  
 canal lands, patents for, 7189  
 college lands, sale of, 7161, 7175  
 condemnation by United States, 7137  
     light-house sites, 7137  
     consent of state given, 7138  
     petition to condemn, 7139  
     docketing cause, notice, 7140  
     non-residence, publication, 7140  
     appointment of appraisers, 7141  
     view and appraisalment, 7142  
     report and approval, 7142  
     payment of damages and costs, 7142  
     appeal from assessment, 7143  
     for river improvements, 7144, 7150  
     appraisers to assess damages, 7145  
     injuring acquired property, 7146  
 jurisdiction over lands ceded, 7147, 7150, 7151  
     taxation, exemption, 7148, 7150, 7153  
 ejectment from state lands, 7127, 7164, 7173  
     warrant by auditor, 7127, 7164, 7173  
     service by sheriff, 7128, 7129, 7164, 7173

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Lands of State,**

ejectment, remedy of purchaser, 7130  
 highways through state lands, 7154  
   description of route, 7155  
 Indianapolis, sale of lot in,  
   7177-7181, 7181a-7181k  
   University Square not sold, 7176  
 jurisdiction ceded to United States,  
   7147, 7150  
   reservation as to state process, 7151  
 Kankakee lands, drainage, 7196  
   trust deed to auditor, 7196  
   commissioners appointed, 7197  
   powers and duties,  
     engineer, plans, 7198  
     contract for work, 7198  
     changes in work, 7199  
     engineer, duties, pay, 7200  
     appropriation for work, 7201  
   sale of lands, 7176a-7176d  
   river, improvement, 7201a  
 possession of lands, how obtained,  
   7127, 7164, 7173  
   warrant and service,  
     7127-7129, 7164, 7173  
   remedy of purchaser, 7130  
 renting of state lands, 7163, 7172  
   duty of county auditors, 7172  
 rivers, improvements, acquiring  
   lands, 7137  
   how United States may obtain,  
     7137, 7144-7146, 7149, 7150  
 sale of saline lands, 7134  
   auditor of county to sell,  
   treasurer receives money,  
   forfeiture, resale, 7136  
   swamp and saline lands, 7156, 7166  
   lands forfeited for taxes, 7156, 7166  
   maps and plats of lands, 7156, 7166  
   appraisement of lands, 7157, 7167  
   registry of lands, 7158, 7168  
   advertisement and sale, 7159, 7169  
   terms of sale, 7169  
   payment and deed, 7160, 7171  
   of college and university lands,  
     7161, 7175  
   application of proceeds, 7162, 7174  
   forfeiture for non-payment, 7170  
   resale of lands, 7170  
 Indianapolis, sale of lot in,  
   7177-7181, 7181a-7181k  
   of state lands authorized,  
   of Kankakee lands, 7176a-7176d  
 saline lands, control of, 7132  
   books sent to county auditors, 7133  
   sale by county auditors, 7134  
   treasurer receives money,  
   forfeiture, resale, 7136  
   sale by auditor of state, 7156-7174  
 Soldiers' Home, acquiring lands for, 7152  
   jurisdiction over, 7152a  
   exempt from taxation, 7153  
 swamp lands, sale of, 7156-7174

**Lands of State,**

taxation, exemption of United States  
   lands, 7148, 7153  
 timber, rights of purchasers as to, 7121  
 tract books of state lands, 7190  
   copies made of, 7190  
   records for copying, 7193  
   certified copies furnished, 7195  
 trespass on lands, duty of auditor, 7119  
   prosecution of trespassers, 7120  
   purchasers cutting timber, 7121  
   damages for trespass, 7122  
   school fund receives damages, 7122  
 university lands, sale of, 7161, 7175  
 University Square not sold, 7176  
 United States, acquiring lands by,  
   7137-7153  
   jurisdiction ceded to, 7137, 7147, 7151  
   taxation, exemption of lands,  
     7148, 7153  
   contract for sale of lands, 3422  
 Wabash and Erie canal lands, 7189  
   issuing patents for, 7189  
   procuring lists of, 7192

**Langdon v. Applegate,**

laws in conflict with repealed, 246, 247

**La Porte County,**

circuit, in thirty-second, p. 573, 1394  
 congressional district, 3324  
 court, terms in, p. 573, 1394  
   superior court established in,  
     1426a1-1426d2  
   terms of superior court, 1426g1  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6472  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Lapse,**

devise, when will lapse, 2741

**Larceny,**

boats, occupants of taking articles, 2656b  
 counts for, joinder, 1817  
 dogs, stealing of, 2007a  
 goods brought from other states, 2008-2011  
 grand, definition and penalty, 2006  
 jurisdiction on removal of goods,  
   goods from other states, 2008-2011  
   petit, definition and penalty, 2007  
 subject of, what is, 1878, 2007a

**Lateral Railroads,**

construction and rights of, 5274-5280

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Lawrence County,**  
 circuit, in tenth judicial, p. 570, 1394  
 congressional district, 3316  
 court, terms in, p. 570, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6473  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Laws,**  
 common law, what in force, 236  
 construction, rules for, 240, 1309  
 crimes to be defined by, 237  
     determination by jury, 64  
     certificate of clerk, 238  
 distribution of statutes, 7619  
     counties, distribution to, 7617d, 7619  
     by clerk of court, 7617e  
     by secretary of state, 7617f  
 effect, when laws go into, 70, 124  
     proclamation by governor, 239  
 governor, proclamation as to taking  
     effect, 239  
 jury determines in criminal actions, 64  
 operation of not suspended, 71  
 printing and distributing of, 7616-7619  
     number of copies printed, 7617  
 state, what laws govern, 236  
 STATUTES, See.

**Law Librarian,**  
 salary, of librarian, 1441, 6417

**Law Library,**  
 supreme court has control of, 1323  
 purchase and sale of books, 1323

**Lawyers,**  
 attorneys at law, see, 973-989  
 judges and officers acting as, 2106, 2107

**Lease,**  
 absent heir, lease of lands, 2567  
 decedents, lease of lands of, 2524, 2525  
 execution sale of rents, lease, 767  
 landlord and tenant, see, 7088-7118  
 lands of state, renting of, 7163-7172  
     of State University, 6123  
 parol leases, 3335, 6629  
 recording of leases for lands, 3350a  
 written, when to be, 6629  
 LANDLORD AND TENANT, See.

**Legacy,**  
 advance of before settlement, 2535  
     bond of legatee, 2536  
 guardian, payment to, 2538  
 incumbrance on, effect, 2734  
 payment, order of, 2534

**Legacy,**  
 specific, when paid, 2423, 2537  
 taxation, exemption from, 8417  
     DEVISE, See.  
     DEVISEE, See.

**Legal Holidays,**  
 commercial paper, what are as to, 7531  
 election days are holidays, 6262  
 liquors not to be sold on, 2194, 2195

**Legal Rights,**  
 persons entitled to equal, 3291-3293

**Legal Tender,**  
 contracts, tender of property on, 8733  
 states, restrictions as to, 10

**Legalizing Acts,**  
 † See appendix, pages 1228-1239, Vol. 3.

**Legatee,**  
 bond to pay claims on settlement, 2556  
     suit on of executor, etc., 2613  
 legacy, order of payment, 2534  
     paying in advance, 2535  
     bond to refund, 2536  
     specific, when paid, 2423, 2537  
     payment to guardian, 2538  
     proof of title to, 2562  
     incumbrance on, effect, 2734  
     taxation, exemption from, 8417  
 setting aside settlement, parties, 2558  
 DEVISE, See.  
 DEVISEE, See.

**Legislature,**  
 acts of, printing, 7616, 7617  
     distribution by secretary of state, 7617d, 7617f  
     distribution by clerk of court, 7617e  
 apportionment of members, 6682, 6683  
 general assembly, see, 97-126, 146, 6681-6710

house doorkeeper's appointments, 6695a  
     pay of appointees, 6694a  
     pages, appointment, pay, 6696a  
     clerk's appointees and pay, 6693a  
     assistant clerk's appointees and  
         pay, 6694a  
     committee clerks and pay, 6698  
 journals, printing and distribution, 6706, 7617, 7617aa  
 representatives, number and apportionment, 6681, 6683  
 senate, members and apportionment, 6681, 6682  
     doorkeeper's appointees and pay, 6695  
     pages, appointment and pay, 6696  
     secretary, appointees and pay, 6693  
     committee clerks and pay, 6697  
     GENERAL ASSEMBLY, See.



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Legitimacy,**

bastard, how made legitimate, 2631  
 children of voidable marriages, 1037, 1038  
     of void marriages, 1039  
 proceedings to determine, 1040, 1041

**Letters,**

obscene, sending of, 2063  
 threatening, sending of, 1999

**Letters of Administration,**

decedents' estates, see, 2380-2396  
 evidence, when conclusive, 2396  
 profert in suits, 2447

**Letters of Executors,**

decedents' estates, see, 2375-2379  
 evidence, when conclusive, 2396  
 profert in suits, 2447

**Letters of Marque,**

granting of, 8, 10

**Letters Patent,**

annulling of by information, 1159  
 patent rights, see, 8130-8132

**Letters Testamentary,**

decedents' estates, see, 2375-2379

**Levees,**

cities, construction of by, 3607-3611  
     erection by cities of 100,000, 3854, 3855, 3859a  
 drains, levees and flood gates, 5717a-5717h

**Levees and Dikes,**

appeal from assessments, 7222  
     how taken, trial, 7222  
     questions tried, 7222  
 articles of association, 7202  
     recording of articles, 7206  
     duplicate with secretary of state, 7206  
     subsequent signers to, 7206  
     correction of mistakes in, 7228  
 assessments, appointment of appraisers, 7214  
     notice to owners, 7215  
     duty of appraisers, 7216  
     return of assessments, 7216  
     notice of meeting to equalize, 7217  
     hearing complaints, 7218  
     work in two counties, 7219  
     meeting of appraisers, 7219  
     affidavit of appraisers, 7220  
     filing and recording assessments, 7220  
     lien of assessments, 7220  
     less than cost and damages, effect, 7220

**Levees and Dikes,**

assessments, mistakes, supplemental assessments, 7221  
     appeal from assessments, 7222  
     collection of assessments, 7224  
     payment by installments, 7224  
     putting on tax duplicates, 7224  
     bond of directors before collection, 7224  
     suit to enforce payment, 7225  
     defense to suit, 7225  
     limitation as to suits, 7230  
     for material taken, 7226  
     for additional work, 7228  
     to pay bonds, 7225  
     putting on tax duplicate, 7225  
     defense to assessment, 7225  
     for repairs, 7230  
     collection of assessments, 7230  
 bonds to raise money, 7224  
     interest, payment, sale, 7224  
     application of proceeds, 7224  
     assessments to pay, 7225  
     association not to issue, 7229  
 clerk, election of, 7208  
     oath and entry of, 7208  
     term of, 7209  
 companies to construct, organization, 7202  
 contract for work, letting of, 7223  
     preference to land-owners, 7223  
     additional work, performance of, 7228  
 cost of work, what included, 7213  
 county board, petition to, 7214  
     appraisers appointed by, 7214  
 damages, appraisers to assess, 7214  
     assessment and return, 7216  
     hearing complaints as to, 7218  
     liability of members for, 7227  
 debts, liability of members for, 7227  
 directors, notice of election, 7203  
     manner of election, 7204  
     vacancy, filling of, 7205  
     entry of result on record, 7207  
     record of proceedings, 7207  
     quorum of board, 7207  
     office, where kept, 7207  
     officers elected by, 7208  
     oath and entry of record, 7208  
     terms of, 7209  
     money drawn only on order of, 7210  
     settlement with treasurer, 7211  
     engineer, employment, 7212  
     entry on lands, 7212  
     surveys and estimates, 7213  
     description of work on record, 7213  
     petition for appraisers, 7214  
     notice as to equalizing assessments, 7217  
 work in two counties, meeting to equalize, 7219  
 supplemental assessments, 7221  
 contract for work, letting of, 7223  
 assessments, collection of, 7224

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Levees and Dikes,**

directors, order to pay by installments,	7224
bond before enforcing payment,	7224
drainage laws, construction under,	5717a-5717h
engineer, employment of,	7212
estimates for work before assessments,	7213
journal of proceedings kept,	7207
election of directors, result entered on,	7207
description of proposed work entered,	7213
lands, appropriation for use of,	7226
lien of assessments,	7220
of supplemental assessments,	7221
appeal not to affect,	7222
taxes, when a lien as,	7224
limitation as to enforcing,	7230
limitation as to enforcing assessments,	7230
material taken, assessing damages,	7226
money, how drawn from treasury,	7210
office of association, where kept,	7207
plans and specifications for work,	7213
repair of work, assessments for,	7230
collection of assessments,	7230
surveys and estimates of cost,	7213
taxes, collection of assessments as,	7224
treasurer, election of,	7208
bond of,	7208
term of,	7209
settlements by,	7211

**Levy,**

constable, levy and sale by,	1576-1587
debtor designating property,	739
failure of, duty of sheriff,	740
debts or things in action,	736
execution, levy by sheriff,	731
what subject to,	732-735
insufficient, making additional,	741, 743
subject to levy, what is,	732-735

**Libel,**

action for, notice, retraction, damages,	376a
answer of justification, proof,	376c
criminal, definition, penalty,	1998
damages in actions for,	376a
actual damages defined,	376b
defamatory matter, how stated,	375
denial, proof of,	375
justification, pleading and proof,	376, 376c
mitigation, pleading and proof,	376
truth of matter may be proven,	55

**Liberal Construction,**

pleadings, rule as to, 379

**Librarian,**

law librarian, salary of,	1441, 6417
process, service on,	318
LIBRARIAN, STATE, See.	
LIBRARIES, See.	

**Librarian, State,**

appropriation for library,	7712
assistants, appointment of,	7704, 7722
salaries of,	7722
removal by board,	7724
board for purchasing books,	7712
duties of board,	7712
bond of librarian,	7705
books, removal from library,	7707
not to be taken from capitol,	7707
penalty for removal,	7725
injury to books, penalty,	7726
catalogue of to be kept,	7710
board to purchase books,	7712
duties of board,	7712
appropriation for purchases,	7712
exchange of books,	7719
use or conversion of books,	7720
missing books, report,	7721
catalogue of books kept,	7710
duties of generally, see library, state,	7702-7726
election by library board,	7703
embezzlement of books, penalty,	7720
finer, collection and payment of,	7711
injury to book, penalty,	7726
laws and law books kept separate,	7713
preservation of laws and journals,	7715
library under charge of,	7710
arrangement and care of books,	7710
when to be open,	7706
removal of books from,	7707
penalty for removing,	7725
use of library, who may have,	7708
right of use not transferable,	7709
injury to books, penalty,	7726
catalogue to be kept,	7710
public documents, collection,	7714
binding and preservation,	7714
laws and legislative journals,	7715
delivery of documents to,	7716
distribution of,	7717
legislative papers, care of,	7718
surplus copies, exchange,	7719
removal from office,	7724
report to general assembly,	7723
as to missing books,	7721
salary of librarian,	7722
of assistants,	7722
secretary of library board,	7712
term of office of librarian,	7703
LIBRARY, STATE, See.	

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8738c.

**Libraries,**

books, defacing, penalty, 2056  
 bonds in cities of 30,000, 5942a  
 cities of 43,000, revival of tax laws, 4186a  
 city and county, incorporation, 4989  
   articles of association, 4990  
   contents and execution, 4990  
   recording of articles, 4991  
   powers of association, 4991  
   taxation, exemption, 4991  
   gallery of art, reading rooms, 4992  
   stock, transfer of, 4993  
   exemption from taxation, 4993  
   voting by stockholders, 4994  
   museum and reading room, 4995  
   fines and forfeitures, 4996  
   judgment, costs, relief, 4996  
   stock, purchase of, 4997  
   cities may take stock, 4998  
 city and town, establishing, 4972  
   at county seat, 4971a-4971f, 4999a-4999c  
   meeting of subscribers, 4973  
   election of directors, 4974  
   statement of proceedings, 4975  
   recording of statement, 4975, 4976  
   corporate powers, 4977  
   banking forbidden, 4978  
   directors annually elected, 4979  
   by-laws, adoption, 4980  
   seal, adoption of, 4981  
   tax on shareholders, 4981  
   treasurer and librarian, 4981  
   quorum of directors, 4982  
   vacancy, filling of, 4982  
   donations, acceptance, 4983  
   acceptance and control, 4983a-4983f  
   stock, donation as prizes, 4984  
   dissolution, city to manage, 4985  
   tax to support library, 4983f, 4986, 4987, 4988d  
   limitation as to tax, 4988  
   taxation by towns, 4999  
   establishing and control, 4988d-4988p  
 city and town schools, libraries connected with, 6013  
   taxes to support, 6014  
   tax in cities of 30,000, 6015  
   real estate held, 6016  
   payment from school fund, 6017  
   books sent by superintendent, 5847  
 county, how established, 4963  
   appropriation by county, 4964  
   clerk, auditor and recorder, trustees, 4965  
   duties of trustees, 4965  
   liability of trustees, 4965  
   books, who may use, 4966  
   by-laws, fines and forfeitures, 4967  
   librarian, appointment, duties, 4965, 4968  
   loan of surplus funds, 4969  
   manner of making loans, 4970

**Libraries,**

county, treasurer, duties, liabilities, 4971  
   transfer to city or town, 4971a-4971f  
 prisons, state, libraries for, 8233  
 schools, libraries connected with, 6013  
   rules regulating, 6018  
   taxes to maintain, 6014  
   tax in cities of 30,000, 6015  
   real estate held, 6016  
   payment out of school fund, 6017  
   books sent by superintendent, 5847  
 state prisons, libraries for, 8233  
 tax for township libraries, 4986, 4986a, 6024g  
   by cities and towns, 4983f, 4987, 4988d, 4999  
   limit as to taxes, 4988  
   exemption of property, 4991, 4993  
   revival of tax laws in cities of 43,000, 4186a  
 town, see city and town, 4972-4999  
 township libraries, tax for support, 4986, 4986a, 6024g  
   transfer to private library, 4988a-4988c  
   libraries in townships, 6018  
   purchase of books, 6018  
   distribution of books, 6019  
   trustee has charge, 6020  
   duties of trustee, liability, 6021  
   rules and regulations, 6021  
   furniture and records, 6021  
   notice as to, posting, 6021  
   use of library, 6022  
   where may be kept, 6023  
   librarian, appointment, 6023  
   open, when to be kept, 6024  
   tax for support of, 4986, 4986a, 6024g  
 traveling libraries, 6024a-6024j  
 LIBRARY, STATE, See.

**Library Commission,**

traveling libraries, duties, 6024a-6024j

**Library, State,**

appropriation for use of, 7712  
 assistants to librarian, appointment, 7704, 7722  
   salaries of assistants, 7722  
 board, library, how composed, 7702  
   election of librarian, 7703  
   purchase of books, 7712  
   librarian, secretary of, 7712  
   minutes of meetings, 7712  
   controls expenditures, 7712  
   report to legislature, 7712  
   sale and exchange of books, 7719  
   removal of librarian, 7724  
   assistants, removal of, 7724  
 bond of librarian, 7705  
 books, taking out of library, 7707  
   not to be taken out of building, 7707

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5504e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Library, State,**

books, who may use books,	7708
right to use not transferable,	7709
penalty for transfer,	7709
catalogue of books,	7710
purchase of books,	7712
appropriation for purchase,	7712
law-books kept separate,	7713
exchange and sale of books,	7719
appropriation, penalty,	7720
missing books, report,	7721
removal of books, penalty,	7725
injury to books, penalty,	7726
catalogue of books taken out,	7710
return of books, entry,	7710
of library to be kept,	7710
days library to be open,	7706
documents, collection and binding,	7714
of general assembly,	7715
delivered to librarian,	7716
distribution of,	7717
embezzlement of books or proceeds,	7720
exchange of books,	7719
report to legislature,	7721
finer, collection and payment to state,	7711
Fourth of July, library not open,	7706
general assembly, report by library board,	7712
preserving laws and journals,	7715
papers of, preservation,	7718
report as to exchanges and sales,	7719
missing books, report to,	7721
report by librarian at each session,	7723
holidays, library not open,	7706
injuries to books, penalty,	7726
law books kept separate,	7713
librarian, election, term,	7703
assistants, appointment, terms,	7704, 7722
bond of librarian,	7705
catalogue of books by,	7710
collection of fines,	7711
collecting and binding documents,	7714
laws and journals, preservation,	7715
legislative papers, care of,	7718
exchanges and sales,	7719
embezzlement by,	7720
reports as to missing books,	7721
salaries of librarian and assistants,	7722
report to legislature,	7723
removal by library board,	7724
publications delivered to,	7716
distribution of documents,	7717
missing books, report as to,	7721
officers, removal by library board,	7724
open, time when library to be,	7706
purchase of books,	7712
removal of books prohibited,	7707, 7725
of officers by board,	7724
reports by library board,	7712
by librarian,	7721, 7723

**Library, State,**

salaries of librarian and assistants,	7722
Sunday, library not open,	7706
use of books, who entitled to,	7708
privilege not transferable,	7709
LIBRARIAN, STATE, See.	

**License,**

agricultural society receives fees,	2801
when fee paid to,	7232
district society, rights to,	7233
broker, license fee of,	7231
business, conducting without,	2186, 7236
circus or other shows, fee for,	7231
cities, granting to carry on business,	
cl. 13, 3541,	3541a
granting for sports and games,	
cl. 14, 3541	
granting for clairvoyants and fakirs,	3541a
granting for branch and department stores,	3541a
granting for vehicles,	3541a
of 100,000, mayor signs,	3816
revocation by mayor,	3816
by cities of 50,000,	3927
by cities of 43,000,	4077
mayor signs,	4113
for sale of liquors,	7282
licensing merchants,	7231f
convict-made goods, license to sell,	7237b-7237i
dentistry, license to practice,	5695-5696p
embalmers, license,	6350a-6350c
fee for license, how fixed,	7234
for sale of liquors,	7281
ferry, procuring license,	6591-6598
recording and fee,	6805
amount of license fee,	7231
foreign vendors, interrogation,	7235
hunting, license for,	2227b-2227g
liquors, license for sale,	7276
"intoxicating liquor" defined,	7277
notice of application,	7278
conditions of license,	7279
bond of licensee,	7279
appeal, effect of,	7279
time for appeal, bond,	7280
fees, amount of,	7281
fees belong to school fund,	7281
cities and towns, license fees,	7282
license, issuing, contents,	7283
term of license,	7284
wholesale dealers exempt,	7283
application for license,	7283a
qualifications of applicant,	7283a
carrying on other business,	7283b
person can only obtain one,	7283b
must issue to owner of business,	7283b
insanity or death, refunding fee,	7283b
remonstrance against license,	7278, 7283c

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**License,**

marriage license, failure to return,	2270
obtaining of license,	7292-7294
medicine, license to practice,	7318-7323e
proceedings to obtain license,	7319-7323e
merchants, traveling, fee for,	7231
transient merchants, license,	7231a
fees for license,	7231b
obtaining license,	7231c-7231t
Ohio river falls, pilot's license,	8137-8141
peddlers, fee for license,	7231
foreign interrogated,	7235
free to sailors and soldiers,	7231a
auditor of county to issue,	7231a
refusal to issue, penalty,	7231b
non-resident, license,	7231j
penalty for not procuring,	2186, 7236
suit for penalty,	7236
damages for school fund,	7237
pharmacy, license,	8136a-8136i
pilots at Ohio falls, license of,	8137-8141
prisons, manufactured articles, license to sell,	7237b-7237m
purchase-money, dealer liable,	7237a
sire for public service, license for,	2839-2844
theatrical performance, fee for,	7231
time for license to run,	7235
towns, granting licenses by,	4357
transient merchants, license,	7231a-7231t
unlicensed dealer, purchase-money,	7237a

**Liens,**

action to enforce, publication,	320
parties and notice,	1109a
animals, lien for feeding,	7254, 7271
sale to pay lien of bailee,	7272
attachment, lien of,	934
liens on attached property,	939
attorneys, liens of,	7238
how to be taken,	7238
baggage, lien for board and lodging,	7254b
sale to pay lien,	7254c
bail bonds, lien of,	1234, 1714, 1792
bailees of property, lien of,	7271
death of bailor not to affect,	7271
sale of property,	7272
charges for keeping,	7273
preservation of evidence,	7274
storage, liens for,	7275
bastardy, lien in cases of,	999
boarding-house keeper, lien on baggage,	7254b
sale of baggage to pay lien,	7254c
boats, liens on,	7239
causes in which lien accrues,	7239
attachment of lien,	7240
priority of liens,	7241
proceedings to enforce,	7242
joinder of claimants,	7243
judgment and execution,	7244

**Liens,**

boats, bond to procure release,	7245
parties made defendants,	7245
personal judgment rendered,	7245
service of summons,	7246
jurisdiction of justices,	7247
chattels, lien on for repairs,	7268
sale of property,	7268
notice of sale,	7269
application of proceeds,	7270
preserving evidence of claim,	7274
cities, lien for cost of street improvement,	3626, 3627
of 100,000, lien,	3845, 3846
assessments for levees or drains,	3855
sewer assessments,	3857
of 50,000, cost of street improvements,	3979
assessments for drains or levees,	3988
sewer assessments,	3992
of 43,000, cost of street improvements,	4133
levees and drains, assessments,	4142
sewer assessments,	4446
street improvements in cities and towns,	4288, 4290
satisfaction of liens on payment,	4300
corporation, lien of employes,	7248
acquiring, priority,	7249
enforcement of lien,	7250
parties, consolidation,	7251
release by bond,	7252
practice and pleadings,	7253
decedents, enforcing against,	2465, 2484
sale of lands with liens,	2504, 2509
deed, creation of by, satisfaction,	3384, 3385
drainage assessments,	5626-5631, 5638
satisfaction of lien,	5627
execution, lien of,	698, 701
sale subject to,	734, 751
on unsold property,	753
defective sale, lien of purchaser,	777
redemption, lien of,	781, 784
issued by justices,	1576
feeding animals, lien for,	7254, 7271
sale of animals,	7272
charges for keeping,	7273
preserving evidence of claim,	7274
hotel-keeper, lien on baggage,	7254b
sale of baggage to pay lien,	7254c
judgment, lien of,	617
on state bonds,	618, 1792
transcript filed,	620, 622, 625
justices' executions, liens of,	1576
laborers, liens on property,	7051, 7248
acquiring of, priority,	7249
enforcing lien,	7250
parties, consolidation of actions,	7251
distribution of proceeds,	7251
release of property on bond,	7252
practice and pleadings,	7253
in mines, lien of,	7448

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Liens,**

laborers, priority of lien,	7448
recording of lien,	7448
enforcing lien,	7448
no stay or valuation,	7448
landlords, lien on crops,	7105
<i>lis pendens</i> notice, filing of,	327
attachment, filing by officer,	328
index for record,	329
fees of clerk,	330
satisfaction of lien,	331
failure to file notice, effect,	333
judgment liens not affected,	334
livery-stable keepers, liens of,	7254
mechanics' liens, no exemption,	729
acquiring lien,	7255
who may acquire,	7255
on what acquired,	7255
when preferred claims,	7255
lands covered by lien,	7256
lease or lien on lands,	7256
notice of lien,	7257
filing and recording notice,	7257
recording notice, fee,	7258
inception of lien,	7258
enforcement of lien,	7259
limit as to time,	7259
sale without appraisalment,	7259
parties, issue and trial,	7260
consolidation of actions,	7260
claims prorated, when,	7261
personal liability of owner,	7262
notice to create liability,	7262
enforcing liability, parties,	7262
notice by owner to lien-holder,	7263
failure to sue, release,	7263
bond to release lien,	7264
chattels, lien on,	7268
sale of property,	7268, 7269
application of proceeds,	7270
preserving evidence of claim,	7274
miners, lien of,	7448
priority of lien,	7448
recording of lien,	7448
enforcing lien,	7448
no stay or valuation,	7448
parties to actions to foreclose,	1109a
personalty sold to railroads conditionally,	5401, 5474
railroads, lien of state on,	5179
of citizens for debts,	5179
lien on for building,	7265
acquiring and enforcing,	7265
notice of lien,	7266
recording of notice,	7266
suit to enforce,	7266
limit as to suit,	7266
attorney's fees recovered,	7267
recognizances, liens of,	1234, 1714, 1792
restaurant, lien on baggage,	7254b
sale of baggage to pay lien,	7254c

**Liens,**

satisfaction of liens under <i>lis pendens</i> ,	331
of mortgages,	1103-1105
of liens created by deeds,	3384, 3385
of liens for street improvements,	4300
of school fund mortgages,	5818
stallion or sire, lien for service,	2841-2844
storage, lien for,	7275
sale of property,	7275
street railway for personalty sold to,	5474
taxes, lien of,	8590-8597
transfer to purchaser,	8632, 8641
invalid deed, release,	8632a
tenancy, landlord's lien,	7105
tradesmen, liens of,	7268
sale of property to pay,	7268-7270
transcripts of judgments filed,	620, 622, 625
widow, lien on interest in land,	2504
lien of for \$500 given to,	2424
<b>MECHANIC'S LIEN, See.</b>	

**Lieutenant-Governor,**

election, term, duties,	128, 129, 131, 147
governor, when acts as,	136
impeachment, chief justice presides,	8108p
oath, taking and recording,	7535
office, what not to hold,	150
resignation, where sent,	7573
salary of,	149, 6405
senate, presides over,	147
term of,	128
beginning of term,	135
university of state, is a visitor at,	6076
vacancy, who acts as governor,	7575

**Life Insurance,**

insurable interest required,	4894u1
mutual insurance companies,	4894i-4914s
<b>INSURANCE, See.</b>	

**Lights,**

railroads at street crossings,	4357b, 5173
switch lights,	5173a-5173d

**Light-Houses,**

lands for, obtaining by United States,	7137
--	------

**Lighting of Streets,**

towns, see,	4360-4372
<b>CITIES, See.</b>	

**Limitation of Civil Actions,**

abandonment of wife, penalty, limitation,	7298c
abatement, bringing new action,	300
absence or non-residence,	298
accounts, when barred,	293 -
balance on mutual,	296

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5504e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5505-8733c.

<b>Limitation of Civil Actions,</b>		<b>Limitation of Civil Actions,</b>	
acknowledgment to take case out of statute,	302	rents of lands, recovery,	293
promise of joint contractor,	303	révival by new promise,	302
actions not specially limited,	295	promise to be in writing,	302
new after failure of suit,	300	joint contractor, promise by,	303
appeal to supreme court, time, 643, 645, 646		part payment, effect,	304
apprenticeship, action on indenture,	7312	state not barred, when,	305
bail, special, limitation,	892	barred as to sureties,	305
bastardy, limit as to suit,	1007	supreme court, appeal to,	643, 645
bonds, official, actions on,	294	parties under disabilities,	645
special bail bonds,	892	part only barred,	646
character, injury to,	294	sureties, state barred as to,	305
cities of 100,000, enforcement of assessments,	3853	on special bail bonds,	892
concealment of action,	301	<b>Limitation of Criminal Actions,</b>	
contracts for money,	294	absence or concealment, effect,	1666
other contracts,	294	actions not specially limited in two years,	1665
death, extension of time,	299	arson, no limit,	1661
deeds, setting aside by executors, etc.,	2487	concealment, effect of,	1666
disabilities, persons under,	297	election laws, violation,	2330a
ejectment, when barred,	294	fine not over three dollars, sixty days,	1664
estates, to recover lands sold,	294	grand larceny, five years,	1662
setting aside deeds,	2487	incest, five years,	1662
opening settlements,	2558	kidnaping, no limit,	1661
suits against heirs,	2597	murder, no limit,	1661
wills, contest of,	2766, 2771	rape, five years,	1662
execution, sale of land under,	294	receiving stolen goods, five years,	1662
failure of suit, new action,	300	robbery, five years,	1662
forfeiture and penalties, when barred,	293	Sabbath desecration, six months,	1663
fraud, for relief against,	293	sixty days, what limited to,	1664
heirs, suits by creditors,	2597	<b>Limited Partnerships,</b>	
husband abandoning wife, penalty, limitation,	7298c	partnerships, see,	8109-8121
indentures of apprenticeship,	7312	<b>Linseed Oil,</b>	
information, bar as to damages,	1153	purity required on sale,	8108&1-8108c1
injuries to property,	293	<b>Liquors,</b>	
to person or character,	294	adulteration, penalty,	2167
insurance, agreements in policies,	4923	agricultural fair, sale near to,	2196
joint debtors, bar as to,	307	application for license,	7283a
judgment, suit on,	294	contents, describing premises,	7283a
when deemed satisfied,	306	who may apply for license,	7283a
lands, recovery of rents and profits,	293	business carried on in saloon,	7383b
sold on execution, recovery,	294	bond of licensed dealer,	7279
sold by executors, etc.,	294	liability on bond,	7288
for recovery of possession,	294	business carried on in saloon,	7283b
levee and dike assessments, when barred,	7230	application to specify,	7283b
mechanics' liens, enforcing,	7259	license to contain grant,	7283b
mutual accounts, recovery of balance,	296	cigars, sale in saloon,	7283b
non-residence, effect of,	298	cities, control of places where sales are made,	ci. 13, 3541
officers, actions against,	294	of 50,000, regulating sale,	3927
official bonds, actions on,	294	fees in cities and towns,	7282
partition, review of,	1223	convicts not to have,	8230
payment of part, effect of,	304	damages for illegal sales,	7288
indorsement of payment,	304	death of licensee, refunding fee,	7283A
penalties and forfeitures,	294	disorderly house, keeping of,	2193
person, injuries to,	294		
promise to pay, effect,	302		
to be in writing,	302		
of joint contractor, etc.,	303		
property, injuries or detention,	293		
records, reinstatement of,	1250		

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Liquors,**

druggists, sale by,	2195, 7283 j
prescription required, when,	7283 j
penalty for unlawful sale,	7383 j
sale on medical prescription,	7283 k
drunken persons, sale to,	2188, 2189
elections not held in room where sold,	6236
fees for state license,	7281
payment to school fund,	7282
for city or town license,	7283 h
refunding on death or insanity,	8727
gauger's receipts, transfer of,	2194, 2195
holidays, sale on,	7288
illegal sales, damages,	3227
insane, furnishing to,	7283 h
insanity of licensee, refunding fee,	7277
"intoxicating liquor," definition,	7286
jurisdiction of courts under act,	7287
justices, jurisdiction under act,	7276
license to sell,	7277
"intoxicating liquor," what is,	7278
notice of application,	7278, 7283 i
remonstrance against,	7279
granting of license,	7279
bond and conditions,	7279, 7280
appeal, effect of,	7280
bond for appeal,	7281
fees for license,	7281
payment to school fund,	7282
cities and towns, license fees,	7283
license, auditor to issue,	7283
contents of license,	7284
time issued for,	7285
sales without license, penalty,	7283
wholesale dealers exempt,	7283 a
application, contents,	7283 a
description of premises,	7283 a
who may obtain,	7283 b
specifications as to other business,	7283 d
revocation of license,	7283 h
but one to same person,	7283 h
must issue to owner of business,	7283 h
death or insanity, refunding fee,	7278, 7283 i
remonstrance against,	7283 i
majority of voters may defeat,	7283 i
when license is void,	7813 b
prosecuting attorney procuring,	7385
military encampment, sales near,	7283 e
minors loitering about saloons,	7283 e
penalty for permitting,	2190, 7283 f
sales to prohibited,	7283 f
penalty for selling to,	7283 b
music not permitted in saloon,	7283 c
occupants of saloon during prohibited hours,	7283 g
officers, duty to enforce law,	3102, 3164
orphans' home, inmates not to have,	2168
poisoning of, penalty,	7283 j
prescription, when druggist must have,	7283 k
permits sale for medicine,	

**Liquors,**

prisoners not to have,	2192, 8230
prosecuting attorney procuring license,	7813 b
religious meetings, sale near to,	2196
remonstrance against license,	7278, 7283 i
signers necessary to defeat issue,	7283 i
license contrary to, when void,	7283 i
revocation of license,	7283 d
sales to intoxicated persons,	2188, 2189
to minors,	2190, 7283 f
on Sunday,	2194, 2195
near religious meetings,	2196
near agricultural fairs,	2196
on May 30th,	2196
without license prohibited,	7276
saloon, amusements or music not allowed,	7283 b
having other business in,	7283 b
selling cigars and tobacco,	7283 b
closed and locked when unlawful to sell,	7283 c
occupants during prohibited hours,	7283 c
located on ground floor,	7283 d
fronting street or highway,	7283 d
unobstructed view at certain hours,	7283 d
penalty for violating section,	7283 d
minors loitering about,	7283 e
penalty for permitting,	7283 e
schools, teaching effect of liquors,	5984 a-5984 d
license fee belongs to fund,	7281
Sunday, sales on,	2194, 2195
tobacco, sale in saloons,	7283 b
towns, license to sell liquors,	cl. 7, 4357
wholesale dealers, no license required,	7283
INTOXICATING LIQUORS, See.	

**Lis Pendants,**

attachment, levy, filing notice,	328
dismissal, certificate, fee,	332
clerk, record kept in office of,	326
notice filed with,	327
recording of notice,	327
index kept by,	329
fees of clerk,	330
satisfaction of lien,	331
fees of clerk,	330
on dismissal of attachment,	332
judgment liens not affected,	334
lien, notice as to filed,	327
satisfaction of,	331
of judgments not affected,	331
notice, failure to file, effect,	333
real estate, suits affecting, notice,	327
attachment of, notice,	328
order affecting, notice,	335

**Literary Associations,**

organization and powers,	4591-4595
--------------------------	-----------



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784*b*. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594*e*2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733*c*.**Literary Societies,**

cities, no license fee, when,  
historical, aiding, *cl.* 16, 3541  
organization of, 5037*a*-5037*e*  
4585

**Lithographs,**

obscene, selling or sending, 2082, 2083

**Live Stock Insurance,**

insurance, see, 4933-4955  
mutual associations, 4955*a*-4955*d*  
INSURANCE, See.

**Livery Stable Keeper,**

lien of for care of animals, 7254

**Loans,**

school funds, loaning and interest,  
5785-5818  
amount of loan, interest, 5796-5796*j*

**Loaning Funds,**

illegal loans, penalty, 2031*a*, 2031*b*

**Loan Companies,**

account annually to auditor, 5013  
publication of account, 5013  
articles of association, 5000, 5001  
number of corporators, 5000  
contents of articles, 5001  
filed with secretary of state, 5001  
copy used as evidence, 5001  
auditor of state, filing statement with, 5008  
to appoint an examiner, 5011  
annual account to, 5013  
examinations by, 5014  
illegal business, duty as to, 5015  
insolvency, duty of, 5015  
banking, not to engage in, 5012  
bonds of officers, 5007  
business, what may transact, 5009  
prohibitions as to, 5012  
illegal, duty of auditor, 5015  
by-laws, adoption of, 5007  
capital stock, amount of, 5002  
shares of, 5002  
increase, limit, 5002  
liability of stockholders, 5003  
payment for stock, 5004  
companies, organization of, 4591  
courts, control over, 5013  
deposits, receiving by, 5009  
interest allowed on, 5010  
repayment, 5015*c*  
directors, articles to fix annual elec-  
tion, 5001  
corporate powers of, 5005  
number of, 5005  
who may act as, 5005  
articles to name first, 5005

**Loan Companies,**

directors, election and terms of, 5005  
vacancies, filling of, 5005, 5006  
place of annual election, 5006  
notice of election, 5006  
officers of board, 5007  
define duties of officers and agents, 5007  
bonds, amount and conditions, 5007  
statement filed with auditor, 5008  
general powers and duties, 5009  
examiner, appointment of, 5011  
compensation of, 5011  
oath and bond of, 5011  
examinations by, 5014  
when auditor may act as, 5014  
foreign companies, 5015*d*-5015*p*  
general powers of companies, 5009  
insolvency, duty of auditor, 5015  
officers and agents, appointment, 5007  
defining duties of, 5007  
bonds, fixing of, 5007  
filed with auditor of state, 5007  
organization of companies, 4591  
report to auditor annually, 5013, 5015*b*  
publication of report, 5013  
stock, amount of, 5002  
division into shares, 5002  
increase, limit, 5002  
preference of stockholders, 5002  
payment for stock, 5004  
stockholders, liability of, 5003  
"trust," use of name, 5015*a*

**Local Laws,**

prohibition as to passage of, 118

**Locks,**

canal, opening of, 2268

**Lodges and Societies,**

associations included, 5016  
churches, 5016, 5017  
Daughters of Temperance, 5016  
Free Masons, 5016  
Odd Fellows, 5016  
Sons of Temperance, 5016  
beneficiary societies, actions against, 5049  
benefits, exempt from creditors, 5048  
must go to beneficiaries, 5048  
organization and powers, 5050*a*, 5050*s*  
life insurance, exemption, 4914*z*, 5048  
suits for, where brought, 5049  
change of beneficiaries, 5050  
certificates as contracts, 5050  
buildings, owning stock in company,  
5047*a*, 5047*b*  
erection and control of, 5047*c*-5047*g*  
by-laws, adoption of, 5022  
cemeteries, acquiring lands, 5032  
organization and powers, 5033  
lands held by county board, 5034  
plating into lots, 5035

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Lodges and Societies,**  
cemeteries, private burial grounds, 5036  
title to grounds, 5037  
corporate name and powers, 5024  
change of name, 5025  
dissolution, how revived, 5029  
fraternal, organization, powers, 5050a-5050s  
historical, aid to, 5037a-5037e  
insurance, exemption from laws, 4914z, 5048  
lands, amount may hold, 5016  
trustees may acquire, 5026  
sale of property, 5028  
acquired before passage of act, 5030  
masonic building societies, 5038  
certificate of incorporation, 5038  
when incorporation complete, 5039  
property, holding of, 5040  
renting and leasing property, 5040  
directors, election, terms, duties, 5041  
secretary and treasurer, 5042  
bonds, oaths, duties, 5042  
capital stock, amount, shares, 5043  
transfer of stock, 5044  
payment for stock, 5045  
collecting calls, 5046  
borrowing money, notes, bonds, 5047  
mortgage of property, 5047  
name, change of, 5025  
officers acting as trustees, 5031  
organization as voluntary associations, 4589  
personal property, acquiring of, 5027  
sale and disposal of, 5028  
real estate, owning of, 5016  
acquiring by trustees, 5026  
sale of property, 5028  
acquired before passage of act, 5030  
"society," definition, 5017  
trustees, number of, 5016  
notice of election, 5018  
election of trustees, 5019  
certificate, recording, 5019  
use of certificate as evidence, 5020  
terms of trustees, 5021  
removal of trustees, 5021  
by-laws, adoption, 5022  
usage as to selection, 5023  
body politic and corporate, 5024  
powers of, 5024  
property, acquiring of, 5026, 5027  
disposal of property, 5028  
officers acting as, 5031

VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS, See.

**Logs,**  
adrift, taking up, rights and duties, 6404a-6404p

**Lost Indictment,**  
copy, using of, 1743

**Lost Information,**  
filing new, 1746

**Lost Papers,**  
copies, use of, 382

**Lottery,**  
advertising of, penalty, 2172  
constitutional provision, 230  
drawing of, penalty, 2171  
parties compelled to testify, 1868  
tickets, sale of, penalty, 2171

**Lucrative Office,**  
holding more than one, 90

**Lumber,**  
adrift, taking up, rights and duties, 6404a-6404p  
arson, by burning of, 2000

**Lunatic,**  
definition of, 2714  
INSANE, See.

**Lynching,**  
lynching and mobs, punishment, 2065-2065g  
sheriff permitting, removal, 2065e

M

**Machinery,**  
factories, protecting dangerous, 7087h  
cleaning while in motion, 7087h

**Machines, Voting,**  
procuring and use at elections, 6326-6335p

**Madison County,**  
circuit, in fiftieth judicial, p. 576, 1394  
congressional district, 3322  
court, terms of circuit, p. 576, 1394  
superior established in, 1426a-1426z  
terms of superior court, 1426f  
representatives, apportionment, 6683  
salaries of county officers, 6474  
senatorial apportionment, 6682  
statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Mail,**  
insurance against loss, 4931a-4931g  
railroad, carrying on, 5180  
sheriff sending money by, 793

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b.

Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2.

Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

<b>Malfeasance,</b>		<b>Manufacturers,</b>	
officers, removal for,	8108i1	assessment for taxation,	8440
<b>Malicious Prosecution,</b>		<b>Manufacturing,</b>	
action for survives,	283	establishments for defined,	7087r
punishment for,	2261	factories, law regulating,	7087a-7087u
		tenement houses, manufacturing,	7087n
<b>Malicious Trespass,</b>		<b>Manufacturing Companies,</b>	
definition and punishment,	2034	annual report by,	5071
		contents and signing,	5071
<b>Mandate and Prohibition,</b>		"annually," meaning of,	5072
acts compelled by,	1182	report, false, liability,	5073
affidavit and motion for,	1183	failure to make, liability,	5073
alternative writ,	1184	suit against officer, complaint,	5074
attachment to enforce writ,	1188	associations, purpose of,	5051
circuit court may issue,	1181	manufacturing and mining,	5051
continuance of cause,	1187	water companies,	5051
costs, how taxed,	1191	stock-yard and transit companies,	5051
courts that may issue writ,	1181, 1411	grain elevator companies,	5051
to what directed,	1182	merchandising companies,	5051
writ of prohibition to,	1189	marine railways,	5056
damages, recovery of,	1186	gas and oil companies,	5099, 5103
issues and trial,	1185	pipe-line companies,	5112
judgment as in civil actions,	1185	certificate of incorporation,	5051
enforcement of,	1188	contents and recording,	5051
in prohibition,	1190	corporation, when complete,	5052
obedience to, how enforced,	1188	preferred stock, providing for,	5065
peremptory writ, issuing of,	1184	extension of purpose,	5078
issues after judgment,	1186	canal or race, construction of,	5081
performance, what compelled by,	1182	acquiring lands,	5082
prohibition, issuing writ of,	1189	condemnation proceedings,	5083
return to writ,	1189	damages, payment,	5084
judgment of court,	1190	attorney for unknown parties,	5085
return, when to be made,	1183	defective title, new proceedings,	5086
failure to make, penalty,	1183	capital stock, certificate specifies,	5051
extending time for,	1187	amount to be fixed,	5058
superior courts may issue,	1411	voting by stockholders,	5055
supreme court, when issues,	1181	increase of shares,	5058
writ, for what purpose issued,	1182	transfer of stock,	5059
to whom directed,	1182	payment for stock,	5060
return to,	1183	non-payment, suit,	5061
alternative or peremptory,	1184	sale for non-payment,	5061
peremptory after judgment,	1186	certificate as to payment,	5062
obedience to, enforcement,	1188	reduction of stock,	5063
of prohibition,	1189	certificate as to reduction,	5063
		preferred stock,	5064
		shares, amount,	5064
		provisions in articles,	5065
		stockholders may authorize,	5066
		certificate as to issue,	5066
		limit as to preferred stock,	5067
		preference of stockholders,	5067
		payment and redemption,	5067
		stock not voted,	5068
		redemption, certificate,	5069
		of gas and oil companies,	5101, 5102
		trustees holding and voting of,	5109
		of pipe-line companies,	5116
		transfer of stock,	5117
		payment for stock,	5118
		certificate as to payment,	5119
<b>Manslaughter,</b>			
count for, joinder with murder,	1814		
definition and punishment,	1981		
indictment, charging with murder,	1814		
averments as to means,	1815		
<b>Manual Labor Schools,</b>			
apprenticing children to,	7314-7317		
<b>Manual Training Schools,</b>			
establishment of,	5948-5950		

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Manufacturing Companies,**

certificate of incorporation,	5051
contents and recording,	5051
corporation complete,	5052
providing for preferred stock,	5065
companies formed under laws regulat- ing,	5088-5122 <i>f</i>
dam on St. Joseph river authorized,	5123
directors, certificate to fix number,	5051
number and qualifications,	5054
election annually,	5054
officers elected by,	5055
terms of officers,	5055
improper dividends, liability,	5075
insolvency, liability,	5076
of pipe-line companies,	5114
under special charters,	5126
number of,	5127
dividends, making improper, liability,	5075
elevator companies, formation,	5051
existence, time of,	5051, 5058
foreign companies holding real estate,	5098
gas companies, laying pipes,	5056
pipes outside of corporation,	5057
boring of wells for,	5099
companies legalized,	5100
stock of companies,	5101
limit as to stock,	5102
rights and powers,	5103
right of way, acquiring,	5104
condemnation of lands,	5105
adverse claims,	5106
paying money into court,	5106
unknown parties, proceedings,	5107
defective title, new proceedings,	5108
trustees holding and voting stock,	5109
former agreements validated,	5110
grain elevator companies, formation,	5051
insolvency by improper dividends,	5075
liability of directors,	5075
caused by illegal acts, liability,	5076
under special charter, liability,	5128
marine railways, construction,	5056
merchandising, companies for,	4595b, 5051
mining companies, organization,	5051
includes gas and oil companies,	5099
officers elected by directors,	5055
false reports, liability,	5073
action against for debts,	5074
specifications in complaint,	5074
oil companies, mining includes,	5099
legalization of,	5100
subscriptions for stock valid,	5101
amount of capital stock,	5102
rights and powers of,	5103
acquiring right of way,	5104, 5122a
condemnation of lands,	5105, 5122b, 5122c
adverse claims, paying into court,	5106, 5122d
unknown parties, attorney for,	5107, 5122e
defective title, new proceedings,	5108-5122 <i>f</i>

**Manufacturing Companies,**

pipe-line companies,	5112
certificate of organization,	5112
filing and recording,	5112
corporate body, powers,	5113
directors, number, election,	5114
officers elected,	5115
voting by stockholders,	5115
terms of officers,	5115
capital stock, amount,	5116
increase and shares,	5116
transfer of stock,	5117
payment for stock,	5118
certificate as to payment,	5119
seal of corporation,	5120
real estate, holding, acquiring,	5120
limit as to existence,	5120
by-laws, adoption of,	5121
record of proceedings,	5121
liability of stockholders,	5122
pollution of streams,	6717a-6717c
preferred stock, issue of, limit,	5064
provisions in articles as to,	5065
meeting to authorize,	5066
certificate as to issuing,	5066
amount of limited,	5067
redemption of,	5067
dividends on,	5067
preference over common stock,	5067
voting of stock,	5068
mortgage or conveyance, consent,	5068
interest of holders of stock,	5068
redemption, certificate,	5069
law not applicable, when,	5070
real estate, power to hold,	5053
when purpose enlarged,	5078, 5079
canal companies, acquiring of,	5081-5086
water companies, acquiring by,	5088-5093
foreign companies may acquire,	5098
gas and oil companies, acquiring by,	5103-5108
stock-yard companies, acquiring by,	5111
pipe-line companies, holding by,	5120
report by annually,	5071
contents and signing,	5071
"annually," meaning of,	5072
false report, liability,	5073
failure to make, liability,	5073
suit against officer, complaint,	5074
special charters, continuance,	5124
place of business, change,	5125
directors, place of meeting,	5125
election of directors,	5126
number of directors,	5127
insolvency, liability of stockhold- ers,	5128
stock, specification in certificate,	5051
amount fixed by company,	5058
increase of,	5058
certificate as to,	5058
transfer of stock,	5059

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8783c.

**Manufacturing Companies,**

- stock, payment for, 5060
- suit to enforce payment, 5061
- sale for non-payment, 5061
- certificate as to payment, 5062
- reduction of capital stock, 5063
- certificate as to reduction, 5063
- preferred stock, issuing of, 5064-5070
- water company, purchase of, 5087
- of gas and oil companies, 5101, 5102
- trustees holding and voting, 5109, 5110
- in pipe-line companies, 5116-5119
- stockholders, election of directors, 5054
- voting by, 5055
- increasing stock, 5058
- reducing stock, 5063
- liability of stockholders, 5077
- extension of business by, 5078
- vesting stock in trustees, 5109
- liability of in pipe-line companies, 5122
- under special charter, liability, 5128
- stock-yard companies, organization, 5051
- powers and rights, 5111
- property, acquiring and holding, 5111
- streams, polluting, 6717a-6717c
- taxation, assessment for, 8491-8493
- term of existence of, 5051, 5058
- trustees, holding and voting stock by, 5109
- agreements legalized, 5110
- water-works companies in city or town, 5057
- extending pipes outside of limits, 5057
- supplying water outside of limits, 5057
- stock, other companies may buy, 5087
- towns, organized in, 5088
- real estate, acquiring of, 5088
- condemnation of property, 5089
- proceedings to appropriate, 5090
- adverse claimants, payment, 5091
- attorney for unknown parties, 5092
- defective title, new proceedings, 5093
- pipes and drains, no interference, 5094
- waters not taken, when, 5094
- borrowing money, bonds, 5095
- town to consent to operation, 5096
- streets, obtaining use of, 5096
- rights of existing companies, 5097

FACTORIES, See.

**Maps,**

- auditor of state making of state lands, 7156, 7166
- of county making in place of worn, 7986
- pay by county board, 7987
- mines, making of maps for, 7431-7433
- making of maps by owner, 7434a
- failure of owner, duty of inspector, 7434b

**Marines,**

- residence and voting by, 85

**Marion County,**

- appeal from superior court of, 1413
- circuit, in nineteenth judicial, p. 572, 1394
- congressional district, 3321
- courts, terms of circuit, p. 572, 1394
- terms of superior court, 1426
- terms of criminal court, 1435
- appeal from superior court of, 1413
- jurors, number drawn, 1450a
- representatives, apportionment, 6683
- salaries of county officers, 6475
- senatorial apportionment, 6682
- state, suit on claims against, 1419
- statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Market Houses,**

- cities, regulation of,
  - cl. 11, 29, 33, 3541, 3544-3546
- sale and conveyance by, 3550a, 3550b
- of 50,000, regulating, 3927
- nuisance in, penalty, 2156
- sale and conveyance of market places, 3550a, 3550b

**Marks,**

- altering of, penalty, 2053, 2252
- recording of, 6584, 8008
- shooting at, 2281

**Marriage,**

- age required of parties, 7289
- amalgamation prohibited, 2257, 7290
- counseling, penalty, 2258
- bastardy, marriage to escape prosecution, 7298a
- abandonment of wife, penalty, 7298a
- action to recover penalty, 7298b
- wife may be relator, 7298b
- cost, liability for, 7298b
- limitation of action, 7298c
- action for penalty, jurisdiction, practice, 7298d
- bond or commitment of defendant, 7298d
- bigamy, proof in, 2075a
- certificate, failure to return, 2270
- return of, time, 7296
- recording of, 7296
- children of voidable marriages, 1037
- of void marriages, 1038, 1039
- making legitimate by marriage, 2631
- clerk issuing license unlawfully, liability, 7297
- report of marriages, 6721
- contract of, who may make, 7289
- executrix, marriage, effect, 2406
- guardian, when to consent to, 7293
- kindred not to marry, when, 7289
- license, obtaining of, 7292
- who need not procure, 7292
- when may issue, 7293
- consent of parent or guardian, 7293

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Marriage,**

license, affidavit to procure, 7294  
 marriage valid without, when, 7295  
 clerk issuing illegally, liability, 7297  
 prosecutor, duty as to, 7297  
 negroes and whites, prohibition, 2257, 7290  
 counseling marriage, penalty, 2258  
 parent, when to consent to, 7293  
 registration of marriages, 6717  
 solemnizing, who may, 7291  
 without authority, penalty, 2269, 7298  
 void, when marriage is, 1036, 7290  
 children of void marriages, 1037-1039  
 voidable marriage, annulment, 1037  
 will in restraint of marriage, 2737  
 revocation by marriage, when, 2732  
 DIVORCE, See.

**Married Women,**

abandoned by husband, support, 6984-6986  
 penalty, recovery, 7298a-7298d  
 acknowledgments to deeds, 3358, 3359  
 actions by, 255, 266, 267  
 for injuries to person or character, 6976  
 concerning lands of, 6974  
 administratrix, may be appointed, 2383  
 antenuptial debts, who liable, 6970-6972  
 arbitration, can not consent to, 842  
 bonds, official are binding, 6032, 6963  
 contracts, power to make, 6962  
 can not be surety, 6964  
 covenants for title, when bound, 6963  
 damages for injuries to person or character, 6976  
 debts, liability of husband, 6967  
 incurred for improving lands, 6968  
 antenuptial, who liable, 6970-6972  
 deeds for lands of, execution, 3340, 6961, 6962  
 may join in power to convey, 3369  
 by infant married woman, 3359-3363  
 insane, deeds by husband, 3386-3388c  
 husband insane, deeds by, 3388-3388c, 6983  
 when wife may be authorized to make, 6982  
 covenants in, when bound, 6963  
 acknowledgment of deeds, 3358, 3359  
 disabilities abolished, 6960  
 earnings and profits of, 6975  
 estoppel, when bound by, 6962  
 exemption of property from sale, 6969  
 husband insane, deeds by, 3388, 6983  
 debts of, lands not liable, 6961  
 liability for torts, 6966  
 liability for debts, 6967  
 antenuptial debts, liability, 6970  
 can not convey lands of, 6973  
 support, suit against for, 6977-6981  
 abandonment, support of family, 6984, 6986  
 penalty for abandonment, recovery, 7298a-7298d

**Married Women,**

infant, execution of deeds, 3359-3363  
 insane wife, deeds by husband, 3386-3388c  
 husband, deed by wife, 3388-3388c, 6983  
 lands, deeds for, 3340, 6961, 6962  
 not liable for husband's debts, 6961  
 acquiring and holding of, 6962  
 executory contract for sale, 6962  
 mortgage of, 6962  
 improvement, liability, 6968  
 antenuptial debts, liability, 6972  
 husband can not convey, 6973  
 suits concerning, 6974  
 office, may hold school, 6031  
 election to by general assembly, 8090  
 appointment by governor, 8090  
 official bonds binding on, 6032, 6963  
 personal property, acquiring by, 6962  
 sale of by, 6962  
 property, acquiring and holding, 6962  
 savings banks, deposits, 2957  
 school offices, holding of, 6031  
 support, suit to obtain, 6977  
 complaint for, 6978  
 hearing and judgment, 6979  
 debts, collection of, 6980  
 sale of personalty, 6980  
 mortgage and lease of land, 6980  
 sale of lands, how made, 6981  
 wife authorized to convey, 6982  
 insane husband, deed, 6983  
 abandonment by husband, 6984  
 applying property for support, 6984  
 notice and hearing, 6985  
 order by court, 6985  
 jurisdiction in circuit court, 6986  
 surety, not bound as, 6964  
 torts, who liable for, 6965, 6966  
 joint liability with husband, 6966  
 will, execution by, 2727  
 HUSBAND AND WIFE, See.  
 MARRIAGE, See.

**Marshal,**

cities, election and term, 3476  
 duties and powers, 3510, 3511  
 fees of, 3512  
 office in certain cities abolished, 3724  
 presidential election, duties of, 6342-6347  
 pay for services, 6350  
 towns, election and duties, 4347-4351

**Marshall County,**

circuit, in forty-first, p. 575, 1394  
 congressional district, 3327  
 court, terms in, p. 576, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6476  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Martin County,**

circuit, in forty-ninth, p. 576, 1394  
 congressional district, 3316  
 court, terms in, p. 576, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6477  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Masonic Lodges,**

association, formation of, 4589, 5016-5023  
 buildings, company to erect, 5038  
 certificate of association, 5038  
 body politic, powers, 5039  
 acquiring property, 5040  
 directors, election, term, 5041  
 secretary and treasurer, 5042  
 stockholders, voting by, 5042  
 capital stock, shares, 5043  
 transfer of stock, 5044  
 not to purchase other stock, 5044  
 payment for stock, 5045  
 suit to enforce payment, 5046  
 sale for non-payment, 5046  
 borrowing money, 5047  
 mortgage, notes, bonds, 5047  
 stock in associations, 5047a, 5047b  
 erection and control of, 5047c-5047q  
 organization of, 4589, 5016-5023  
 real estate, owning of, 5016  
 trustees, election, notice, 5016, 5018

**Master and Apprentice,**

absconding apprentice, recovery, 7310  
 action on indenture, limitation, 7312  
 annulling of indenture, 7309  
 apprentice, who may be bound as, 7299  
 term of service of, 7299  
 consent of parents or guardian, 7300  
 over fourteen, consent, 7300  
 assignment of indenture, 7311  
 board of guardians binding children, 3188  
 death of master, effect of, 7311  
 education of apprentice, 7307  
 female, to what age bound, 7299  
 marriage of, effect, 7299  
 foreign states, indentures executed in, 7303  
 guardian, execution of articles, 7300  
 indentures of apprenticeship, 7300  
 assent of judge to, 7300, 7302  
 executed in other states, 7303  
 how must be executed, 7304  
 filing of copy of, 7304  
 recording of indenture, 7305  
 use of as evidence, 7306  
 education, provision as to, 7307  
 damages for breach, 7307  
 agreements for benefit of apprentice, 7308  
 annulling indenture, 7309  
 judgment for money, 7309  
 not to be assigned, 7311

**Master and Apprentice,**

indentures, death of master, effect, 7311  
 limitation as to action on, 7312  
 judge, assent of to indenture, 7300, 7302  
 notice by to parents, 7302  
 labor, hours master may require, 7313  
 schools binding children, 7314-7317  
 limitation of action on indenture, 7312  
 manual-labor schools binding pupils, 7314  
 execution of indentures, 7315  
 transfer of indentures, 7316  
 rights of transferee, 7317  
 marriage of female apprentice, effect, 7299  
 parents, binding of children by, 7300  
 notice to by judge, 7302  
 poor children, binding out, 8165l, 8168  
 term of service of apprentice, 7299  
 township trustee, when may bind children, 7301, 8165l, 8168

**Master Commissioner,**

appointment by superior court, 1411  
 by circuit court, 1462  
 authority of, 1465  
 oaths, administering of, 1465, 8086  
 affidavits, certifying of, 1465  
 depositions, taking of, 1465  
 subpoenas for witnesses, 1465  
 contempts, punishment of, 1465  
 contempts, power to punish, 1465  
 depositions, taking by, 1465  
 fees and allowances for services, 1467  
 habeas corpus, granting writ, 1469  
 injunctions, granting of, 1161, 1469  
 issues of fact referred to, 412  
 lands, may be authorized to sell, 1464  
 master in chancery, has power of, 1468  
 oath of commissioner, record, 1463  
 administering oaths by, 1465, 8086  
 records, reinstatement, powers as to, 1251, 1252  
 subpoenas, issuing by, 1465  
 service of, 1466  
 witnesses, subpoenas for, 1465  
 compelling attendance of, 1465  
 service of process on, 1466

**Matron,**

police, appointment of, 3730a-3730e  
 poor children in asylums, appointment, 8179  
 duties of matron, 8180-8190  
 prisons, matrons for, 8350a  
 appointment, duties, 8350b-8350g

**Matron, Police,**

appointment of in certain cities, 3730a-3730e

**May Thirtieth,**

holiday as to commercial paper, 7531  
 liquors, sale on, 2196

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Mayhem,**  
 malicious, penalty, 1985  
 simple, penalty, 1986

**Mayor,**  
 acknowledgment of deeds before, 3497, 4099  
 appeal to supreme court in suits begun before, 644, 1337A, 1337f  
     from judgments of, 3497  
 bond, amount and approval, 3497, 3530  
 bribery of, penalty, 2097, 2138  
 cities of general class, election, term, 3476  
     of 100,000, election of, 3813  
     qualifications and duties, 3813-3816  
     salary of mayor, 3817  
     appoints park commissioners, 3904a  
     of 50,000, election, qualifications, 3946  
     duties and salary, 3949, 3950  
     approving ordinances, 3922  
     of 43,000, election and duties, 4056, 4095, 4100  
     presides over council, 4069  
     salary of mayor, 4105  
 contracts, interest in prohibited, 2136, 3625, 3778, 3911, 4061  
 deed may be acknowledged before, 3497, 4099  
 depositions, taking before, 422, 3497, 4099  
 docket, keeping of, 3498  
     deposit when absent, 3498  
 duties of generally, 3497, 4099  
 embezzlement by, 2020, 2029  
 fees of mayor, 3498  
 fines, keeping account of, 8349  
     payment to treasurer, 8349  
 jurisdiction in civil cases, 3497, 4099  
     in criminal cases, 3497, 4099  
 marriages, solemnization of, - 7291  
 oaths of mayors, 3530  
     administering of by, 3497, 4099, 8086  
 process, service on, 318  
 search warrant, issuing of, 1693  
**CITIZES, See.**

**Mechanic's Lien,**  
 acquiring lien, who may, 7255  
     upon what may be acquired, 7255  
 action to enforce lien, 7259  
     time for commencing, 7259  
     judgment without relief, 7259  
     parties to action, 7260  
     consolidation of actions, 7260  
     sale, prior liens, 7260  
     prorating proceeds, 7261  
     notice by owner to bring, 7263  
 attaching of lien, time of, 7258  
 bond, release of lien on giving, 7264  
 buildings, sale and removal, 7256  
 chattels, lien on, 7268  
     sale to pay charges, 7268  
     notice of sale, 7269  
     disposition of proceeds, 7270

**Mechanic's Lien,**  
 consolidations to enforce, 7260  
 debts preferred without notice of lien, 7255  
 exemption not allowed as to, 729  
 extent of the lien on property, 7256  
 foreclosure, parties to action, 1109a, 7260  
     consolidating actions, 7260  
 lands covered by lien, 7256  
     description in notice, 7257  
 limitation as to enforcing, 7259  
 mortgage on land, effect on lien, 7256  
 notice to acquire lien, 7257  
     description of lands, 7257  
     recording of notice, 7258  
     fee for recording, 7258  
     to owner to create personal liability, 7262  
     by owner to sue, 7263  
 parties to actions to enforce lien, 1109a, 7260  
     to enforce personal liability, 7262  
 personal liability of owner, 7262  
     notice to create, 7262  
     suit to enforce, parties, 7262  
 priority of liens, 7258

**Medical College,**  
 dead bodies, keeping record of, 5616-5621  
 organization and powers, 4496-4504

**Medicine,**  
 advertising for use of females, 2084  
 appeal from action of medical board, 7322  
 applications for license to practice, 7319  
     contents and papers filed with, 7319  
     fee paid on filing, 7291  
     by midwives, 7323a  
 association to indemnify profession, 4595 j  
 board of medical examination, 7321  
     governor appoints members, 7321  
     number and terms of members, 7321  
     political division of board, 7321  
     qualifications of members, 7321  
     removal of members, 7321  
     vacancies, filling of, 7321  
     organization and officers, 7322  
     meetings of board, 7322  
     per diem and expenses, 7322  
     medical, general powers, 7322  
     clerk of board, salary, 7322  
     certificate as to expenses and salaries, 7322  
     rules, adoption and effect, 7322  
     revocation of certificates and licenses, 7322  
     appeal from action of board, 7322  
     record of proceedings of board, 7322  
 bonds of officers of board, 7322  
 certificate issued by medical board, 7319  
     clerk of circuit court issues license on, 7319



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5504e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

<b>Medicine,</b>		<b>Medicine,</b>	
clerk of circuit court issues license,	7319	revocation, docketing, hearing, judgment,	7322
fee of clerk for license,	7319	order of revocation,	7322
form of license,	7320	costs and fees,	7322
record made by clerk,	7321	rules, adoption by board,	7322
affidavit filed with clerk,	7321	salary of clerk of board,	7322
of board, salary,	7322	pay of members of board,	7322
colleges, recognition, rules,	7322	payment of salaries,	7322
diplomas, consideration given,	7322	secretary of board, election,	7322
organization and powers,	4496-4504	bond of secretary,	7322
conception, advertising to prevent,	2084	treasurer of board, election,	7322
diploma, filing with application,	7319	bond of treasurer,	7322
consideration given by board,	7319	payment of moneys to state,	7322
drunk, prescribing when,	1994	of state to receive money,	7322
examinations of applicants,	7319	money kept as separate fund,	7322
of midwives,	7323a	United States officers exempt from act,	7323b
exemptions from act,	7323b	veterinary surgery, practice,	7323f-7323i
officers of U. S. army,	7323b	DRUGGISTS, See.	
non-resident physicians,	7323b	PHARMACY, See.	
medical students,	7323b	PHYSICIANS, See.	
expenses, certificate by board,	7322		
how paid,	7322	<b>Meeting-House,</b>	
fees paid by applicants,	7319	burglary, entering for,	2002
to clerk for license,	7319	entering of unlawfully,	2003, 2004
payment to treasurer of state,	7322		
kept as a separate fund,	7322	<b>Meetings,</b>	
salaries and expenses paid out of,	7322	disturbance of, penalty,	2074
paid by midwives,	7323a	selling articles near to,	2196, 2196a
females, advertising for sole use of,	2084		
license to practice required,	7318	<b>Memorial Day,</b>	
qualifications of applicant,	7319	holiday as to commercial paper,	7531
application, how made,	7319	liquors, selling on,	2196
fee of clerk,	7319		
practicing without, penalty,	7323d	<b>Men,</b>	
form of license,	7320	admission to asylums for women,	4599
medicine, practice of defined,	7323c		
meetings of medical board,	7322	<b>Merchandise,</b>	
midwives, obtaining license,	7323a	companies for dealing in,	4595b
application, contents,	7323a	organization of companies,	5051
fees paid by,	7323a	sale in bulk, inventory, notice to creditors,	6637a
miscarriage, prescribing to procure,	1996		
soliciting to procure,	1997	<b>Merchants,</b>	
advertising medicine for,	2084	assessment for taxation,	8439
nature of, refusal to explain,	1995	taxation of transient,	8441
non-residents, exemption from act,	7323b	transient merchants, license,	7231a-7231t
oaths, members of board may administer,	7322		
officers of medical board,	7322	<b>Merchant Police,</b>	
of United States exempt from act,	7323b	appointment, duties, powers,	3727
penalties for violating act,	7323d		
per diem of members of board,	7322	<b>Meridian Lines,</b>	
practice of medicine defined,	7323c	county board ordering established,	7323m
prescribing when drunk,	1994	record ordering location,	7323m
secret, refusing explanation,	1995	surveyor applies for,	7323m
prosecuting attorney representing board,	7322	description of recorded,	7323a
fee of prosecutor,	7322		
record of proceedings of board,	7322		
reports printed,	7323		
revocation of license,	7322		
written charges filed,	7322		
certifying to circuit court,	7322		

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Meridian Lines,**

fee of recorder for record, 7323n  
of surveyor locating, 7323o  
allowance of fees, 7323o  
location and dimensions, 7323m  
surveyor of county applies for, 7323m  
correction of instruments by, 7323n  
services, allowance for, 7323o

**Message,**

congress, message by president, 13  
legislature, message of governor, 139  
telegraph, disclosure, penalty, 2248  
telephone, disclosure, penalty, 2249

**Metal,**

railroads, sale of by, 5328-5332

**Meter,**

gas, furnishing or using false, 2351  
injuring, penalty, 2035a  
open for inspection, 2318a  
excessive rating, 2318b  
penalty, 2318c

**Metropolitan Fire Department,**

cities of 50,000 to establish, 3701  
duties and powers of, 3701-3716

**Metropolitan Police,**

bonds of officers, 3717  
cities of 50,000, commissioners of, 3701  
duties of commissioners, 3701-3716  
of 10,000, commissioners of, 3717  
duties of commissioners, 3717-3730

**Miami County,**

circuit, in fifty-first, p. 576, 1394  
congressional district, 3325  
court, terms in, p. 576, 1394  
representatives, apportionment, 6683  
salaries of county officers, 6478  
senatorial apportionment, 6682  
statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Michigan City Prison,**

STATE PRISON, See.

**Michigan Road Lands,**

auditor of state, duties as to, 7648, 7651  
books and register of sales, use as evi-  
dence, 470, 476

**Midwives,**

license to practice, 7323a  
fees paid for, 7323a

**Mileage,**

constables, mileage of, 8060  
coroners, mileage of, 7967  
experts, mileage of, 512  
general assembly, mileage, 6689  
interpreters, mileage of, 503  
sheriffs, mileage of, 6528  
of supreme court, mileage, 7804  
witnesses, mileage of, 501, 1547, 7966

**Milk,**

sale of impure, 2165  
"strippings," retaining of, 2165

**Military,**

civil power is subject to, 78  
congress, power as to, 8  
unlawful expedition of, 2057  
MILITIA, See.

**Military Companies,**

organization of, 4560  
MILITIA, See.

**Military Equipments,**

bonds given for, suit on, 7325  
distribution to companies, 7326  
bonds for return, 7326  
governor to have charge of, 7324  
possession, suit to recover, 7325

**Military Stores,**

colleges and universities, issuing to, 4527

**Militia,**

absentees not to receive pay, 7374  
accounts, auditing by councils, 7307  
active, may be one class of, 218  
what to consist of, 7329  
temporary increase of, 7329  
styled "Indiana National Guard," 7335  
adjutant-general, governor appoints, 215  
commissions sent to officers, 7340  
salary of adjutant-general, 7424o  
qualifications of, 7347  
annual report of, 7424k  
appointment and rank, 7341  
assistant adjutant, appointment, 7342  
duties and bond of, 7348  
fees not taxed to soldiers, 7424o  
age of active militia, 7329  
of officers and musicians, 7359  
aides-de-camp, appointment, 7341, 7342  
appropriations for, 7352  
expenditure of, 7333  
governor to control, 7334  
arms, requisition for, 7352  
bonds to secure, 7353  
preference in distribution, 7424l

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Militia,**

arms, suits to recover damages, 7354  
 exempt from execution, 7357  
 arrest, freedom from, 2895, 7424i  
 by militia officers, 7424f  
 artillery companies, organization,  
 officers, 7336  
 battery of, how composed, 7337  
 auditing of accounts, 7397  
 auditor, county, neglect of duty, pen-  
 alty, 7331  
 approves bonds for arms, 7353  
 of state, payment of troops, 7382  
 bands and musicians, 7366, 7367  
 battalion, what constitutes, 7339  
 brigadier-general commands, 7339  
 batteries of artillery, companies, of-  
 ficers, 7336  
 of artillery, what is, 7337  
 term of enlistment, 7424j  
 recruiting of, 7424j  
 blank cartridges not to be fired, 7388  
 bonds of adjutant and quartermaster-  
 general, 7348  
 of company treasurer, 7398  
 for arms, 7353  
 recovery for loss of arms, 7354  
 books furnished companies, 7424c  
 brigadier-general, governor appoints, 7342  
 commands battalion, 7342  
 officers ranking as, 7341  
 to command National Guard, 7342  
 appointment and term, 7342  
 non-commissioned staff, appoint-  
 ment, 7342  
 qualifications of, 7346  
 staff officers, qualifications, 7346  
 power and authority of, 7349  
 encampment, ordering of, 7383  
 courts-martial, appointing of, 7404  
 by-laws of company, 7378  
 calling troops into service, 7389  
 captains, powers and authority, 7351  
 officers appointed by, 7351  
 cartridges, blanks not to be used, 7388  
 ceremonies to be as in United States  
 army, 7380  
 chief of ordinance, appointment, 7342  
 classification of militia, 7327  
 clerk of company, pay of, 7370  
 duties of clerk, 7370  
 receiving moneys, payment, 7398  
 not excused from military duty, 7398  
 colonel, appointment of, 7343  
 commission and term, 7343  
 commander, governor *ex officio*, 7346  
 duties of as to instruction, 7364  
 parades and drills, 7365  
 highest officer acts as, 7424a  
 commissary of subsistence, appoint-  
 ment, 7342  
 commissions to company officers,  
 of regimental officers, 7344  
 to staff officers, 7344

**Militia,**

commissions, all issued by gover-  
 nor, 7346  
 of staff officers, expiration, 7358  
 date fixes rank, 7424b  
 term of company and battery offi-  
 cers, 7424j  
 company of infantry, what is, 7336  
 officers of company, 7336  
 number of privates, 7336  
 of infantry in platoons, rules, 7338  
 organization of, 7340  
 number of members, 7340  
 election of officers, 7340  
 commissions to officers, 7340  
 captain, power and authority, 7351  
 officers appointed by captain, 7351  
 arms, requisition for, 7352  
 instruction, duty of officers, 7363  
 parades and drills, 7365  
 recruits, oath of allegiance, 7368  
 discharge of members, 7369  
 clerk of company, pay of, 7370  
 records kept by clerk, 7370  
 elections, where held, 7371  
 "company" defined, 7375  
 constitution and by-laws, 7378  
 fines and forfeitures assessed, 7378  
 council of administration of, 7394  
 record of council proceedings, 7395  
 signing of proceedings, 7396  
 auditing accounts, 7397  
 fines and forfeitures of, 7398  
 clerk and treasurer, duties, 7398  
 expenditure of funds, 7398  
 courts-martial of, 7402  
 persons not to belong to two, 7421  
 member moving out of county, 7422  
 books furnished on organization, 7424c  
 discipline and position, 7424c  
 term of enlistment in, 7424j  
 recruiting for, 7424j  
 compensation of company clerk, 7370  
 of officers and privates in service, 7382  
 manner of payment, 7382  
 of militia while in camp, 7382  
 of adjutant-general, 7424o  
 of quartermaster-general, 7424p  
 constitution and by-laws of company, 7378  
 contempt by witnesses before court-  
 martial, 7408  
 councils of administration, 7394  
 who to compose, 7394  
 record of proceedings, 7395, 7396  
 approval of proceedings, 7396  
 auditing accounts, 7397  
 courts-martial, death, finding in cases  
 of, 7381  
 of company, order for, members, 7402  
 authority of court, 7402  
 regimental courts-martial, 7403  
 appointment, members, 7403  
 authority of court, 7402  
 general courts-martial, 7404

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Militia,**

courts-martial, members and authority,	7404
rules governing courts,	7405, 7418
presiding officers,	7406
decorum before courts,	7407
disturbance, penalty,	7407
record of proceedings,	7408
witnesses, subpoenas, fees,	7408
oaths of members,	7409
oath of judge advocate,	7410
oaths of witnesses,	7411
uniform of members, order of sitting,	7412
money and fines, collection,	7413
judgments, enforcement,	7413
record, transmitting, approval,	7414
written charges required,	7415
re-enlistment after conviction,	7416
payment of fines,	7417
technical forms disregarded,	7419
perjury committed, penalty,	7420
death caused by troops in service,	7381
finding of court-martial, effect,	7381
decorum before courts-martial,	7407
disabled soldiers, provisions for,	7424m
widows and children of,	7424m
disbanding of companies,	7424j
discharge after three years' service,	7369
for removing beyond limits,	7422
by officers,	7424h
discipline, when troops under,	7390
of companies and regiments,	7424e
dismissal of commissioned officers,	7424g
of officers for incapacity,	7363
by officers,	7424h
distribution of arms, preference,	7424f
drills of companies and bands,	7365
fines for not attending,	7378
dues, deducting from pay,	7373
election of company officers,	7340
where to be held,	7371
parades not held on election days,	7392
embezzlement of funds, penalty,	7377
encampments, order by brigadier-general,	7383
pay of men and officers in,	7382
parade grounds, fixing limits,	7384
intruding upon, penalty,	7384
liquors, prohibiting sale,	7385
expenses, payment,	7401
engineer officer, appointment,	7342
qualifications of,	7346
enlistment and term of,	7424j
execution, arms and uniforms exempt,	7357
exemptions from service,	219
pay for exemptions,	219
from jury service,	7330
from execution,	7357
expenditure of military appropriations,	7333
governor to control,	7334

**Militia,**

expenditure of company funds,	7398
of regimental funds,	7399
expenses of encampment, payment,	7401
fees of judge advocates,	7408
of witnesses before courts-martial,	7408
adjutant-general not to charge soldiers,	7424o
fines, deducting from pay,	7373
assessment by company,	7378
of company, collection,	7397
expenditure of funds,	7397
of regiment, collection,	7398
expenditure of funds,	7398
collection by judge advocate,	7413
payment for military fund,	7417
forfeitures, assessment by company,	7378
funds, failure to account for,	7376
embezzlement of,	7377
expenditure,	7333
governor is commander-in-chief, 138,	7346
calling out to enforce laws,	138
appoints certain officers,	215
commissions officers,	216
controls disbursement of funds,	7333
provides for organization,	7334
uniforms prescribed by,	7334
appoints boards of inquiry,	7334
brigadier-generals appointed by,	7342
modifications of organization,	7339
appoints adjutant and quartermaster-generals,	7341
officers appointed by at pleasure,	7341
staff officers of,	7341
staff of National Guard, appointment,	7342
commissions staff officers,	7344
all commissions issued by,	7346
<i>ex officio</i> commander-in-chief,	7346
bonds approved by,	7348
arms, approval of requisition,	7352
damages to arms, approval, suit,	7354
staff officers, increasing number,	7379
encampment, approval of order,	7383
for,	7383
riots, calling out troops,	7386
order calling out troops,	7389
accepts resignations of officers,	7400
encampment expenses, payment,	7401
Indiana National Guard, active militia,	7335
who admitted to organization,	7335
oaths of members,	7335
physical examination,	7335
modification of organization,	7339
organization of companies for,	7340
staff officers, appointment,	7342
officers, qualifications,	7346
governor <i>ex officio</i> commander,	7346
calling into service,	7389
failure to obey orders, penalty,	7389
military discipline, when under,	7390
molesting when on duty, penalty,	7391

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Militia,**

infantry company, what is, 7336  
 officers and privates, 7336  
 platoons, rules governing, 7338  
 injury to property, penalty, 7362  
 inspector-general, assistant, appointment, 7342  
 instructions, rules that govern, 7363, 7381  
 regulations of United States army, used, 7424d, 7424e  
 officers must be qualified to give, 7363  
 instructions by commanders, 7364  
 judge advocate, appointment, 7342  
 qualifications of, 7346  
 member of court-martial, 7403, 7404  
 record of court proceedings, 7408  
 subpoenas for witnesses, 7408  
 fees for services, 7408  
 oaths, administers to members, 7409  
 oath of judge advocate, 7410  
 oaths to witnesses, 7411  
 collection and payment of moneys, 7413  
 transmitting record of court, 7408, 7415  
 jury, exemption from service on, 7330  
 lieutenant-colonel, appointment, 7343  
 commission and term, 7343  
 limits of parade grounds, 7384  
 liquors, sale near encampment, 7385  
 major, appointment, 7343  
 commission and term, 7343  
 medical officer, chief, appointment, 7342  
 qualifications of, 7346  
 military ceremonies, rules governing, 7380  
 discipline, when troops under, 7390  
 mobs, suppression, 2065g  
 calling out troops to suppress, 7386  
 firing on, orders for, 7387  
 no blank cartridges used, 7388  
 molesting militia, penalty, 7391  
 money, expending appropriations, 7333  
 governor controls expenditure, 7333  
 embezzlement of, 7377  
 of company, collection, 7397  
 of regiment, collection, 7398  
 judge advocate receiving payment, 7413  
 musicians, age of, 7359  
 bands for regiments, 7366  
 subject to regulations, 7367  
 non-commissioned staff, appointment, 7342  
 of regiment, 7345  
 oaths of members of companies, 7335, 7368  
 of recruits, 7368  
 of officers, 7350  
 of members of court-martial, 7409  
 of judge advocate, 7410  
 of witnesses before court, 7411  
 perjury for violating, 7420  
 officers, appointment by governor, 215  
 governor to commission, 216  
 limit as to terms, 216

**Militia,**

officers, term of service, 216  
 civil, neglect of duties, penalty, 7331  
 of infantry company, 7336  
 of battery of artillery, 7337  
 of platoons of battery of artillery, 7337  
 of company, election, commissions, 7340  
 staff of governor, appointment, 7341  
 staff of National Guard, 7342  
 commissions issued by governor, 7346  
 qualifications of, 7346, 7347  
 oaths of officers, 7350  
 appointed by captains, 7351  
 age of, requirements, 7359  
 resignation, delivery of property, 7360  
 instruction, duties of, 7364  
 discharge for incompetency, 7363  
 falsely certifying pay-rolls, penalty, 7372  
 failing to account for moneys, 7376  
 embezzlement by, 7377  
 staff, increasing of, 7379  
 pay of and how paid, 7382  
 on retired list, privileges, 7393  
 uniforms, rank, pay, 7393  
 resignation of officers, 7400  
 presiding at courts-martial, re-enlistment after being cashiered, 7416  
 removing beyond limits of command, 7422  
 senior, authority of, 7423  
 highest in rank to command, 7424a  
 commission, when fixes rank, 7424b  
 arrests by officers, 7424f  
 dismissal from service, 7424g  
 discharges by officers, 7424h  
 arrests on civil process, 7424i  
 ordnance, chief of, appointment, 7342  
 stores, unlawful purchase, penalty, 7361  
 parades of companies and bands, 7365  
 fines for not attending, 7278  
 grounds for, limits, 7384  
 intruding upon, penalty, 7384  
 military discipline during, 7390  
 not held on election days, 7392  
 discipline and position, 7424e  
 pay of company clerk, 7370  
 roll, falsely certifying, penalty, 7372  
 deduction of fines and dues, 7373  
 absentees not to receive, 7374  
 signing of pay-rolls, 7374  
 of officers and privates in service, 7382  
 during time in camp, 7382  
 manner of payment, 7382  
 pay-rolls, falsely certifying, penalty, 7370  
 signing of pay-rolls, 7374  
 when on retired list, 7393  
 penalty against civil officers for neglect, 7331  
 for failure to return uniforms, 7356

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Militia,**

penalty for unlawful purchase of stores,	7361
for injuring or selling property,	7362
for falsely certifying pay-rolls,	7370
for embezzlement,	7377
for intruding on encampment,	7384
for troops not obeying orders,	7389
for molesting militia,	7391
for disturbing court-martial,	7407
for contempt by witness,	7408
for perjury,	7420
perjury before courts-martial,	7420
platoons of artillery, location of,	7337
officers and privates,	7337
of infantry, rules governing,	7338
property, delivery of on resignation,	7360
unlawful purchase of, penalty,	7361
injuring or destroying, penalty,	7362
sale or secretion of, penalty,	7362
prosecuting attorney, suit for arms,	7354
qualifications of officers,	7346
of adjutant and quartermaster-generals,	7347
quartermaster, appointment,	7342
quartermaster-general, appointment,	7341
salary of,	7424p
qualifications of,	7347
duties and bond of,	7348
files receipts for arms issued,	7352
re-enlistment after dismissal by court-martial,	7416
regiment, what constitutes,	7339
officers, appointment,	7343
terms of service,	7343
commissions and terms,	7343
staff of, appointment,	7344
non-commissioned staff,	7345
band and musicians,	7366, 7367
council of administration,	7394, 7395
finances and forfeitures, collection,	7398
expenditure of funds,	7398
courts-martial of,	7403
regimental staff, of what consists,	7344
appointment of,	7344
regulations, United States controls,	
when,	7349, 7424d, 7424e
reports of adjutant-general,	7424k
by officers,	7424k
requisitions for arms,	7352
resignations of officers,	7400
of officer, delivery of property,	7360
to be sent to governor, acceptance,	7400
retired list, who put on,	7393
privileges and duties,	7393
reviews not held on election days,	7392
discipline and position,	7424e
riots, quelling of,	7386
firing on mob,	7387
blank cartridges not used,	7388
rules governing courts-martial,	7405, 7418
when United States army rules prevail,	7349, 7424d, 7424e

**Militia,**

salary of adjutant-general,	7424o
of quartermaster-general,	7424p
sedentary, what composes,	7328
is of the first class,	7327
sheriffs, neglect of duties, penalty,	7331
signal officer, appointment,	7342
qualifications of,	7346
staff of governor, appointment,	7341
non-commissioned staff, appointment,	7342
of National Guard, appointment,	7342
of regiment, appointment,	7344
of battalion, appointment,	7344
non-commissioned of regiment,	7345
of brigadier-general,	7346
expiration of commissions,	7353
increase of officers,	7379
terms of officers,	7424s
of enlistment of members,	7424s
treasurer of company receives moneys,	7398
bond of treasurer,	7398
troops, calling out by governor,	7386
firing on mob,	7387
blank cartridges not used,	7388
failure to obey orders, penalty,	7389
uniform, governor prescribes,	7334
allowance for payment,	7334
issuing of to officers,	7334
materials and style of,	7334
property of state,	7334
wearing of,	7355
corresponds to United States army,	7355
keeping and care of,	7356
neglect as to, penalty,	7356
exemption from execution,	7357
sale or disposal of, penalty,	7362
retired list, wearing of,	7393
United States army, uniforms to correspond,	7355
instructions to be as in army,	7363, 7381
ceremonies to correspond to rules,	7380
articles of war in force during service,	7381
army rules, when prevail,	7349, 7424d, 7424e
widows of disabled soldiers, provisions for,	7424m
witnesses before courts-martial,	7408
fees of witnesses,	7408
contempt, punishment,	7408
payment of fees,	7413

**Mill,**

assessment of damages for lands,	893-924
bags to be marked by owners,	7426
liability for loss,	7426
breaking into unlawfully,	2003, 2004
burglary in entering,	2002
grinding in turn, failure, damages,	7427

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Mill,**

streams, improvement not to affect, 7889  
 toll, rate for grinding, 7425  
 posting rates, failure, penalty, 7428

**Mines,**

abandoned, maps of, 7445  
 accident, notice to inspector, 7474  
   investigation by coroner, 7474  
 agent, meaning as used in law, 7434  
 airways for ventilation, 7435, 7443, 7476, 7478  
   interfering with, penalty, 7440  
 assessment for taxation, 8515  
 blasting in mines, 7483a-7483m  
 boss, mining, visiting mines, 7447, 7472  
   failure to supply timber, 7467  
   examination as to safety, 7472  
   employment of, 7479  
   qualifications of, 7479  
   duties of, 7479  
   fire boss, duties of, 7449, 7476  
   unsafe mines, duty, 7472  
   certificate of fitness, 7383a  
   examination by inspector, 7483a-7483d  
   not employed without certificate, 7483e  
   fee for examination, 7483f  
   penalty for violating act, 7483g  
 boys, employment in, 7456, 7480  
   affidavit as to age, 7480  
 cages, persons riding on, 7437  
   protection by covering, 7438, 7469  
   safety appliances for, 7438, 7446  
 check-weighman, selection of, 7460, 7463  
   examination of scales, 7462  
   payment for services, 7460, 7463  
   record of weights kept, 7462  
 conversation tubes to be supplied, 7481  
 coroner, investigation of accidents, 7474  
 death of persons, remedy, 7473  
   report of facts as to, 7474  
   coroner to investigate, 7474  
   penalty for failure to report, 7475  
 definition of "mine," 7429  
 employes, number allowed, 7430, 7442  
   boys, employment of, 7456, 7480  
   females not to be employed, 7480  
   less than ten, exemptions, 7458, 7482  
   number with one outlet, 7442  
 engineer, who may act as, 7437  
   duties as to machinery, 7437  
   signals used by, 7470  
   at mine, examination, certificate, 7483a-7483e  
   fee for examination, 7483f  
 entrance to mines, protection, 7439, 7468  
 females not to be employed in, 7480  
 fire boss, duties of, 7449, 7476  
   examination, certificate, 7483a-7483e  
   fee for examination, 7483f  
 gas, protection of miners from, 7436, 7476  
   manner of working mines, 7436

**Mines,**

gas, fire boss to examine, 7449, 7476  
   expelling from mines, 7476  
 hoisting apparatus and appliances, 7437  
   engineer, competency, duties, 7437  
   riding on cages, 7487  
   protection of cages, 7438, 7469  
   safety appliances, 7438  
   injuring or interfering with, 7440  
   examination of appliances, 7449  
   signals to be used, 7470  
   posting directions as to use, 7471  
 injuring mines or appliances, penalty, 7440  
 injuries to persons, liability, 7473  
   examination and report, 7474  
   failure to report, penalty, 7475  
 inspector, office established, 7450  
   appointment and term, 7451  
   examination of applicants, 7451  
   certificate of appointment, 7451  
   maps, duties as to, 7431-7433, 7434b  
   examination of machinery and books, 7441  
   assistant, appointment, 7452  
   bond of assistant, 7452  
   duties of assistant, 7452  
   qualifications of inspectors, 7453  
   bonds and oaths, 7453  
   performs duties of mine inspectors, 7454  
   report by inspector, 7454  
   salaries and expenses, 7455  
   scales, examination of, 7459  
   notice when incorrect, 7459  
   dispute as to weights or scales, 7462  
   deaths, investigation of, 7474  
   ventilation, powers and duties, 7477  
   blanks furnished to mine boss, 7479  
   laws must be enforced by, 7482  
   prosecution of violators of law, 7482  
   duty as to making maps, 7434b  
   office for in state-house, 7434c  
   examination of mine and fire bosses, 7483a  
   certificates issued by, 7483b  
   manner of examinations, 7483c  
   places of holding examinations, 7483d  
   fee for examination, 7483f  
 lamps in mines, when required, 7468  
 liens for wages, 7448  
   acquiring and enforcing, 7448  
 machinery open to inspection, 7441  
 "mine," meaning as used in statute, 7429  
 maps of mines, making by inspector, 7431, 7434b  
   character of, affidavit, 7431  
   fees for making, 7431  
   expenses, who to pay, 7431  
   copies furnished, 7432  
   use of as evidence, 7433  
   of abandoned mines, 7445  
   recording and fee, 7445

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Mines,**

maps, owner or operator to make of	
mines,	7434a
contents of maps,	7434a
copy deposited with inspector,	7434a
correction of annually,	7434a
refusal to make, duty of inspector,	7434b
penalty for violating act,	7434d
mines not included,	7434f
mining boss, examinations by,	7472
props and timbers, duties,	7472
unsafe mines, duties,	7472
examination as to fitness,	7483a
certificate by inspector,	7483b
examinations of,	7483c, 7483d
not employed without certificate,	7483e
fee for examination,	7483f
penalty for violating act,	7483g
minors, employment in mines,	7456, 7480
affidavit as to age,	7480
notice to mining boss of unsafe mines,	7472
office for inspector,	7434e
oil for, inspection,	7014c, 7014d
outlets to mines,	7430, 7442
more than one, when,	7442
owner, meaning as used in law,	7434
penalty for not making maps or reports,	7434d
for not ventilating mine,	7477
suit for penalty,	7477
for violations of act,	7483
for violating act as to examinations,	7483g
inspector to enforce,	7482
powder blasts in,	7483h-7483m
props, timbers for,	7472
reports by inspector of mines,	7454
to inspector by operators,	7434c
salaries of inspector and assistant,	6414, 7455
scales, right of examination,	7441
inspector to examine,	7459
notice when incorrect,	7459
providing by owner,	7461
testing of daily,	7462
dispute as to correctness,	7462
inspector to regulate,	7462
penalty for not providing,	7464
shafts, protection by fencing,	7439, 7468
conducting water from,	7442
shooting mines,	7483h-7483m
signals used in hoisting shaft,	7470
posting directions as to use,	7471
speaking tubes to be furnished,	7481
taxation, assessment for,	8515
timber for use in to be kept,	7444, 7466
blackboard to use to give notice,	7466
penalty for not furnishing,	7467
bosses, duties as to,	7472
tubes to be used for conversation,	7481
unsafe mine, duty of mining boss,	7472

**Mines,**

ventilation, means to insure,	7435, 7476
furnace, use of,	7435, 7476
breaks and airways in rooms,	7443, 7478
splitting currents of air,	7477
directions by mine inspector,	7477
failure to obey directions, penalty,	7478
mining boss to be employed,	7479
duties of boss as to ventilation;	7479
record and report,	7479
suit to recover penalty,	7477
wages, lien for on mines,	7448
priority of lien,	7448
acquiring of lien,	7448
enforcing of lien,	7448
time of payment of wages,	7448
what to be paid in,	7448
checks, payment by,	7448a
water, danger from, precautions,	7436
protection from in shafts,	7442
weighing coal, examination of books,	7441
inspection of scales,	7459
check-weighman, selection of,	7460, 7463
rights and duties of,	7460, 7463
pay by miners,	7460, 7463
scales to be provided,	7461
daily test of scales,	7462
record of weights,	7462
dispute as to weights or scales,	7462
inspector to settle disputes,	7462
penalty for violating act,	7464
weighing before screening,	7465
ton or bushel, what is,	7465
women not to be employed in,	7480
MINE INSPECTOR, See.	

**Mine Inspector,**

accidents, duty as to,	7474
appointment, term, duties,	7451-7455
employes, examination, certificates,	7483a-7483d
fee for examinations,	7483f
maps of mines, duties as to,	7434b
office for in state-house,	7434e
salary of inspector and assistant,	6414, 7455
ventilation of mines, duties,	7477
MINES, See.	

**Miner,**

mines, see,	7429-7483
-------------	-----------

**Mining Companies,**

taxation, assessment for,	8491-8493
---------------------------	-----------

**Ministers,**

asylums for relief of,	4608-4612
marriage, may solemnize,	7291



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Minor,**

actions by, how brought,	256
next friend, consent,	257
costs and removal,	257
bond of next friend,	258
age, misrepresentation to obtain	
liquors,	2191
aliens, naturalization of,	7497, 7498, 7502
appeal, time for,	645
apprenticing of,	7299-7317
arbitration, can not agree to,	842
billiards, permitting to play,	2182, 2183
building associations, owning stock,	4456
business, when not to be employed	
in,	2237
concealment of, penalty,	1989
criminal charge, release on,	1836
commutation of punishment,	1902
cruelty to, penalty,	2240
dance-house, exhibiting in,	2243
deposits in savings banks,	2957, 2993
deeds, can not make,	3330
by infant married women,	3359-3363
disaffirmance of deeds,	3364
disposal of for unlawful purpose,	2241, 2244
factories, overworking in,	2236, 2238, 2239
gamble, inducing to,	2175
game, allowing to play,	2182, 2183
guardian <i>ad litem</i> , appointment,	
259, 317, 900, 1000, 2499,	2565, 2768
liability for costs,	260
appointment of guardian,	2673-2713
liquors, sale to, penalty,	2190, 7283f
misrepresenting age,	2191
moneys due to, payment,	2565a
next friend in suits, consent,	257
costs and removal,	257
bond of,	258
partition, appearance in,	1208, 1209
review of proceedings,	1223
review of judgments,	627, 1041, 1223
saloons, loitering about,	7283e
savings banks, deposits,	2957, 2993
substituting one for another,	2104
tobacco, selling or giving to,	2185
cigarettes, sale to,	2185b, 2185c
trades not to be employed in,	2237
weapons, furnishing to,	2070-2072
will, contest of by,	2768, 2771
INFANT, See.	

**Miscarriage,**

advertising medicine to produce,	2084
attempting to procure,	1996
consenting to operation,	1997
soliciting medicine for,	1997

**Misdemeanors,**

compounding of,	2099
crimes, what are,	1642
definition of by statute,	237
escape of person accused of,	2119
witness in, use of evidence,	1869

**Misdescription,**

forgery, misdescription of writing,	1821
-------------------------------------	------

**Misjoinder,**

demurrer sustained, proceedings,	343
judgment not reversed for,	344

**Misprision of Treason,**

definition and punishment,	1976
----------------------------	------

**Missionaries,**

asylums for relief of,	4606-4612
------------------------	-----------

**Missions,**

board of foreign, organization,	4751a
rights and powers of,	4751b
consolidating societies,	4751c-4751g

**Mistake,**

action to correct, joinder,	279, 280
crime, wrong charge, proceedings,	1708, 1899
estate, settlement set aside for,	2558
opening judgment for,	2608
pleading, disregarding in,	1825
relief from, when granted,	399

**Mitigation,**

libel and slander, pleading and proof,	376
--	-----

**Mob,**

lynching by, penalty,	2065-2065g
removal of sheriff,	2065e
militia, suppression of by,	2065g, 7386
firing on, blank cartridges,	7388
prisoners removed on account of,	1770
prosecution and penalty,	2065-2065g
sheriff neglecting duty,	2065e
suppression by militia,	2065g, 7386

**Molasses,**

gallon of sorghum, pounds,	8732
----------------------------	------

**Money,**

banks not to circulate illegal,	7494
bail, deposit of money as,	1306, 1775
return of deposit,	1776
carriers counting,	3310
way-bill or receipt,	3311
suit on non-delivery,	3312
coining, states not to engage in,	10
congress, coining and borrowing,	8
contract, "money demands on,"	1309
criminal pleadings, allegations,	1819
currency, issuing illegal,	7484
damages recovered by holder,	7484
future issues, liability,	7485
aiding circulation, liability,	7486

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Money,**

currency, notes received as evidence,	7487
lost note, recovery on,	7487
action on notes, parties,	7488
evidence of indebtedness,	7488
all substitutes declared void,	7489
banks, exceptions as to,	7489
penalty for issuing or circulating,	7490
failure to redeem, penalty,	7491
circulation <i>prima facie</i> evidence,	7492
banks not included in act,	7493
not to circulate illegal currency,	7494
execution, levy on,	732
express companies counting,	3310
duties and liabilities,	3311, 3312
minors, payment to,	2566a
religion, no appropriation for,	51
state, where money of kept,	7657
kind received by,	7658, 7672
United States, received from, use of,	7661, 7662

**Monroe County,**

circuit, in tenth judicial,	p. 570, 1394
congressional district,	3316
courts, terms in,	p. 570, 1394
representatives, apportionment,	6683
salaries of county officers,	6479
senatorial apportionment,	6682
statutes distributed to,	7617d

**Montgomery County,**

circuit, in twenty-second,	p. 572, 1894
congressional district,	3323
courts, terms in,	p. 572, 1394
representatives, apportionment,	6683
salaries of county officers,	6480
senatorial apportionment,	6682
statutes distributed to,	7617d

**Month,**

meaning as used in statutes,	240
------------------------------	-----

**Monument,**

defacing of, penalty,	2041
highway, obstructing with,	2273
removal and resetting,	6773
soldiers, appropriations by counties,	7879-7884
at Indianapolis, care and control,	8356-8373

**Monument Place,**

Circle Park at Indianapolis named as,	8363
protection and control of,	8356-8373
sale prohibited,	231

**Moral Instructor,**

state prison, appointment, duties,	8215
pay of instructor,	8214
reports by,	8245

**Morgan County,**

circuit, in fifteenth,	p. 571, 1394
congressional district,	3319
courts, terms in,	p. 571, 1394
representatives, apportionment,	6683
salaries of county officers,	6481
senatorial apportionment,	6682
statutes distributed to,	7617d

**Mortgages,**

assignment of, how made,	1107, 1107a
recording of assignment,	1107, 1107b
failure to record, penalty,	1107c, 1107d
release and satisfaction,	1107
parties on foreclosure,	1108
auditor of state, satisfaction by,	6106, 7653, 7654
chattel mortgage, sale on execution,	734
execution of,	6638
recording of,	6638
when deemed recorded,	6639
of household goods, sale,	7494a
possession and title of goods,	7494b
receipts for payments,	7494c
construction of,	1100
corporations, power to execute,	3442
entry of satisfaction,	1105a
devised lands, how mortgage on paid,	2743
estates, mortgage of lands of,	2524-2527
enforcing mortgage against,	2484
execution, sale of mortgaged lands	
on,	1119
sale of mortgaged chattels on,	734
executor holding in trust,	2421
exempted property, mortgage of,	728
exemption from taxation,	8417a-8417d
foreclosure, venue of suit,	308, 1109
when remedy confined to lands,	1100, 1110
sale only under foreclosure,	1101
state, foreclosures by,	1106
parties to foreclosure,	1108, 1109a
assignments not recorded,	1108
redemption by assignees,	1108
suit to foreclose,	1109, 1109a
personal judgment, when,	1111
property sold before other levy,	1111
payment before sale,	1111
satisfaction by clerk,	1112
fees for satisfaction,	1112
balance after sale, other levy,	1113
copy of decree to make sale,	1114
sale, how made,	1114
levy for balance due,	1114
not to make and prosecute other	
action,	1115
installments not due,	1116
payment of sum due,	1116
stay of proceedings,	1116
execution on subsequent install-	
ments,	1116
sale in parcels, order of court,	1117
not divisible, sale of whole,	1118

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

- Mortgages,**  
 foreclosure, application of proceeds, 1118  
 deduction of interest, 1118  
 execution for debt, indorsement, 1119  
 equity of redemption not sold, 1119  
 parties on foreclosure, notice, 1109a  
 of chattel mortgages, 7494a  
 form of mortgage on lands, 3349  
 effect of mortgage, 3349  
 of school fund mortgage, 5814  
 for loan of university funds, 6096  
 household goods, mortgage of, 7494a  
 sale only on foreclosure, 7494a  
 possession and title of goods, 7494b  
 receipts for payments, 7494c  
 index to mortgage records, 8015  
 lands set off as exempt, mortgage of, 728  
 possession of mortgaged lands, 1099  
 given for purchase-money, priority, 1102  
 devised, payment of mortgage, 2743  
 sale of mortgaged lands on execution, 1119  
 parties to actions to foreclose, notice, 1108, 1109a  
 possession of mortgaged lands, 1099  
 power of sale given by, 1101  
 purchase-money mortgage, priority, 1102  
 recording of school fund mortgages, 5807, 5808  
 of university mortgages, 6101  
 of general land mortgages, 8006, 8009  
 of chattel mortgages, 6638  
 index to mortgage records, 8015  
 remedy confined to property, when, 1100, 1110  
 sale must be under judicial process, 1101  
 power given by, effect, 3408  
 satisfaction, entry on record, 1103, 1103a, 1105a  
 certificate of recording, 1104  
 refusal to enter, penalty, 1105  
 corporations, entry of, 1105a, 1105b  
 entry by assignee, 1107  
 by clerk on foreclosure, 1112  
 attestation of satisfaction, 1103a  
 entry of legalized, 1103b  
 by auditor of state, 6106, 7653, 7654  
 school fund mortgage, form of, 5814  
 recording of, 5807, 5808  
 state, foreclosure by, 1106  
 taxation of mortgaged chattels, 8437  
 of mortgaged lands, 8438  
 exemption, 8417a-8417d  
 mortgagee paying taxes, 8595  
 university loans, form of mortgage, 6096  
 recording of mortgage, 6101  
 satisfaction, 6106
- Mother,**  
 actions by, when proper, 265, 266  
 bastard, inheriting from, 2632  
 children, custody of, 2682  
 inheriting by, 2624, 2625
- Mule,**  
 altering marks on, penalty, 2053  
 injury to, penalty, 2054
- Municipal Corporations,**  
 CITIES, See.  
 CITIES AND TOWNS, See.  
 TOWNS, See.
- Municipal Debts,**  
 limitation as to, 220
- Municipal Office,**  
 contest for, trial, 6323
- Murder,**  
 bail in, when allowed, 62, 1755  
 application to let to, 1135, 1785  
 convict, trial on charge of, 1764  
 counts for, joinder, 1814  
 degree, first, what is, penalty, 1977  
 second, what is, penalty, 1980  
 duel, committed in, penalty, 1978, 1979  
 indictment, joinder of counts, 1814  
 information, not prosecuted by, 1748
- Museum,**  
 doors to swing outward, 2276  
 state, care and control of, 7753, 7754
- Musical Instruments,**  
 cities, regulation as to use of, 3541
- Mutes,**  
 assessors to take list of, 8463, 8464
- Mutual Insurance,**  
 accident and life companies, 4914a-4914s  
 fire, mutual companies, 4892-4894k  
 insurance, see, 4876-4914
- N**
- Name,**  
 criminal actions, misnomer, effect, 1811  
 disclosing true name, practice, 1812  
 mistake in, correction, 399  
 unknown, how designated, 400
- Name, Change of,**  
 application for, how made, 1012  
 where to be made, 1013  
 notice to be given, 1014  
 proof of publication, 1015  
 copy of decree, evidence, 1016  
 charitable society, change of name, 3198-3200

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

<b>Name, Change of,</b>		<b>Natural Gas,</b>	
colleges and schools, change by,	4510, 4511	supervisor, bond and oath of,	7504
corporations, application, where		duties of generally,	7504
made,	1013	annual report by,	7504
adoption of name by,	3452	contents of report,	7504
railroad companies, changing names,	5296-5298	pipe-lines, inspection of,	7505
towns, changing names of,	4421, 4443d1	condemnation of pipes,	7505
		examination as to violations of	
		law,	7505
<b>National Soldiers' Home,</b>		towns, regulating supply of,	4306
jurisdiction over,	7152a	agreement as to holding stock,	5109, 5110
lands granted for,	7152	wells, boring of, rights as to,	5099-5108
taxation, exempt from,	7153	gas from to be confined,	7510
		abandoned to be plugged,	7511
<b>Natural Gas,</b>		manner of plugging,	7511
boring wells for,	4595	failure to plug, penalty,	7512
companies legalized,	5100	plugging by land-owner,	7513, 7514
subscriptions for stock, contracts,	5101	recovering expense of work,	7513, 7514
capital stock, limit,	5102		
entry on lands for,	5103	<b>Natural Gas Inspector,</b>	
acquiring right of way,	5104	repeal of laws as to,	7506
appropriating lands, damages,	5105-5108	salary of,	6414
stock held by trustees,	5109, 5110	supervisor, appointment, duties,	7504, 7505, 7505a
control of gas from,	7510		
plugging of wells,	7511-7514	<b>Natural Rights,</b>	
cities and towns, regulating supply,	4306	constitution, declaration as to,	46
agreement as to holding stock,	5109, 5110		
connections with pipes, altering of,	2311	<b>Naturalization,</b>	
making without consent,	2312	Africans, naturalization of,	7499
escaping gas, setting on fire,	2314	children of applicant who dies,	7498
penalty for violation,	2310	of naturalized persons,	7502
not to be allowed from wells,	7510	of citizens born abroad,	7502
flambeau lights prohibited,	2316	congress, power to regulate,	8
penalty for using,	2318	declaration of applicant,	7495
inspector of, salary,	6414	of alien soldiers,	7496
law as to repealed,	7506	of seamen,	7503
jumbo burners, use of,	2316	enemies, naturalization of alien,	7501
time allowed to burn,	2317	five years' residence required, when,	7500
penalties as to,	2318	minors, how naturalized,	7497
leakage, repairing,	7505a	of naturalized parents,	7502
mixers, refusal to return,	2313	residence required before admission,	7500
penalty for refusal,	2315	of soldiers,	7496
pipes, inspection by supervisor,	7505	seamen, naturalization of,	7503
use after condemnation, penalty,	7505	when deemed citizens,	7503
character of used,	7507	soldiers, naturalization of,	7496
pressure permitted,	7507	widow, when a citizen,	7498
pumping prohibited,	7508		
penalties for violation,	7509	<b>Navigation,</b>	
gas to be confined in,	7510	bridges obstructing,	4650, 4667
plugging of wells,	7511-7514	streams, improving navigable,	7885-7902
pumping prohibited,	7508		
penalty as to,	7509	<b>Navigation Companies,</b>	
salary of inspector,	6414	articles of association,	5449b
of supervisor,	7504	filing and fee,	5449c
supervisor, office established,	7504	by-laws, adoption,	5449f
geologist to appoint,	7504	company, persons forming,	5449a
term and vacancy,	7504	seal and powers,	5449g
removal of,	7504		
salary and expenses,	7504		
inspector, salary of,	6414		

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Navigation Companies,**

directors, number, election,	5449e
organization,	5449f
books, keeping, inspection,	5449h
by-laws, adoption,	5449i
vacancies, filling,	5449j
vote at elections,	5449k
registration certificates,	5449s, 5449a1
stock, increase of,	5449d
vote at elections,	5449k
closing transfers,	5449l
certificates and transfers,	5449m
preferred stock,	5449o
shares, interest, certificates,	5449p, 5449q
sale of preferred,	5449r
redeeming stock,	5449s, 5449u
stock not voted,	5449t
stockholders, liabilities,	5449n
taxation of property,	5449v-5449c1
tonnage, tax on,	5449v

**Navy,**

congress to maintain,	8
president to command,	12
states can not keep,	10

**Ne Exeat,**

affidavit to obtain writ,	1192
arrest, order of,	1193
bail or commitment on,	1194
discharge from, how,	1195
bail, special by defendant,	1194
commitment for failure,	1194
liability of,	1194
surrender by surety,	1194
bond of plaintiff,	1194
discharge on securing performance,	1195
<i>habeas corpus</i> , right to writ,	1197
joint contractor, right to writ,	1196
justice, proceedings before,	1198
jurisdiction of,	1199
remedy, who may enforce,	1196
surety, surrender of principal,	1194
right of to writ,	1196
ARREST AND BAIL, See.	

**Negligence,**

judgment taken through, relief,	399
official negligence, penalty,	2127
prisoners, escape by, penalty,	2119
telegraph companies, damages for,	5513

**Negroes,**

aliens, naturalization of,	7499
civil rights of,	3291-3293
conveyance of lands by,	3328, 3329
enumeration of males,	6370-6373
indenture of, validity,	82
jurors, competency as,	3293

**Negroes,**

marriage with whites, penalty,	2257
with whites void,	7290
orphan asylums, allowance for,	4598
schools to be provided for,	5983

**Net,**

fishing with unlawfully,	2229a, 2229c
--------------------------	--------------

**New Counties,**

formation of,	5557-5568
---------------	-----------

**New Trial,**

after term, complaint for,	572
time for making,	572
issue and trial,	572
civil actions, causes for,	568
small damages no cause,	569
motion for, when made,	570
application, how made,	571
criminal action, definition,	1909
effect of granting,	1910
causes for granting,	1911
motion, when made,	1911
damages, smallness no cause for,	569
ejection, granting in,	1076, 1077
justice, granting by,	1555, 1556
supreme court may order,	672, 1965

**Newspapers,**

county boards to subscribe for,	7867
recorder to file and bind,	7868
payment for,	7869
publication of legal notices in,	1299-1303
proof of, how made,	489

**New Year's Day,**

holiday as to commercial paper,	7581
liquors, sale on prohibited,	2194, 2195

**Newton County,**

circuit, in thirtieth judicial,	p. 573, 1394
congressional district,	3324
courts, terms in,	p. 573, 1394
representatives, apportionment,	6683
salaries of county officers,	6482
senatorial apportionment,	6682
statutes distributed to,	7617d

**Next Friend,**

bond to be given by,	258
consent in writing to act,	257
costs, liability for,	257
infants, appearance by,	257, 2684
removal of,	257

**Next of Kin,**

damages for death goes to,	235
estates, right to administer,	2380

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

<b>Night Schools,</b>		<b>Normal School,</b>	
cities, establishing of in,	5922	board of visitors for, appointment,	6047
persons who may attend,	5923	duties of board,	6047
		report made by,	6047
<b>Night Work,</b>		pay and expenses,	6047
females working in factories,	7087c	building for, erection,	6040
		certificates granted to teachers,	6049
<b>Nine-Pin Alley,</b>		corporate powers, how vested,	6035
keeping for gaming, penalty,	2181	powers of corporation,	6035
		name of corporate body,	6035
<b>Nobility,</b>		county superintendent conducting pri-	
titles of not granted,	9, 80	vate,	5903a-5903c
		diplomas, issuing and effect of,	6049
<b>Noble County,</b>		donations offered for location,	6038
circuit, in thirty-third,	p. 573, 1394	acceptance and location,	6039
congressional district,	3326	establishing, purpose of,	6034
court, terms in,	p. 573, 1394	free tuition, who entitled to,	6044
representatives, apportionment,	6683	funds, apportionment to,	6048
salaries of county officers,	6483	appropriations by state,	6050
senatorial apportionment,	6682	instructors, selection of,	6042
statutes distributed to,	7617d	salaries, how fixed,	6042
		location, donations to secure,	6038
<b>Nolle Prosequi,</b>		duty of trustees,	6039
entering of, when allowed,	1742	model school, organization,	6041
		name of school,	6035
<b>Nomination,</b>		officers elected by trustees,	6037
bribery to secure,	2327	terms of officers,	6037
candidates to be put on ballots,	6215-6220	bond of treasurer,	6037
name but once on ballot,	6216	pay of board of visitors,	6047
election between nominations,	6220b	of trustees,	6051
primary elections for,	6339c-6339a1	of treasurer or agent,	6052
		president on state board of education,	5849
<b>Non-Resident,</b>		pupils, conditions of admission,	6043
actions against, where brought,	314, 315	tuition to free, when,	6044
appeal to supreme court, notice,	664	standard of teaching,	6045
attachment, when cause for,	925	religious tenets not to be taught,	6045
attorneys, rights of non-resident,	976	religious tenets not taught,	6045
bonds for costs by,	598, 6535a	report by trustees biennially,	6046
contest of will by,	2771	annual report by,	6046
costs, bond for,	598, 6535a	salaries of instructors,	6042
cranberries, taking from lands of,	2235	secretary, election and term,	6037
crimes, liability for,	1644	state superintendent on board,	6035
execution sale, refunding bond,	801	apportions funds to,	6048
executor, notice by publication,	2402	university to have department,	6088
heirs, suits against, limitation,	2597	study, course of, how fixed,	6042
poor, relief of,	8156	taxes for benefit of,	6166a
publication, notice by,	320	teachers, school to educate,	6034
as to executors,	2402	model school to train,	6041
process, service on out of state,	321	pledge as to teaching,	6043
wages, jurisdiction of courts,	970	certificates and diplomas to,	6049
		treasurer, election of,	6037
<b>Normal School,</b>		bond of,	6037
admission to school, conditions,	6043	pay of treasurer,	6052
age of pupils,	6043	trustees, number of,	6035
pledge as to teaching,	6043	appointment of,	6035
tuition free, when,	6044	corporate powers of,	6035
apportionment of funds to,	6048	state superintendent a member,	6035
appropriation for annually,	6050	name of board of,	6035
payment of appropriations,	6166b	terms of trustees,	6036
		vacancies, filling of,	6036
		president, election, term,	6037
		secretary, election, term,	6037
		treasurer, election, bond,	6037
		instructors, appointment,	6042

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Normal School,**

trustees, salaries of instructors, fixing, 6042  
 study, prescribing course of, 6042  
 conditions as to admitting pupils, 6042  
 reports to be made by, 6046  
 certificates and diplomas by, 6049  
 pay of trustees, 6051  
 expenses, how paid, 6051  
 tuition, when to be free, 6044  
 university of state to have department, 6088  
 visitors, board of, appointment, 6047  
 duty of board, 6047  
 report made by, 6047  
 pay and expenses, 6047

**Northwestern Territory,**

statutes admitted in evidence, 460

**Notary Public,**

acknowledgment, false certificate to, penalty, 2110  
 explaining instrument, 2111  
 of deeds by, 3352  
 date of commission in certificate, 8039a  
 acting after term expires, penalty, 2112  
 affidavits, false attestation of, 2109  
 may take and certify, 8039  
 appointed by governor, 8035  
 certificate from judge, 8035  
 term of office, 8035  
 commission to, 8035  
 bond and oath, 8035  
 number appointed, 8036  
 bank employes not to act as, 2108, 8041  
 notes, protesting of, fees, 8042  
 penalty for violating section, 8043  
 bond and oath of, 8035  
 certificate, use as evidence, 464, 8040  
 falsely making, penalty, 2109, 2110  
 date of commission stated, 8039a  
 corporation officers acting as, 2108, 8041  
 date of commission in certificates, 8039a  
 depositions may be taken by, 422, 8039  
 explanation of instruments, 2111  
 false certificates by, penalty, 2109, 2110  
 fees for protest of bank notes, 8042  
 for other services, 8044  
 general powers of, 8039  
 jurisdiction as to territory, 8037  
 oaths of notaries, 8035  
 administering by, 8039, 8086  
 officers can not act as, 2108, 8041  
 of bank or corporations not to be, 2108, 8041  
 protest of bank notes, how made, 8042  
 fees for protest, 8042, 8044  
 seal, character of, 8038  
 acts to be attested by, 8038  
 term of office of, 8035  
 expiration stated in certificates, 8039a

**Not Guilty,**

plea of and proof under, 1832  
 entry of by court, 1835

**Notes,**

bank broken, sale of notes, penalty, 2285  
 counterfeiting, penalty, 2356  
 apparatus, having, 2360

**Notes and Bills,**

actions on, how brought, 271  
 limitations as to, 294  
 bank, payable in, effect, 7520  
 loan companies, payable in, effect, 5012  
 set-off, pleading to, 352

**Notes, Promissory,**

action on commercial paper, 7530  
 joinder of parties, 7530  
 where suit brought, 7530  
 by assignee, 7516  
 appraisalment laws, waiver, judgment, 7529  
 assignee, suit by, 7516  
 defenses against, 7517  
 attorney's fees, agreement to pay, 7532  
 bank, payable in, effect, 7520  
 rights of holders, 7520  
 bills of exchange not affected, 7519  
 commercial paper, suit on, 7530  
 joinder of parties, 7530  
 where suit brought, 7530  
 holidays as to, 7531  
 damages on protested not allowed, 7527  
 holidays as to commercial paper, 7531  
 indorsement, negotiable by, 7515  
 indorsee may sue on, 7516  
 defenses against assignee, 7517  
 indorser, liability, 7518  
 defense by indorser, 7518  
 judgment without relief of valuation, 7529  
 loan companies, payable in, effect, 5012  
 negotiable by indorsement, 7515  
 payable in bank, effect, 7520  
 in loan companies, effect, 5012

**Notice,**

adjourned terms of court, 1448  
 appeal to supreme court, notice, 652  
 notice to co-parties, 647  
 service of notice, 648  
 non-resident, notice to, 662  
 restitution after reversal, 684  
 assessment of damages, 896  
 books, production on trial, 487, 488  
*captas*, arrest, notice to plaintiff, 1620  
 change of venue in vacation, 421  
 of name, notice, 1014  
 cities and towns, how may give, 4207  
 county, publication, limit, 5594e2  
 rates for publication, 5594a2

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Notice,**

criminal action, notice to prosecutor,	1698
depositions, contents, service,	423-425
publication of,	441
perpetuating testimony,	445
divorce, notice by publication,	1048
drainage, notice of,	5824
ejection, notice of new trial,	1077
election of justices,	1490
notice of elections,	6191
estates, removal of executor, etc.,	2402
release of surety,	2402
of appointment of executor, etc.,	2414
of sale of personalty,	2431
of petition to sell lands,	2493, 2494
of sale of lands,	2510
of settlements,	2545, 2550
of order of insolvency,	2581
copies and proof filed,	2616
examination of adverse party,	518
execution, sale of personalty,	762, 1596
sale of realty,	769
to obtain against body,	806
discharge, notice to creditor,	820
fees for publishing legal,	1302, 8087
county, rates for publishing,	5594a2
legal, publication of,	8087
fees for publishing,	1302, 8087
rates for county notices,	5594a2
publication, how to be made,	8087
fees allowed for,	1302, 8087
guardian, sale of lands by,	2697
removal, notice,	2688
<i>habeas corpus</i> , to parties in interest,	1136
injunction, notice in,	1164, 1172
interpleader, notice in,	274
judgment, offer to allow,	522, 523
opening of, notice,	610
review of notice,	631
set aside by justice,	1561
justice, notice of election,	1490
new trial granted,	1555, 1556
judgment set aside by,	1561
legal, publication of,	1299-1303
fees for publishing,	1302, 8087
defacing or tearing down,	2051
posting unlawfully,	2052
county notices, fees, <sup>1</sup>	5594a2
levy on property, notice of claims,	937a
<i>lis pendens</i> notice,	327, 328, 335
failure to file, effect,	333
name, change of, notice,	1014
new party, notice to,	275
new trial in ejection,	1077
trial by justice,	1555, 1556
non-resident, publication,	320
appeal, notice of,	663
in divorce suits,	1048
posting unlawfully,	2052
proof of,	2616
proof of notice, how made,	481, 482, 489
of publication, how made,	2616

**Notice,**

publication as to non-residents,	320
in divorce cases,	1048
how to be made,	1299-1303
fees allowed for,	1302
proof of, how made,	489, 2616
receiver, notice of application,	1244
records, reinstatement, notice,	1248, 1267
right of property, trial of,	1613, 1614
surety, notice to creditor to sue,	1224
widow, notice as to devise,	2666
will, notice to produce,	2752
contest, notice of,	2768
writing, when to be in,	490

**Nuisance,**

action for, when lies,	290
who may maintain,	291
abatement and damages,	292
city, jurisdiction outside of,	3615
corporation, punishment for,	1970
dead animals and offal,	2156
public, punishment,	2158, 2154
water, stagnant, creation by,	2155

**Nuncupative Will,**

execution of, who may,	2747, 2748
------------------------	------------

**Nurseries,**

inspection of,	7042a-7042k
----------------	-------------

**Nursery Stock,**

taxation of,	8433
--------------	------

**O****Oaths,**

administering by circuit courts,	1374
by master commissioners,	1465, 8086
by sheriff, when,	750, 923
by supreme court,	1327
by executors and administrators,	2619
who may administer,	8086
auditor of state may,	7636
auditor of county may,	7829, 7981, 8086
clerks of courts may,	7933, 8086
county commissioners may,	7829
judges of courts may,	8086
justices of peace may,	1503, 8086
mayors of cities may,	3497, 8086
members of county board of re-	
view,	8532
members of state tax board,	8541
military officers may,	7368
notaries public may,	8039, 8086
prosecuting attorney may,	7813a
school officers may,	6030
surveyor of county may,	8029, 8032
township trustee may,	6842, 8086
treasurer of county may,	7993



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Oaths,**

administrators administering, 2619  
 arbitrators, oaths of, 848, 847  
 assessing damages, to jurors, etc., 923  
 assessors of townships, form of, 8508, 8520, 8523  
 attorneys, oath of, 977  
 auditor of state may administer, 7636  
   of county may administer, 7829, 7981, 8086  
 bail, oath to surety, 1779  
 benevolent institution officers, 8010  
 circuit court, administering, 1374  
   by judges of, 8086  
 city officers, oaths of, 3530  
 clerks of courts administering, 7933, 8086  
 copies of official, depositing, 7536  
 county commissioners taking, 7819  
   administering, 7829  
 debtor on exemption of property, 726  
   on discharge from arrest, 818-821  
 depositions, oaths to witnesses, 432  
 deputy officers must take, 7533, 7585  
 election officers, oaths of, 6204, 6206  
 executors administering, 2619  
 exemption of property, oath of debtor, 726  
 factory inspector administering, 7087<sup>u</sup>  
 general assembly, oaths of members, 6688  
   entry on journal, 7535  
   witnesses before committee, 6699  
 governor, oath and entry of, 7535  
 grand jury, oath of, 1721, 1722  
   foreman administrators, 1728  
 inspectors of salt, etc., oaths of, 7028  
   of mines, 7452, 7453  
   of oils, 6999  
   of natural gas, 7504  
 interpreter, oath of, 503  
 judges may administer, 8086  
 jurors, oaths of, 539, 1552  
 jury commissioners, oaths of, 1449  
 justices of peace administering, 1503, 8086  
 labor commissioners, oaths of, 7050<sup>b</sup>  
   oaths of arbitrators, 7050<sup>h</sup>  
   oaths of witnesses, 7050<sup>h</sup>, 7050<sup>n</sup>  
 lieutenant-governor, oath, entry, 7535  
 master commissioner, oath of, 1463  
   administering by, 1465, 8086  
 mayors may administer, 3497, 8086  
 medical board, administering by, 7322  
 military, oaths of members, 7368  
   oaths of officers, 7350  
   of members of court-martial, 7409  
   of judge advocate, 7410  
 notary public may administer, 8039, 8086  
 officers must take, 226, 7533  
   deputies of must take, 7533, 7585  
   indorsement on commission, 7534  
   copy given to officer, 7534  
   depositing copy of, 7536  
 pleadings, oath to effect, 363  
   denial of writing, 367  
   dilatatory pleas under oath, 368

**Oaths,**

prosecuting attorney administering, 7813<sup>a</sup>  
 referees, oaths of, 864  
 school officers administering, 6030  
 sheriff administering, 750, 923  
 short-hand reporter, oath of, 1471  
 supreme court administering, 1327  
   judges of administering, 8086  
 surveyor of county administering, 8029, 8032  
 tax board of county, oath of, 8532  
   members administering, 8532  
   board of state, oath of, 8536, 8548  
   members administering, 8541, 8547  
 town clerks administering, 4346<sup>b</sup>  
 township trustees administering, 6842, 8068  
   assessors, form of, 8508, 8520, 8523  
 treasurer of county administering, 7993  
 witnesses, form of oaths to, 502  
   interpreter, oath of, 503  
   before legislative committee, 6699

**Oats,**

bushel of, pounds, 8732

**Obscene Publications,**

definition and punishment, 2062, 2063  
 sale or gift of, penalty, 2063<sup>a</sup>, 2063<sup>b</sup>

**Obstruction,**

drains, removal, 5632, 5639, 5676, 5710  
 highway, obstructing, 2043, 2273, 2291, 2297  
 justice, obstructing administration, 2124  
 legal process, execution of, 2120, 2121  
 navigation by bridges, 4650, 4667  
 railroad tracks, penalty, 2039  
 state treasury, examination of, 2141

**Occupying Claimant,**

claim of, who may file, 1087  
 color of title, what is, 1093, 1094  
 complaint and contents, 1088  
   where sales are defective, 1098  
 defective judicial sales, 1097  
   recovery of possession, 1097  
   complaint by purchaser, 1098  
   adjusting claims of parties, 1098  
   sale of premises, 1098  
 improvements, recovery for, 1095  
 issues, trial of, 1089  
   findings under, 1089  
   assessments made, 1089  
 property, election of plaintiff, 1090  
   election by defendant, 1091  
   sale, when made, 1098  
   disposal of proceeds, 1098  
 tenants in common, when, 1092  
 writ of possession, when, 1096, 1097  
   EJECTMENT, See.

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Odd Fellows,**

buildings, owning stock in associa-  
tions, 5047a, 5047b  
erecting and controlling, 5047c-5047g  
organization of lodges, 4589  
real estate, owning of, 5016  
trustees, election, notice, 5016, 5018

**Offal,**

nuisance, creating with, 2154, 2156

**Offenses,**

division of, punishment, 1642, 1643  
CRIMES, See.

**Offer,**

judgment, offer to confess, 523

**Officers,**

acting before qualifying, 2131  
acts of legislature, who entitled to, 7617e, 7617f

aiding officers, 1760  
refusal to give aid, 2128

appointments, how made, 223

arrest, freedom from, 2895

blank certificates, signing of, 2355

bonds and oaths of, 7533-7568

books and stationery for county, pur-  
chase, 6529

bribery, disqualification, 87

of officers, 2096, 2138

certificates, signing blank by, 2355

of election to, 7570, 7571

cities, election and terms, 3476

vacancies, filling of, 3484

contracts, interest in, 3539, 3778, 3911, 4061

claims, not to purchase, 3779, 3912, 4062

qualifications of, 4191

of 100,000, election, 3773, 3782

of 50,000, election, 3906, 3915

of 43,000, election, terms, 4056, 4065

commissions, how issued, 228, 7569

contracts, having interest in,  
city officers having interest, 3539, 3778, 3911, 4061

deed, false acknowledgment, 2110

refusal to explain, 2111

defaulter, ineligibility, 91

deputy must take oath, 7533, 7585

non-resident not to be, 7587, 7588

duel, challenge, disqualification, 88

election officers, 6200, 6201

appointment, qualifications, 6200, 6201

false attestations or certificates, 2109, 2110

garnishee, summoning as, 954

impeachment, causes for, 8108a

of state and judicial officers, 8108a

resolution by house of representa-  
tives, 8108b

**Officers,**

impeachment, delivery of articles to  
senate, 8108c

time for hearing, 8108d

notice to officer, 8108e

failure to appear, hearing, 8108f

objections and plea, 8108g

objections overruled, answer, 8108h

oaths of members of court, 8108i

vote necessary to convict, 8108j

judgment on conviction, 8108k

majority vote on resolution, 8108l

judgment, what rendered, 8108m

suspension, fees, salary, 8108n

suspension pending trial, 8108o

chief justice, presiding, 8108p

crimes not barred, 8108q

senate to continue in session to  
try, 8108r

judges and prosecutors, removal,  
8108s

supreme court judges, trial, 8108t

county, township and other offi-  
cers, 8108u

accusation, contents, 8108v

service on defendant, 8108w

appearance and answer, 8108x

character of answer, 8108y

objections in writing, 8108z

oral denial, 8108a1

objection overruled, answer, 8108b1

plea of guilty, judgment, trial, 8108c1

jury trial, 8108d1

process for witnesses, 8108e1

judgment for removal, 8108f1

appeal to supreme court, 8108g1

vacancy on appeal, 8108j1

prosecuting attorney, removal, 8108a1

malfeasance, charge and hearing,  
8108f1

removal of officer, 8108i1

intimidating officer, 2124

intoxication of officer, 2132

removal for, 8088

insurance, neglect, penalty, 4914z

judgments, no stay or relief, 586

law, officer practicing, 2106, 2107

legislative acts, who entitled to,  
7617e, 7617f

liquor laws, enforcement, 7283g

lucrative, holding of, 90

malfeasance, removal for, 8108f1

negligence of officers, 2127

notary public, acting as, 2108, 8041

oaths of officers, 226, 7533, 7536

deputies must take, 7533, 7585

office, keeping at wrong place,  
2133

usurpation of, 2130

for county officers, 7883, 7833a

personating officer, 7589, 7590

register of kept by clerk, 7931

removal for intoxication, 8088

resignations by, 7573, 7574

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Officers,**

salaries, grading of,	118
fees and salaries for,	6405-6549
settlements not conclusive,	7913
terms, <i>pro tem.</i> appointment no part,	92
duration of terms,	224
holding after expiration,	225
beginning of certain state,	7574a
beginning of certain county,	7574b
usurpation of office,	2130
ASSESSOR OF COUNTY, See.	
ASSESSOR OF TOWNSHIP, See.	
ATTORNEY-GENERAL, See.	
AUDITOR OF COUNTY, See.	
AUDITOR OF STATE, See.	
BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS, See.	
BOARD COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, See.	
BUREAU OF STATISTICS, See.	
CITY ASSESSOR, See.	
CITY ATTORNEY, See.	
CITY CLERK, See.	
CITY COMMISSIONERS, See.	
CITY COURT, See.	
CITY ENGINEER, See.	
CITY MARSHAL, See.	
CITY TREASURER, See.	
CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT, See.	
CLERK OF MEDICAL BOARD, See.	
CLERK OF PRINTING BUREAU, See.	
CLERK OF SUPREME COURT, See.	
COMMISSION OF LABOR, See.	
COMMISSIONER OF FISHERIES, See.	
COMMISSIONERS, OF PRINTING, See.	
CONSTABLES, See.	
CORONER, See.	
CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS, See.	
ENGINEER, STATE-HOUSE, See.	
FACTORIES, See.	
FISH COMMISSIONER, See.	
GENERAL ASSEMBLY, See.	
GEOLOGIST, STATE, See.	
GOVERNOR, See.	
INSPECTORS, See.	
JUDGES, See.	
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, See.	
LABOR COMMISSION, See.	
LAW LIBRARIAN, See.	
LIBRARIAN, STATE, See.	
LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR, See.	
MASTER COMMISSIONER, See.	
MAYOR, See.	
MILITIA, See.	
NATURAL GAS INSPECTOR, See.	
NOTARY PUBLIC, See.	
POLICE, See.	
POLICE JUDGE, See.	
POLICE MATRON, See.	
POLICE, METROPOLITAN, See.	
PRISONS, See.	
PROSECUTING ATTORNEY, See.	
RECORDER OF COUNTY, See.	
REPORTER, See.	
REPORTER OF SUPREME COURT, See.	

**Officers,**

SALARIES, See.	
SECRETARY BOARD OF HEALTH, See.	
SECRETARY OF LABOR COMMISSION, See.	
SECRETARY OF STATE, See.	
SHERIFF OF COUNTY, See.	
SHERIFF OF SUPREME COURT, See.	
STATE PRISON, See.	
SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, See.	
SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, See.	
SUPERVISOR OF NATURAL GAS, See.	
SUPERVISOR OF ROADS, See.	
SUPREME COURT, See.	
SURVEYOR OF COUNTY, See.	
TAXATION, See.	
TAX COMMISSIONER, See.	
TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR, See.	
TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE, See.	
TREASURER OF CITY, See.	
TREASURER OF COUNTY, See.	
TREASURER OF STATE, See.	
TRUSTEES, See.	

**Offices,**

contest of election,	6299-6324
for municipal office,	6323
vacancy pending,	7581
county officers, providing for,	7833, 7833a
fees and salaries,	6405-6549
legislative, election and pay,	6691-6698
vacancies, filling of,	7575-7583
pending contest, filling,	7581
women, what may hold,	6031, 8090
OFFICERS, See.	

**Official Bonds,**

BONDS, OFFICIAL, See.

**Official Negligence,**

definition and punishment,	3127
----------------------------	------

**Official Printing,**

academy of science, reports,	7604a-7604c
advertising for bids,	7595
appropriation not to be exceeded,	7601
bonds of contractors,	7597
clerk of bureau of printing,	7596
duties of clerk,	7596
salary of clerk,	6406, 7596
not to receive fees,	7598
false certificate, penalty,	7598
not to receive fees,	2150
commissioners of printing,	7594
duties of commissioners,	7595
secretary of state records acts of,	7600
contract for printing,	7595
bonds of contractors,	7597
not to exceed appropriation,	7601
inspection of work,	7597

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Official Printing,**

legislative journals printed,	7604
payment for work,	7597
funds made from,	7603
printing, what done,	7599
reports, when printed,	7593, 7602
number printed,	7593, 7604, 7604a
secretary of state, records kept,	7600
duty as to printing laws,	7616, 7617, 7617a-7617c

PRINTING, PUBLIC, See.

**Official Reports,**

agriculture, state board,	2788
county societies,	2803
by interstate fairs,	2820
auditor of state, annual by,	7591
blind, trustees of institute for,	3047, 3053, 7591
superintendent, annual by,	7591
bureau of statistics, reports,	7760, 7761
deaf and dumb, trustees of institute,	3068, 7591
by superintendent of,	3060, 3064, 7591
fairs, interstate, report by,	2820
feeble-minded, trustees for school,	3087
by superintendent,	3115
female prison, by board of,	8265, 8296
governor sends to legislature,	7592
printing and distribution,	7593
house of refuge, by board of,	8307
insane, trustees of hospitals,	3044, 7591
superintendents of hospitals,	3041, 3042, 3208, 7591
orphans' homes, by trustees of,	3146
by steward of,	3161
by superintendent of,	3162
printing and distribution,	7593, 7602, 7604
prisons, state, reports by officers,	8253
reform school for boys, by board of,	8307
secretary of state, annual by,	7591
superintendent of public instruction,	7591
treasurer of state, annual,	7591
university, state, by trustees,	6081
contents and printing,	6084, 6085

REPORTS, See.

**Ohio County,**

circuit, in seventh judicial,	p. 570, 1394
congressional district,	3318
court, terms in,	p. 570, 1394
representatives, apportionment,	6683
salaries of county officers,	6484
senatorial apportionment,	6682
statutes distributed to,	7617d

**Ohio River,**

crimes on, jurisdiction,	222, 1648
ferries on, license,	6595
fishing in unlawfully,	2229a, 2229c, 2229e
jurisdiction, civil and criminal,	222, 1648

**Ohio River,**

process, service on,	5544
United States improving, rights ceded,	7149-7151

**Oil,**

boring for, rights under mining laws,	5099-5108
flaxseed oil, purity required on sale,	8108k1-8108o1
inspection of oil,	6996-7014c
salary and fees,	6414, 7000
mines, oil for, inspection,	7014c, 7014d
pipe lines, companies,	5112
organization and rights,	5112-5122
wells, confining oil from,	7510
plugging abandoned,	7511-7514

INSPECTION OF OIL, See.

**Oil Cake,**

purity required on sale,	8108k1-8108o1
--------------------------	---------------

**Oil Companies,**

acquiring lands for use of,	5122a, 5122f
pipe lines,	5112-5122
wells, boring of,	5099-5108
confining oil,	7510
plugging abandoned,	7511-7514

**Oil Wells,**

boring of wells,	5099-5108
companies for drilling,	4595
acquiring lands,	5122a-5122f
wells, boring of,	5099-5108
confining oil,	7510
plugging abandoned,	7511-7514

**Oleomargarine,**

sale of unlawfully,	2158
---------------------	------

**Omitted Case,**

laws continued to supply,	1973
---------------------------	------

**Onions,**

bushel of, pounds,	8732
--------------------	------

**Open and Close,**

civil cases, who has,	545
criminal cases, who has,	1892

**Opera Houses,**

doors to open outwardly,	2276
--------------------------	------

**Opinions,**

appellate court, when in writing,	1350
certifying to lower court,	1350, 1351
juror, cause for challenge,	1862
supreme court, in writing, when,	165
certifying to lower court,	674
on contest of will,	2776

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Opticians,**

exempt from medical license law, 7323c

**Orange County,**

circuit, in forty-second, p. 575, 1394  
 congressional district, 3317  
 court, terms in, p. 575, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6693  
 salaries of county officers, 6485  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Order Book,**

attorneys, oaths entered on, 977  
 bail, order for entered on, 1753  
   entry of recognizance on, 1773  
 clerk to procure and make entries, 7931  
 judgments entered on, 588  
   transcripts from justices, 625  
 stealing of, penalty, 2014  
 transcripts from justices, entry, 625

**Ordinances,**

appeal to supreme court to test, 644, 1337a  
 cities of 100,000, 3789-3793  
   of 50,000, 3922-3926  
   of 43,000, 4072-4076  
 crimes, not to make punishable, 1709  
 passage and publication of, 3534, 3535  
 towns, proof of publication, 4355  
   suits on ordinances, 4382  
   submitting to vote, 4443r-4443b1

**Orphans,**

allowance for support by county, 4596, 4598, 4603  
 asylums for by private associations, 4587, 4608-4612  
   purchase by counties, 4600  
   establishing by counties, 3186g-3186i  
 binding out of orphans, 4597  
 colored children, rights of, 4598  
 county, allowance for support, 4596, 4598, 4603  
   purchase of asylum for, 4600  
   establishing asylums, 3186g-3186i  
   care of orphans by counties, 8188  
     ORPHAN ASYLUMS, See.  
     ORPHANS' HOME, See.

**Orphan Asylums,**

agent for state, appointment, 3186h  
   duties of agent, 3186h  
   salary and expenses of, 3186j  
 allowance for support of children, 3186c  
 apprenticing of children, 3186e  
 associations for building, 4587  
 board of charities appoints agent, 3186h  
   reports made to board, 3186h  
   payment of appropriation to, 3186j

**Orphan Asylums,**

buildings and grounds, 3186b  
   duties of county boards as to, 3186b  
 children, allowance for support of, 3186c  
   admission of to asylums, 3186d  
   release of rights by parents, 3186e  
   apprenticing of, 3186e  
   homes, procuring for, 3186f  
   not to be kept in poor asylums, 3186g  
   duties of state agent as to, 3186h  
   expenses of transfer of, 3186i  
 county boards may establish asylums, 3186a  
   grounds and buildings, duties as to, 3186b  
   allowance by for support, 3186c  
   not to allow children in poor asylums, 3186g  
   may place children under care of agent, 3186h  
   allowance for expenses of transfer, 3186i  
   purchasing by counties, 4600  
 expenses of transfer of children, 3186i  
 guardians, associations become, 3186e  
 homes for children, procuring of, 3186f  
   visiting children in homes, 3186f  
   state agent, duties of concerning, 3186h  
 parents, release of control of children to, 3186e  
 poor asylums, children not to be kept in, 3186g  
 salary of state agent, payment, 3186j  
 unexpended money returned to county, 3186k

**Orphans' Home,**

admission of inmates, rules, 3182  
 adoption of inmates, 3180-3183  
 agreement to surrender child to, 3168  
   child over fourteen, consent, 3169  
 apprenticing of inmates, 3181, 3183  
 child over fourteen, consent, 3169  
   home not liable for services, 3170  
   services not transferred, 3174, 3185  
   person taking not liable for, 3174  
 colored orphans, homes for, 4598  
   allowance by counties, 4598  
 control of children, 3172, 3183  
   renunciation by parents, 3178, 3179  
 corporate powers of home, 3171  
 discharge of inmates, 3175  
 education of children, 3176, 3184  
 enticing children from home, 3186  
 homes for children, 3172, 3178-3181, 3183  
   agreement of persons taking, 3173, 3178, 3184  
   services of child not transferred, 3174, 3185  
   persons taking not liable for service, 3174  
   renunciation by parents, 3178, 3179  
 keeping of unclean, 2126

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Orphans' Home,**  
 Knightstown, home at, 3142-3167b  
 "orphan," meaning of word, 3177  
 parents, renunciation by, 3178  
 effect of renunciation, 3179  
 ORPHAN ASYLUMS, See.  
 SOLDIERS', ETC., ORPHANS' HOME,  
 See.

**Out-House,**  
 breaking into unlawfully, 2003, 2004  
 burglary in, 2002

**Outlawry,**  
 limitation of actions, see,  
 293-307, 1661-1666

**Overflowed Lands,**  
 fencing jointly by owners, 6575-6579  
 rails removed, recovery of, 6580-6586

**Overseers of Poor,**  
 duties of overseers, 8142-8165l  
 township trustees are overseers, 8069, 8142  
 POOR, See.

**Owen County,**  
 circuit, in fifteenth judicial, p. 571, 1394  
 congressional district, 3316  
 court, terms in, p. 571, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6486  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Owls,**  
 bounties for killing, 7871

**P**

**Packet Companies,**  
 steam packet companies, see, 5487-5449

**Paintings,**  
 defacing in public library, 2056

**Pamphlets,**  
 obscene, selling or sending, 2082, 2083

**Papers,**  
 attorney withholding, penalty, 986  
 court papers, stealing or destroying, 2015  
 altering or defacing, 2016  
 inspection, order for, 488  
 production, order for, 487  
 NEWSPAPERS, See.

**Paragraphs,**  
 answer, separate numbered, 350  
 complaint, separate numbered, 841  
 reply, separate numbered, 360

**Pardon,**  
 council, provision for, 148  
 governor, power to grant, 143, 8231  
 president may grant, 12

**Parent,**  
 child, suit for seduction of, 265  
 death or injury, suit for, 267  
 custody of, right as to, 2682

**Parke County,**  
 circuit, in forty-seventh, p. 575, 1394  
 congressional district, 3319  
 courts, terms, p. 575, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6487  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Parks,**  
 board in cities of 100,000, 3904a  
 appointment of commissioners, 3904a  
 terms and removal, 3904b  
 duties and powers of board, 3904c-3904w  
 cities and towns, establishing, 4307-4312  
 commissioners of in cities, 3737-3743  
 sale and conveyance by, 3550a, 3550b  
 of 100,000, park board, 3904a  
 duties and powers of board, 3904b-3904w  
 of 50,000, acquiring of, 3927  
 shade trees, control of, 3743a-3743c  
 towns, parks in certain, 4358a  
 wheelways, construction and use, 3904n1-3904n5

**Parole of Prisoners,**  
 STATE PRISON, See.

**Parties,**  
 adverse, examination of, 517-521

**Parties to Actions,**  
 adverse, examination of, 517-521  
 assessment of damages, parties, 896  
 assignor, when to be, 277, 2479  
 bonds, official, suit on, 253  
 joint suits on, 254  
 child, seduction, suit for, 265, 266  
 injury or death, suit for, 267  
 death not to abate suit, 272  
 defendants, who to be, 269  
 joinder of, 271  
 bringing in new parties, 278

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Parties to Actions,**

estates, sale of lands,	2491, 2498
setting aside settlement,	2558
heirs, suits by creditors,	2598
examination of adverse,	517-521
executors and trustees, suits by,	252
foreclosure of mortgage, parties,	1108, 1109a
heirs, suit by creditors against,	2598
infants, suits by,	256
next friend, consent,	257
removal, costs,	257
bond of next friend,	258
guardian <i>ad litem</i> ,	259
not liable for costs,	260
interest, real party in to sue,	251
interpleader, notice,	274
joinder of plaintiffs barred,	268
of joint debtors,	271
joint interest, suit by one for all,	270
liens, foreclosure, parties,	1109a
married women, suits by,	255, 266, 267
suits concerning lands,	6974
mortgage, foreclosure, parties,	1108, 1109a
new parties, making of,	273
notice to new parties,	275
brought in by defendant,	278
official bonds, suits on,	253
joint suits on,	254
partition, parties,	1200
plaintiff, real party in interest,	251
who must be,	263
joinder of when barred,	268
joint interest, suit by one,	270
poor person, attorney for,	261
officers to serve without costs,	261
order, when annulled,	262
purchase-money, suit for, parties,	276
seduction, suit by unmarried woman,	264
suit by parent or guardian,	265
transfer of interest, no abatement,	272
trustees, suits by,	252
will, contest, parties,	2768
<b>ACTIONS, See.</b>	

**Partition,**

action for, where brought,	308
who may prosecute,	1200
jurisdiction over,	1201
administrator may sue for,	1200
advancements to be considered,	1203
arbitration of claim for,	843
attorneys' fees, allowance of,	1222
civil practice to govern in,	1202
commissioners, appointment,	1205
qualifications of,	1205
oath, entry of record,	1206
plating of lands,	1209
report, how made,	1210
designation of shares,	1210
confirmation of report,	1211
setting aside report,	1212

**Partition,**

commissioners, report of indivisibility,	1213
order of sale,	1213
partial partition, effect,	1214
not to purchase at sale,	1217
two may act,	1219
vacancy, effect, filling of,	1219, 1220
pay of commissioners,	1221
surveyor acting, powers,	8032
costs, payment from proceeds of sale,	1218
apportionment of,	1222
attorney's fees allowed as,	1222
debtors, insolvent, partition of lands,	2908
deed when lands are sold,	1216
distribution of proceeds of sale,	1218
executor may sue for,	1200
guardian acting for wards,	1208, 2707
insolvent debtors, partition,	2908
interlocutory order for,	1203
contents of order,	1203
joint tenants may compel,	1200
judicial sale, partition by wife,	2669
jurisdiction of action,	1201
lots, division of lands into,	1209
acknowledgment of plats,	1209
recording of plats,	1209
sale of lots,	1209
married women on judicial sales,	2669
minors, guardians may act for,	1208, 2707
laying off lands into lots,	1209
review of proceedings,	1223
partial partition, effect of,	1214
parties to action for partition,	1200
petition for, contents,	1201
in what court filed,	1201
pleadings, rules governing,	1202
recording transcript of record,	7939
report of commissioners,	1210
how made,	1210
designation of shares,	1210
confirmation of,	1211
setting report aside,	1212
of non-divisibility,	1212
of partial partition,	1214
review of proceedings,	1223
sale of lands, when ordered,	1203
on trial of issue or consent,	1203
of platted lands,	1209
on report of indivisibility,	1213
terms and conditions,	1213
limit as to price,	1213
notice of sale,	1213
sale of part of lands,	1214
commissioner to sell,	1215
bond of commissioner,	1215
deed by commissioner,	1216
mortgage for purchase-money,	1216
commissioners not to purchase,	1217
payment of costs and expenses,	1218
distribution of surplus,	1218
shares may be set off in body,	1207

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Partition,**

surveyor acting as commissioner, powers,	8032
taxation, transfer of lands for,	7939, 8449
tenants in common may compel,	1200
transcript of record, recording of,	7939
widow, setting off interest of,	2503
wife, partition after judicial sale,	2669
will, provisions of to control,	1204

**Partition Fences,**

building and maintaining fences,	6564
by township trustees,	6565-6569
fences, see,	6564-6574
hedges, trimming of,	6587
township trustee trimming,	6588-6590

**Partners,**

criminal pleading, averments as to ownership,	1822
partnership, see,	8109-8129
surviving partners, assignment, see partnerships,	2920, 8122-8129
taxation of property of,	8423
PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED, See.	
PARTNERSHIPS, SURVIVOR, See.	

**Partnerships, Limited,**

actions by or against, parties,	8119
assignments by, conditions,	8117
consent of creditors, presumption,	8118
notice of assignment,	8118
business authorized by,	8109
capital stock, statement in certificate,	8111
reduction or withdrawal of,	8116
certificate to form,	8111
contents of certificate,	8111
acknowledgment and recording,	8112
false statement, liability,	8112
publication of copy,	8113
on renewal of partnership,	8114
dissolution, how effected,	8120
notice, publication. recording,	8120
firm name of partnership,	8115
general partners, number of,	8110
liability of,	8110, 8121
names in certificate,	8111
to transact business,	8115
special, when liable as,	8115
suits by or against,	8119
insurance not to be transacted,	8109
liability of general partners,	8110
of special partners,	8110
when notice is not given,	8113
special liable as general, when,	8115
for withdrawal or reduction of stock,	8116
and rights of generally,	8121
name of firm,	8115
special partners not named,	8115
liability when named,	8115

**Partnerships, Limited,**

notice of formation of partnership,	8113
on renewal of partnership,	8114
of assignment to pay debts,	8118
of dissolution,	8120
parties to actions,	8119
renewal of partnership, how made,	8114
special partners, who are, liability,	8110
naming in certificate,	8111
not named in firm name,	8115
use of name, liability,	8115
contracts by, liability,	8115
liability for withdrawal of stock,	8116
parties to suits, when,	8119
taxation of property of,	8423
PARTNERSHIPS, SURVIVOR, See.	

**Partnerships, Survivor,**

appraisal of property,	8123
selection of appraisers,	8123
oath and filing appraisal,	8123
affidavit by survivor,	8124
assignment for creditors,	2920
bond of survivor,	8125
failure to file, receiver,	8125
release of sureties,	8129
death of partner, closing of business,	8122
debts, filing list by survivor,	8124
distribution of surplus,	8128
inventory, filing of,	8123
appraisal of property,	8123
failure to file, receiver appointed,	8126
liabilities, filing list of,	8124
receiver on failure to file bond,	8125
on failure to file inventory,	8126
duty of on appointment,	8126
petition for appointment,	8127
notice to surviving partner,	8127
report by survivor on settlement,	8128
payment into court,	8128
distribution of surplus,	8128
settlement, time allowed for,	8128
sureties on bond, release,	8129

**Patents,**

evidence, use of as,	472, 477
records, using of as,	473, 477
recording of patents,	473, 477
Wabash and Erie canal lands,	7189

**Patent Rights,**

affidavit on filing copy of letters,	8130
copy given to applicant,	8130
copy of letters filed with clerk,	8130
note given for, contents,	8131
penalty for violating act,	8132

**Patrons of Husbandry,**

articles of association by members,	5131
execution and recording,	5131
business authorized by,	5131



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Patrons of Husbandry,**

business carried on by, 5131  
 organization for, powers, 5131  
 management and stock of, 5132  
**grange**, state, organization, 5129  
 county or district, organization, 5129  
 corporate powers, 5130  
 stock, division into shares, 5130  
 sale and transfer of, 5130  
 real estate, holding of, 5130  
 organization of order, 4589  
 stock of business corporation, 5132  
 increase or reduction, 5132  
 division into shares, 5132  
 sale of stock and property, 5132  
 stockholders' liability, 5132  
 annual statement as to, 5133

**Pauper,**

asylums, putting children in, 3186g, 4602  
 for insane, 3250t-3250z  
 matron for children in, 8179  
 education of pauper children, 6083, 8172, 8173  
 poor, see, 8142-8190  
 state, bringing into, 2253  
 Poor, See.

**Pawnbrokers,**

cities and towns controlling, 4313  
 of 50,000, regulating, 3927  
 taxation, assessment for, 8443

**Payment,**

appeal, acceptance bars, 644  
 demand at particular place, 371  
 garnishee, payment by, 952  
 judgment, entry of on record, - 590  
 limitations, effect of on, 304  
 not to affect plea of, 370

**Peace,**

bond to keep, 1675-1682, 1687, 1925

**Peace Officers,**

camp-meeting, power of officers, 4488  
 conductors on trains are, 1771  
 constables are, 1771  
 coroners are, 1771  
 fairs, officers, when are, 2074  
 judicial officers are, 175, 1771  
 marshals are, 1771  
 deputies of are, 1771  
 meetings, disturbing, arrests, 2074  
 police officers are, 1771  
 recognizances taken by, 1376, 1778  
 certifying and recording, 1778  
 sextons of churches, when are, 2074  
 sheriffs are, 1771  
 deputies are, 1771  
 watchmen are, 1771

**Peaches,**

bushel of dried, pounds, 8732

**Peddlers,**

cities, control of by, cl. 23, 3541, 3541a  
 of 50,000, regulating, 3927  
 license to be obtained by, 7231, 7231j  
 to soldiers free, 7231s, 7231t

**Penal Code,**

basis of reformation, 63  
 criminal procedure, see, 1642-1974

**Penalties,**

actions for, where brought, 309  
 limitation of action, 294  
 for in cities, 3501  
 cities, action by to recover, 3501  
 extent of recovery, 3616  
 delinquent taxes, penalty on, 8570  
 limitation of action for, 294  
 offense, to be in proportion to, 61

**Penitentiary,**

aiding escape of convict, 2117  
 convict escaping, rearrest, 1769  
 escaping, penalty, 2122  
 state prison, see, 8208-8253  
 STATE PRISON, See.

**Pensions,**

fees not charged by county officers, 8353  
 firemen, payment of pensions to, 4190a11-4190d12  
 police in cities of 100,000, 3904e2-3904r2  
 soldiers' home, payment to, 8373s

**Pensioner,**

extortion from, penalty, 2135  
 fees not charged by county officers, 8353

**Peremptory Challenges,**

civil cases, challenges in, 540  
 criminal cases, challenges in, 1860, 1861

**Perishable Property,**

administrator, sale of by, 2392  
 attached, sale of, 941

**Perjury,**

definition and punishment, 2093-2095  
 frauds and perjuries, see, 6629-6650  
 grand juror as witness, 1731  
 indictment, allegations in, 1816  
 taxation, false oaths as to, 8673

**Perpetuating Testimony,**

depositions, see, 445-450

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5504e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5505-8733a.

**Perry County,**  
 circuit, in second judicial, p. 569, 1394  
 congressional district, 3317  
 court, terms in, p. 569, 1394  
 representatives, apportioned to, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6488  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Person,**  
 action for injury to, joinder, 279  
     survival of action for injury, 283, 285a  
 meaning as used in statutes, 1309, 1972  
 tax laws, meaning as used in, 8456

**Personal Injuries,**  
 action by parent or guardian for, 287  
     survival of action for, 283, 285a  
 contributory negligence, 359a  
 damages in actions for, 285  
 employes, injuries, damages, 7062a-7087  
 factories, injuries in, investigations, 7087h  
 limitation of actions for, 294

**Personal Property,**  
 action to recover possession, 1286-1298  
     before justices, 1615-1618  
 accumulation, running of, 8134  
     allowance from, 8135  
 estates, sale of, 2392, 2430, 2445  
 execution sale by sheriff, 762, 763  
     sale by constable, 1596  
     levy on, trial of rights, 937a  
 joint owners, rights of survivor, 8136  
 meaning as used in statutes, 1309  
     as used in tax laws, 8411  
 ownership, suspension of, 8133  
 rights of, trial, 937a, 1597-1614  
 taxation, definition for, 8411  
     listing for, 8421, 8458-8468

**Personal Representatives,**  
 judgment, review of by, 627  
     enforcing against, 633

**Personation,**  
 false of person, penalty, 2102  
     of officer, penalty, 7580

**Petit Jury,**  
 civil cases, trial by, 528-532  
 criminal actions, trial by, 1859-1864  
 drawing of jury, 1450-1453  
 pay of jurors, 1459  
 qualifications of jurors, 1458, 1460  
 service within year, challenge, 1460  
 struck jury, selection, 533-537

**Petit Larceny,**  
 definition and punishment, 2907  
 goods from other states, 2909

**Petition,**  
 abridging right of, 25, 76

**Petroleum Oils,**  
 inspection of, 6908-7014c

**Pharmacy,**  
 board created, 8136a  
     appointment, terms, 8136a  
     organization, meetings, 8136b  
     examinations, license, 8136c  
     pay and expenses, 8136g  
     fees for registration, 8136d  
     penalties for violating act, 8136f  
     qualifications of applicants, 8136e  
     sales of drugs prohibited, 8136a  
     secretary, bond, duties, 8136f  
     pay and expenses, 8136g

**Pheasant,**  
 killing of unlawfully, 2210, 2218  
 sale of when not shot, 2214  
 transporting unlawfully, 2227 j, 2227k

**Photographs,**  
 obscene, selling or sending, 2062, 2063

**Physician,**  
 association to protect, 4595 j  
 births, reports of by, 6720  
 county, employment by, 7851  
     attends work-house prisoners, 8339  
 deaths, reports of by, 6720  
 dentistry act, exemption, 5606k  
 deposition, taking of, 427  
 insanity inquest, fees, 3242  
 license, obtaining by, 7318-7323e  
 prescribing medicine when drunk, 1994  
     secret medicine, 1995  
 witness, competency as, 505  
 MEDICINE, See.

**Picnic, Soldiers,**  
 protection of, 2196a

**Pictures,**  
 obscene, selling or sending, 2062, 2063  
     selling or giving away, 2063a  
     penalty for violating act, 2063b

**Piers,**  
 construction on streams, 7688a, 7688b

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

<b>Pigeons,</b>			
killing wild,	2217		
<b>Pigeon-Hole Table,</b>			
gaming, keeping for,	2181		
minors, allowing to play on,	2182		
allowing to congregate about,	2183		
<b>Pike County,</b>			
circuit, in fifty-seventh,	p. 577, 1394		
congressional district,	3315		
court, terms in,	p. 577, 1394		
representatives, apportionment,	6683		
salaries of county officers,	6489		
senatorial apportionment,	6682		
statutes distributed to,	7617d		
<b>Pilots,</b>			
bonds, amount, approval,	8138		
fees of pilots,	8140		
publication of rates,	8140		
license of Ohio falls pilots,	8137		
governor to issue,	8137		
number and terms,	8137		
revocation of,	8141		
appeal from order,	8141		
penalty for violating act,	8139		
<b>Pipe Lines,</b>			
taxation, assessment,	8481a		
<b>Pipe-Line Companies,</b>			
certificate to organize,	5112		
contents and recording,	5112		
corporate body and powers,	5113		
directors, number, election,	5114		
quorum of,	5114		
election of officers by,	5115		
by-laws, adoption of,	5121		
record of proceedings,	5121		
existence, duration of,	5120		
personalty, acquiring and sale,	5120		
real estate, acquiring of,	5120, 5122a		
conveyance of,	5120		
proceedings of appropriation,	5122b-5122f		
seal of company,	5120		
secretary, election, bond, duties,	5115		
stock, specifying amount,	5112		
fixing of amount,	5116		
increase of,	5116		
division into shares,	5116		
transfer of stock,	5117		
not to buy other stock,	5117		
payment for stock,	5118		
certificate as to payment,	5119		
stockholders, liability,	5122		
taxation, assessment,	8481a		
treasurer, election, bond, duties,	5115		
<b>Piracy,</b>			
congress may punish,		8	
<b>Plaintiffs,</b>			
capacity to sue, testing,		342	
joinder, who must,		263	
when part barred,		268	
joint, suit by one for all,		270	
non-resident, cost bond,		598, 6535a	
suit by one for many,		270	
<b>Plank Roads,</b>			
assessment of damages for,		917	
gravel roads, see,		4752-4826	
obstruction of, penalty,		2043	
taxation of companies,		8491-8493	
<b>Plank-Road Companies,</b>			
taxation, assessment for,		8491-8493	
<b>Plate-Glass,</b>			
insurance of,		4927	
<b>Plats,</b>			
auditor of state of state lands,		7156, 7166, 7185	
of county making,		7986	
cities of 70,000, approval,		3770, 3771	
adoption by cities and towns,		4231-4234, 4238b-4238f	
approval by cities and towns,		4235-4237	
legalized plats of,		4238, 4238a	
in cities of 100,000,		3830	
in cities of 50,000,		3963	
in cities of 43,000,		4117	
decedents, platting of lands of,		2507	
donations marked on plats,		4412	
legalized plats of cities and towns,		4238, 4238a	
lost plat, making new,		4428	
partition, making plats in,		1209	
towns, adoption of,		4231-4234	
approval of plats,		4235-4237	
legalized plats of,		4238, 4238a	
record of additions,		4411	
donations on plats,		4412	
acknowledgment on plats,		4113	
penalty for violating act,		4414	
imperfect, correcting,		4415	
survey and making plats,		4238b-4238f	
<b>MINES, See.</b>			
<b>Pleadings, Civil Actions,</b>			
abstract of title, filing of,		366	
abatement, verification,		368	
time of filing of,		368	
judgment, pleading over,		368	
adoption of heirs, petition,		83a	

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Pleadings, Civil Actions,**

allegations taken as true, when,	386
amendment after demurrer sustained,	345
when there is a variance,	394, 395
when a matter of right,	397
when by leave of court,	397
costs of making,	397
delay for, affidavit,	397, 398
to correct mistakes,	399
by inserting names,	400
answer, when objections taken by,	346
demurrer to answer,	349
contents of answer,	350
paragraphs numbered,	350
joint or several,	357
by guardian or committee,	358
defenses specially pleaded,	359
contributory negligence,	359a
to counter-claim,	360
abatement, filing, verification,	368
as to property distrained,	378
evidence under general denial,	380
on constructive service,	389
assessment of damages, pleadings,	908
assignment, effect on cross-demands,	355
denial under oath,	367
bastardy, pleadings in,	990, 1002
bill of particulars, order as to,	366
under oath, default, effect,	386
capacity to sue, demurrer for,	342
denial, proof,	368
complaint, first allowed,	341
contents of,	341
paragraphs numbered,	341
demurrer to,	342
sustained for misjoinder,	343
amending after demurrer,	345
objections waived when,	346
want of facts, no waiver,	346
demurrer and answer to part,	347
receiver, allegations,	1242a
condition precedent, pleading,	373
denial, proof,	373
consideration, want or failure,	369
as to commercial paper,	369
constructive service, defense,	389
proof of complaint,	390
examination of plaintiff,	391
set-off or counter-claim,	392
personal judgment,	393
construction of pleadings,	379
copy of writing, filing of,	365
lost pleading, use of copy,	382
for use of adversary,	383
costs on amendment,	345, 397
on failure to plead counter-claim,	354
variance, amending without costs,	395
counter-claim, set up by answer,	350
what constitutes,	353
omission to plead, costs,	354
assignment or death, effect,	355
main action dismissed, trial,	356
pleadings as to,	360
failure of consideration,	369

**Pleadings, Civil Actions,**

cross-demands, assignment or death,	355
damages, allegations not taken as true,	386
recovery of,	387
default, admission of account, when,	386
demand at particular place,	371
defenses specially pleaded,	359
contributory negligence,	359a
definition of pleadings,	338
demurrer to complaint,	342
sustained for misjoinder,	343
docketing causes,	343
amendment after ruling on,	345
to part and answer to part,	347
judgment on overruling,	348
no reversal when,	348
to answer, cause for,	349
to reply, cause for,	360
denial, excuse for not making,	364
dilatory pleading, verification,	368
divorce, petition for,	1043, 1046
answer, admissions, proof,	1051
cross-petition,	1052
ejection, pleadings in,	1066, 1067
occupying claimant, complaint,	1088
issues on complaint,	1089
excuse for not admitting or denying,	364
execution of writing, denial,	367
of assignment, proof,	367
exhibits, filing copies of writings,	365
accounts, copying of,	365
variance, amendment,	365
fictions in abolished,	381
forms, distinction abolished,	339
general denial, proof under,	380
guardian, answer for ward,	358
<i>habeas corpus</i> , complaint,	1122
return and other pleadings,	1130, 1131
indefinite, making certain,	379
infant, answer by guardian,	358
information in civil action,	1147
injunction, application for,	1163
insane, answer by committee,	358
interrogatories, filing of,	362
answer under oath,	362
compelling answer,	362
continuance for answer,	362
to test truth of pleading,	385
time for answer,	403
issues, calling causes for,	403
filing pleadings, duty of court,	403
failure to file, judgment,	404
judgment on overruling demurrer,	348
pleading of inferior court,	372
default, admission of account,	386
relief from, when granted,	399
not reversed for technicalities,	401
for failure to plead,	404
judicial notice, need not plead,	377
justices' courts, complaint, 1526, 1529,	1534
answer before justice,	1528
set-off, pleading of,	1530
replication unnecessary,	1531
amendment of pleadings,	1532

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

- |   |               |                                     |            |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Pleadings, Civil Actions,</b>            |               | <b>Pleadings, Criminal Actions,</b> |            |
| libel or slander, general allegation,       | 375           | arraignment, how made,              | 1831       |
| proof of speaking or publication,           | 375           | pleading, time for,                 | 1831       |
| justification or mitigation,                | 376, 376e     | refusal to plead, entry of plea,    | 1835       |
| lost pleading, use of copy,                 | 382           | construction of pleadings,          | 1805       |
| mandate, application for,                   | 1183          | copy to accused,                    | 1826       |
| issues, how formed,                         | 1185          | corporations, answer by,            | 1754       |
| mayor, rules before,                        | 3497          | counts, separate, when,             | 1813       |
| averments necessary,                        | 3499          | joinder of,                         | 1814       |
| misjoinder, demurrer sustained,             | 343           | larceny, joinder,                   | 1817       |
| docketing separate causes,                  | 343           | defendant, pleadings by,            | 1827       |
| error as to, no reversal,                   | 344           | plea of not guilty,                 | 1832       |
| names, correction of mistakes,              | 399           | insanity, plea of,                  | 1833       |
| unknown defendant, practice,                | 400           | guilty, proceedings on plea of,     | 1836       |
| numbers of cases continuous,                | 384           | descriptions of writings,           | 1820       |
| oath, pleadings under, effect,              | 363           | of writings in forgery,             | 1821       |
| denial of execution of writing,             | 367           | elections, averments as to,         | 1818       |
| of execution of assignment,                 | 367           | express companies, ownership,       | 1823       |
| pleas to jurisdiction to be under,          | 368           | first pleading, what is,            | 1799       |
| to pleas in abatement,                      | 368           | forgery, misdescription of writing, | 1821       |
| paragraphs, numbering of,                   | 341, 350, 360 | forms and rules for,                | 1798       |
| partition, pleadings in,                    | 1201, 1202    | of indictment,                      | 1801       |
| pleadings allowed,                          | 340           | of information,                     | 1802       |
| subscribing of,                             | 361           | guilty, plea of, judgment,          | 1836       |
| presumptions not pleaded,                   | 377           | by minor, sentence delayed,         | 1836       |
| private statute, pleading of,               | 374           | indictment, contents,               | 1800       |
| receiver, complaint,                        | 1242a         | form of,                            | 1801       |
| relief, demand in complaint,                | 341           | construction of words,              | 1805       |
| what may be granted,                        | 388           | charging offense,                   | 1806       |
| reply, general or special,                  | 360           | indorsements on,                    | 1738       |
| demurrer to reply,                          | 360           | prosecutor signs,                   | 1738       |
| numbering paragraphs,                       | 360           | what need not be stated,            | 1806       |
| to answer to counter-claim,                 | 360           | separate counts in,                 | 1813       |
| set-off, answer of,                         | 350           | joinder of counts,                  | 1814       |
| when allowed,                               | 351           | when sufficient,                    | 1824       |
| principal and surety, pleading,             | 352           | not quashed, when,                  | 1825       |
| death or assignment, effect,                | 355           | copy to accused, when,              | 1826       |
| main action dismissed, trial,               | 356           | quashing, reasons for,              | 1828       |
| limitation, pleading when barred,           | 370           | information, contents,              | 1800       |
| sham pleadings, what are,                   | 385           | form of,                            | 1802       |
| interrogatories as to,                      | 385           | amendment of,                       | 1804       |
| when stricken out,                          | 385           | affidavit, amendment,               | 1804       |
| signing of pleadings,                       | 361           | construction of words,              | 1805       |
| statute, private, pleading of,              | 374           | charging offense,                   | 1806       |
| supplemental pleadings,                     | 402           | what need not be stated,            | 1808       |
| supplementary to execution,                 | 834           | separate counts in,                 | 1813       |
| supreme court, none required,               | 667           | joinder of counts in,               | 1814       |
| technicalities disregarded,                 | 401           | when sufficient,                    | 1824       |
| uncertain, making definite,                 | 379           | not quashed, when,                  | 1825       |
| variance between exhibit and pleading,      | 365           | copy to accused, when,              | 1826       |
| when immaterial,                            | 394           | quashing, reasons for,              | 1828       |
| proof of material variance,                 | 394           | how made and filed,                 | 1747       |
| amendment of pleading,                      | 394           | must be based on affidavit,         | 1747       |
| immaterial variance, amendment,             | 395           | cases prosecuted by,                | 1747       |
| failure of proof, what is,                  | 396           | insanity, plea of,                  | 1833       |
| verified pleadings, proof,                  | 363           | acquittal, proceedings,             | 1834       |
| denial of execution of writing,             | 367           | joint ownership, allegations,       | 1822       |
| of assignment of writing,                   | 367           | judgment, pleading of,              | 1800       |
| of pleas to jurisdiction or abate-<br>ment, | 368           | on plea of guilty,                  | 1836       |
| writing, filing of or copy,                 | 365           | larceny, joinder of counts,         | 1817       |
| denying execution or assignment,            | 367           | manslaughter, describing means,     | 1815       |
| failure of consideration,                   | 369           | minor pleading guilty, suspension,  | 1836       |
|   |               | misnomer, proceedings,              | 1811, 1812 |

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-9733c.

**Pleadings, Criminal Actions,**

money, allegations as to, 1819  
murder, second degree, means used, 1815  
name of accused, use of wrong, proceedings, 1811, 1812  
of owners of property, 1822  
offense, how charged, 1806  
oral plea by defendant, proof, 1832  
ownership of property, allegations, 1822, 1823  
perjury or subordination, 1816  
plea on arraignment, 1831  
of not guilty, proof, 1832  
of insanity, how made, 1833  
refusal to plead, entry, 1835  
of guilty, judgment, 1836  
of guilty by minor, suspension, 1836  
private statute, pleading, 1810  
quashing of, when not to be, 1825  
motion and reasons for, 1828  
when accused not discharged, 1829  
prosecution by information, trial or discharge, 1830  
style of prosecution, 1797  
time, statement as to, 1807  
writings, description of, 1820  
misdescription in forgery, 1821

**Pledge,**

execution sale of goods held as, 734

**Poison,**

administering criminally, 1992  
while intoxicated, 1994  
animals, poisoning of, 2054  
cistern, putting poison in, 1993  
druggist selling, 2195a, 2195b  
fish, poisoning of, 2231  
liquors, poisoning of, 2168  
murder committed by, 1977  
jurisdiction of crime, 1652, 1659  
giving with intent, 1992  
springs, putting poison in, 1993  
water or well, poisoning of, 1993

**Police,**

camp-meetings, appointment for, 4488  
cities of general class, regulation, cl. 8, 3541  
of 100,000, regulation, 3864-3878  
of 100,000, charges against, 3868  
hearing and punishment, 3868  
additional and special police, 3871  
police for board of health, 3885  
of 50,000, department, 3927  
regulation of police, 3996-4010  
of 43,000, regulation, 4151-4164  
metropolitan police, see, 3701-3730  
railroad conductors, 1771, 5183, 5184  
METROPOLITAN POLICE, See.

**Police Court,**

cities of 100,000, 3887-3908  
of 50,000, 4017-4034  
of 43,000, 4099, 4100

**Police Judge,**

cities of 100,000, election, term, bond, 3889  
jurisdiction, sessions of court, 3899  
salary of judge, 3896  
of 50,000, appointment, 4019  
jurisdiction, appeal, 4020  
salary of judge, 4026

**Police Matron,**

appointment and duties in certain cities, 3730a-3730e

**Police, Metropolitan,**

appointment and duties in certain cities, 3701-3730  
METROPOLITAN POLICE, See.

**Police Pensions,**

in cities of 100,000, 3904e2-3904r2

**Policemen,**

peace officers, powers as, 1771  
METROPOLITAN POLICE, See.  
POLICE, See.

**Policy,**

insurance, conditions, prohibited, 4859a  
illegal condition, proceedings, 4859b-4859f  
INSURANCE, See.

**Poll-Books,**

altering or destroying, 2335  
auditor of county furnishes, 6203  
blank forms for, 6203  
care of after election, 6267-6269  
names, entering on fraudulently, 2334  
ELECTIONS, See.

**Poll-Tax,**

assessment, who liable to, 8409  
exemption from payment, 7910

**Polling Jury,**

civil actions, practice, 553  
criminal actions, practice, 1898

**Pond,**

fish, poisoning of, penalty, 2331  
pollution of, penalty, 2156

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Pool-Selling,**

elections, selling on, 2177  
 keeping room for, 2179  
 selling of pools, 2179

**Pool-Table,**

gaming, keeping for, 2181  
 minors, allowing to play on, 2182  
 allowing to congregate about, 2183

**Poor,**

actions, prosecution of by, 261, 262  
 attorney appointed for, 261  
 stenographers' report of evidence, 1474  
 allowance to attorneys, 1848a, 1848b  
 by or against township, 8144  
 appeals from justices in matters relating to, 8156, 8157, 8176  
 apprenticing of children, 8165f, 8168  
 appropriations by county, 8145, 8166g  
 asylum, keeping unclean, 2126  
 for, organization of society, 4587  
 for insane poor, 3250t-3250z  
 for poor, 8145, 8166  
 maintenance by county, 8145  
 joint by several counties, 8166  
 superintendent, appointment, 8166, 8166a  
 salary and term, 8166a  
 employes, rules, pay, 8166b  
 appointing, removal, 8166c  
 duties of superintendent, 8166d  
 supplies, estimates, purchase, 8166e  
 produce of farm, 8166f  
 appropriations, 8166g  
 removing poor to, 8165m  
 tax to build and furnish, 8169  
 removal of paupers to, 8170  
 bond of superintendent, 8171  
 reports to county board, 8171  
 education of children, 8172  
 sending children to school, 8173  
 discontinuance and sale of asylum, 8174  
 board of visitors for asylum, 8177  
 duties of board, 8177  
 pay of visitors, 8178  
 attorney, appointment for poor, 261  
 allowance to, 1848a, 1848b  
 auditor, report to charities board, 8158, 8161  
 reporting expenses of poor, 8165n  
 blind, allowance by county to, 7876  
 burials of poor, 8165t-8165k  
 charitable societies, inquiries, 8154  
 co-operation with, 8155  
 report to board of, 8158, 8161  
 charity, associations for dispensing, 4595c  
 children not kept in asylums, 3186g  
 apprenticing, 8165f, 8168  
 cities, infirmary in for, 3553

**Poor,**

county, duty to support poor, 8145  
 settlement in, how acquired, 8146  
 discretionary allowances for, 8162  
 directions to trustees to relieve, 8162  
 accounting to by overseers, 8165g  
 settlements with overseers, 8165h  
 asylums, duties and powers as to, 8145, 8166  
 tax to build and furnish asylum, 8169  
 removal of paupers to asylum, 8170  
 discontinuance and sale of asylum, 8174  
 tax to support poor, 8165n  
 visitors for asylum, appointment, 8177  
 pay of visitors, 8178  
 matron, appointment and duties, 8179-8190  
 blind, allowances to, 7876  
 cripples, relief afforded to, 7877  
 homes for women, appropriation, 7878  
 cripples, relief afforded to, 7877  
 education of poor children, 6033, 8172  
 sending to public schools, 6033, 8173  
 of children under care of matron, 8181  
 school books, 5870, 6033, 6033a, 8187  
 homes for indigent women, appropriation, 7878  
 legal settlement, acquiring, 8146  
 removal to, 8165-8165d  
 matron for poor children, 8179  
 appointment by county board, 8179, 8180  
 children under control of, 8179  
 duties of matron, 8181  
 education and employment, 8181  
 pay received by matron, 8182  
 buildings and grounds, 8182  
 additional matrons, 8183  
 duties and expense, 8183  
 homes for children, 8184  
 agreement of persons taking, 8184  
 record kept by matron, 8185  
 retaking of children put out, 8185  
 expense of matron, 8185  
 board of visitors appointed, 8186  
 duties of visitors, 8186  
 medical aid, funeral expenses, 8187  
 school books, expenses, 8187  
 orphan children, care of, 8188  
 county liability, when ceases, 8189  
 notice to matron as to liability, 8189  
 orphan asylums not affected, 8190  
 non-residents, relief of, 8156  
 overseers of poor, township trustees are, 8142  
 trustees so designated, 8143  
 duties of overseers, 8147  
 claims for relief, duty, 8148  
 temporary aid, 8149, 8163, 8164  
 labor by applicants, 8160  
 assistance by relatives, 8151  
 amount of relief, report, 8152

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Poor,**

overseers ,additional aid,	8153
charitable societies, inquiries,	8154
co-operating with societies,	8155
non-residents, aiding,	8156
transportation,	8157
penalties,	8159
record of persons aided,	8160
copies of record, disposal,	8161
aid by order of county board,	8162
temporary aid in asylum,	8164
residence uncertain, aid,	8163
overseer unremoved from township,	8165 <i>f</i>
settlements by overseers,	8165 <i>g</i> , 8165 <i>h</i>
burials, duties as to,	8165 <i>i</i> -8165 <i>k</i>
binding out children,	8165 <i>l</i>
removing poor to asylums,	8165 <i>m</i>
pay of overseer,	8165 <i>e</i>
poor-book, overseers to keep,	8160
record kept of persons aided,	8160
contents of record,	8160
copies filed with auditor,	8161
copy sent to board of charities,	8161
removal of poor to place of residence,	8165
proceedings had to obtain,	8165 <i>a</i> -8165 <i>d</i>
repeal of laws as to,	8165 <i>o</i>
school, sending children,	6033, 8172, 8173, 8181
books for children,	5870, 6033, 6033 <i>a</i> , 8187
settlement of poor, how acquired,	8146
how settlement may be lost,	8146
removal to place of settlement,	8165
complaint before justice,	8165
appeal from decision of justice,	8165 <i>a</i>
trial in circuit court,	8165 <i>b</i>
amendment of order,	8165 <i>c</i>
duty to receive person removed,	8165 <i>d</i>
superintendent of asylum,	8166, 8166 <i>a</i>
appointment of, salary,	8166 <i>a</i>
general duties of,	8166 <i>d</i> , 8167
employes, rules, pay,	8166 <i>b</i>
appointing, removal,	8166 <i>c</i>
supplies, estimates, purchase,	8166 <i>e</i>
produce of farm,	8166 <i>f</i>
receiving paupers,	8167
apprenticing children,	8168
bond of superintendent,	8171
reports to county board,	8171
education of children,	8172
sending to public school,	8173
tax to build and furnish asylums,	8169
for support of poor,	8155 <i>n</i>
township trustees overseers of poor,	8142
designated as such,	8143
suits by or against,	8144
general duties of,	8147
relief of poor, duties as to,	8148-8163
record of persons aided,	8160
copies of record, disposal,	8161
removal to place of settlement,	8165

**Poor,**

township trustees, proceedings for re-	8165 <i>a</i> -8165 <i>d</i>
moval, duties,	8165 <i>f</i>
delivering books to successor,	8165 <i>f</i>
settlements with county board,	8165 <i>g</i> , 8165 <i>h</i>
burial of paupers and soldiers,	8165 <i>i</i> -8165 <i>k</i>
binding out children,	8165 <i>l</i>
removing poor to asylums,	8165 <i>m</i>
pay as overseer,	8165 <i>e</i>
visitors to county asylum,	8177
duties of visitors,	8177
pay of visitors,	8178
to home kept by matron,	8186
duties of visitors,	8186
women, home for indigent, appropria-	7878
tion,	

**Poor Asylum,**

counties to provide,	192
erection and maintenance of,	8166-8178
insane poor, asylums for,	3250 <i>t</i> -3250 <i>z</i>
keeping unclean,	2126
organization of societies to maintain,	4587
Poor, See.	

**Poor-Book,**

register kept by township trustee,	8160
------------------------------------	------

**Poor Laws,**

repeal of,	8165 <i>o</i>
------------	---------------

**Pop-Corn,**

bushel of, pounds,	8732
--------------------	------

**Pork,**

altering marks on barrel,	2252
barrel of, pounds in,	8732
fraud in packing or sale of,	2251
inspection of,	7015-7020
marks on barrels, altering of,	2252

**Porter County,**

circuit, in thirty-first,	p. 573, 1394
congressional district,	3315
court, terms of circuit,	p. 573, 1394
superior established in,	1426 <i>a</i> -1426 <i>d</i>
terms of superior court,	1426 <i>g</i> 1
representatives, apportionment,	6683
salaries of county officers,	6490
senatorial apportionment,	6682
statutes distributed to,	7617 <i>d</i>

**Posey County,**

circuit, in eleventh,	p. 570, 1394
congressional district,	3315
court, terms in,	p. 570, 1394



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8738c.

**Posey County,**

representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6491  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617*d*

**Posse Comitatus,**

aid to officer, refusal, penalty, 2128  
 summoning of *posse*, 1759, 1760

**Posthumous Child,**

inheritance by, 2622  
 will, revocation of by birth, 2730

**Postmaster,**

office not lucrative, when, 90

**Post-Offices,**

Congress may establish, 8

**Post-Roads,**

Congress may establish, 8

**Potatoes,**

bushel of, pounds, 8732

**Powder,**

mines, use in, 7488*h*-7489*m*  
 opening and use, 2308*a*-2308*c*

**Power of Attorney,**

deeds, power given to execute, 3336  
 recording of power, 3337, 3338  
 married women may join in, 3369  
 judgment, release or satisfaction, 590  
 recording of power, 590  
 confession under power, 597  
 lands, power to convey, 3387, 3338  
 married women, power to convey, 3369  
 recording power, 3337, 3338  
 fee for recording, 3339  
 of power to release judgment, 590  
 seal to conveyance, 3421  
 when necessary, 6650

**Powers,**

trusts and powers, see, 3391-3419

**Practice, Civil,**

action for personal injury, survival, 285*a*  
 agreed case, trial of, 562-564  
 appeal to supreme court, 637-685  
 bill of exceptions, use of original on appeal, 638*a*  
*capias ad respondendum*, issuing by justice, 1619  
 change of venue, 416-421

**Practice, Civil,**

commencement of actions, 316-335  
 confession of judgment, 522, 523  
 continuances, 413-415  
 corporations, constructive service on, 318*a*  
 depositions, 422-454  
 dismissal of actions, 336, 337  
 evidence, written, 454-491  
 witnesses, 492-521  
 exceptions, taking and reserving, 637-642  
 executions, 686-834  
 forms of actions, 249, 250  
 interrogatories submitted to jury, 555  
 issues, formation and order, 403-408  
 kind of and trial, 409-412  
 insurance company, foreign, service of process, 4914*t*  
 joinder of actions, 279-281  
 judgment, rendition of, 573-636  
 confession of, 522, 523  
 justices of the peace, 1498-1639  
 libel and slander, proof of justification, 376*e*  
 liens, foreclosure, parties, notice, 1109*a*  
 limitation of actions, 293-307  
 mayors, rules before, 3497  
 new trial, granting of, 568-572  
 numbering cases, 364  
 parties to actions, 251-278  
 on foreclosure of liens, 1109*a*  
 in partition, 1200  
 pleadings, 338-402  
 process, service on corporations, 318*a*  
 foreign insurance companies, service, 4914*t*  
 publication, service on corporations by, 318*a*  
 referee, trial by, 565-567  
 short-hand reporter, appointment, use of report, 1470, 1477*a*  
 special causes of action, 286-292  
 survival of actions, 282-285  
 of action for personal injury, 285*a*  
 tender, judgment, 580*a*  
 trial by jury, 524-558  
 by court, 559-561  
 of agreed case, before referee, 562-564  
 before referee, 565-567  
 venue of actions, 306-315  
 change of, 416-421  
 change of from superior courts, 1426*q*, 1426*o*1, 1426*r*2  
 verdict, general or special, 554  
 interrogatories to jury, 555

**Practice, Criminal,**

accessories, charging and trial, 1857, 1858  
 accused, rights as to trial, 1854-1856  
 appeal to supreme court, 1954-1969  
 arrest and recognizance, 1749-1796  
 of judgment, 1912, 1913  
 change of venue, 1838-1849

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Practice, Criminal,**  
 clerk, sending copy of record to re-  
     formatory, 1906c, 8253 j  
 continuances, 1850-1853  
 corporations, prosecution of, 1970  
 definition of terms, 1971  
     person defined, 1972  
 evidence, 1865-1889  
 exceptions, 1914-1918  
 fees, taxation of, 6519  
 felonies, verdict and sentence,  
     1906a, 1906b, 8253i  
     copy of record sent to reformatory,  
         1906c, 8253 j  
 fugitives from justice, 1667-1674 j  
     proceedings against, 1669-1674 j  
 grand jury, 1717-1737  
 indictment and information, 1738-1748  
 judgment and execution of, 1919-1953  
     arrest of judgment, 1912, 1913  
     judgment in felonies, 1906a, 1906b  
         copy sent to reformatory, 1906c  
 jurisdiction of crimes, 1642-1660  
 justices, trials before, 1694-1716  
 laws continued in force, 1973  
     repealed, saving clause, 1974  
 limitation of actions, 1661-1666  
 new trial, granting of, 1909-1911  
 person, definition of, 1972  
 pleadings, 1797-1836  
 provoke, venue in prosecutions, 1837a  
 search warrants, 1688-1693  
 sentence in felonies, 1906a-1906b  
 surety of peace, 1675-1687  
 trial by jury, right to, 1854  
     presence of accused, 1855, 1856  
     before jury, practice, 1859-1864  
     by court, 1890  
     order of trial, 1892-1908  
 venue and change of, 1837-1849  
     in provoke cases, 1837a  
 verdict in felonies, 1906a, 1906b, 8253i  
 CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, See.

**Prairie,**  
 burning of, penalty, 2001

**Prairie Chickens,**  
 killing unlawfully, 2208  
 sale, keeping for unlawfully, 2213  
     selling of not shot, 2214  
 transporting unlawfully, 2227k

**Precincts,**  
 cities, division into, 3470  
     ordinance creating, notice, 3471  
 election, creation, voters in, 6198, 6199

**Precipe,**  
 execution only to issue on, 690  
 fee-bill, filing for, 690  
 summons for corporation issued on, 1754

**Pregnancy,**  
 advertising or sale of drugs as to, 2082-2084  
 pregnant female sentenced to death,  
     proceedings, 1950-1952

**Prejudice,**  
 change of venue for, 416, 1838  
 juror, challenge for, 1862

**Premiums,**  
 agriculture, state board offering, 2789  
     county societies offering, 2802  
     interstate fairs offering, 2819  
 building associations collecting,  
     4446, 4451, 4463i  
 fairs, interstate offering, 2819  
     INSURANCE, See.

**Presbytery,**  
 churches uniting for, 4716-4728  
 colleges established by, 4507-4509

**Prescription,**  
 drunk, making of medicine when, 1994  
 liquors, Sunday sale, obtaining, 2195  
     druggists requiring for sale,  
         7283 j, 7283k

**President of United States,**  
 ambassadors received by, 13  
 army, commander of, 12  
 bills and resolutions, signing,  
     vetoing of, 7  
 compensation of, 11  
 congress, messages to, 13  
     convening in extra session, 13  
     adjournment of, 13  
 election of, 11, 36  
 executive authority vested in, 11  
 impeachment of, 14  
 navy, is commander of, 12  
 oath of president, 11  
 officers, appointment by, 12  
     vacancies, filling of, 12  
 qualifications of, 11  
 treaties, making by, 12  
     vacancy in office of,  
         filling vacancies by, 12  
 veto, power as to, 7

**Presidential Electors,**  
 electors, presidential, see, 6340-6350

**Presumptions,**  
 accused presumed innocent, 1893  
 death, when presumed, 2385, 2386  
 murder, presumption strong, bail, 62, 1755  
 treason, presumption strong, bail, 62, 1755

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Primary Elections,**

ballots, preparation of,	6339i
candidates, notice by,	6339i
commissioners of election,	6339d
committeemen, precinct,	6339e
electing committeemen,	6339f
meeting of,	6339u
contests of election,	6339g
counties where election held,	6339c, 6339a1
delegates to conventions,	6339k
election boards, selection,	6339i
qualifications of members,	6339m
duties of board,	6339i, 6339g, 6339j
expenses of election,	6339l
penalties for violating act,	6339s, 6339t, 6339u
inducing violation of act,	6339v
interfering with returns,	6339x
poll-books and blanks,	6339n
voters, qualifications,	6339f
voting, manner of,	6339o
illegally,	6339p, 6339q, 6339r

**Principal and Surety,**

administrators, rights of,	1232
bonds, defects in not to release,	1235
contribution by co-sureties,	1229
creditor, notice by surety to sue,	1224
failure to sue, release,	1225
legal disabilities, persons under,	
effect,	1232
executors, rights of,	1232
heirs, rights of,	1232
interest recoverable by surety,	1233
judgment, payment by surety,	1228
remains in force for surety,	1228
surety not to allow, when,	1230
without relief in favor of surety,	1231
lien of recognizances given,	1234
notice by surety to creditor to sue,	1224
failure to sue, release,	1225
remedy of surety on payment,	1228
judgment remains in force,	1228
against co-sureties,	1229
judgment without relief,	1231
interest recoverable,	1233
suretyship, trial of,	1226
complaint by surety,	1226
plaintiff not affected,	1226
levy on principal's property	
first,	1227
indorsement on execution,	1227

**Printer,**

affidavit as to publication,	481
fee taxed as costs,	677
in drainage proceedings,	5715
for publishing notices,	8087
county board allowances,	7852
fees under county council act,	5594a2
ELECTIONS, See.	

**Printing Bureau,**

clerk, appointment and duties,	7596
misfeasance of,	2150
official printing, see,	7594-7604

**Printing, Public,**

academy of science reports,	7604a-7604c
acts of legislature,	7616, 7617
clerk of printing board, appointment,	7596
duties and salary,	7596
misfeasance of,	2150
journals of legislature,	6706, 7617, 7617a
official printing, see,	7594-7604
secretary of state, duties of,	7616, 7617, 7617aa

OFFICIAL PRINTING, See.

**Prisoner,**

attorney to answer for,	358
cities, pay by for keeping,	3502
cost of keeping in civil actions,	8195
of keeping criminals,	8196
of prisoners of other counties,	8202
escape, aiding of,	2116-2118
suffering escape,	2119
of convict, penalty,	2122
recapture after escape,	1769
evidence of, how procured,	1887-1889
insane prisoners, proceedings,	3228a-3228f
labor, when kept at hard,	1935, 1940
in work-house,	3502, 8334
refusal to labor, punishment,	8341
liquors, furnishing to, penalty,	2192
mobs, protection from,	1770
pardon by governor,	8231
rigor, unnecessary prohibited,	60
state prison, see,	8208-8253
testimony of, how procured,	1887-1889
United States not received by state,	8243
JAIL, See.	
STATE PRISON, See.	

**Prisons,**

aiding escape from,	2116-2118
cities and towns, erection by,	4194
female prison, see,	8254-8298
girls' industrial school,	8254-8298
goods made in other states,	7237b
license for sale of,	7237b
application and bond,	7237c
issuing license, posting,	7237d
annual statement,	7237e
fee for license,	7237f
term of license,	7237g
revocation of license,	7237h
labeling goods,	7237i
contents of label, affixing,	7237j
penalty for violating act,	7237k
fee of informer,	7237l
grand jury, examination by,	1735, 1736
home for friendless women,	8343-8350

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784*b*. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594*e*2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733*c*.**Prisons,**

house of refuge, see,	8299-8329
jail, see,	8191-8207
matrons for prisons,	8350 <i>a</i> -8350 <i>g</i>
state prison, see,	8208-8253
unclean, suffering to be,	2125
women, prison for,	8254-8298
work-house, see,	8330-8342

HOME FOR FRIENDLESS WOMEN, See.

JAIL, See.

REFORM SCHOOL FOR BOYS, See.

STATE PRISON, See.

WOMEN'S PRISON, See.

WORK-HOUSE, See.

**Private Secretary,**

governor may appoint,	7607
salary, payment,	6652, 7611

**Private Statute,**

pleading in civil actions,	374
in criminal actions,	1810

**Private and Special Laws,**

See appendix, pages 1228-1239, Vol. 3.

**Privateering,**

definition and punishment,	2059
----------------------------	------

**Privileges,**

citizens, no abridgment of,	39
congress, of members of,	6
general assembly, of members of,	104
special not granted,	68

**Prize-Fighting,**

definition and punishment,	2062
----------------------------	------

**Probate Commissioner,**

appointment, duties, powers,	2369-2374
assistants for commissioner,	2374 <i>a</i>

**Probate of Will,**

certificate of probate,	2758
attaching to will,	2758
contents of certificate,	2758
citation to produce will,	2752
refusal to produce, commitment,	2752
liability for damages,	2752
affidavit of person cited,	2753
clerk, probate before,	2749
subpoena for witnesses,	2751
attesting evidence taken,	2757
recording of proof,	2757
certificate of probate,	2758
refusal of clerk, court probates,	2760
county where probated,	2750
depositions, use of,	2754 <i>a</i>

**Probate of Will,**

devise to witness, effect,	2756
evidence, use of will,	2759
foreign will, probate of,	2761
proof, how taken,	2762
authentication of proof,	2762
production of will and proof,	2763
filing and recording,	2763
will executed here, foreign probate,	2764
when admitted in this state,	2764
handwriting of testator, proof of,	2754
when proof of admitted,	2755
proof, who may have taken,	2749
where may be taken,	2750
witnesses necessary,	2754
handwriting, proof of,	2754, 2755
writing and recording of,	2757
witnesses, subpoena for,	2751
proof made by,	2754
death or absence,	2754
proof of handwriting,	2754
proof of death or absence,	2755
devise to, effect,	2756
WILLS, See.	

**Procedure,**

CIVIL PROCEDURE, See.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, See.

**Proceedings Supplementary,**

affidavit to obtain order,	828
for order of arrest,	829
for order on other persons,	831
testing sufficiency,	83 <i>a</i>
answer by debtor, order for,	827
by third persons,	831
waiver by plaintiff,	832
application of property, order for,	833
arrest and bail, order for,	829
bond of debtor,	830
commitment to jail,	830
action on bond,	830
costs, how taxed,	834
evidence on hearing,	832
order of court as to property,	833
pleadings not required,	834
testing affidavit,	834
trial, examination of witnesses,	832
oral hearings on,	834
EXECUTION, See.	

**Process,**

agent of insurance company, service on,	4916
service on auditor of state,	4917
railroad company, agent for service on,	5334-5339
circuit court may frame,	136
corporations, service on,	318, 318 <i>a</i>
disobeying of,	2123

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Process,**

foreign insurance company, service,	4914t
obstructing legal process,	2120, 2121
Ohio river, service on,	5544
proof of service of process,	489
publication, notice by,	320, 1048
proof of,	489
railroad company, agent for service on,	5334-5339
school corporation, service on,	6027
service of summons, how made,	317
on guardians,	317
on insane, how made,	317
on corporations,	318, 318a
when sufficient,	319
personal out of state,	321
proof of service,	489
sheriff, when to serve,	7945, 7946
style of process	178
summons, see,	316-325, 1047
supreme court may frame,	1326
SUBPENA, See.	
SUMMONS, See.	

**Proclamation,**

governor, taking effect of laws,	239
holidays, sale of liquors,	2194

**Profanity,**

definition and punishment,	2085
----------------------------	------

**Prohibition,**

costs, taxation of,	1191
judgment in cases of,	1190
superior courts may issue,	1411
writ, when may issue,	1189

**Promissory Notes,**

action on commercial paper,	7530
where suit brought,	7530
appraisement laws, notes waiving,	7529
assignee, suit by,	7516
defenses against,	7517
attorney's fees, agreements to pay,	7532
bank, payable in, effect	7520
rights of holders,	7520
bills of exchange not affected,	7519
commercial paper, suits on,	7530
holidays as to,	7531
damages on protested notes,	7527
deposit companies, payable in, effect,	5012
holidays as to commercial paper,	7531
indorsement, negotiable by,	7515
indorser, liability of,	7518
diligence against maker,	7518
negotiable by indorsement,	7515
patent right, note given for,	8131
payable in bank, effect,	7520
in deposit companies,	5012

**Property,**

compensation for when taken,	66
definition as used in statutes,	1309
exemption from execution,	67, 715-730
injury to, joinder of actions,	279
trial of right of,	1597-1614

**Prosecuting Attorney,**

acts of legislature distributed to,	7617e
appeal to supreme court,	1915
auditor of county, suit against,	5834
bastardy suits, duty as to,	1010
bribery of,	2096
bond, amount and approval,	7810
combinations to restrict trade, duties,	3312o
county, represents in suits,	7812
court may appoint, when,	7813
crime, justice to notify of,	1698
notice of, prosecution,	7811
prosecutes actions for,	7812
dentistry, prosecutions,	5606d
deputy, may appoint,	7584
divorce suits, duty as to,	1050-1050c
fee in suits,	1050b
dog tax, duty as to collecting,	2851
election and term of,	171, 7809
beginning of term,	7574b
express companies, prosecuting,	3312f
factories, suits under law regulating,	7087x-7087a1
fees of in criminal actions,	7814
in divorce cases,	1050b, 7814
in relation to hedges,	6589
for enforcing tax laws,	8650
in suits against officers under fee law,	6537
under medical license law,	7322
forfeited bail bond, suit on,	1791, 7812
gaming contract, suit on,	6678
grand jury, appears before,	1737
hedges, trimming, suits as to,	6589
fee in suits,	6589
horse-racing, suits under act as to,	6959f
impeachment and removal of,	8108s, 8108a1
indictment, signing of,	1738
dismissal of,	1742
inspection of,	1744
disclosing as to finding,	1745
information in civil actions,	1146
in criminal actions, filing of,	1747, 1748
lost, filing new,	1746
insane persons, duty as to,	2715
protecting interest of,	7812
insurance companies, suits against,	4866
justice to notify of prosecutions,	1698
liquor license, procuring,	7813b
marriage license, suit against clerk,	7297
medical license law, suits, fee,	7322
name, resists change of,	7812

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Prosecuting Attorney,**

<i>nolle prosequi</i> , when may enter,	1742
oaths, administering,	7813a
official bonds, suits on,	7568
police courts, prosecutes in,	3900, 4030
railroads, prosecuting, fee,	5172c
recognizance, suit on forfeited,	1791, 7812
removal from office,	172, 8108s, 8108h1
salaries of prosecutors,	6421
soldiers' monument, suits as to,	8373
special, appointment by court,	7813
allowance to,	7813
street railway companies, prosecuting,	5479a
surety of peace, notice of suit,	1684
taxation, suits concerning,	8465, 8529, 8649, 8650
fees in suits relating to,	8650
term, beginning of,	7574b
trust funds, duty as to suits,	7812
suits against combinations,	3312o

**Prostitution,**

abduction of female for,	2079
associating with prostitute,	2089
definition and punishment,	2090

**Protest,**

bank bills, protest of,	8042
bills of exchange, protest, damages,	7521
interest after protest,	7522
exchange not considered, when,	7523
drawer or indorser, damages,	7524
damages not allowed, when,	7525
on bills payable in this state,	7526
notes discounted by bank,	7527
general assembly, protest of members,	122

**Protestant Episcopal Church,**

corporation and powers,	4729
name and style of,	4729
wardens and vestrymen constitutione,	4729
number and terms of,	4730
diocese, incorporation,	4741a-4741g
property, holding of,	4734, 4735
sale or lease of,	4736
holding in trust,	4739, 4740
rector member of vestry,	4730
trust, holding property in,	4739
execution of trust,	4740
wardens and vestrymen incorporated,	4729
number and terms of,	4730
election of and certificate,	4731, 4737
vacancies, filling of,	4732
change of name and number,	4733
powers of,	4734
real estate, holding,	4734
personal property of,	4735
sale or lease of property,	4736
election of new vestry,	4738
trust, holding property in,	4739, 4740

**Provisions,**

sale of unwholesome,	2157-2165
----------------------	-----------

**Provoke,**

definition and punishment,	2067
venue in prosecutions for,	1837a

**Publication,**

actions, giving notice of by,	320, 1048
administrator, removal,	2402
allowance by county boards,	7852
corporation, service on by,	318a
county, allowances,	7852
receipts and expenditures,	7855
manner of and fees,	5594a2
limit as to papers,	5594e2
decisions of supreme court,	166
expenditures and receipts of state,	196
of county,	7855
executor, removal,	2402
fees for county publications,	5594a2
publishing list of allowances,	7852
for legal advertising,	8087
in drainage proceedings,	5715
horse-racing act, notice by publication,	6959j
legal notices, publication of,	1299-1303
proof of publication,	489
limit as to county,	5594e2
manner of publication,	8087
fees allowed for,	8087
for county advertising,	5594a2
publishing allowances,	7852
in drainage proceedings,	5715
notice of pending suits,	320, 1048
proof of publication,	489
statutes, publication of,	124, 7616, 7617

**Public Buildings,**

construction and sale of,	5589-5594
contracts, interest of officers,	2136
county boards to have erected,	7833
custodian of, see,	7779-7790
doors to open outwardly,	2276
officers, interest in contracts,	2136
BUILDINGS, See.	
BUILDINGS, PUBLIC, See.	
CUSTODIAN PUBLIC BUILDINGS, See.	

**Public Debt,**

bonds of state, issue and sale,	8407a-8407c
state debt, payment of,	194
debt of state, see,	8374-8407
United States not questioned,	42

**Public Funds,**

disbursement, accounts and vouchers,	6654a-6654g
application of appropriations,	6654c
funds, public, see,	6651-6674

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

- Public Grounds,**  
 certain not to be sold, 231  
 depositing offal on, penalty, 2156  
 obstruction of, penalty, 2154
- Public Indecency,**  
 definition and penalty, 2081
- Public Printing,**  
 official printing, see, 7594-7604
- Public Squares,**  
 vacation of in towns, 4422-4424
- Public Warehouses,**  
 warehouses, public, see, 8704-8729
- Pulaski County,**  
 circuit, in forty-fourth, p. 575, 1394  
 congressional district, 3327  
 courts, terms in, p. 575, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6492  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d
- Punishment,**  
 commutation of as to boys, 8822, 8327  
   of as to girls, 8291  
 convicts, punishment of, 8224-8229  
 cruel and unusual prohibited, 32, 61  
 jury fixes in verdict, 1906  
 verdict in felonies, 1906a, 8253f  
 work-house prisoners, punishment, 8341
- Pupils,**  
 benevolent institutions, employment, 3135-3141
- Purchase-Money,**  
 action for, new parties, 276  
 unlicensed dealers liable, 7237a  
 widow, rights as to, 2656
- Purchasers,**  
 trusts, protection against, 3392
- Purdue, John,**  
 privileges at Purdue University, 6174
- Purdue University**  
 acceptance of benefits of acts of con-  
   gress, 6167  
 amendment or repeal of act, 6175  
 appropriations for, how paid, 6166b  
 chemistry, professor, state chemist, 6618  
 county students, appointment, 6180, 6181
- Purdue University,**  
 corporate name and powers, 6173  
 donation of Purdue accepted, 6170  
 funds, sale of scrip, 6169  
   investment of proceeds, 6169  
   bond of state, issue of, 6182  
   interest and payment of, 6182  
   gifts, acceptance of, 6185  
   institutes, maintenance of, 6185  
   contracts with donors, 6185  
 institutes of technology, establishing, 6185  
 investment of funds, 6169, 6182  
 location of university, 6171  
   made permanent, 6171  
 name "Purdue University," 6172  
   not to be changed, 6172  
   corporate of trustees, 6173  
 officers elected by trustees, 6179  
 president of board trustees, 6179  
   member state board education, 5849  
 Purdue, John, privileges of, 6174  
 secretary, election of, 6179  
 streets through grounds, 6183, 6184  
 students sent by counties, 6180  
   rights and privileges of, 6180  
   number allowed, 6181  
 tax for benefit of, 6166a  
 technology, institute of, 6185  
 treasurer, election of, 6179  
   bond of treasurer, 6179  
 trustees, who constitute first, 6168  
   obtaining and sale of scrip, 6169  
   corporate name of trustees, 6173  
   general powers of, 6173  
   meetings and quorum, 6173  
   seal to be provided, 6173  
   election of professors and teachers, 6173  
   compensation of instructors, 6173  
   by-laws and regulations, 6173  
   appointment of trustees, 6176  
   terms of trustees, 6177  
   vacancies, filling of, 6178  
   officers elected by, 6179  
   president of board, 6179
- Putnam County,**  
 circuit, in thirteenth judicial, p. 571, 1394  
 congressional district, 3319  
 court, terms in, p. 571, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6493  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d
- Q**
- Quails,**  
 killing of unlawfully, 2208  
   or selling of unlawfully, 2209  
 sale, keeping for unlawfully, 2209  
   selling of not shot, 2214  
 transporting of unlawfully, 2227k

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

<b>Quarantine,</b>	
animals, establishing against,	2877
cities, regulations as to,	cl. 6, 3541
<b>Quartering Soldiers,</b>	
restrictions as to,	27
<b>Quarries,</b>	
assessment for taxation,	8515
<b>Quartermaster-General,</b>	
appointment of,	215, 7341
qualifications of,	7346
salary of,	7424p
MILITIA, See.	
<b>Quieting Title,</b>	
action, who may bring,	1082, 1086
disclaimer, costs,	1084
judgment, recording copy,	1085
rules applicable to,	1083
tax titles, suits to quiet,	8640
<b>Quitclaim Deed,</b>	
estate conveyed by,	3343
form and effect of,	3347
<b>Quorum,</b>	
city council, breaking of, penalty,	2146
congress, what constitutes,	5
general assembly, what is,	107
breaking quorum in,	2147
jurisdiction of offense,	2147
<b>Quo Warranto,</b>	
informations in nature of,	1145-1160

R

<b>Raceway,</b>	
mills, obtaining for,	894
<b>Racing,</b>	
actions under act regulating,	6959i
parties and process,	6959j
who is to prosecute,	6959k
changes of venue in,	6959k
attorney-general, prosecuting suits,	6959k
betting on, penalty,	2176
consecutive races, number allowed,	6959g
violating section, penalty,	6959g
definition of terms used,	6959h
highways, racing on,	2280, 2281
information and restraining order,	6959i
who may file information,	6959i
notice to defendants,	6959i
parties to suit,	6959j

<b>Racing,</b>	
information, notice of suit, judgment,	6959j
changes of venue,	6959k
prosecution of suit,	6959k
limitation as to time and number of	
races,	6959g
November 15th to April 15th, racing	
prohibited,	6959f
penalty for violating section,	6959f
number of races allowed in year,	6959g
of consecutive races allowed,	6959g
penalty for violating section,	6959g
penalties for violating act,	6959f, 6959g
pools, buying or selling on,	2177
prosecuting attorney prosecuting	
suits,	6959k
"race," "race meeting," meaning of,	6959h
restraining order, granting of,	6959i
parties, notice, judgment,	6959j
streets, racing on,	2281
winter racing prohibited,	6959f
penalty for violating section,	6959f

<b>Raffling,</b>	
definition and punishment,	2170
parties compelled to testify,	1868

<b>Railroads,</b>	
abandonment of road, what is,	5267, 5271
completion by another company,	5268
appraisalment, payment,	5268
distribution of money,	5269
pay of appraisers,	5270
annual statement,	5272
completion of road,	5273
accepting general law by old compa-	
nies,	5196
actions against for injuries,	312
by city to recover penalty,	3500
service of process,	3500
arrest of agents,	3500
aiding by taxation,	5340
auditor gives notice of election,	5342
certificate as to publication,	5342
clerk of canvassing board,	5348
records statement of vote,	5350
completion of road, time for,	5394
conditions on donation or taking	
stock,	5353
county not liable for debts,	5364
donation of money,	5353
conditions imposed,	5353
location of road before,	5355
election, petition for,	5340
number of signers,	5340
order for election,	5341
laws governing,	5341
notice of election,	5342
opening of polls,	5343
conduct of election,	5343
challenge of voters,	5344
ballots, contents of,	5345



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Railroads,**

aiding, certificate by judges, 5346  
 canvass of votes, 5347  
 organization of board, 5348  
 statement of board, 5349  
 recording of statement, 5350  
 expenses of election, 5363  
 forfeiture for not commencing work, 5357, 5367  
   extending time, 5357  
   for not completing road, 5358, 5369  
   complaint to declare, 5359  
   judgment of forfeiture, 5360  
   reversion to tax-payers, 5360  
   joint or several actions, 5361  
   service of process, 5362  
   time given to complete road, 5394  
 law, effect of on prior acts, 5376  
 levy of tax, time for, 5351  
 limit as to tax levy, 5352  
 location of shops as conditions, 5353  
   of road before donation, 5355  
   of road before collecting tax, 5368  
   suspending tax until location, 5369  
 paying money in advance, 5354  
   refunding to county, 5354  
   when company may receive, 5355, 5356  
 petition to county board, 5340  
   contents and signers, 5340  
   action by board on, 5341  
 refunding tax to tax-payers, 5365  
   payment into township funds, 5365  
   uncalled for tax, disposal of, 5366  
 state line, counties bordering on, 5377  
   county or city may take stock, 5377  
   city may issue bonds, 5378  
   petition to county board, 5379  
   order for election, 5380  
   manner of holding election, 5380  
   notice of election, 5381  
   ballots used, 5382  
   certificate as to votes, 5383  
   canvass of votes, 5383  
   statement of result, 5385  
   levy of tax, 5386  
   limit as to levy, 5386  
   subscription for stock, 5387  
   conditions of subscription, 5387  
   petition to city council, 5388  
   order for subscription for stock, 5389  
   bonds issued by city, 5390  
   interest, payment, 5391  
   sinking fund for principal, 5391  
   payment to company, 5392  
   expenses of election, 5393  
 stock, subscription for, 5353  
   conditions to subscription, 5353  
   certificates given to tax-payers, 5370  
   special receipt for taxes, 5371

**Railroads,**

aiding, stock for certificates and receipts, 5372  
   unclaimed stock, issue of, 5373  
   cancellation of prior stock, 5374  
   trustees to vote stock, 5375  
 tax, time for levy of, 5351  
   amount of levy, 5351  
   limit as to amount, 5352  
   advance to road before collection, 5354  
   road located before payment, 5355, 5368  
 cars run before payment in full, 5355  
   when paid to company, 5356  
   forfeiture of right, 5357, 5358  
   enforcing forfeiture, 5359-5362  
   refunding to tax-payers, 5365  
   payment into general funds, 5365, 5366  
   release of tax-payers, 5367  
   location of road before collection, 5368  
   suspending collection, 5369  
   certificates and receipts for, 5370, 5371  
   stock for certificates and receipts, 5372-5374  
 township, petition in behalf of, 5340  
   limit as to appropriation, 5352  
   stock in name of, 5353  
   not liable for debts, 5364  
   taxes paid to, when, 5365, 5366  
   trustee to vote stock, 5375  
 amendment or repeal of law, 5197  
 animals, injuries to, liability, 5312  
   agent to answer as to money, 5316  
   proceedings on justices' judgment, 5317  
   contempt for not obeying order, 5319  
   animals, who liable for injury, 5312  
   entering on road through gates, 5322  
   bill of lading, use as evidence, 5312  
   circuit court, action before, 5313, 5314  
   summons, service of, 5314  
   defendant, who may be, 5320  
   farm crossings, construction of, 5320  
   gates at, erection, maintenance, 5321, 5327  
   fences, effect as to liability, 5318  
   time in which to build, 5323  
   character of fence, 5323  
   where not required, 5323  
   building by land-owner, 5324  
   collecting cost from company, 5324  
   repair of fences, 5325  
   duty of railroad company, 5325  
   repair by land-owner, 5325  
   collection of costs, 5325  
   liability as to animals unaffected, 5326

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Railroads,**

animals, gates at farm crossings, 5321, 5327	
erecting and maintaining, 5321, 5327	
animals passing through, 5322	
liability for injury, 5322	
judgment for injury to animals, 5316	
when plaintiff entitled to, 5316	
agent to answer as to money, 5316	
order of court as to payment, 5316	
of justice, proceedings on, 5317	
contempt of agent, 5319	
justice of peace, action before, 5313	
summons and service, 5313	
proceedings for satisfaction, 5317	
lessees, liability for damages, 5312	
money, agents to answer as to, 5316	
application on judgment, 5316	
judgment of justice, proceedings, 5317	
parties defendant, who to be, 5315	
summons from justice, 5313	
time of service, 5313	
from circuit court, 5314	
time of service, 5314	
annual statements and reports, 5178, 5272	
appropriation of lands, 5159	
entry and survey, 5160	
description of lands deposited, 5160	
purchase of lands, 5160	
failure of purchase, appropriation, 5160	
notice of proceedings, 5160	
appointment of appraisers, 5160	
assessment of damages, 5160	
width of roadway, 5160	
costs of proceedings, 5160	
exceptions to award, 5160	
order of court, 5160	
possession pending appeal, 5160	
tender, effect on costs, 5160	
companies having benefit of act, 5161	
adverse claimants to money, 5163	
payment into court, 5163	
attorney for unknown parties, 5164	
amendment of proceedings, 5164	
defective title, new proceedings, 5165	
possession of lands, 5165	
release of right of way, recording, 5166	
failure to record, effect, 5167	
public lands, purchase of, 5176	
appropriation of public lands, 5176	
articles of association, 5134	
number of signers, 5134	
amount of stock subscribed, 5134	
capital stock specified, 5134	
residence of stockholders, 5134	
filing with secretary of state, 5135, 5137	
corporate body and politic, 5135	
copies of articles evidence, 5135	
copy filed with secretary, 5137	
acts as to legalized, 5138	

**Railroads,**

auditor of state, approval of signals, 5156	
appointing engineer to examine, 5157	
pay and expenses of, 5158	
duties and powers as to crossing, 5158a-5158h	
badges of officers and employes, 5177	
failure to wear, effect, 5177	
baggage, sale of, 3294	
benevolent institutions, location on lands, 3023	
bonds for money borrowed, 5168	
mortgage to secure, 5168	
conversion into stock, 5168	
sale of bonds, 5168	
guaranty of other companies, 5216	
petition of stockholders, 5217	
limiting amount, 5218	
branch roads, failure to build, forfeiture, 5289	
branches, building of, 5300, 5301	
stock in bridge company, 5300	
appropriation of lands, 5302	
bridges, railroads on, 4658, 4659, 4662, 4669	
by-laws, adoption of, 5147	
providing for transfer of stock, 4148	
canal, use of by railroad, 5395	
hydraulic power preserved, 5396	
capital stock, specification in articles, 5134	
subscriptions to organize, 5134	
books opened to subscribe for, 5136	
notice of opening books, 5136	
distribution among subscribers, 5136	
increase of stock, limit, 5139, 5195	
preferred stock, issuing of, 5140, 5169	
priority over common stock, 5146	
calls for payment for stock, 5140	
amount payable monthly, 5146	
transfer of stock, 5148	
calls paid before transfer, 5148	
certificate as to payment, 5149	
filing certificate with secretary, 5149	
lands, payment for stock in, 5150, 5151	
sale of property taken, 5151	
cars, getting on moving, 2290	
running without tools, 2292	
locking passenger cars, 2298	
obstructing highways, 2291, 2297	
operating trains, 5185, 5186	
forming passenger train, 5191	
cemeteries, locating railroads in, 4706c-4708f	
charters, surrendering of special, 5196	
cities, action against for penalty, 3500	
service of process, 3500	
arrest of agents, 3500	
granting rights of way, 5398	
grades of tracks in, 3542	
aid in construction of, 3612, 3613	
on state line, aid to, 5378, 5390, 5391	
regulating speed of trains, cl. 39, 42, 3541	

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Railroads,**

cities, requiring cleaning of streets,  
*cl. 42,* 3541  
 of 100,000, control over, 3794  
 of 50,000, control over, 3927  
 of 43,000, control over, 4077  
 street improvement assessments, 3978  
 conductors, police powers, 1771  
 to wear badges, 5177  
 failure to wear, effect, 5177  
 ejecting passenger for not paying, 5181  
 ejecting disorderly passengers, 5182  
 gambling, ejecting passenger for, 5182  
 police powers of conductors, 5183  
 arrest of passengers for crime, 5184  
 affidavit to be filed by, 5184  
 connecting with foreign roads,  
 appropriation of lands, 5281  
 assessment of damages, 5284  
 appeal from assessment, 5284  
 title to lands, 5285  
 bridge on state line,  
 joint use of, 5282  
 acquiring lands, 5282  
 contracts for use of roads,  
 legalized, 5287  
 damages, liability for, 5288  
 foreign roads, connections of,  
 extension into this state, 5281  
 acquiring lands, 5282  
 for right of way, 5283  
 appropriation of, 5284  
 title to lands acquired, 5285  
 liability to third persons, 5288  
 right of way, contract for, 5283  
 appropriating land for, 5283  
 title to land acquired, 5284, 5285  
 sole right to use, 5285  
 consolidation of railroad companies,  
 adoption of common name, 5251  
 recording of resolution, 5252  
 completion of road, time ex-  
 tended, 5264  
 consolidation, how effected, 5251  
 recording of resolution, 5252  
 of consolidated companies, 5258  
 companies included, 5257, 5262  
 electric railroad companies  
 consolidating, 5257  
 corporate powers of companies, 5252  
 continuation of powers, 5265  
 foreign company, contract with, 5260  
 franchises not impaired, 5252, 5256  
 when not forfeited, 5261, 5263  
 vesting in new company, 5263  
 name, adoption of common, 5251  
 recording of resolution, 5252  
 resolution to consolidate, 5251  
 recording of resolution, 5252  
 state line, connecting roads at,  
 agreement of companies, 5254  
 completion of road, 5255  
 franchises preserved, 5255

**Railroads,**

consolidation, powers and rights of  
 company, 5256  
 extending into other states, 5259  
 rights and powers of com-  
 pany, 5259  
 contracts with foreign com-  
 panies, 5260  
 time to complete extended, 5264  
 construction of road, general powers, 5153  
 beginning of, when, 5194  
 completion of, when, 5194  
 forfeiture for failure, 5194  
 county, acquiring lands of, 5176  
 crossing, failure to stop train at,  
 deceiving engineer at, 2294  
 crossing without right, 2295  
 stopping train on crossing, 2296  
 failure to give signal, penalty, 2299  
 other railroads, *cl. 6,* 5153  
 expense of crossing, 5154  
 repair of tracks, 5155  
 interlocking signals, 5156  
 approval by auditor of state,  
 civil engineer to examine, 5157  
 pay and expenses of auditor 5158  
 decree of court as to crossing, 5158a  
 interlocking switches, 5158b  
 petition to auditor, proceedings, 5158c  
 expense of interlocking, 5158d  
 crossing without stopping, 5158e  
 penalty for violating act, 5158f  
 engineer to examine plan, 5158g  
 pay of auditor and engineer, 5158h  
 of streets, grading, 5172a-5172e  
 when not allowed, 5199, 5200  
 highway crossed by, 5172  
 manner of making crossing, 5172  
 taking of lands for, 5172  
 compensation for lands, 5172  
 flagman at highway crossings, 5174  
 signals at road crossings, 5307-5311  
 failure to give signal, penalty, 5308  
 lights at street crossings, 4357b, 5173  
 depots, acquiring lands for, 5150  
 waiting-rooms for passengers,  
 5188, 5189  
 failure to keep, penalty, 5189  
 directors, number stated in articles, 5134  
 names specified in articles, 5134  
 opening stock-books by, 5136  
 distribution of stock by, 5136  
 increase of capital stock, 5139  
 preferred stock, issuing of, 5140  
 number, fixing by stockholders, 5141  
 election of annually, 5142  
 notice of election, 5142  
 manner of election, 5142  
 certificate of election, 5142  
 term of office of, 5142  
 voting by stockholders, 5142  
 who may be elected as, 5142  
 calling meetings of stockholders, 5143

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Railroads,**

directors, annual statement to stockholders,	5144
removal by stockholders,	5144
failure to elect on day fixed,	5145
subsequent election of,	5145
president elected by,	5145
officers, election of,	5145
calls for stock payments,	5146
by-laws adopted by,	5147
certificate as to stock payments,	5149
property received for stock,	5151
map certified by,	5152
classification of directors,	5299
drains, assessing cost,	5623, 5624, 5683
repairs, assessment,	5633
election of directors annually,	5142
of officers by directors,	5145
employees, forcing contributions,	2300, 2301
improper discharge of,	2302
injuries to, damages,	7082a-7087
flagman at highway crossings,	5174
refusal to keep, penalty,	5175
farm crossings,	5320, 5327
fencing roads,	5323-5327
forfeiture of right to build branch,	5289
extension of time to complete,	5290, 5291, 5294
corporate powers continued,	5292, 5295
freight, duty as to carriage of,	5185
refusal to carry or deliver,	5190
advancing rates for carriage,	5333
sale of freight,	3294
gates at crossings,	5221, 5227
general powers of companies,	5153
highway, road crossing,	5172
manner of crossing,	5172
lands taken, payment,	5172
lights at street crossings,	5173
flagmen at highway crossings,	5174
penalty for failure,	5175
granting right to use,	5397
signals at crossings,	5307
failure to give signal, penalty,	2299, 5308
recovery of penalty,	5309-5311
obstruction of with cars,	2291, 2297
hogs, disinfecting cars after shipping,	2886
pens of to be kept clean,	2886
penalty for violating act,	2889
interlocking switches, construction of,	5158b-5158A
judgment, enforcing,	834a
animals, injuries, enforcing judgment,	5316-5319
laborers, lien of on roads,	7265-7267
lands, acquiring for use of,	5150, 5153
taking on stock subscription,	5151
sale of, when required,	5151
proceedings to appropriate,	5159-5165
public, appropriation of,	5176

**Railroads,**

lateral roads, appropriating lands,	5274
assessing damages,	5274
appeal from assessment,	5274
of material,	5277
assessing value of,	5277
unknown owners, representation,	5279
certificate of incorporation,	5275
contents and recording,	5275
sale or assignment, recording,	5275
circuit court, petition to,	5274
appointment of viewers by,	5274
connections with other roads,	5278
incorporation of company,	5274
lands, entry on and survey,	5274
assessment of damages,	5274
right of way, width of,	5276
obtaining material from,	5277
unknown owners, proceedings,	5279
use by public,	5167a
material, appropriation of,	5277
assessing value of,	5277
petition to circuit court,	5274
appointment of viewers,	5274
viewers to assess damages,	5274
viewers, duties of, report,	5274
proceedings on report,	5274
pay of viewers,	5280
lien of state for taxes or penalties,	5179
of citizens for debts,	5179
of contractors and laborers,	7265-7267
lights at street crossings,	4357b, 5173
switch lights,	5173a-5173d
line, alteration of,	5170, 5171
map and profile of,	5152, 5170, 5171, 5193
mails, duty as to carrying,	5180
compensation, how determined,	5180
extra train for carrying,	5180
map of route adopted,	5152, 5193
filing in counties,	5152, 5193
alteration of line,	5170, 5171
meetings of stockholders annually,	5142
notice of meeting,	5142
election of directors,	5142
special meetings may be called,	5143
notice of meeting,	5143
metal, sales by agents,	5328
quantity and bill of sale,	5328
failure to give bill, effect,	5329
duty of purchaser,	5330
confusion of goods, effect,	5331
replevin of,	5332
mortgage to secure bonds,	5168
converting debt into stock,	5168
name, changing of,	5296
manner of and effect,	5297, 5298
notice of arrival of trains,	5186
penalty for not giving,	5187
obstruction of tracks, penalty,	2039
of highways with cars,	2291, 2297

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Railroads,**

officers, removal by stockholders,	5144, 5145
election by directors,	5145
president and other officers,	5145
by-laws to designate,	5145
bonds given by,	5145
passenger not paying fare,	5181
putting off of train,	5181
disorderly, putting off,	5182
gaming, putting off of train,	5182
arrest when guilty of crime,	5184
prosecution of,	5184
running of trains for,	5185
waiting rooms kept for,	5188, 5189
refusal to carry, damages,	5190
trains for, how made up,	5191
on platform, injury, liability,	5192
rules as to, violation, injury,	5192
passenger cars, locking of,	2298
keeping tools on,	2292
in mixed trains,	5191
preferred stock, issuing of,	5140, 5169
president of company, election,	5145
selected by directors,	5145
must be a director,	5145
removal by stockholders,	5144, 5145
certificate of payment for stock,	5149
process, service, how made,	318
agent for service on,	5334
service, how made,	5334
written authority filed,	5335
recording and indexing,	5336
failure to file, proceedings,	5337
information, service,	5337
issue and trial,	5338
judgment of court,	5339
restraining order, service,	5339
profile and map of route,	5152, 5193
filing in counties,	5152, 5193
altering of line,	5170, 5171
public lands, acquiring by,	5176
rates, advancing, restrictions,	5333
release of right of way, recording,	5166
failure to record, purchaser, effect,	5167
right of way, entry and survey,	5153
appropriating lands for,	5159-5165
release of, recording,	5166
failure to record, effect,	5167
public lands, acquiring for,	5176
grant by cities and towns,	5398
weeds on, destroying,	5399
failure to destroy, penalty,	5400
use by public, effect,	5167a
rolling stock, sale, vendor's lien,	5401
title to property,	5401
limit as to credit,	5401
conditional sale, rents,	5402
acknowledgment of contract,	5403
recording of contract,	5403
prior contracts not affected,	5404
form of acknowledgments,	5405

**Railroads,**

sale and reorganization,	5201
agreement of interested parties,	5201
bonds, power to issue, 5202, 5212,	5215
guaranty of bonds,	5216
petition of stockholders,	5217
limiting amount,	5218
bondholders, voting by,	5202, 5213
branch roads, purchase, consolidation,	5215
consolidation of roads,	5215
corporation, how formed,	5201, 5210
certificate signed and filed,	5201, 5210
powers of corporation,	5202, 5210, 5213
franchises possessed by,	5202, 5211
debts, assuming payment,	5202
payment of old debts,	5207
sinking fund to pay,	5202, 5213
foreign corporation purchasing,	5203, 5214
rights of corporation,	5203, 5214
franchises, rights of purchasers,	5202, 5211
lien for debts,	5204
mortgages taking road,	5220
corporate powers of,	5220
issuing stock by,	5220
acquiring title to land,	5220
notice of conveyance,	5220
preferred stock, issuing of,	5213
purchasers of roads, rights of,	5201, 5210
formation of corporation,	5201, 5210
franchises and powers,	5202, 5211
a foreign corporation, rights,	5203, 5214
sale of roads, manner of,	5201
notice of sale,	5202
sales legalized,	5202
sale as an entirety,	5205
place of sale,	5205
road in different states,	5209
notice and place of sale,	5209
law applies to all sales,	5219
sinking fund to pay debts,	5202, 5213
stock, surrender of old for new,	5206
release of old subscribers,	5211
holders, rights of,	5211
preferred stock, issue of,	5213
of branch roads purchased,	5215
seal, adoption and alteration of,	5135
signals at railroad crossings,	5156-5158
at highway crossings,	5307
failure to give, penalty,	2299, 5308
recovery of penalty,	5309-5311
state lands, acquiring of,	5176
stockholders, subscribing articles by,	5134
form corporate body,	5135
subscriptions for stock,	5136
preferred stock, approval by,	5140

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Railroads,**

stockholders fix number of directors,	5141
annual meeting of,	5142
notice of meeting,	5142
election of directors by,	5142
manner of election,	5142
voting by at meetings,	5142
special meetings of,	5143
notice of meeting,	5143
majority of stock to be represented,	5143
annual statement made to,	5144
may call for statements,	5144
removal of officers by,	5144, 5145
liability for debts,	5198
streets, cities may require cleaning,	cl. 42, 3541
poles of street railways, regulating,	3541a
improvement in cities of 50,000,	3978
grading of at crossings,	5172a
grading, notice to, failure to obey, penalty,	5172b
recovery and disposal of penalties,	5172c, 5172d
work done at expense of company,	5172e
lights at street crossings,	4357b, 5173
street railroads, taxation,	8491, 8506a
switches, interlocking, constructing,	5158b-5158h
lights at switches,	5173a-5173d
taxation, assessment for,	8494-8506, 8555
of lands used for,	8513a
assessment by state board,	8547
of street railways,	8491, 8506a
taxes, aiding roads by levy of,	5340-5394
telegraph lines, construction of,	5305, 5515
operation of lines,	5305
purchase of lines,	5306
charges for service,	5305, 5306
liabilities of company,	5306
stockholder in companies,	5504
service for public, when,	5515
telephone company owning stock,	5525
wires over track,	5516a-5516c
tickets, conditions on, printing,	3298
agents to have certificates,	3299
redemption of unused,	3300
price of redemption,	3300
sale of unused ticket,	3300
penalty for violation,	3301
sale without authority,	3302
agent to post authority,	3303
penalty for violation,	3304
excursion and half-fare tickets,	3305
towns, lights at street crossings,	4357b
tools, keeping on trains,	2292
trains, running over crossing unlawfully,	2295
not stopping at crossing,	2293
stopping train on crossing,	2296

**Railroads,**

trains, running trains without tools,	2292
getting on moving, penalty,	2290
locking passenger cars,	2298
obstructing highways,	2291, 2297
cities regulating speed of,	cl. 39, 42, 3541
to be run at regular times,	5185
notice of time fixed,	5185
duty to furnish,	5185
notice of arrival of trains,	5186
failure to give, penalty,	5187
forming passenger train,	5191
freight cars not behind passenger,	5191
union companies may be formed,	5221
bonds, issue of,	5240
mortgage to secure,	5240
bridging of streams,	5228
charging toll,	5228
contracts with other companies,	5226, 5242
rights and duties under,	5242
tracks, agreements as to use,	5250
corporation, formation of,	5222, 5233
corporation, certificate of incorporation,	5233
signing of certificate,	5334
recording of certificate,	5334
debts, joint liability,	5249
directors, who to compose,	5223, 5235
determination of number,	5229, 5230
powers of board,	5235
officers elected by,	5243
board of managers, selection,	5244
delegation of authority,	5245
general powers and rights,	5922, 5238
acquiring right of way,	5224, 5238
own or lease roads,	5237
condemnation of lands,	5239
bonds and mortgages,	5240
streets and alleys, vacation,	5241
agreements with other companies,	5242
old companies may accept act,	5247
rights of old associating companies,	5248
use of tracks of other companies,	5250
incorporation, formation,	5222, 5233
certificate, signing, recording,	5234
interest of each company,	5236
interest of separate companies,	5236
certificate issued to,	5236
joint liability of companies,	5225, 5249
lands, acquiring of,	5224, 5238
condemnation proceedings,	5239
laws governing companies,	5227
acceptance of benefits of,	5247
lessee, operating roads as,	5237
liabilities of companies,	5246
joint liability of,	5249

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Railroads,**

union, managers, creation of board of, 5244  
 delegation of powers to, 5245  
 mortgage to secure bonds, 5240  
 officers elected by directors, 5243  
 terms of officers, 5243  
 president, election and term, 5243  
 vice-president, election, term, 5243  
 right of way, acquiring of, 5224, 5238  
 condemnation of lands, 5239  
 secretary, election and term, 5243  
 stockholders, liability of, 5231  
 streets and alleys, vacation of, 5241  
 tracks, agreements as to use of, 5237, 5242, 5250  
 treasurer, election and term, 5243  
 waiting-rooms and closets, 5188, 5189  
 failure to keep, penalty, 5189  
 weeds on property, destruction, 5399  
 penalty for failure, 5400  
 wires over tracks, 5516a-5516c

**Rails,**

removal by flood, recovery, 6580-6586

**Randolph County,**

circuit, in twenty-fifth, p. 572, 1394  
 congressional district, 3322  
 courts, terms in, p. 572, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6494  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Rape,**

death, when murder, 1977  
 definition and punishment, 1990, 1991  
 evidence, when sufficient, 1875

**Rates,**

railroad companies increasing, 5333  
 telegraph, discrimination, 5511, 5512  
 telephone, discrimination, 5529

**Real Estate,**

abstracts, companies, 4595e  
 action for recovery of, 1062-1081  
 by landlord against tenant, 7106-7117  
 agent to sell, written contract, 6629a  
 attachment of, lien, 934, 935  
 building associations holding, 4453, 4454  
 cities, selling and conveying, 3548, 3550b  
 companies for dealing in, 4593  
 for insuring titles, 4595e  
 conveyance of, see, 3328-3422  
 conveyance by commissioner, 1027-1035  
 on title bond, 2530-2533  
 definition as used in statutes, 1309  
 for taxation, 8411

**Real Estate,**

estate, sale of lands of, 2485-2529  
 list of not sold, 2560  
 execution, lien of on, 701  
 exemption from sale, 716, 722-724  
 forcible detainer, recovery, 7118  
 heirs absent, possession of lands, 2528, 2567  
 insurance companies holding, 4849  
 titles, companies to insure, 4595e  
 judgment, lien on, 617, 618  
 landlord, recovering possession, 7106-7117  
 leases of, recording, 3350a  
 lien of judgments on, 617, 618  
 of transcripts filed, 620, 622, 625  
 of attachment, 934, 935  
 lodges and societies owning, 5016  
 mortgage of exempted lands, 728  
 foreclosure of, 1099-1119  
 occupying claimant, rights of, 1087-1098  
 partition of, 1200-1223  
 quieting title to, 1082-1086, 8640  
 taxation, definition of for, 8411  
 where assessed, 8431  
 of leasehold estate, 8445  
 lands taxable, 8446  
 rules as to taxation, 8448-8453  
 used for highways or railroads, 8513a  
 lien on, invalid deed, release, 8632a  
 titles to, companies for insuring, 4595e  
 trees on, injuring, penalty, 2040  
 trespass on, penalty, 2018, 2220  
 vines on, injuring, penalty, 2040  
 CONVEYANCE, See.  
 DEEDS, See.  
 EJECTMENT, See.  
 LANDLORD AND TENANT, See.  
 LANDS, See.  
 LANDS OF STATE, See.

**Reasonable Doubt,**

acquittal by reason of, 1893

**Recapture,**

prisoner, how may be made, 1759

**Receivers,**

actions, appointment, allegations, 1242a  
 appeal from order, time for, 1245  
 bond, stay of proceedings, 1245  
 appointment, causes for, 1236  
 assessment for taxation, 8421  
 attorney or party not to be, 1237  
 bank, appointment for, 2938  
 bond of receiver, 1238  
 complaint, allegations, 1242a  
 corporations, expiration, appointment, 3435-3439  
 deposit of money in court, 1239  
 failure to obey order, 1240  
 order to sheriff, 1240  
 loaning of money, 1241

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Receivers,**

embezzlement by,	2020
insurance companies, appointment,	4867-4870, 4954
investment companies,	5015g
notice of application,	1244
appointment without,	1244
oath of receiver,	1238
partnership, appointed to settle,	8125-8127
pay of receivers,	3440
payment, enforcing by court,	1243
powers of receivers,	1242
replevin, appointment in,	1290
resale of lands sold by,	2908a
savings banks, appointment for,	2994
suits, appointment, allegations,	1242a
superior courts may appoint,	1411
surety companies,	5494t
taxes, payment by,	8587
voluntary associations,	4595t

**Receiving Stolen Goods,**

definition and punishment,	2010, 2012
jurisdiction of offense,	1658
thief need not be convicted first,	1877

**Recognizance,**

circuit court fixes bail,	1758
continuing recognizance,	1782, 1783
court, taking by,	1773
defects not to vitiate,	1784
deposit of money for bail,	1306, 1775, 1776
forfeiture of recognizance,	1790
suit on, rules governing,	1791
payment by surety,	1791
judgment, lien,	1792
no relief of valuation,	1792
collection on execution,	1793
form of recognizance,	1781
of continuing,	1783
judgment on, lien,	1792
no relief of valuation,	1792
collection on execution,	1793
justice of peace, continuance,	1699
forfeiture, proceedings,	1700
felony, recognizance in,	1703
misdemeanor, appearance,	1705
form of recognizance,	1713
transcript, filing lien,	1714
lien, when filed by justice,	1714
of judgment on recognizance,	1792
murder, when bailable,	1755, 1785
officer, when may take,	1774, 1777
justifying sureties,	305, 1774, 1779
peace officer taking, duty,	1778
subrogation of person paying,	1794, 1795
surety of peace, form of,	1679
filing and recording,	1680
circuit court to require,	1681
sureties, justifying of,	305, 1774, 1779
qualifications of,	1780
surrender by,	1786-1788

**Recognizance,**

sureties, giving other bail,	1789
subrogation, rights of,	1794-1795
surrender by bail,	1786-1788
giving other bail,	1789

**Recorder of County,**

acknowledgment of instruments,	3352
assignments of mortgages, attests,	1107
of debtors, records,	2900
boards of trade, articles,	4625
bond, amount of,	8005
approval of bond,	7551
books and blanks, procuring of,	6529
bridge company articles,	4633, 4652
building association articles,	4444
town building association,	4577
masonic building societies,	5038
camp-meeting, recording articles,	4485
canal patents, recording,	473
company articles,	4673
cash-book, keeping of,	6529
churches, union, certificate,	4710
Protestant Episcopal, election,	4731
cities and town plats,	4235-4237
city or town library, proceedings,	4976
or county library, articles,	4991
county board, special session,	7822
line, change, copies records,	5550
deed, recording without transfer,	2149, 8013
transfer before recording,	8012
recording of deeds,	3350, 8006
separate records for,	8009
index of records,	8007, 8014
printed records not used,	8021
deputy, appointment,	7584
detective association,	4492
drainage assessments,	5627
election and term,	152, 8005
beginning of term,	7574b
educational societies, election,	4743
entry book kept by,	3871, 8006
express company, statement,	3307
fair, interstate, articles of,	2813
farmers' insurance companies,	4932
fee-bills, issuing of,	8020, 8098
duty to issue,	6536
fee-books, keeping of,	6529
fees, payment in advance,	8020
what to be taxed,	6523, 6524
account to be kept,	6529
report and payment to treasurer,	6530
failure to report, penalty,	6537
illegal, taxing,	6534, 6542-6549
fence mark, fee for,	6585
articles of apprenticeship,	7305
collection, itemized account,	6538
for recording meridian lines,	7323n, 7323o
not taxed to pensioners,	8358
fence marks, recording,	6584
fee for recording,	6585
fencing association, articles,	4537



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Recorder of County,**

grave roads, articles, 4752  
 gymnastic association, articles, 4619  
 health resorts, articles, 4559  
 hydraulic companies, articles, 4827  
 index of records, 8007  
   general index kept, 8014  
   how to be kept, 8014  
   of mortgage record, 8015  
   must be continued, 8016  
   pay for general index, 8017  
   kept without pay, 8018  
 insurance company, farmers', articles, 4982  
 judge, assisting in selection, 1444  
 law, can not practice, 2107  
 library, trustee of county, 4965  
   city or town, proceedings, 4976  
   city or county, articles, 4991  
 lodges and societies, election, 5019  
 manufacturing companies, articles, 5051  
 marks and brands, recording, 8008  
   certificate of recorded, 8008  
   5038  
   7258  
 masonic building societies, 7258  
 mechanics' liens, recording, 7258  
 meridian lines, recording of, fee, 7323n, 7323o  
 mortgage, attesting satisfaction of, 1108a  
   satisfaction, recording, 1104  
   assignment, attesting, 1107  
   foreclosure, satisfaction, fee, 1112  
   recording of, time, 3350  
   order of recording, 8007  
   index of records, 8015  
 newspapers, filing and binding, 7868  
 office, where kept, 8010  
   delivery to successor, 8020  
 partition, recording transcript, 7939  
 patrons of husbandry, articles, 5129  
 pensioners, fees not charged to, 8358  
 plats of cities and towns, 4235-4237  
   of towns, recording of, 4411, 4413  
 printed records not used, 8021  
 qualifications and residence, 154, 156  
 railroads, consolidation, recording, 5252  
   lateral, recording certificate, 5275  
 receipts for instruments, 8006  
 records, procuring of, 8006  
   order of recording, 8007  
   separate to be kept, 8009  
   copying of other counties, 8011  
   copying by order of county board, 7912  
   index of kept, 8007, 8014  
   delivery to successor, 8020  
   printed not used, 8021  
   change of county lines, copying, 5550  
 salaries of recorders, 6427-6518  
   payment of salaries, 6532, 6533  
 savings banks, articles, 2942  
 school fund loan, certificate, 5802  
   fee for certificate, 5810  
   university loan certificate, 6102  
 seal, adoption and use, 8019  
 slack water companies, articles, 5425

**Recorder of County,**

steam packet companies, articles, 5438  
 successor, delivery of papers and records, 8020  
 telegraph companies, articles, 5498  
 term, beginning of, 7574b  
 tobacco warehouse companies, 5530  
 towns and cities, plats, 4235-4237  
   plats, recording, 4411, 4413  
   building associations, 4577  
   library, proceedings, 4976  
 university fund loan, certificate, 6102  
 voluntary associations, articles, 4595o  
 Young Men's, etc., Association, 4528

**Recording,**

apprenticeship, indentures, 7305  
 assignment of mortgages, 1107b-1107d, 6638  
 chattel mortgages, recording of, 6638  
 deeds of commissioners, 1033  
   time for recording, effect, 3345, 3350  
   manner of recording, 3372, 8006  
   recorded in wrong county, 3373  
 easement, notice of objection, 5749  
 evidence, use of records, 3372  
 leases, recording of, 3350a  
 mortgages, recording, 3350  
   school fund, 5807, 5808  
   of university fund, 6101  
   general mortgages, 8006, 8009  
 RECORDER OF COUNTY, See.

**Records,**

altering or injuring public, 2016  
 auditor, county to furnish for, 7988  
 authentication of foreign, 458, 459, 479  
   of records of this state, 466  
   of statutes of other states, 461, 475  
   congress may provide for, 18  
 congress may provide for proving, 18  
 copying by order of court, 1280-1284  
   ordered by county board, 7911, 7912  
 county lines changed, records, copies, 5560, 5555, 5567  
 court, supreme, preservation, 1332, 1333  
   circuit, entry of proceedings, 1382  
   signing of records, 1383  
   superior, records for, 1408  
   justice, how kept, 1504  
   copying damaged, 1280-1284  
 decedents' estates, records, 2620  
 deed records destroyed, title valid, 3374a  
   use of as evidence, 467, 3372  
 evidence, use of foreign as, 458, 459, 462, 479  
   justices' records of this state, 463  
   deeds, record of, 467, 3372  
   index of deed, records, 469  
   partition, record of, 468  
   land office records, 470, 476  
   canal land patent records, 472, 473  
   corporation records, 474

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Records,**

evidence, statutes of other states,	461, 475
patents, record of,	477, 478
faith and credit given to,	18
foreign, authentication of,	18, 459, 479
justices, use as evidence,	462
guardian's docket, how kept,	2679
justices' judgments of other states,	462
of this state,	463
how to be kept,	1504
public, stealing or destroying,	2014, 2015
altering or injuring,	2016
reinstatement of records, see,	1246-1285
statutes, foreign, authentication,	461, 475
wills, record of,	2757

**Recount,**

votes, recounting of,	6294-6298
-----------------------	-----------

**Redemption,**

drainage assessments, sales,	5626
execution, sale subject to liens,	751
redemption by debtor or heirs,	751
crops on redemption,	751
redemption by owner,	780
undivided interest redeemed,	781
vacation of sale by,	782
creditor, redemption by,	783
manner of redemption,	784
successive redemptions,	784
sale after redemption,	785
lienholder, redemption by,	786
entries to be indexed,	787
pay of officers,	788
tax sales, redemption from,	8610-8622

**Referee,**

actions, what may be referred,	565
appointment, how made,	567, 863
divorce, action for not referred,	565
finding, conclusions of law,	566
exceptions and review,	566
judgment on report,	866
marriage, action to nullify not referred,	565
oath of referees,	864
pay of referees,	867
report, effect of,	865
judgment on report,	866
trial before, manner of,	566

**Reformation,**

penal code, basis of,	63
writings, reforming of,	280

**Reformatory,**

verdict and sentence to, 1906a-1906c, 8253i	
STATE PRISON, See.	

**Reform School for Boys,**

annual report by board of control,	8307
apprenticeship of inmates,	8319
escape, arrest,	8323
board of control, appointment,	8301
terms of members,	8301
vacancies, filling of,	8301
oaths and organization,	8301
meetings of,	8301
pay of members,	8301, 8328
superintendent, appointment,	8302
employees, appointment,	8302
salaries fixed by,	8302
rules and regulations,	8302
estimates of expenses, approval,	8305
not to have interest in contract,	8306
annual report by,	8307
discharge or release of inmates,	8319, 8320
expenses of inmates, estimate,	8324
education of inmates,	8329
boys committed to institution,	8308
on complaint of parent or guardian,	8308
complaint by township trustee,	8308
term of commitment,	8309, 8310, 8319
charged with crime,	8310
complaint for commitment,	8311
grand jury, report as to,	8312
order of commitment,	8312
examination by judge,	8313
physical condition, examination,	8314
admission, inquiry as to,	8316
statement as to condition,	8317
discharge or release of, 8319, 8320,	8326
employment and instruction,	8319
apprenticing inmates,	8319
escape, arrest,	8321, 8323
commutation of sentence,	8322, 8327
expenses, how paid,	8324, 8325
discharge, proceedings to procure,	8326
education of,	8329
commitment, term of,	8309, 8310, 8319
form of commitment,	8315, 8318
statement furnished with,	8317
record as to,	8318
commutation of sentence,	8322, 8327
revocation of,	8322
contract for supplies,	8305
officers not to have interest,	8306
when void, proceedings,	8306
county, charging expenses to,	8324, 8325
discharge of inmates, rules as to, 8319, 8320	
release on trial,	8320
revocation of release,	8320
complaint to obtain,	8326
hearing by court,	8326
disease, examination of boys as to,	8314
education of inmates,	8304, 8329
employment of inmates,	8319
employees, appointment,	8302
compensation of,	8302

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Reform School for Boys,**

escape and arrest of inmates,	8321, 8323
expenses, monthly estimates,	8305
warrant on treasury for,	8305
of inmates, estimates,	8324
how expenses paid,	8324
county, what paid by,	8324
conditions as to payment,	8325
fugitives, arrest of,	8321, 8323
governor appoints board of control,	8301
proclamation as to opening,	8308
commutation of sentence,	8322, 8327
revocation of commutation,	8322
grand jury, commitment on report of,	8312
health of boy, examination as to,	8314
"Indiana Reform School," name	
changed to,	8300
instruction of inmates,	8319, 8329
name of institution changed,	8300
officers elected by board of control,	8302
compensation of,	8302
not to have interest in contracts,	8306
pay of board of control,	8301, 8328
of employes,	8302
release or discharge of inmates,	8319, 8320
recall when released on trial,	8320
proceedings to procure,	8326
report by board of control to governor,	8307
rules, adoption of,	8302, 8319, 8320
sentence, commutation of,	8322, 8327
superintendent, appointment,	8302
salary fixed by board,	8302
bond and oath of,	8303
residence of,	8304
general duties of,	8304
supplies, purchase of,	8305
monthly estimates of expense,	8305
warrant on treasury,	8305
not to have interest in contracts,	8306
employment of inmates,	8319
apprenticing inmates,	8319
return of apprentices,	8319
recall of released inmates,	8320
escape, order for arrest,	8323
statement as to expense of inmates,	8324
term of commitment to,	8309, 8310, 8319
warrant on treasury for expenses,	8305

**Reform School for Girls,**

women's prison, see,	8254-8298
----------------------	-----------

**Register,**

land office, use as evidence,	470, 476
-------------------------------	----------

**Registrar,**

vital statistics, appointment,	3885, 4015, 4188
duties and salary,	3885, 4015, 4188

**Registration,**

voters, provisions for,	95
-------------------------	----

**Rehearing,**

appellate court, granting,	1337q, 1351
supreme court, granting,	674, 1966

**Reinstatement of Records,**

bonds destroyed, filing new,	1275
of officers, filing new,	1276
commissioner, appointment,	1264
powers and duties of,	1265
removal of,	1266
closing up business,	1266
notice of appointment,	1267
oaths, writs, subpoenas,	1268
costs, fees and fee-bills,	1268
proofs, record of,	1269
testimony set out in full,	1270
record signed and certified,	1271
copies have effect of originals,	1272
pay of commission and officers,	1273
county records destroyed,	1256
duty of county board,	1256
list of records made,	1257
list sent to governor,	1257
state officers to furnish,	1258
records in recorder's office,	1259
recording of instruments,	1259
tax records, reinstatement,	1277-1279
new record of originals,	1285
court records destroyed or lost,	1246
complaint and notice,	1246
certified copy of original,	1246
complaint filed to restore,	1247
summons or publication,	1248
answer by defendants,	1249
proof heard,	1249
order of court,	1249
reinstatement set aside,	1250
pending actions, reinstatement,	1251
master commissioner appointed,	1251
duties and report of master,	1252
pay of master,	1252
title to lands, record evidence,	1253
quieting of title,	1253
probate records, reinstating,	1254
special terms of courts,	1255
damaged, transcribing,	1280
order by court,	1280
clerk to transcribe,	1281
preservation of damaged books,	1282
new records treated as original,	1283
fees of clerk,	1284
deed records destroyed,	1259
new record of deeds,	1259
record of proof as to execution,	1260
index of records,	1260
lost deed, perpetuating evidence,	1261
proof to be taken,	1262
record as evidence,	1263

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

<b>Reinstatement of Records,</b>		<b>Religion,</b>	
officers, new bonds by,	1276	congress not to interfere with,	25
probate records, supplying of,	1254	creed, preference prohibited,	49
will record destroyed, new record,	1274	deaf and dumb, sectarianism not taught,	3070
new bonds of administrators, etc.,	1275	freedom, no interference with,	25, 48
records partly destroyed, use of originals,	1285	money not appropriated for,	51
tax records, making new,	1277	test, religious not required,	23, 50
tax-payers to prove payment,	1278	witness, opinion not to affect,	52
assessments, making new,	1279	credibility, how affected,	513
title, records affecting,	1253	worship, right secured,	47
action to quiet title,	1253		
		<b>Religious Meeting,</b>	
<b>Reinsurance,</b>		disturbing of, penalty,	2074
insurance, see,	4956-4958	sale of articles near to,	2196
		<b>Religious Societies,</b>	
<b>Relator,</b>		consolidation of societies,	4728a-4728c
costs, liability for,	602	foreign mission societies,	4751a-4751b
state, actions by, relator, costs,	7686a	organization of societies,	4589
		taxation, exemption from,	8412
<b>Release,</b>		<b>Relocation of County Seat,</b>	
employees releasing claims for injuries,	7082a-7082c, 7087	county, see,	5569-5588
judgment, entry of release,	590	election, fraud at,	2346
errors, release on confession,	596	bribing voters,	2347
mortgage, release of,	1103	selling vote at,	2348
by assignee of,	1107	petition, re-signing by voter,	2344
		selling signature to,	2345
<b>Relief,</b>		<b>Remainder,</b>	
complaint, demand in,	341	action by owner of estate,	288
extent of granted,	388	estate, creation of,	3380, 3383
<b>Relief of Valuation Laws,</b>		<b>Remission,</b>	
administrators, judgments against,	586, 2615	finances and forfeitures,	143, 6620
attorney, judgment without relief,	987	forfeiture, remission by court,	1793
bastardy, sale without relief,	1005		
bonds, judgments on without,	587	<b>Remonstrance,</b>	
in criminal actions,	1792	drainage, remonstrance in,	5623-5625
ejectment, adverse claims,	1098	liquors, license to sell,	7278, 7283c
estates, intermeddling,	2413		
executors, judgments against,	586, 2615	<b>Rents,</b>	
fine and costs, judgment without,	1926	absent heirs, rent of lands,	2528, 2529, 2567
fraud, sale without relief,	755	execution, sale on,	765-767
gravel road companies, sales,	4774	no sale when creditor redeems,	785
judgment without, order,	585	purchaser not liable for,	761
separate, when,	585	landlord, lien for rent,	7105
justices, judgment without relief,	1562, 1589	life estate, recovery of rent,	7100, 7101
meaning as used in statutes,	1310	tenant, collection from co-tenant,	289
officers, judgments against,	586		
recognizance, judgment on,	1792	<b>Repairs,</b>	
street improvement assessments,	3626, 4397, 4403, 4408	drains, public,	5631-5643, 5679, 5682
sureties, judgments in favor of,	1231	cities and towns,	5638a
WITHOUT RELIEF, See.		free gravel or turnpike roads,	6868-6872, 6906
19-GEN. IN.		surplus tax, repair fund,	6896
		levees and dikes, assessments,	7230

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Repeal,**

civil code of 1881, repeal,	1315
criminal code of 1881, repeal,	1974
crimes, act of 1881 defining,	2364
dower, continuance of law,	245
poor, laws relating to,	8165o
revival of act by repeal,	248
statutes repealed by act of 1852,	242
vested rights not affected,	243
offenses excepted,	244
conflicting with Langdon v. Apple- gate,	246
voluntary associations,	4595y
poor, laws relating to,	8165o
voluntary associations, organiza- tion of,	4595y

**Replevin,**

action of, when lies,	1288
affidavit to obtain possession,	1287
appeal to supreme court, bond,	650
attachment, claim, trial,	937a
bond on appeal to supreme court,	650
by plaintiff for possession,	1290
by defendant for delivery,	1290
concealment of property,	1291
breaking open buildings,	1291
affidavit of concealment,	1292
examination of defendant,	1292
fraudulent concealment,	1294
summons to show cause,	1295
service, hearing, practice,	1296
issue tried,	1297
judgment, execution,	1298
arrest and commitment,	1298
custody of property, expenses,	1292
execution, levy, claims,	937a
justice, complaint before,	1615
affidavit and writ,	1615
bond of plaintiff,	1615
delivery of property,	1615
summons of defendant,	1616
service of writ,	1616
return of not found,	1617
judgment for value,	1617
trial and judgment,	1618
costs and damages,	1618
levy, claims, trial,	937a
order to take property,	1288
contents of order,	1289
service of order,	1290
bonds and possession,	1290
breaking open buildings,	1291
custody of property, expenses,	1292
orders to different counties,	1293
receiver, when appointed,	1290

**Replevy,**

judgment, replevin bail, see,	702-714, 1588-1594
-------------------------------	--------------------

**Replevin Bail,**

administrator, no stay,	2615
clerk takes bail,	703
entry of on record,	703
notice to sheriff,	704
indorsement on execution,	705
execution on expiration,	710
criminal actions, stay of execution,	1929
arrest at end of stay,	1932
before justices,	1715
docket, entry of bond on,	592, 703
estate, intermeddling, no stay,	2413
executor, no stay,	2615
execution, time of stay,	702
indorsement by clerk on,	705, 711
issuing at end of stay,	710
no stay, when,	711, 2413, 2615
on order of surety,	713
judgment, bail has effect of,	709
justice, stay of execution,	1588
entry on docket,	1588
liability of justice,	1588
not allowed, when,	1589
time execution stayed,	1590
additional bail, when,	1591
surety may have execution,	1592
new bail given,	1593
subrogation of bail,	1594
in criminal actions,	1715
sheriff, return of execution,	704
taking of bail by,	706
return by, copy of bond,	707
levy relinquished,	708
stay of execution, time of,	702
not allowed, when,	711, 2413, 2615
sureties may prevent,	712
sureties preventing stay,	712
may require execution,	713
new bail given,	714

**Reply,**

demurrer to reply,	360
justice, not necessary before,	1531
new matter may be set up,	360
paragraphs, numbering of,	360
plea of insanity, reply to,	1833
set-off or payment barred,	370

**Reporter,**

judge not to act for supreme court,	166
short-hand, appointment, fees,	1470-1477
use of report on appeal,	1475
women may act as,	1471

**Reporter of Supreme Court,**

appellate court, duty as to,	1360
assistant, appointment, salary,	6418, 7741
binding of reports,	7742
duties of generally,	7739
election and term,	7738

[References are to Sections.]

[Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Reporter of Supreme Court,**

index and table of cases,	7739
supervision by court,	7739
judge not to act as,	166
new editions, printing of,	7748
office in state-house,	7741
opinions, prepares for publication,	7739
use of opinions,	7741
printing of reports, style of,	7740
character of work,	7742
plates preserved,	7742
part of public printing,	7743
number printed,	7744
new editions of,	7748
reports, printing, style, character,	7740, 7742
binding of,	7742
number printed,	7744
disposal of,	7745
sale of, price, limit,	7746
salary of reporter,	6418, 7741
of assistant reporter,	6418, 7741
sale of reports,	7746
price of volumes,	7746
number sold to one person,	7746
application for purchase,	7747
account of sales,	7749
payment to treasurer,	7749
stereotyping of reports,	7742
preservation of plates,	7742
supreme court, supervision by,	7739

**Reports,**

academy of science, printing,	7604a-7604c
agriculture, state board,	2788
county societies,	2808
by interstate fairs,	2820
auditor of state, annual by,	7591
blind, trustees of institute,	3047, 3053, 7591
superintendent, annual,	7591
bureau of statistics, reports,	7760, 7761
deaf and dumb, trustees of institute,	3068, 7591
by superintendent of,	3060, 3064, 7591
dentistry board, annual,	5606p
factory inspector, annual,	7087p
fairs, interstate, report by,	2820
feeble-minded, trustees for school,	3087
by superintendent,	3115
fees, state officers, payment of salary,	6406a
reports of county officers,	6530, 6531
female reformatory, by board of,	8265, 8296
governor sends to legislature,	7592
printing and distribution,	7593
insane, trustees of hospitals,	3044, 7591
superintendents of hospitals,	3041, 3042, 3208, 7591
labor commission, report of,	7050o
librarian, state, report to legislature,	7723
library board, reports of,	7712

**Reports,**

medical board, printing,	7323
orphans' homes, by trustees of,	3146
by steward of,	3161
by superintendent of,	3162
printing and distribution,	7593, 7602, 7604
prison, state, reports by officers,	8253
reform school for boys, by board of,	8307
secretary of state, annual by,	7591
superintendent of schools,	5907
of public instruction,	7591
of deaf and dumb institute,	3060, 3064, 7591
of insane hospitals,	3041, 3042, 3208, 7591
of orphans' homes,	3162
supreme court, use as evidence,	480, 484
publication and disposal of,	7739-7749
surety companies, report to auditor,	5494p
township trustee, publication,	8072a
treasurer of state, annual,	7591
university, state, by trustees,	6081
contents and printing,	6084, 6085

**Representation,**

congress, apportionment of,	2, 40
general assembly, apportionment,	101, 6682, 6683

**Representatives,**

arrest, freedom from,	104, 2895
congress, election, qualifications,	2, 41
apportionment of,	2, 40
election, time and place,	4
oaths of,	23
general assembly, number,	98
election of,	98
apportionment of,	101, 6683
districts, formation,	102
qualifications of,	103
arrest, freedom from,	104
compensation of,	6689

**Reprieves,**

governor, granting by,	143
president, granting by,	12

**Rescue,**

arrest, rescue from,	2121
----------------------	------

**Reserved Question,**

civil cases, appeal,	642, 643
criminal cases, appea.,	1955, 1956

**Reservoir,**

befouling water, penalty,	2169
poisoning water, penalty,	1993

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Residence,**

absence, not lost by, when,	86, 6195
attorney-general, residence of,	7689
divorce, what necessary,	1043
officers, state, residence of,	155
county and other officers,	156
of circuit judges,	169
process, service by copy at,	317, 493
voters, what required,	84, 6192
losing by absence,	6195

**Resignations,**

officers, to whom sent,	7573, 7574
-------------------------	------------

**Respite,**

death penalty, respite of execution,	1949
treason, governor granting in,	143

**Restaurants,**

defrauding of, penalty,	7254a
lien on and sale of baggage,	7254b, 7254c

**Restraining Order,**

bond required,	1167
granted, when,	1161, 1162, 1164
horse-racing act, issuing under,	6959i
parties, notice, judgment,	6959j
injunctions, see,	1161-1180

**Return,**

criminal process, return of,	1796
delivery bond, forfeiture, return,	759
execution, entry of return,	689
time of return,	695
against intermeddlers,	2413
when bail is taken,	707
in thirty days, when,	761
by mail, when,	793
time of return,	800
Sunday, return day,	800
proof of, how made,	489
summons, return, proof of service,	492
Sunday return day, when made,	800

**Revenue,**

bills for, origination of,	7, 113
----------------------------	--------

**Reversal,**

errors, technical no cause,	401, 670, 1964
restitution on reversal of judgment,	682-685
title, effect on reversal,	681

**Reversioner,**

action by, when,	288
------------------	-----

**Review of Judgment,**

complaint for, who may file,	627
causes for filing,	628
time for filing,	628
new matter, verification,	629
divorce, no review of judgment,	627
disabilities, time for filing,	627
costs, how awarded,	632
judgment, what rendered,	632
limitation as to filing,	628
legitimacy, review,	1041
minors, time for review,	627, 1041, 1223
new matter, complaint,	629
contents, verification,	629
notice of filing,	631
partition, review of judgment,	1223
stay of proceedings, bond,	630

**Revision of Laws,**

commission, appointment,	180
--------------------------	-----

**Revival of Judgment,**

reviving judgments of justices,	1566
---------------------------------	------

**Revocation,**

will, revocation of,	2729, 2736
devise not revoked by incumbrance,	2734
probate, revocation,	2772, 2774

**Reward,**

arrests, allowance by county boards,	7871a
--------------------------------------	-------

**Right of Property,**

justices, trial before,	1597-1614
levy, claims, trial,	937a

**Right of Way,**

canals, use of for,	5395
cities and towns granting,	5398
damages, assessment for,	917-921
highways, use of for,	5397
railroads, obtaining of,	5159-5165
release of, recording,	5166, 5167
use by public, effect,	5167a

**Riot,**

definition and punishment,	2064
militia called out to quell,	7386
firing on mob,	7387

**Riotous Conspiracy,**

definition and punishment,	2065
----------------------------	------

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Ripley County,**  
 circuit, in sixth judicial, p. 570, 1394  
 congressional district, 3318  
 court, terms in, p. 570, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6495  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Rivers,**  
 action for penalty accruing on, 309  
 companies for improving, 4585  
 crimes on, jurisdiction, 1647, 1648  
 fishing in unlawfully, 2229a  
 poisoning fish in, 2228  
 improvement by companies, 5406-5436  
 by county boards, 7886-7902  
 navigable, declaring by county board, 7885  
 obstruction of, penalty, 2154  
 offal, putting in, penalty, 2156  
 OHIO RIVER, See.  
 STREAMS, See.  
 WABASH RIVER, See.

**Road Tax,**  
 levy by town trustees, 4393, 6834  
 towns, inhabitants liable for, 4392

**Roads,**  
 HIGHWAYS, See.  
 SUPERVISOR OF ROADS, See.  
 TURNPIKES, See.

**Robbery,**  
 counts, joinder for, 1817  
 definition and punishment, 1987  
 jurisdiction of, 1650  
 murder in committing, 1977

**Rolling Stock,**  
 railroad, conditional sale to, 5401-5405  
 taxation, definition of, 8498

**Roulette Table,**  
 keeping for gaming, penalty, 2181

**Rout,**  
 definition and punishment, 2066

**Royal Arcanum,**  
 organization of lodges, 4589

**Rules,**  
 court, supreme may make, 1326  
 appellate may make, 1352  
 circuit may make, 1375  
 superior may make, 1407  
 statutes, construction of, 240, 241, 1309

**Rush County,**  
 circuit, in sixteenth, p. 571, 1394  
 congressional district, 3320  
 court, terms in, p. 571, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6496  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Rye,**  
 bushel of, pounds, 8732

**S**

**Sabbath,**  
 desecration, punishment, 2086, 2087, 2215  
 limitation of action, 1663  
 holiday for commercial paper, 7531  
 liquors, sale prohibited, 2194, 2195  
 SUNDAY, See.

**Sailors,**  
 residence and voting by, 85, 6194  
 SOLDIERS AND SAILORS, See.

**Salaries,**  
 adjutant-general, salary of, 7424a  
 affidavits of employes, 6425  
 agent to look after poor children, salary of, 3186j  
 appellate court judges, salaries, 1353, 6419  
 assessors, township, pay of, 8510  
 of county, pay of, 8530, 8531a  
 of deputy county, pay of, 8531  
 attorney-general, salary, 6410, 7694, 7695  
 deputy, salary of, 6410, 7664  
 clerk, salary of, 7965  
 commissions allowed to, 6424  
 report before payment, 6406a  
 auditor of state, salary, 6408  
 payment of salary, 6652  
 deputy, clerks, salaries, 6408  
 bureau of statistics, salary of chief, 6415, 7766, 7769  
 of printing and stationery, clerk, 6406  
 circuit court judges, salaries, 1438, 1439a-1439g  
 payment by county, 1439  
 pro tem. judge, salary of, 1393  
 cities, fixing salaries of officers, 3540

**Of 100,000.**

mayor, salary of, 3817  
 of city clerk, 3818  
 of city comptroller, 3824  
 of city attorney, 3827  
 of members board of works, 3828  
 clerk of board of works, 3829  
 of civil engineer, 3829



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Salaries,**

cities, 100,000, members board of safety, 3864  
of treasurer of city, 3881  
members board of health, 3885  
sanitarian of city, salary, 3885  
registrar of vital statistics, 3885  
of police judge, 3896  
of bailiff of police court, 3899

**Of 50,000.**

council fixing salaries, 3927  
mayor, salary of, 3950  
of city clerk, 3951  
of city comptroller, 3957  
payment of salaries, 3958  
of city attorney, 3960  
members board of works, 3961  
clerk of board of works, 3962  
of civil engineer, 3962  
members board of safety, 3996  
of city treasurer, deputy, 4011, 4013  
members board of health, 4015  
registrar of vital statistics, 4015  
of police judge, 4026  
of bailiff of police court, 4029  
of water-works trustees, 4035  
of wharfmaster, 4053

**Of 43,000.**

mayor, salary of, 4105  
of city clerk, 4106  
of city comptroller, 4112  
of city attorney, 4114  
members board of works, 4115  
of city engineer, 4116  
members board of safety, 4151  
auditor for services, 4187  
treasurer for services, 4187  
members board of health, 4188  
registrar vital statistics, 4188

**Of 36,500.**

police judge, salary, 4190c2  
mayor, salary of, 4190j2  
city clerk, salary, 4190k2  
city attorney, salary, 4190s2  
salaries of members of board of works, 4190t2  
city engineer, salary, 4190u2  
auditor and treasurer, pay of, 4190n5

**Of 30,000.**

mayor, salary of, 4190i7  
city clerk, salary, 4190m7  
city judge, salary, 4190z7  
city engineer, salary, 4190m8  
members of board of works, salaries, 4190f8  
auditor and treasurer, pay of, 4190f11

**Salaries,**

clerk supreme court, salary, 6412  
report before payment, 6406a  
chief deputy, salary, 6412  
first assistant, salary, 6412  
stenographer and typewriter, 6412  
clerk of printing bureau, salary, 7596  
commissioner of fisheries, salary, 7778  
of county, pay of, 7926-7926c  
coroner, salary in counties of 100,000, 7969a  
county officers' salaries, 6426  
Adams county, 6427  
Allen county, 6428  
Bartholomew county, 6429  
Benton county, 6430  
Blackford county, 6431  
Boone county, 6432  
Brown county, 6433  
Carroll county, 6434  
Cass county, 6435  
Clark county, 6436  
Clay county, 6437  
Clinton county, 6438  
Crawford county, 6439  
Davies county, 6440  
Dearborn county, 6441  
Decatur county, 6442  
De Kalb county, 6443  
Delaware county, 6444  
Dubois county, 6445  
Elkhart county, 6446  
Fayette county, 6447  
Floyd county, 6448  
Fountain county, 6449  
Franklin county, 6450  
Fulton county, 6451  
Gibson county, 6452  
Grant county, 6453  
Greene county, 6454  
Hamilton county, 6455  
Hancock county, 6456  
Harrison county, 6457  
Hendricks county, 6458  
Henry county, 6459  
Howard county, 6460  
Huntington county, 6461  
Jackson county, 6462  
Jasper county, 6463  
Jay county, 6464  
Jefferson county, 6465  
Jennings county, 6466  
Johnson county, 6467  
Knox county, 6468  
Kosciusko county, 6469  
Lagrange county, 6470  
Lake county, 6471  
La Porte county, 6472  
Lawrence county, 6473  
Madison county, 6474  
Marion county, 6475  
Marshall county, 6476

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Salaries,**

Martin county,	6477
Miami county,	6478
Monroe county,	6479
Montgomery county,	6480
Morgan county,	6481
Newton county,	6482
Noble county,	6483
Ohio county,	6484
Orange county,	6485
Owen county,	6486
Parke county,	6487
Perry county,	6488
Pike county,	6489
Porter county,	6490
Posey county,	6491
Pulaski county,	6492
Putnam county,	6493
Randolph county,	6494
Ripley county,	6495
Rush county,	6496
Scott county,	6497
Shelby county,	6498
Spencer county,	6499
Starke county,	6500
Steuben county,	6501
St. Joseph county,	6502
Sullivan county,	6503
Switzerland county,	6504
Tippecanoe county,	6505
Tipton county,	6506
Union county,	6507
Vanderburgh county,	6508
Vermillion county,	6509
Vigo county,	6510
Wabash county,	6511
Warren county,	6512
Warrick county,	6513
Washington county,	6514
Wayne county,	6515
Wells county,	6516
White county,	6517
Whitley county,	6518
time of payment of salaries,	6532
criminal court judges, salaries,	1440, 6420
custodian public buildings, salary,	7781
assistant, salary,	7781
deputy auditor of state, salary,	6408
treasurer of state, salary,	6409, 7682
attorney-general, salary,	6410, 7694
clerk of supreme court,	6412
employees, payment of salaries to,	6425
affidavit on payment,	6425
engineer at state-house, salary,	7789
factory inspector and assistant,	7087o
feeble-minded school, superintendent,	3080, 3081, 3109
principal of school,	3081, 3111
matron of school,	3081, 3112
fees, reporting before salary paid,	6406a
female prison, pay of managers,	8292
fish commissioner, salary,	7778

**Salaries,**

general assembly, pay of members,	6689
speaker of house, pay of,	6710
geologist, state, salary,	6414, 7752
governor, salary of,	6405, 7611
of private secretary,	7611
grading of salaries of officers,	118
health board in cities of 100,000,	3885
state board, salary of secretary,	6416
inspector of mines, salary,	6414, 7455
assistant, salary,	6414
of natural gas, salary,	6414
of oils, fees,	7000
of salt, flour, beef, etc.,	7025
of tobacco, fees,	7037
judges of appellate court, salaries,	1353, 6419
of supreme court, salaries,	1437, 6417
of circuit courts, salaries,	1438, 1439a-1439g
of superior courts, salaries,	1438, 1426w, 1426y1,
	1426k2, 1439c-1439g
of criminal courts,	1440, 6420
of appellate court, salaries,	1353, 6419
of supreme court, salaries,	1437, 6417
justices of peace, salaries,	1484e, 1641
labor commission, salary of secretary,	7050c
law librarian, salary,	1441, 6417
legislature, pay of members,	6689
pay of speaker of house,	6710
librarian, state, salary,	7722
assistant librarian,	7722
law librarian,	1441, 6417
lieutenant-governor, salary,	6405
medical license board, clerk,	7322
metropolitan police commissioners,	3701
mine inspector and assistant,	6414
officers reporting before payment,	6406a
orphans' home superintendent,	3091
soldiers', etc., orphans' home,	3143, 3145
officers,	3186j
state agent for, salary,	6652, 8108
payment of state officers,	6425
to employes, affidavits,	6406a
fees reported before payment,	6406a
county officers' salaries, when paid,	6532
when fees to equal payments,	6532
prison directors, salaries,	8209, 8210
wardens, salaries,	8212
physicians at,	8214
moral instructor, pay,	8214
prosecuting attorney, salary,	6421
fees allowed,	7814
quartermaster-general, salary,	7424p
reform school, commissioners' pay,	8328
reporter of supreme court, salary,	6418, 7741
assistant, salary,	6418, 7741
secretary of state and clerks,	6406
of state board of health,	6416

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Salaries,**

secretary of labor commission,	7050c
to governor,	7611
speaker house representatives, pay of,	6710
superior court judges, salaries,	
1438, 1439c-1439g	
payment by county,	1439
superintendent of public instruction,	
5848, 5848a, 6413	
salaries of clerks,	5848
supreme court judges, salaries,	1437, 6417
surveyors in certain counties,	8034e
tax commissioners, state, salaries,	8540
township trustees, pay of,	8084, 8085
assessors and deputies,	8510
treasurer of state, salary,	6409, 7682
deputy of, salary,	6409, 7682
watchman for, salary,	7682
women's prison, pay of managers,	8292
<b>Fees and Salaries, See.</b>	

**Sale,**

execution sale defective, rights under,	777
goods for over fifty dollars,	6035
without delivery, when void,	6636
merchandise in bulk,	6637a
trees, written contract,	6404m

**Sale-Bills,**

estates of decedents,	2445
-----------------------	------

**Saline Fund,**

schools, common, belongs to,	183
------------------------------	-----

**Saline Lands,**

custody and sale of,	7132-7136
----------------------	-----------

**Saloons,**

liquors, location and arrangement,	7283b-7283d
minors loitering about,	7283e
<b>Liquors, See.</b>	

**Salt,**

barrel, branding false weight on,	2251
altering marks on,	2252
bushel of, what is,	8732
inspection of,	7015-7020
sale by false weight,	2251
branding false weight,	2251

**Sanitarian,**

cities of 100,000, appointment, duties,	3885
salary of sanitarian,	3885

**Sanitariums,**

companies for maintaining,	4594
----------------------------	------

**Satisfaction,**

deeds, liens created by,	3384, 3385
drainage assessment liens,	5627
<i>lis pendens</i> , liens under notice,	331
mortgages, satisfaction of,	1103-1105a, 7494c
school-fund mortgages,	5818
street improvement liens,	4300

**Savings Banks,**

banks, see,	2940-2994
taxation, assessment for,	8491-8493

**Schedule,**

exempt property, appraisers to make,	718
debtor, when to make,	725, 726
sheriff furnishing appraisers,	749

**Schools,**

actions by, how brought,	6025
alcoholic drinks, teaching effect of,	5984a-5984d
apportionment of school revenue,	5963
time for making,	5963
reports by auditors as to revenue,	5964
time of report and contents,	5965
apportionment to counties,	5968
county auditors' apportionment,	5973
association for maintaining schools,	4586
auditor, reports as to revenue,	5964
time for making, contents,	5965
apportionment of school funds,	5973
neglect of duty, penalty,	5973
loan of university funds,	6116b
children, enumeration of, report,	5907
taking of enumeration,	5958
filing of report,	5961
compulsory education of,	6033a-6033k
cities of 100,000, control of,	3904a-3904d2
of 50,000, trustees,	4050, 4051
revival of tax laws,	4186a
trustees, report,	cl. 48, 3541
superintendent on state board,	5849
cities are school corporations,	5914
election of school trustees,	5915
night schools in,	5922
superintendent of,	5924
school commissioners,	5936
powers and duties,	5938-5947
industrial training,	5948-5950
school buildings, bonds for,	5975
use of proceeds,	5976
tax, to pay bonds,	5977
colleges, see,	4496-4527
selection of trustees,	6189a-6189c
common schools,	5750-6063
compulsory education of children,	6033a-6033k
consolidation of schools,	4512-4515
dog fund, distribution of surplus,	2859
donations to state universities,	6166d-6166f

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784*b*. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594*e*2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733*c*.**Schools,**

educational societies establishing,	4496-4526
associations for maintaining,	4586
examination questions, sale of,	2152, 5905 <i>g</i>
feeble-minded children,	2995-3028, 3076-3134
funds of common schools,	183, 5750
principal not diminished,	184
investment and distribution,	185, 8402
reinvestment for counties,	186
liability of counties,	187, 5751, 8403
to remain inviolate,	188
liquor license fees paid to,	7281
fines under trade-mark law,	8680 <i>e</i>
general assembly to provide,	182
Indiana University, see,	6053-6166
loan of funds of,	6116 <i>a</i>
collection of loans,	6116 <i>a</i>
distribution to counties,	6116 <i>b</i>
loan of funds in counties,	6116 <i>b</i>
auditor of state not to loan,	6116 <i>c</i>
interest paid by counties,	6116 <i>d</i>
taxes for benefit of,	6166 <i>a</i>
appropriations, how paid,	6166 <i>b</i>
donations by counties, cities or towns,	6166 <i>d</i>
conditions as to donations,	6166 <i>e</i>
bonds, issue and sale,	6166 <i>f</i>
but one donation allowed,	6166 <i>g</i>
libraries, tax for support of,	6024 <i>g</i>
loans of state university funds,	6116 <i>a</i> -6116 <i>d</i>
liquors, teaching effect of,	5984 <i>a</i> -5984 <i>d</i>
license fees belong to fund,	7281
normal school, see,	6034-6052
tax for benefit of,	6166 <i>a</i>
appropriations for, how paid,	6166 <i>b</i>
Purdue University, see,	6187-6189
tax for benefit of,	6166 <i>a</i>
appropriation for, how paid,	6166 <i>b</i>
trustees for, appointment,	6176
terms of trustees,	6177
schools, common, see,	5750-6033
statistics, reports as to,	5907
superintendent public instruction,	189
election and term,	189
duties of,	5835-5848
taxation, property exempt,	8412
taxes, levy for local tuition,	5955
application of tax,	5956
for support of libraries,	6024 <i>g</i>
under compulsory education law,	6033 <i>i</i>
for benefit of state universities,	6166 <i>a</i>
to aid schools, election,	6166 <i>a</i> -6166 <i>u</i>
teachers, alcoholic drinks, teaching effect of,	5984 <i>a</i> -5984 <i>d</i>
examinations and contracts,	5851, 5905-5905 <i>f</i> , 5989-5989 <i>d</i>
questions, sale of,	2152, 5905 <i>g</i>
towns, public squares, use of,	4423, 4424
limit of tax levy,	<i>cl.</i> 19, 4357
control of schools by,	5915 <i>a</i>

**Schools,**

trustees, levy of taxes by,	5955
enumeration of children,	5958
report of enumeration,	5961
for Purdue University,	6176, 6177
for colleges, selection of,	6189 <i>a</i> -6189 <i>c</i>
voluntary associations, schools by,	4586
EDUCATION, See.	
SCHOOLS, COMMON, See.	
SCHOOL TEACHERS, See.	

**School Books,**

appropriation for expenses,	5866, 5872, 5896
board of commissioners to select,	5853
publication, contract,	5854
opening bids,	5855
prices for books,	5855
purchase of manuscript,	5856
publication of books,	5856
advertising for bids,	5867
physiology, price,	5867
revision of books,	5890
meeting of board,	5893
books, adoption of text-books,	5853
advertising for proposals,	5853, 5867
prices for books,	5855, 5867
for poor children,	5870, 6033, 8187
uniform use of,	5877
name on outside of,	5879
revision of books,	5890
printing and use of new,	5891
intermediate grammar,	5892
quality and price,	5892
limit to revisions,	5894
text-books, change of,	5912
contract to furnish books,	5854
advertising for proposals,	5854, 5867
bond of contractor,	5854
opening bids,	5855
price of books,	5855, 5867
manuscript, publication,	5856
state not liable,	5857
governor issues proclamation,	5858
receipt for books furnished,	5869
shipment and delivery,	5878
name on outside of book,	5879
revision of books,	5890
printing of revised books,	5891
quality of new books,	5895
bond of contractor,	5895
renewal of bonds,	5897
embezzlement by officers,	5865, 5876, 5888
intermediate grammar,	5892
merchants, sale of books to,	5882
price of books to,	5882
sale by, price,	5882
report by trustee of sales,	5883
report of books on hand,	5885
excessive charges, penalty,	5889
poor, furnishing books to,	5870, 6033, 6033 <i>f</i> , 8187

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**School Books,**

price of books, limit,	5855
charged by school trustees,	5859
charging excessive, penalty,	5864
of physiology and hygiene,	5867
to merchants for sale,	5882
charged by merchants,	5882
excessive charges, penalty,	5889
of revised books,	5891
of intermediate grammar,	5892
revision of books,	5890
printing, use and price of,	5891
meeting of commissioners,	5893
limit to revisions,	5894
quality and standard,	5895
sale of books by trustees,	5859
for cash only,	5859
report of sales,	5860, 5871
neglect to report, liability,	5861, 5873
excessive price, penalty,	5864
payment of proceeds,	5869
to merchants or dealers,	5882
sales by merchants,	5882
report as to books on hand,	5885
excessive charges, penalty,	5889
superintendent, requisition for books,	5859
suit against officers,	5861, 5873
special bond of,	5862, 5874
report as to sales,	5863, 5875, 5886
payment of money,	5863, 5875, 5886
embezzlement by,	5865, 5876, 5888
failure to report, liability,	5875, 5887
directing place to send books,	5878
must attend to supplying books,	5884
transmits merchant's statement,	5885
notice as to revised books,	5891
text-books, selection of,	5853
changing of,	5912
trustees certify to superintendent,	5859
receiving books,	5859
sale of books, prices,	5859
reports of sales,	5860, 5871
payment of money,	5860
neglect to report, liability,	5861, 5873
excessive charge, penalty,	5864
embezzlement by,	5865, 5876, 5888
annual estimate for books,	5868
receipt for books shipped,	5869
payment out of school funds,	5869
reimbursement of fund,	5869
poor, furnishing books to,	5870
keeping books until others sold,	5878
damaged books, duty,	5878
sale to merchants or dealers,	5882
report as to sales,	5883
payment of money,	5883
must see as to supply of books,	5884

**School Commissioners,**

board in cities of 30,000,	5936
election of commissioners,	5936
organization of board,	5938
terms of commissioners,	5938

**School Commissioners,**

board, officers elected by,	5938
terms of officers,	5938
duties and powers of board,	5939
in cities of 100,000,	3904z-3904d2
sessions of board,	5945
record of proceedings,	5945
members receive no pay,	5945
bonds to secure loans,	5940
limit as to issue,	5940
payment, interest,	5940
for building purposes,	5941
limit of issue,	5941
interest, payment,	5941
taxes to pay bonds,	5942
bonds for buildings,	5942a
cities of 100,000, election and duties,	3904z-3904d2
of 30,000, election, duties,	5936-5939
districts, division of city,	5937
creation by school board,	5939
election of commissioners,	5936
manner of holding,	5936
terms of commissioners,	5938
vacancies, filling of,	5938
industrial or training school,	5948
teachers, admission, rules,	5949
tax for support,	5950
law governing boards,	5946
library, levy of tax for,	5944, 6015
regulations for control of,	5944
loans, bonds to secure,	5940
limit, interest, payment,	5940
for building purposes,	5941
tax to pay loans,	5942
temporary loans, limit,	5947
tax, levy by commissioners,	5939
to pay bonds issued,	5942
collection of taxes,	5943
payment to board,	5943
limit of levy for school purposes,	5944
library, levy of tax for,	5944
for industrial school,	5950

**Schools, Common,**

abandonment of schools,	5920 f, 5920g
actions in favor of schools,	6025
how prosecuted,	6025
process, service of,	6027
costs, recovery of,	6026
alcohol, teaching effects of,	5984a
examination and certificates to	
teachers,	5984b, 5984c
annexing territory, title to property,	5997
deed to be made,	5997
unpaid purchase-money,	5997a
appeal to trustee from director,	5994
from trustees, when allowed,	5959c, 6028
rules governing,	6028
from county superintendent,	
5903, 5959c,	6029
rules governing,	6029

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Schools, Common,**

apportionment of revenue,	5963
county auditor reports as to,	5964
time of making reports,	5965
contents of reports,	5965
congressional township divided,	5966
failure to report, liability,	5967, 5973
deduction from apportionment,	5967
to counties,	5968
among school corporations,	5973
manner of apportionment,	5973
deductions made, when,	5930
state auditor draws warrants,	5970, 5971
settles with county treasurers,	5970, 5971
balance unapportioned, disposal	
of,	5972
to counties,	5968
basis of apportionment,	5968
payment to treasurers,	5970, 5971
auditor of county apportions,	5973
interest on sinking fund apportioned,	5974
printed statement of apportionment,	5969
semi-annual apportionment,	5963
time of making,	5963
superintendent to make,	5963
manner of making,	5968
printed statement as to,	5969
county superintendent, duties,	5908, 5910
tuition fund not used,	5968
return and apportionment,	5968
bible, use in schools,	5980
board of education, state,	5849
composition of board,	5849
president of board,	5849
secretary and treasurer,	5849
seal, adoption,	5849
meetings of board,	5849
duties and powers of,	5850
books, duties and powers as to,	5853-5899
expenses of board, how paid,	5852
normal school, visitors for,	6047
pay and mileage of members,	5852
teachers, issuing certificates to,	5851
meetings to examine,	5851
fees paid by,	5851
disposal of fees,	5852
county board of education,	5912
questions for teachers, sale of,	2152, 5905g
bonds of school officers,	5915, 5916
issue by cities and towns,	5975
ordinance to authorize,	5975
amount limited,	5975
interest, payment,	5975
discount on sale,	5975
proceeds, use of, l	5976

**Schools, Common,**

books, duty of county superintendent,	5853-5899
for poor children,	5870, 6033, 8187
school books, see,	5853-5899
branches taught in schools,	5984
German, when taught,	5984
determination by voters,	5986
teachers examined as to,	5990
calendar of school terms,	5982
cities of 100,000, control of,	3904r-3904d2
of 50,000, trustees,	4050, 4051
of 43,000, revival of laws,	4186a
trustees, report,	cl. 48, 3541
superintendent on state board,	5849
are school corporations,	5914
election of trustees,	5915
night schools in,	5922
superintendent of schools,	5936
school commissioners,	5936
powers and duties,	5938-5947
industrial training schools,	5948-5950
of 45,000, control of schools,	5914a-5914f
cities and towns, school corporations,	5914
trustees, election of,	5915
organization of board,	5915
officers and bonds,	5915
pay of trustees,	5915
kindergartens,	5921
night schools,	5922
superintendents, salary,	5924
use of surplus revenue,	5926
acts legalized,	5927
of 30,000, commissioners,	5936
election and powers of,	5936-5950
bonds, issue of,	5942a
buildings in cities and towns,	5975
bonds, issue and sale,	5975
use of proceeds of bonds,	5976
tax to pay bonds,	5977
conditions as to building or purchase,	5978
surplus revenue, use of,	5979
of 45,000, control of schools,	5914a-5914f
colored children, schools for,	5983
attending schools for whites,	5983
commissioners in cities of 30,000,	5936
election and powers of,	5936-5950
compulsory education act,	6033a-6033k
contracts with teachers,	5989a, 5989b
corporation, each township is,	5913, 5914
name and style of,	5913, 5914
cities and towns constitute,	5914, 5915
process, service on,	6027
costs in actions, recovery of,	6026
county board, annual report to,	5827
examination of report,	5828
statement by board,	5829
record of statement,	5830
sending to auditor and superintendent,	5830

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Schools, Common,**

county board of education,	5912
who to compose board,	5912
meetings of board,	5912
duties and powers of board,	5912
text-books, adoption, change,	5912
director of school,	5985
election and oath,	5985
removal of,	5985
vacancy, filling of,	5986
presides at meetings,	5991
organ of communication,	5991
has charge of school-house,	5992
repairs of property,	5992
fuel, providing of,	5992
visiting schools,	5993
excluding pupils,	5993
appeal to trustee,	5994
donation to build school-house,	6003
condition as to funds,	6003
bonds for additional funds,	6003
petition to trustee, signers,	6004
issue and sale of bonds,	6005
accepting donations,	6005a
conditions, performance,	6005b-6005e
enumeration of children, report,	5907
order for new enumeration,	5907
failure to report, deduction of revenue,	5907
taking of enumeration,	5958
refusal to report for, penalty,	5958
white and colored included,	5958
separate lists made,	5958
inquiries made,	5958
selection as to school,	5958
officer violating act, penalty,	5958
filing report of enumeration,	5961
affidavit to report,	5961
superintendent to make, when,	5906
trustee failing to make, liability,	5906
township divided, how enumerated,	5962
compulsory education act,	6033a-6033j
examination questions, sale of,	2152, 5905g
fund, what to compose,	183, 5750
liquor license fees belong to,	7281
fines under trade-mark law,	8680e
counties, liability for,	187, 5751, 8403
accounts to be kept of,	5752
miscellaneous account,	5832
distribution of funds,	5833
liability of auditor,	5834
loaning funds,	5785-5818
amount of loan, interest,	5796a-5796c
time of loan,	5796d
county borrowing,	5796d-5796f
unloaned funds, transfer,	5796j
notice of unloaned funds,	5808a
German, when taught in schools,	5984
graded schools, establishing,	5920
establishing joint,	5925
industrial training school,	5948-5950

**Schools, Common,**

institutes, township,	6009
one held each month,	6009
teacher to preside over,	6009
non-attendance, forfeiture,	6009
county, when held,	6010
statement by superintendent,	6010
expenses, payment of,	6010
schools closed during,	6011
superintendent to have held,	6012
insulting teacher, penalty,	5995
interest, rate of on loans,	5796, 5796a
joint schools,	6002a, 6002e
kindergartens, establishing,	5921
tax to support,	5921a, 5921b
lands, custody and care of,	5753
report as to income,	5753
leasing of lands,	5754
divided section, control,	5755
boundaries of townships,	5756
school township divided,	5757
control of lands and funds,	5757
enumeration of children,	5758
accounts kept by auditor,	5759
account and distribution,	5760
each auditor to account,	5761
continuance of accounting,	5762
readjustment of accounts,	5762
trustee, power over lands,	5763
sale of school lands,	5764
petition, election, notice,	5764
record of proceedings,	5765
ballots of election,	5766
votes necessary for sale,	5767
certificate of vote,	5768
proceedings by trustee,	5769
order of sale,	5770
who to make sale,	5770
notice of sale,	5770
terms of sale,	5771
timber, conditions,	5771
forfeiture of contract, resale,	5772
payment before resale,	5773
waste in case of forfeiture,	5774
suit for waste,	5775
forfeited lands, reappraisement,	5776
sale, manner and terms,	5776
appropriation by county,	5777
private sale of lands,	5778
reappraisement of lands,	5779
certificate of sale, record,	5780
possession by purchaser,	5781
rights under lease,	5781
failure to pay, damages,	5782
assignment of certificate,	5783
defective assignment, proceedings,	5784
loan of purchase-money,	5785
rate of interest,	5785
payment before due,	5786
lost certificate, proceedings,	5787
purchase-money, where paid,	5788
indorsement on certificate,	5789

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Schools, Common,**

lands, deed to purchaser,	5790
sales legalized,	5791
costs of deed, title vested,	5792
sale without vote, when,	5793
failure of title, adjustment,	5794
surplus revenue lands, sale,	5795
taxation of lands sold,	8446
taxes legalized,	8664, 8665
title in school corporation,	5996
for school purposes,	6006
petition to circuit court,	6006
notice to owners,	6007
appraisers appointed,	6007
oath of appraisers,	6008
appraisal and report,	6008
payment of appraisal,	6008
title vested,	6008
annexing territory, title to land,	5997
deed to be made,	5997
libraries, cities or towns establishing,	6013
rules and regulations,	6013
when no tax levied,	6013
tax, levy of,	6014
collection of tax,	6014
use of taxes and donations,	6014
tax in cities of 30,000,	5944, 6015
expenditure of tax,	6015
real estate, holding of,	6016
payment for land,	6017
township library, books for,	6018
payment for books,	6018
distribution of books,	6019
trustee in charge of,	6020
duties and liabilities of trustees,	6021
rules and regulations,	6021
notice posted by trustees,	6021
use of books,	6022
where kept,	6023
appointment of librarian,	6023
open, when library kept,	6024
library commission,	6024a
traveling libraries,	6024b
appropriation, control and use of	
libraries,	6024c-6024j
loan of funds,	5796
interest, rate of,	5796, 5796a
county borrowing,	5796c-5796d
auditor to make loan,	5797
title, investigation,	5797
appraisal of land,	5798
oath and duty of appraisers,	5799
residents have preference,	5800
loans to non-residents,	5800
collection against non-resident,	5800
amount of loan,	5796b, 5796c, 5801
liens, certificates,	5802
oath as to liens,	5803
time loan runs,	5796d, 5804
value of security,	5805
appraisal of land,	5805
pay of appraisers,	5805
acknowledgments and oaths,	5806

**Schools, Common,**

loan, mortgages considered re-	
corded,	5807
recording of mortgages,	5808
notice by auditor,	5808a
advertising of money to loan,	5809
fees connected with loans,	5810
interest not paid, suit,	5811
sale for non-payment,	5811
failure by auditor, penalty,	5812
fund specified in mortgage,	5813
form of mortgage,	5814
form of note,	5815
warrant to borrower,	5816
payment, quietus,	5817
satisfaction on payment,	5818, 5818a
deficiency on sale, suit,	5819
notice of sale,	5820
manner of sale,	5821
sale of part, division,	5821
bidding in by auditor,	5822
sale of lands bid in,	5822
manner of sale,	5823
surplus proceeds, disposal,	5823
county paying loan, deed,	5823a
subrogation of county,	5823b
purchase by county,	5823c
lease of lands,	5823d
sale by county,	5823e
recording deeds,	5823f
sales legalized,	5823g
act supplemental,	5823h
deed by auditor,	5824
record of deed,	5824
statement of sales,	5825
recording of statement,	5825
title to lands bid in,	5826
apportionment of loans,	5831
meeting of voters annually,	5985
election of director,	5985
special meetings,	5986
branches to be taught, power as	
to,	5986
fixing time of school term,	5986
vacancy in office of director,	5986
directing repairs,	5986
petition as to school-houses,	5986
voters at meetings,	5986
teachers, controlling employ-	
ment,	5988
miscellaneous fund, account,	5832
loans, number and account,	5832
mortgage on loan of funds,	5813
form of mortgage,	5814
recording of mortgage,	5807, 5808
satisfaction on payment,	5818
negroes, schools for,	5983
night schools, establishing,	5922
who may attend,	5922
normal school, funds apportioned to,	6048
taxes for benefit of,	6166a
numbering of schools,	5981
oaths, officers may administer,	6030



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784*b*. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594*e*2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733*c*.**Schools, Common,**

pauper children, education of,	6033, 8172, 8173, 8185
books for poor children,	5870, 6033, 8187
private schools, use of school-houses,	5998
process, service of,	6027
pupils, excluding from schools,	5993
appeal to trustee,	5994
transfer of,	5959-5959 <i>g</i>
repairs on school-houses, voters' direc- tion,	5986
power of trustee,	5986
director to make,	5992
reports by teachers,	5928
sale of school property,	6000
school-houses, trustees to provide,	5920
removal and relocation,	5920 <i>c</i>
petition to superintendent,	5920 <i>c</i>
order for removal,	5920 <i>c</i>
notice of petition,	5920 <i>d</i>
penalty for violation,	5920 <i>e</i>
abandoning schools,	5920 <i>f</i> , 5920 <i>g</i>
petition by voters for removal,	5986
new, petition by voters,	5986
estimate of costs,	5987
repairs by director,	5992
annexing territory, title,	5997
private school, use of,	5998
meetings, use of house for,	5999
sale of school-houses,	6000
joint houses by township,	6001
expense of building,	6002
joint schools,	6002 <i>a</i> -6002 <i>c</i>
donations to build,	6003
issue of bonds by township,	6003-6005
land for schools,	6006
appraisal and payment,	6007, 6008
state board of education, powers of,	5849-5852
examination questions, sale of,	2152, 5905 <i>g</i>
superintendent, state, election of,	5835
term of office,	5835
beginning of term,	5836
duties of generally,	5837, 5840
clerks allowed to,	5837
pay and salaries of clerks,	5837, 5848
salary of superintendent,	5848, 5848 <i>a</i> , 6413
expenses, how paid,	5841
funds, supervision of,	5840, 5842
requiring reports as to funds,	5843
oath of office of,	5836
opinions given officers,	5837
reports to governor,	5838
reports to general assembly,	5839
reports from county officers,	5843
annual report by,	7591
blanks, preparing forms,	5844
book-keeping, prescribing forms,	5845
laws, publication and distribu- tion,	5846

**Schools, Common,**

superintendent, state, libraries, sending books to,	5847
purchases for township libraries,	6018
sending books to township li- braries,	6019
state library, duties as to,	7721
member state board of education,	5849
president of state board,	5849
normal school, member of board,	6035
apportionment of funds to,	6048
apportionment of school funds,	5963
printed statement of,	5969
apportionment of balances,	5972
appeal to, when allowed,	6029
rules governing appeal,	6029
visiting counties,	5840
superintendent, county, election,	5900
filling of vacancy,	5900
oath and bond,	5900
impeachment,	5901
qualifications,	5902
duties, appeals,	5903
city schools excepted,	5904
graduation applicants examined,	5905
teachers, examination, license,	5905 <i>a</i>
examination of teachers,	5905 <i>b</i>
limitations and fees,	5905 <i>b</i>
exemptions from examinations,	5905 <i>c</i>
record, delivery,	5905 <i>d</i>
contents of record,	5905 <i>e</i>
revoking license,	5905 <i>f</i>
sale of questions,	2152, 5905 <i>g</i>
office, stationery, pay,	5905 <i>h</i>
normal school, conducting pri- vate,	5903 <i>a</i> -5903 <i>c</i>
institutes, visiting,	5906
duties concerning institutes,	6010, 6012
enumeration of children, when,	5906
report as to enumeration,	5907
failure to make report, liability,	5907
annual reports by,	5907
apportionment of revenue,	5908
interest, apportionment of,	5910
pay of superintendent,	5909
funds, examinations as to,	5911
suit to recover funds,	5911
visiting schools,	5903
regulation by county board as to visits,	5909
appeal to from trustees,	6028
appeal from, when allowed,	5903, 6029
school-houses, removal, duties,	5920 <i>c</i> , 5920 <i>e</i>
abandoning schools,	5920 <i>f</i> , 5920 <i>g</i>
books, duties concerning,	5853-5899
taxes, rate of levy by state,	5961
uniformity of assessment,	5952
special tax, levy, limit,	5953
purpose of levy,	5963
assessment and collection,	5954
report of transfers to auditor,	5954
local tuition tax,	5955

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Schools, Common,**

taxes, limit of levy,	5955
expenditure of tax,	5956
debts, levy of tax to pay,	5957
cities of 30,000, tax to pay bonds,	5942
collection of taxes,	5943
tax for support of schools,	5944
libraries, tax for,	5944, 6015
tax for training schools,	5950
kindergartens, tax for,	5921a, 5921b
teachers, examination by state board,	5851
issuing state license,	5851
fee paid for license,	5851
foreign, certificates,	5851a
examination for county license,	5905-5905c
must be public,	5905a
license, issuing, term,	5905b
revocation of license,	5905f
trustees employ,	5920
reports to be made by,	5928
license before employment,	5988
teaching without license, no pay,	5988
voters recommending,	5988
dismissal of teacher,	5988
restrictions as to employment,	5989
employment for future, effect,	5989
written contracts,	5989a
recording contracts,	5989b
wages of teachers,	5989c, 5989d
special branches, examination,	5990
insulting teacher, penalty,	5995
institutes for,	6009-6012
forfeiture of wages for not attending,	6009
alcohol, teaching effect of,	5984a
examination and certificates to teachers,	5984b, 5984c
questions for, sale of,	2152, 5905g
term of school, uniformity of,	5981
calendar of, what is,	5982
rights of voters as to,	5986
length of term,	5920a
title to school property, how held,	5996
on annexation of territory,	5997
unpaid purchase-money,	5997a
towns, control of schools,	5915a
abandoning control,	5915b
deed to property,	5915c
control of schools,	5915d
transfer of pupils,	5959-5959g
notice of transfer,	5959
report of transfer,	5959
tax paid for transfer,	5959b, 5959d, 5960
failure to pay, exclusion,	5960
trustees of townships, authority,	5914
cities and towns, election,	5915
officers, bonds,	5915
bonds of trustees,	5916
revenue received by,	5917
settlement with county board,	5917
record of proceedings,	5918
tuition revenue, expenditure,	5918

**Schools, Common,**

trustees, annual statement by,	5919
schools, control of,	5920
teachers, employment,	5920
school-houses, providing,	5920
graded schools, establishing,	5920
property, control of,	5920, 5920b
removal and relocation of houses,	5920c
petition and proceedings,	5920c
abandoning schools,	5920f, 5920g
kindergartens, establishing,	5921
tax for kindergartens,	5921a, 5921b
night schools,	5922
superintendent in cities and towns,	5924
joint graded schools,	5925
annual report to superintendent,	5929
failure to report, liability,	5930
neglect of duties, penalty,	5931
failure to serve, liability,	5932
books open to inspection,	5933
examination of books,	5934
correction of books and accounts,	5935
enumeration of children,	5958-5962
failure to make, liability,	5906
institutes, duties as to,	6009
libraries, duties as to,	6013-6024
voters, meetings of,	5985, 5986
powers of at meetings,	5985, 5986
who are school voters,	5986
teachers, power over,	5988
wages of teachers,	5989c, 5989d
women holding school offices,	6031
bonds of binding,	6032
SCHOOLS, See.	
SCHOOL BOOKS, See.	
SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS, See.	
SCHOOL CORPORATIONS, See.	
SCHOOL DIRECTORS, See.	
SCHOOL FUND, See.	
SCHOOL-HOUSE, See.	
SCHOOL TEACHERS, See.	
SCHOOL TRUSTEES, See.	
STATE BOARD EDUCATION, See.	

**School Corporations,**

cities and towns constitute,	5914, 5915
process, service on,	6027
townships constitute,	5913, 5914
SCHOOLS, COMMON, See.	

**School Directors,**

election of director,	5985
vacancy, filling of,	5986
fuel, providing of,	5992
meetings, presides at,	5991
oath of director,	5985
pupils, excluding from school,	5993
appeal from decision,	5994
removal of director,	5985

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**School Directors,**

repairs of school property, 5992  
 school-houses in charge of, 5992  
 repairs on, 5992  
 SCHOOLS, COMMON, See.

**School Fund,**

counties, liability for, 187, 5751, 8403  
 distribution of to, 185, 8402  
 management of fund, 8403  
 borrowing funds, 5796e-5796f  
 fund, of what composed, 183, 5750  
 damages under license law, 7237  
 liquor license fees, 7281  
 lands belonging to, management, 5733-5795  
 liquor license fees belonging to, 7281  
 loan of funds, 5796-5826, 8402  
 apportionment of loans, 5831  
 interest, time and limit of loan, 5796a-5796d  
 county borrowing fund, 5796e-5796f  
 unloaned funds, transfer, 5796 j  
 notice as to unloaned funds, 5808a  
 satisfaction on payment, 5818, 5818a  
 management of fund, 8403  
 schools, common, see, 5750-5834  
 trade-mark cases, fines belong to, 8680e  
 SCHOOLS, COMMON, See.

**School-House,**

annexing territory, ownership, 5997  
 breaking into unlawfully, 2003, 2004  
 building, contract for, bribery, 2138  
 of, trustees, duties, 5920  
 in cities and towns, 5975-5979  
 burglary in, penalty, 2002  
 contract, officer having interest, 2136  
 bribery in relation to, 2138  
 doors to open outwardly, 2276  
 joint ownership by townships, 6001-6002e  
 lands for, how obtained, 6006-6008  
 location and removal of, 5920-5920c  
 meetings, use of for, 5999  
 private school, use for, 5998  
 removal and relocation of, 5920c-5920e  
 petition by voters, 5986  
 abandoning schools, 5920 f, 5920g  
 repair of houses, 5986, 5992  
 sale of school-houses, 6000  
 SCHOOLS, COMMON, See.

**School Lands,**

care and control of, 5753  
 divided section, control of, 5755, 5757  
 report of income from, 5753  
 leasing of lands, 5754  
 sale of lands, 5764-5777  
 forfeiture and resale, 5778  
 private sale of, 5778  
 taxation of lands sold, 8446  
 of legalized, 8664, 8665

**School Lands,**

township trustee has control of, 5753  
 report as to income, 5753  
 leasing of lands, 5754  
 enforcing contracts, 5763  
 waste and damage, 5763  
 INDIANA UNIVERSITY, See.  
 SCHOOLS, COMMON, See.

**School Meetings,**

holding of and what done, 5985-5987  
 voters at, who are, 5986

**School Officer,**

claim, presenting false to, 2353  
 women may be, 6031  
 bonds binding, 6032

**School Property,**

sale of school-houses, 6000  
 title to, how acquired and held, 5996  
 on change of corporation, 5997  
 unpaid purchase-money, 5997a

**School Taxes,**

aiding schools, levy of tax, 6166A-6166a  
 cities of 30,000, taxes, 5942-5944  
 colleges, tax to support, 6166A-6166a  
 compulsory education act, 6033f  
 Indiana university, tax for, 6166a  
 kindergartens, tax for, 5921a, 5921b  
 libraries, tax for, 5944, 6015  
 Purdue university, tax for, 6166a  
 state tax, rate, levy, collection, 5951-5957  
 training schools, tax for, 5950  
 universities, tax to aid, 6166A-6166a

**School Teachers,**

alcohol, teaching effect of, 5984a-5984d  
 contracts for future service, 5989  
 written contracts, 5989a  
 record of contracts, 5989b  
 dismissal of teachers, 5988  
 employment of teachers, 5920, 5988, 5989  
 examination for state license, 5851  
 fee for license, 5851, 5905b  
 for county license, 5905-5905c  
 must be public, 5905a  
 for special branches, 5990  
 questions, sale of, 2152, 5905g  
 foreign teachers' certificates, 5851a  
 institutes, attendance by, 6009  
 insulting of, penalty, 5995  
 license to by state board, 5851  
 fee paid for license, 5851  
 issued for county, 5905-5905d  
 time license runs, 5905b  
 revocation of license, 5905 f  
 must have before employed, 5988  
 teaching without, no pay, 5988

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**School Teachers,**

questions for, sale of, 2152, 5905g  
 reports to be made by, 5928  
 sale of questions, 2152, 5905g  
 wages of teachers, 5989c, 5989d  
 SCHOOLS, COMMON, See.

**School Township,**

civil township constitutes, 5913  
 name and style of, 5913

**School Trustees,**

accounts and books, inspection, 5933  
 examination of, 5934  
 correction of mistakes, 5935  
 bonds of, approval, 5916  
 books for schools, orders for, 5859, 5868  
 sale and reports, 5860, 5871, 5883  
 failure to account, liability, 5861, 5878  
 prices charged, 5864  
 excessive charges, penalty, 5864  
 receipt for books received, 5869  
 payment for books, 5869  
 poor supplied with books, 5870  
 failure to account, penalty, 5865, 5876, 5888  
 care of books received, 5878  
 sale to merchants and dealers, 5882  
 keeping supply on hand, 5884  
 cities and towns, appointment, 5915  
 meeting and organization, 5915  
 secretary and treasurer, 5915  
 bonds of officers, 5915  
 pay of trustees, 5915  
 colleges, selection of, 6189a-6189c  
 county board education, belong to, 5912  
 county commissioners, reports to, 5917, 5919  
 settlements made with, 5917  
 duties of generally, 5917, 5920  
 neglect of duties, penalty, 5931  
 enumeration of children, 5958-5962, 6033j  
 neglect of duties, penalty, 5931  
 record of proceedings, 5918  
 refusal to serve, penalty, 5932  
 reports to county board, 5917, 5919  
 to superintendent, 5929  
 deduction from revenue for failure, 5930  
 revenue, receives and disburses, 5917  
 school-houses, providing of, 5920  
 location and removal, 5920c-5920e  
 property, care and control of, 5920, 5920b  
 abandoning schools, 5920f, 5920g  
 settlement with county board, 5917  
 taxes levied by, 5955-5957  
 teachers, employment, 5920, 5988-5989b  
 contracting for the future, 5989  
 SCHOOLS, COMMON, See.

**School Voters,**

who qualified, 5986

20—GEN. IN.

**Scott County,**

circuit, in sixth judicial, p. 570, 1394  
 congressional district, 3317  
 court, terms in, p. 570, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6497  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Seal,**

authentication of records under, 458-466  
 canal lands, patents, not required, 472  
 cities, mayor has custody, 3497  
 adoption of by, 3537, 3794, 3927, 4077  
 commissioners of deeds, seal, 8047  
 court, supreme, seal of, 1324  
 appellate court, seal, 1344  
 circuit court, seal, 1372  
 superior court, seal, 1396  
 deed need not be under seal, 3421  
 execution of under, 6650  
 notaries public, seal, 8038  
 recorder of county, seal, 8019  
 records, authentication under, 458-466  
 state, seal of, 227  
 governor has custody, 227  
 surveyor of county, seal, 8038  
 town, seal for, 4346c  
 writings under seal, effect of, 454-457

**Seamen,**

aliens, naturalization of, 7503  
 extortion from, penalty, 2135  
 residence and voting, 85, 6194  
 soldiers and sailors, see, 8351-8362  
 voting by, 85, 6194  
 SOLDIERS AND SAILORS, See.

**Seaman's Home,**

soldiers' home, see, 3090-3104

**Search Warrant,**

affidavit for warrant, 1689  
 animals, cruelty to, search made, 2201  
 cases in which may be issued, 1688  
 dead body, warrant to obtain, 1693  
 form of warrant, 1690  
 property, keeping of, 1691, 1692  
 delivery to prosecutor, 1691  
 destruction of property, 1692  
 trade-mark act, warrant under, 8680d  
 warrant, when may issue, 1688  
 form of warrant, 1690

**Searches and Seizures,**

unreasonable prohibited, 28, 56

**Secretary,**

governor, private, appointment, 7607  
 salary of secretary, 7611  
 payment of salary, 6652

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Secretary Board of Health,**

election of, 6711  
 duties of, 6713  
 salary of secretary, 641b, 6714

**Secretary of Labor Commission,**

appointment and compensation, 7050c  
 duties of secretary, 7050h

**Secretary of State,**

acts of legislature, printing of, 761b, 7617  
 index and number printed, 761b, 7617  
 certificate to printed acts, 7617c, 7618  
 distribution to counties, 7617d  
 distribution to officers, 7617f  
 deposit in office and sale, 7617f  
 arrest, freedom from, 2895  
 articles of association, filing with, 3424  
 copy by foreign, 3461b  
 fees for filing and recording, 6407, 6497  
 attorney-general, approves bond of, 7685  
 clerks and deputies of, 7696  
 banks, filing articles, 2923  
 bond, amount and approval, 7612  
 where to be filed, 7539  
 official kept by, 7613  
 recording of official, 7537  
 fee for recording, 7537  
 of attorney-general, approval, 7685  
 of custodian of state-house, 7779  
 of state librarian, approval, 7705  
 building association articles, 4444, 7631  
 changing name, decree, filing, 7631  
 bureaus organized in office of, 7629  
 churches, union, filing papers, 4723  
 certificates to foreign corporations, 3461b  
 commissions, attesting, 228, 7614  
 committees, secretary of, 7629  
 congress, distribution of acts, 7625  
 contracts, filing and keeping, 7613  
 corporations, filing articles, 3424  
 building associations, 4444  
 Young Men's, etc., Association, 4528  
 horticultural associations, 4571  
 water-works companies, 4688, 5537  
 churches, union, 4723  
 insurance companies, 4852  
 live-stock insurance, 4934, 4943  
 loan and deposit companies, 5001  
 Masonic building societies, 5038  
 manufacturing companies, 5058  
 railroad companies, 5135  
 slack-water companies, 5406  
 street railroad companies, 5451  
 telephone companies, 5518  
 foreign, certificates, fees, 3461b  
 voluntary associations, 4595n  
 fees on filing articles, 6407, 7631  
 custodian of state-house, bond, 7779  
 debt of state, duty as to, 8391-8394

**Secretary of State,**

deeds kept by, 7613  
 commissioner of, sends act to, 8048  
 deputy, appointment, 7584, 7628  
 documents, public, keeping, 7613  
 use of copies as evidence, 7614  
 election and term of, 151  
 canvass of returns, 6282  
 of votes for congressmen, 6283  
 contested, duty, 6310  
 votes for presidential electors, 6347  
 votes for attorney-general, 7684  
 fees, articles of church union, 4723  
 certificate of insurance company, 4853  
 live-stock insurance, 4934, 4943  
 foreign corporations, 3461b  
 corporations on filing articles, 6407, 7631  
 increase of capital stock, 7631  
 consolidation of corporations, 7631  
 mutual insurance companies, 7631  
 religious and benevolent orders, 7631  
 building associations, 7631  
 reduction of capital stock, 7631  
 changing corporate name, 7631  
 amended articles, 7631  
 railroad line, extending, 7631  
 change of corporate domicile, 7631  
 from other corporations, 7631  
 payment into state treasury, 6406a, 7632  
 payment before filing articles, 7632  
 taxed by secretary, 6407, 6422  
 allowance for collecting, 6422  
 for recording bonds, 7537  
 for filing trade-mark description, 8680a  
 female reformatory, board of audit, 8256  
 general assembly, report on request, 7614  
 printing journals of, 7617-7617aa  
 distribution of journals, 7617-7617b  
 organization of house, 6687  
 senate, when convenes, 7575  
 governor, keeps register of acts, 7614  
 attests acts and commissions, 228, 7614  
 health, state board, appointing, 6711  
 horticultural associations, articles, 4571  
 index to laws, preparation, 7616  
 to records in office, 7639  
 insurance, mutual, fees, 7631  
 companies, certificates, 4852  
 fee for certificate, 4853  
 live-stock insurance, 4934  
 certificates to, 4942  
 fees for filing and certificate, 4934, 4943  
 journals of legislature, printing, 7617aa  
 distribution of journals, 7617b  
 laws, printing, duties as to, 7616, 7617  
 prepares for printer, 7616  
 index to, preparation, 7616  
 number of copies printed, 7617  
 distribution of, 7617, 7617d, 7617f, 7619  
 certificate to, 7617c, 7618  
 deposit of not distributed, 7617f, 7619

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

<b>Secretary of State,</b>	
laws, contract for delivery of,	7620
bond of contractor,	7620
payment to contractor,	7620
suit on bond of contractor,	7621
surplus copies, distribution,	7626
certified copy to be kept,	7624
additional distributions,	7628
receipt by counties, record,	7627
legislative acts and journals, printing,	7617, 7617aa
journals, distribution,	7617b
acts, certificate, use of originals,	7617c
distribution of acts to counties,	7617d
to persons,	7617f
deposit and sale of,	7617f
librarian, state, delivers journals to,	7617b
approval of bond of,	7705
license for sale of convict-made goods,	7237b-7237m
loan companies, articles,	5001
manufacturing company, increase of stock,	5058
Masonic building society, articles,	5038
office hours kept by,	7628
where office kept,	7629
bureaus organized in,	7629
official bonds, recording,	7537
printing of laws and journals, 7617, 7617aa	
duties and powers as to,	7617, 7618, 7617a
commissioner of public,	7594
secretary of bureau,	7600
public documents, custody of,	7613
copies, use as evidence,	7614
railroad companies, articles,	5135
street railway company, articles,	5451
increase of stock, statement,	5461
records, open for inspection,	7614
copies to be furnished,	7614
has custody of,	7629
where must be kept,	7629
manner of keeping,	7629
arrangement of,	7630
indexes to records,	7630
report by annually,	7591
reports of supreme court, duties,	7742, 7745-7749
residence of secretary,	155
salary of secretary and clerks,	6406
report before payment,	6406a
secretary of committees, when, of printing bureau,	7600
slack-water companies, articles,	5406
state debt, duties as to,	8391-8394
stationery for, how furnished,	8091
statutes, printing and distribution,	7616-7624
receipt by counties, record,	7627
delivery to state librarian,	7725
street railway company, articles,	5451
increase of stock, statement,	5461

<b>Secretary of State,</b>	
supreme court reports, duties,	7742, 7745, 7749
tax commissioners, member of,	8535
telephone companies, articles,	5518
trade-marks, duties,	8681
voluntary association, articles,	4595a
water-works companies, articles, 4688,	5537
Young Men's, etc., Association, cer- tificate,	4528
<b>Security for Costs,</b>	
bonds for by non-residents,	598, 6535a
ejection, bond on new trial,	1076
justice, when security required,	1517
will, contest, bond for cost,	2767
<b>Seduction,</b>	
action for, who may bring,	264, 265
survival of action,	283
criminal, definition, punishment,	2078
corroborating evidence,	1876
husband testifying,	509
<b>Seine,</b>	
fish, using to catch,	2229c
<b>Seminary,</b>	
doors to open outwardly,	2276
<b>Senate, State,</b>	
apportionment of members,	101, 6682
arrest, freedom of members,	104
districts, how created,	102
impeachments, trial of,	157
members, number of,	98, 6681
term of,	99
qualifications of,	103
pay of members,	125
office, not to hold, when,	126
number of senators,	98, 6681
office, when senators ineligible,	126
pay of members,	6689
qualifications of senators,	103
terms of senators,	99
<b>Senate, United States,</b>	
appointments, confirmation,	12
compensation of senators,	6
election of senators,	3
time and place of,	4
and qualifications, determining,	5
impeachments, trial of,	3
oath of members,	23
office, holding by members,	6
officers of, selection,	3
confirmation of,	12
privileges of members,	6
qualifications of members,	3, 41
determination of,	5
vice-president presides,	3

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Senators,**

arrest, freedom of members,	2895
general assembly, number, apportionment,	6681, 6682
United States, election of,	3, 4
qualifications of,	3, 41

**Sentence,**

defendant, presence of,	1920
asked to show cause,	1923
guilty, entering on plea of,	1836
judgment, when rendered,	1919
in cases of felony, 1906a, 1906b,	8253i
minor, suspension of,	1836

**Sequestration,**

deed, compelling execution by,	1034
--------------------------------	------

**Service of Process,**

acknowledgment of service,	317
civil actions, service in,	316-321
corporations, service on,	318, 318a
non-resident, service out of state,	321
proof of service, how made,	489
school corporations, service on,	6027
sheriff, when to serve,	7945, 7946

**Services,**

compensation for, when,	66
-------------------------	----

**Set-Off,**

cases in which allowed,	351
constructive service, adjustment on,	392
copy of writing filed,	365
death of one party, effect,	355
dismissal of complaint, effect,	356
ejectment, damages, set-off to,	1073
estates, pleading of in,	2479, 2480
judgment for excess,	580
justice, pleading before,	1528, 1530
limitations, barred by, effect,	370
principal and surety, pleading,	352

**Settlements,**

estates of decedents,	2539-2560
officers, settlements not conclusive,	7913
paupers, acquiring or losing,	8146
tax collections, settlement by treasurer,	8644
settlement with state,	8645
treasurer, annual with county board,	8003

**Sewers,**

associations for constructing,	4585
benevolent institutions, construction at,	3024-3028
cemeteries, constructing sewers in,	3859f

**Sewers,**

cities, regulating by,	cl. 40, 43, 3541
construction by, cost,	3597, 3597a, 3623a-3623a
main sewers, assessing cost,	3597, 3597b
laws governing assessments,	3597b
bonds, payment,	3597c
connections with,	3543
of 100,000, laws applicable,	3859, 3853
construction of sewers,	3856, 3859-3859e
construction through cemeteries,	3859f
assessments for sewers,	3859
part in and part out of city,	3859b
of 50,000, construction,	3989-3992
of 43,000, construction,	4143-4146
and towns, construction,	4273-4275
drains, converting into sewers,	5638b
towns and cities, construction,	4273-4275a, 4275b
construction in towns,	4429-4443, 4443a-4443q

CITIES, See.

TOWNS, See.

**Sextons,**

police powers of,	2074
-------------------	------

**Shade Trees,**

associations for planting, organization,	4590
cities, planting trees in,	cl. 46, 3541
and towns, planting,	4198
preservation of,	4198
commissioners in cities, powers and duties,	3743a-3743c
injuries to, penalty,	2048
towns, powers of as to,	4358

**Sham Pleadings,**

rejection of,	385
---------------	-----

**Sheep,**

dipping diseased,	2874
dogs killing, recovery for,	2845
fund to pay damages,	2857
claims for injuries,	2858
registry and payment of,	2858

**Shelby County,**

circuit, in sixteenth judicial,	p. 571, 1394
congressional district,	3320
court, terms in,	p. 571, 1394
representatives, apportionment,	6683
salaries of county officers,	6498
senatorial apportionment,	6682
statutes distributed to,	7617d

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Sheriff of County,**

accounts for charges against county,	6528
adjourns court, when,	1444, 1445
aid, summoning of,	7945
arrest and bail in civil action,	871, 874
of fugitives,	1667, 1668
on criminal process,	1749-1779
on expiration of stay,	1934
without process, when,	7945
attendance on courts, allowance,	6528
assessment of damages, 898-907, 920,	923
assistants, number and pay,	1481
attachment, duties as to,	933-942
return to writ,	946
claim to property, duties,	937a
bailiffs, appointment, pay,	6528, 7947
fees for services not taxed,	6528
bond of, amount,	7944
approval of bond,	7551
books and blanks, how procured,	6529
cash-book, keeping of,	6529
commitments, keeping of,	8197-8199
coroner, acts as, when,	7952, 7953
county board, attends on,	7828
serves process for,	7828
payment by for services,	6528
account to be made out,	6528
county council, duties,	5594p
court, superior, duties as to,	1398
criminal, duties as to,	1428
adjourns courts, when,	1444, 1445
attendance on courts,	7945
pay for attendance,	7950
death penalty, takes convict to prison,	1943
deputies, appointment,	7584, 7947
acts as to sheriff supreme court,	7802, 7803
election and term of,	152, 7944
notices of given by,	6191, 6288
canvass of votes, when,	6279
presidential electors, notice,	6341
beginning of term,	7574b
elisor, when performs duties,	1380, 1381
embezzlement by, penalty,	2020, 2021
enumeration, posting notices,	6359
escape of prisoners, powers,	8200, 8201
executions, duties as to,	699-834
stay of fine, arrest on expiration,	1934
annual report as to,	7949
fee-books to be kept by,	6529
fees to be taxed by,	6528
traveling expenses,	6528
account of fees kept,	6529
cash-book kept,	6529
report and payment,	6530
failure to report and pay, penalty,	6537
fees and salary, both not allowed,	6540
illegal, taxing of,	6534, 6542-6549
taxing of on process,	8093
foreclosure of mortgage, sale,	1114
fugitives, arrest of,	1674a, 1674b
keeping in jail,	8203
garnishment, is liable to,	954

**Sheriff of County,**

<i>habeas corpus</i> , duties,	1126-1129
insanity proceedings, duties,	3222, 3235
fees in proceedings,	3242
jail to be kept by,	7945, 8194
keeping fugitives in,	8203
judge, assisting appointment,	1447
judgment, not to purchase,	7948
<i>lis pendens</i> notice, filing,	328
money collected from treasurer, pay- ment,	8653
office for,	7833a
peace officer, is,	1771, 7945
arrest for breaches,	7945
summoning aid,	7945
presidential electors, notice,	6341
prisoners, takes to state prison, 1938,	1939
sentence to death, duty,	1943
escape, powers and liabilities,	8200, 8201
process directed to,	316
returning process,	1796
execution of by,	7945, 7946
taxing of fees on,	8093
qualifications and residence,	154, 156
records, copying by order of county board,	7912
rent for house, when allowed,	6528
replevin, duties in,	1289-1294
right of property, trial of claims,	937a
salaries of sheriffs,	6427-6518
payment of salaries,	6532, 6533
fees must equal payments,	6532
search-warrant, duties as to,	1692
special services, allowance,	7950
supreme court, acts as deputy,	7802, 7803
term, beginning of,	7574b
treasurer, collections from, payment,	8653

**Sheriffs of Election,**

selection and duties,	6212
-----------------------	------

**Sheriff's Sales,**

appraisalment, sales without legalized,	744a
real estate, sales of legalized,	744a
records unsigned, sales legalized,	1383a

**Sheriff of Supreme Court,**

appointed by court,	7800
bond of sheriff,	7800
court, attends on and serves process,	7801
deputy, appointment of,	7584
county sheriff acts as,	7802
coroner acts as, when,	7806
extra service, allowance for,	7803
fees and mileage of,	7803, 7804
fuel and stationery, allowance,	7808
money, how returned,	7803
penalties and liabilities of,	7807
postage taxed as costs,	7805



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Sheriff of Supreme Court,**

process, service of, 7801  
 return, how made, 7803  
 term of sheriff, 7800

**Shooting,**

conveyance, public, shooting at, 2036  
 lands, on enclosed without right, 2220  
 mark in town or village, 2281  
 street, across in town or village, 2281

**Shop,**

breaking into unlawfully, 2003-2005  
 burglary in, 2002

**Short-Hand Reporter,**

appeal, use of report on, 1474-1475c  
 appointment of reporter, 1470, 1471  
 compensation of, 1476  
 duties of reporter, 1474  
 evidence, reporting of, 1474  
 transcript of, 1474  
 use on appeal, 1474-1475c  
 defective reports, correcting, 1475a-1475c

fees of reporter, 1474  
 oath of reporter, 1472  
 poor persons, transcript for, 1477a  
 removal, vacancy, 1473  
 transcript, furnishing of, 1474  
 for poor persons, 1477a  
 women may be appointed, 1471

**Shuffle-Board,**

gaming, keeping for, 2181

**Sidewalks,**

cities of 50,000, construction, regula-  
 tion, 3927, 3977  
 driving on, penalty, 4398, 4399  
 towns, improvement of, 4394-4397  
 CITIES, See.  
 TOWNS, See.

**Signals,**

railroad crossings, 5158-5158, 5307-5311  
 failure to give, penalty, 2299, 5308

**Signature,**

meaning as used in statutes, 240

**Silk,**

bounty paid for production, 7874, 7875

**Silver,**

bank notes, redemption in, 206  
 counterfeiting coin, 2356  
 uttering counterfeit, 2357, 2358  
 having with intent, 2359  
 having apparatus for, 2360  
 states making legal tender, 10

**Sinking Fund Commissioners,**

cities, appointment in, 3563  
 oaths, bonds, duties, 3564-3570

**Sinking Fund Tax,**

cities, levy in, 3619  
 of 100,000, 3800a-3800c  
 of 50,000, 4052b-4052i  
 counties, levy in, 7839  
 levy to pay state debt, 8677d

**Sires for Service,**

letting in public, penalty, 2091  
 license, obtaining of, 2839, 2840  
 lien, and rights under, 2841-2844

**Sisters,**

inheritance by, 2624, 2625

**Slack-Water Companies, Rivers,**

appropriation of lands, 5417  
 proceedings had, 5417  
 unknown parties, attorney, 5418  
 amendments allowed, 5418  
 defective title, new proceedings, 5419  
 articles of association, 5406  
 contents and filing, 5406  
 borrowing money, 5420  
 by-laws, adoption, 5413  
 capital stock, subscription, 5407  
 opening books, 5407  
 calls, payment, 5412  
 enforcing payment, 5412  
 division into shares, 5414  
 transfer of, 5414  
 consolidation with foreign company, 5423  
 directors to open stock books, 5407  
 election and number of, 5408  
 qualifications and terms, 5408  
 failure to elect, effect, 5411  
 officers elected by, 5411  
 payment for stock, calls, 5412  
 by-laws, adoption of, 5413  
 general powers of company, 5415, 5416, 5422  
 highway, river improved to be, 5421  
 tolls for use of, 5421  
 lands, acquiring of, 5416  
 appropriation proceedings, 5417-5419  
 for manufacturing purposes, 5422  
 leasing of property, 5422  
 money, borrowing of, 5420  
 officers of company, 5411  
 election of, 5411  
 annual statement by, 5410  
 removal of, 5410  
 powers of company, 5415, 5416, 5422, 5424  
 rivers, rights and powers over, 5415  
 manner of improvement, 5415  
 deemed public highways, 5421

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Slack-Water Companies, Rivers,**

rivers, tolls for use, 5421  
 extending out of state, 5424  
 stockholders, election of directors, 5408  
 meetings of, how called, 5409  
 annual statement to, 5410  
 removal of officers, 5410

**Slack-Water Companies, Dams,**

articles of association, 5425  
 contents and recording, 5425  
 assessment of damages, 5436  
 by-laws, adoption of, 5430  
 capital stock, statement in articles, 5425  
 subscribed to organize, 5425  
 increase of, 5427  
 transfer of stock, 5433  
 county board, obtaining consent of, 5436  
 damages to be paid, 5436  
 directors, number, election, 5426  
 notice of election, 5426  
 record of proceedings, 5429  
 by-laws, adoption, 5430  
 vacancies, filling of, 5431  
 meetings of, 5431  
 tolls regulated by, 5434  
 highways, streams deemed as, 5435  
 tolls for use of, 5435  
 seal, adoption and use, 5428  
 stockholders, election of directors, 5426  
 manner of voting by, 5432  
 tolls, fixing rates of, 5430  
 posting rates, 5430  
 directors may regulate, 5434  
 payment for use of stream, 5435

**Slander,**

answer of justification, proof, 376c  
 charges constituting, 286  
 defamatory matter, how stated, 375  
 evidence required by plaintiff, 375  
 justification and mitigation, 376  
 proof of justification, 376c  
 superior courts, jurisdiction, 1404

**Slavery,**

constitutional prohibitions, 87, 82  
 slaves, no payment for, 42  
 suffrage, no denial of, 44

**Sleeping-Car Companies,**

taxation, reports for, 8481  
 assessment for, 8482-8488

**Slops,**

sale at public institutions, 2309, 2310

**Smoke-House,**

breaking into unlawfully, 2003, 2004  
 burglary in, 2002

**Societies,**

buildings, stock in association, 5047a, 5047b  
 educational and religious, see, 4496-4533  
 erection and control of buildings, 5047c-5047p  
 fraternal societies, organization, pow-  
 ers, 5050a-5050e  
 historical, aid to, 5037a-5037e  
 incorporation, rights, powers, 5016-5050e  
 insurance laws, exemption from, 4914a  
 organization under voluntary associa-  
 tion act, 4583-4595e  
 real estate, owning of, 5016  
 "society," definition of, 5017  
 trustees, election, notice, 5016, 5018  
 voluntary, organization and powers, 4583-4595e

**Sodomy,**

definition and penalty, 2092

**Soldiers,**

adjutant-general not to charge fees to, 7424o  
 burial of, 8165j, 8165k  
 debt, imprisonment for, 817  
 extortion from, penalty, 2135  
 fees not charged to by adjutant-gen-  
 eral, 7424o  
 not charged for pension papers, 8353  
 license to peddle free, 7231e  
 refusal to issue, penalty, 7231e  
 pensioners, fees not charged to, 8353  
 picnics protected, 2196a  
 quartering in houses, 27, 79  
 voting by, restrictions, 85, 6194  
 SOLDIERS' HOME, See.  
 SOLDIERS' MONUMENT, See.

**Soldiers and Sailors,**

adjutant-general, duties, 8354, 8355  
 records, keeping of, 8355  
 information, refusal, penalty, 8356  
 aliens, naturalization of, 7496  
 burial of soldiers and sailors, 8165j  
 township trustees' duties, 8165j, 8165k  
 debt, imprisonment for, 817  
 extortion from, penalty, 2135  
 fees not charged, when, 7424o, 8353  
 highways, exempt from labor, 6820, 6820a  
 home for ceded to United States, 7152  
 jurisdiction over, 7152a  
 monument, appropriation by counties, 7879-7884  
 at Indianapolis, 8363  
 site called Monument Place, 8363  
 care and control of, 8356-8363  
 protection to street, 8364-8364b  
 defacing monument, penalty, 8365  
 breaking or removing, 8366  
 damage to monument, liability, 8367  
 sales of pictures of, 8368  
 fines recovered, use of, 8369

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Soldiers and Sailors,**

monument, custodian, police powers, 8370  
 street railway prohibited, 8371  
 vehicles standing on street, 8372  
 penalties, enforcement, 8373  
**papers, withholding or destroying,** 8354  
 delivery to widow, 8354  
 penalty for violation, 8355  
**voting by, restrictions,** 85, 6194  
**SOLDIERS, See.**  
**SOLDIERS' HOME, See.**

**Soldiers' Home, Lafayette,**

**adjutant, appointment, salary,** 8373d, 8373r  
 oath and bond, 8373d, 8373r  
 removal of, 8373r  
 subsistence and quarters, 8373r  
 general duties of, 8373o  
 monthly accounts of, 8373o  
 record of inmates, 8373o  
**admission to home, who entitled,** 8373j, 8373s  
 preferences as to, 8373j, 8373k, 8373s  
 pensions of persons admitted, 8373s  
**appropriations by counties,** 8373h  
 by state for buildings, 8373p  
 annually by state, 8373q, 8373t  
 use of appropriations, 8373q, 8373t  
 by United States paid to state, 8373q, 8373t  
**board of trustees, number,** 8373b  
 appointment, body corporate, 8373b  
 qualifications of trustees, 8373b  
 terms and vacancies, 8373b  
 oaths, removal, 8373b  
 buildings, duties as to, 8373b  
 traveling expenses, 8373b  
 president, secretary and treasurer, 8373c  
 duties of secretary, 8373c  
 pay of secretary, 8373c  
 bond of treasurer, 8373c  
 appoints commandant and adjutant, 8373d, 8373r  
 meetings of board, quorum, 8373e  
 annual report of board, 8373e  
 not to have interest in contracts, 8373f  
 superintending erection of buildings, 8373f  
 donations, receipt and use, 8373g  
 insuring property, 8373i  
**bonds of commandant and adjutant,** 8373d, 8373r  
 of treasurer of board, 8373c  
**buildings, use of by state,** 8373a  
 plans for and erection of, 8373b  
 appropriations for by counties, 8373h  
 state appropriations for, 8373p  
**commandant, appointment, term,** 8373d, 8373r  
 salary, subsistence and quarters, 8373d, 8373r

**Soldiers' Home, Lafayette,**

commandant, oath and bond, 8373d, 8373r  
 general duties of, 8373k  
 control of employes and inmates, 8373k  
 matron, appointment, 8373k  
 employes engaged by, 8373k  
 preferences given to soldiers, 8373l  
 politics not to be considered, 8373l  
 removal of employes, 8373m  
 not removed for political belief, 8373m  
 rules and regulations, 8373n  
 posting of rules, 8373n  
 cottages, appropriations by counties for, 8373A  
 deed of lands to state, 8373a  
 donations for use of, 8373g  
 established near Lafayette, 8373a  
 expenses, allowance and payment, 8373q, 8373c  
**Lafayette, home established near,** 8373a  
 lands to be conveyed to state, 8373a  
 officers of board of trustees, 8373c  
 pensions of persons admitted, use by home, 8373s  
 salary of secretary of board, 8373c  
 of commandant, 8373d, 8373r  
 of adjutant, 8373d, 8373r  
 payment of salaries, 8373q, 8373t  
 secretary of board, appointment, 8373c  
 duties and salary of, 8373c  
 treasurer of board of trustees, 8373c  
 appointment, bond, 8373c  
 United States, allowance by, use by state, 8373q, 8373t  
 pensions allowed by, use of, 8373s

**Soldiers' Monuments,**

appropriations by counties, 7879-7884  
 Indianapolis, monument at, care and control of, 8356-8373

**Soldiers' National Home,**

jurisdiction ceded to United States, 7152, 7152a

**Soldiers' Orphans' Home,**

admission of inmates, 3150  
 to what age kept, 3150  
 apportionment to counties, 3151  
 apprenticing children, 3163  
 appropriations for expenses, 3166, 3167b  
 for buildings, 3167a  
 education of inmates, 3156  
 books and teachers, 3156  
 trades and arts taught, 3157  
 pupils may select trade, 3158  
 division of school year, 3162  
 reports from teacher, 3162  
 employes, selection, 3152, 3153  
 removal of employes, 3154  
 expenses, payment of, 3166  
 homes for children, 3163

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Soldiers' Orphans' Home,**  
 insurance of property, 3149  
**Knightstown, Home located at,** 3142  
 lands, acquiring of, 3148  
 laws repealed, 3167  
 liquors not given inmates, 3164  
 matron, employment, 3152  
 officers elected by trustees, 3144  
     bond of treasurer, 3144  
     no interest in contracts, 3147  
 pupils, admission of, 3150  
     apportionment to counties, 3151  
     education of, 3156  
     trades and arts taught, 3157  
     selection of trades, 3158  
     discharge of, certificate, 3159  
     payment of net earnings, 3159  
     work done by, 3160  
 report, annual by trustees, 3146  
 secretary of board of trustees, 3144  
     election and duties, 3144  
 steward, election of, 3145  
     salary and term, 3145  
     bond of steward, 3145  
     removal by trustees, 3145  
     purchase of supplies, 3161  
     sale of products, 3161  
     accounts kept by, 3161  
     payment of moneys, 3161  
     annual report, 3161  
 superintendent, election, salary, 3145  
     term and oath, 3145  
     removal by trustees, 3145  
     trustee not elected as, 3147  
     general duties of, 3152  
     matron and employes, 3154  
     removal of employes, 3155  
     rules and regulations, 3156  
     education of pupils, 3157  
     shops for trades, 3157  
     discharge of pupil, certificate, 3159  
     earnings paid to, 3159  
     care of grounds, 3160  
     work by inmates, 3160  
 treasurer elected by trustees, 3144  
     bond of, 3144  
     receiving and disbursing money, 3161  
     warrant to for expenses, 3166  
 trustees, number, appointment, 3143  
     one member a woman, 3143  
     terms of trustees, 3143  
     removal by governor, 3143  
     filling vacancies, 3143  
     salaries of trustees, 3143  
     president, election, 3144  
     secretary and treasurer, 3144  
     superintendent, election, 3145  
     meetings of trustees, 3146  
     rules and regulations, 3146  
     annual report by, 3146  
     not to hold other office, 3147  
     no interest in contracts, 3147  
     lands, acquiring by, 3148

**Soldiers' Orphans' Home,**  
 trustees, insurance of property, 3149  
     admission of inmates, 3150  
     homes for children, 3163  
**Speaker,**  
 congress, of lower house, 2  
 general assembly, duty as to elec- 130  
     tions, 130  
     visitor to State University, 6076  
     election contest, duty, 6301  
     pay of speaker, 6710  
**Special Actions,**  
 action, 286-292, 835-1298  
**Special Election,**  
 holding of, when, 6286-6289  
**Special Finding,**  
 court, when to make, 560  
 judgment, entry on, 574  
 jury, making of, 555  
**Special Privileges,**  
 citizens not granted, 68  
**Specific Bequest,**  
 debt, discharge of by, 2744  
 delivery of bequest, 2423  
**Specific Performance,**  
 action for, complaint, parties, 276  
     joinder of actions, 279  
 deed, commissioner to make, 1034  
 enforcement of contract, 6633  
**Spencer County,**  
 circuit, in second judicial, p. 569, 1394  
 congressional district, 3315  
 courts, terms of, p. 569, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6499  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d  
**Springs,**  
 befouling water of, 2169  
 poisoning of, penalty, 1993  
**Sprinkling Streets,**  
 cities of 100,000, 3860-3862  
     of 50,000, 3993-3995  
     of 43,000, 4147-4149  
     of 36,500, 4190z3-4190b4  
     of 30,000, 4190p9-4190r9

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

<b>Squirrels,</b>			<b>State,</b>	
hunting of unlawfully,	2227a, 2227c		mortgage, foreclosure,	1106
<b>Stable,</b>			new, admission of,	20
breaking into unlawfully,	2003, 2004		republican government,	21
burglary in,	2002		rights reserved,	34
<b>Stallion,</b>			seal of state,	227
letting in public,	2091		stockholder, not to become,	211
license to keep,	2339-2344		style of process,	178
<b>Stamps,</b>			troops or ships of war,	10
counterfeiting of,	2361		war, engaging in,	10
<b>Starke County,</b>			<b>State Arms,</b>	
circuit, in forty-fourth,	p. 575, 1394		selling of, penalty,	2032
congressional district,	3327		<b>State Auditor,</b>	
court, terms in,	p. 575, 1394		AUDITOR OF STATE, See.	
representatives, apportionment,	6683		<b>State Board Agriculture,</b>	
salaries of county officers,	6500		agriculture, see,	2785-2800
senatorial apportionment,	6682		AGRICULTURE, See.	
statutes distributed to,	7617d		<b>State Board Education,</b>	
<b>State,</b>			board, who to compose,	5849
action against,	120		state superintendent president,	5849
jurisdiction of,	1419		secretary and treasurer,	5849
when will not lie,	1420		meetings of board,	5849
limitation of actions,	305, 1421		seal, adoption of,	5849
attorney-general defends,	1422		by-laws and regulations,	5850
appeal from judgment,	1423		pay of members,	5852
no execution, payment,	1424		books for schools, adoption,	5853
counsel, employment by gov-			publication, contract,	5854
ernor,	1425		opening bids,	5855
prosecuted without bond,	7686a		prices for books,	5855
agreement with states or foreign			purchase of manuscript,	5856
power,	10		publication of books,	5856
alliance or confederation, prohibition,	10		advertising for bids,	5867
attachment, affidavit and bond,	963		physiology, price,	5867
bills of credit,	10		revision of books,	5890
bonds of, issue and sale,	8407a-8407c		meeting of board,	5893
taxes levied to pay,	8677d		school books, see,	5853-5899
not-required in suits,	7686a		fee paid by teachers, for license,	5851
boundaries of state,	221		libraries for townships, duties,	6018, 6019
citizens, privileges of,	19		for state prisons,	8233
coining money,	10		meetings of board,	5849
contracts, impairing,	10		mileage of members,	5852
criminal actions in name of,	178, 1797		normal school, appoints visitors,	6047
debt of, see state debt,			officers of board, election,	5849
8374-8407, 8407a-8407c			superintendent president,	5849
duties on imports or exports,	10		pay and mileage of members,	5852
on tonnage,	10		president, superintendent acts as,	5849
escheating of property to,	2633-2635		prisons, libraries for, duties,	8233
estates, claims against,	2484		seal, adoption of,	5849
faith and credit given acts,	18		secretary of board, election,	5849
flag of state,	8407d		duties of secretary,	5849
fugitives, surrender of,	19		teachers, examination of,	5851
jurisdiction of,	222		certificates given to,	5851
law governing,	236		fee for certificates,	5851
legal-tender, what may make,	10		township libraries, duties,	6018, 6019
meaning of "state" as used in laws,	240		treasurer of board, election,	5849

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**State Chemist,**

chemistry, professor at Purdue acts as, 6618  
fertilizers, duties concerning, 6614-6619

**State Debt,**

agency of state discontinued, 8375  
  books and furniture, 8379  
agent, appointment of, 8380  
  term of service, 8380  
  pay of agent, 8380  
  bond of agent, 8381  
  interest on bonds, 8382  
  vacancy, filling of, 8383  
  office and expenses, 8383  
  payment to quarterly, 8384  
  additional duties of, 8385  
bonds, war-loan, redemption, 8378  
  payment of interest, 8378  
  destroyed, certificates, 8386  
  duplicate issue, 8387  
  proceedings to obtain, 8388  
  filing papers, report, 8389  
  laws not contravened, 8390  
  bonds issued before 1841, 8391  
  redemption of bonds, 8391  
  limit of redemption, 8392  
  scrutiny by officers, 8393  
  statement by officers, 8393  
  temporary loan bonds, 8394, 8404  
  funding bonds, 8396, 8405  
  state bound for payment, 8397, 8406  
  money paid into treasury, 8398, 8407  
  issued to pay school fund debt, 8399  
  denominations and sale, 8399  
  interest, rate, payment, 8399  
  state bound for payment, 8400  
  canceling school fund bonds, 8401  
  surplus money, disposal, 8401  
  distributing money to counties, 8402  
  loaning by counties, 8402  
  counties liable for money, 8403  
  management of fund, 8403  
  temporary loan bonds, 8404  
  issue and sale of bonds, 8407a, 8407c  
funding bonds, issue of, 8396, 8405  
  interest and payment, 8396, 8405  
  state bound for bonds, 8397, 8406  
  money paid into treasury, 8398, 8407  
  disbursing money, 8398, 8407  
funds applied on debt, 149  
loan for payment of old bonds, 8394  
  temporary for expenses, 8395  
  bonds, issuing, interest, sale, 8395  
  to fund state debt, 8396, 8405  
  interest, payment, 8396, 8405  
  state bound for payment, 8397, 8406  
  money paid into treasury, 8398, 8407  
  to pay school fund debt, 8399  
  issue and sale of bonds, 8399, 8400  
school fund debt, loan to pay, 8399  
  issue and sale of bonds, 8399  
  interest, rate, payment, 8399  
  state bound for payment, 8400

**State Debt,**

school fund bonds canceled, 8401  
  surplus money, disposal, 8401  
  money distributed to counties, 8402  
  loaning of money, 8402  
  counties liable for funds, 8403  
  management of fund, 8403  
sinking-fund commissioners, 8374  
  certain acts legalized, 8374  
  fund merged into general fund, 8376  
  commissioners to cease, 8377

**State Fair,**

agriculture, see, 2785-2900

**State Flag,**

adoption of, 8407d

**State Geologist,**

election and duties, 7751-7756  
term, beginning of, 7574a  
GEOLOGIST, STATE, See.

**State-House,**

contract, interest of officer, 2136  
  bribery of officer, 2138  
custodian of public buildings, see, 7779-7790  
  term and removal of custodian, 7780  
  powers and duties of, 7783  
  repair of state-house, 7783  
  supplies, furnishing, 7783  
  contracts for supplies, 7784  
  labor, employment, 7784  
  expenses, list, payment, 7787  
engineer, appointment, removal, 7789  
  duties and powers of, 7789  
  assistants and pay, 7789  
  salary and payment, 7789  
  expenses, list, payment, 7789  
grounds not to be sold, 231  
visitors, when open to, 7707  
CUSTODIAN PUBLIC BUILDINGS, See.

**State Lands,**

cranberries, gathering on, 2235  
entering on illegally, penalty, 2279  
lands of state, see, 7119-7201

**State Librarian,**

librarian, state, see, 7703-7726  
salary of librarian, 7722  
LIBRARIAN, STATE, See.

**State Lines,**

boundaries of state, 221  
highways located on, 6740, 6741

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**State Officer,**

auditor, illegal warrants by,	2139
bonds of certain,	7538a
contracts, interest in,	2136
bribery as to,	2138
fees, failure to account,	2140
residence of,	155
terms of certain,	7574a
treasurer, unlawful acts of,	2143-2145
treasury, obstructing examination,	2141
false report as to,	2142
ATTORNEY-GENERAL, See.	
AUDITOR OF STATE, See.	
GOVERNOR, See.	
SECRETARY OF STATE, See.	
TREASURER OF STATE, See.	

**State Printing,**

official printing, see,	7594-7604
PRINTING, PUBLIC, See.	

**State Prison,**

agent to secure employment for pa- roled prisoners,	8232
animals, purchase of,	8244
appropriations for expenses on dis- charge of convicts,	8237
to establish industries,	8221f
auditor of state, adjusting accounts,	8222
account with warden,	8246
report by to governor,	8246
bonds of board of control, ap- proval,	8208c
beds, character furnished,	8223
board of control created,	8208
number of members, appoint- ment,	8208
qualifications of members,	8208a
removal, filling vacancies,	8208a
appointment and terms,	8208b
organization of board,	8208c
oaths and bonds of members,	8208c
failure to qualify, vacancy,	8208c
control of Michigan City prison,	8208d
powers and authority,	8208d
rules and regulations,	8208d
selection of employes, rules,	8208d
laws repealed or modified,	8208e
contracts for labor, abrogation,	8209
bonds of board of control,	8208c
auditor of state to approve,	8208c
failure to give, vacancy,	8208c
of superintendent of reforma- tory,	8253h
burial place for prison,	8249
clerk, appointment, bond,	8213
salary of clerk,	8214
duties of clerk,	8216
report made by,	8245
clothing furnished convicts,	8223
given convicts on discharge,	8233

**State Prison,**

commissioners of parole, who are,	8230
duties and powers,	8230a-8232
convicts, aiding escape of,	2117, 8214
escaping, penalty,	2122
keeping at hard labor,	1940
trial for crimes,	1763-1768
transfer to prison,	1937-1939
hiring to contractors,	8220, 8221a
keeping at hard labor,	8223
beds and clothing for,	8223
punishment of,	8224
corporal punishment,	8225-8227
discharge of, money paid,	8233
articles returned to,	8233
liquors not given to,	8233
employment outside,	8221
good behavior, credit,	8238
forfeiture of good time,	8239
employment of,	8221, 8221c
to work in prisons,	8221c
work of done by hand,	8221d
education and training,	8219
goods made by in other states,	7237b
sale, license, regulations,	7237c-7237f
discharge of convicts,	8233
clothing and money furnished,	8233
railroad ticket supplied,	8234
putting on train,	8236
appropriation for expense,	8237
of United States not received,	8243
pardoning by governor,	8231
corporal punishment,	8225
order for punishment,	8226
convict to be heard,	8226
warden to order,	8227
time of infliction,	8227
witnesses to punishment,	8227
record to be kept,	8228
report of punishment,	8228
examination of record,	8229
secretary board charities, duty,	8229
credit given for good conduct,	8238-8241
crimes by convicts, trial,	1763-1768
death penalty inflicted in,	1941
duty of warden as to,	1941-1953
deputy warden, appointment,	8213
salary of,	8212
bond of,	8213
directors, office abolished,	8208
pay of directors,	8210
board of control created,	8208
discharge of convict, money paid,	8233
articles returned to,	8233
railroad ticket for convict,	8234
clothing and money,	8234
putting on train,	8236
appropriation for expenses,	8237
release on parole,	8230c
violating parole, retaking,	8230d
service of warrant, fees,	8230e
hearing of returned prisoner,	8230f
absolute discharge of prisoner,	8230g
from reformatory,	8253h

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**State Prison,**

discipline, rules adopted,	8224
enforcement, responsibility,	8224
record to be kept,	8228
entries made on record,	8228
attesting of record,	8228
punishment, entry, report,	8228
secretary board of charities, duty,	8229
attesting record by secretary,	8229
education, duty of moral instructor,	8215
and training of inmates,	8219
of inmates of reformatory,	8253g
employes, appointment,	8221b
employment of convicts,	8220-8221d
assignment of convicts for work,	8221c
work done by hand,	8221d
education and training of convicts,	8219
of paroled prisoners,	8232
escape, aiding of convict,	2117, 2118, 8214
of convict, penalty,	2122
retaking and confining,	1769
expenses, how paid,	8222
federal prisoners not received,	8243
food, character furnished,	8223
good behavior, credit given for,	8238
forfeiture of good time,	8239
convicts entitled to credit,	8240
forfeited time not restored,	8241
governor, power to pardon convicts,	8231
appoints board of control,	8208
vacancies filled by,	8208a
inquiry as to eligibility,	8208a
removal of members,	8208a
when appointed, terms,	8208b
hogs, purchase of,	8244
industrial department,	8219-8221c
training of reformatory inmates,	8253g
infirmiry in prison,	8248
treatment of convicts in,	8248
insane prisoner, report by warden,	3228a
order by governor for inquest,	3228b
report of commission to governor,	3228c
action of governor on report,	3228c
order for transfer to hospital,	3228d
return to prison when cured,	3228e
discharged from hospital, when,	3228e
fees of commission and officers,	3228f
hospital for,	3250a-3250s
Jeffersonville prison, see reformatory,	8253b-8253s
labor, hiring out convicts,	8220
notice of letting contract,	8221a
convicts to be kept at,	8223
employing outside,	8221
manufacture of articles,	8221c
work done by hand,	8221d
training of convicts,	8219
lands, leasing, cultivation,	8221
library, duty of state board,	8247
license to sell convict-made goods,	7237b
application and bond,	7237c
issuing and posting,	7237d

**State Prison,**

license, statements by sellers,	7237e
fee for license,	7237f
term of license,	7237g
revocation of license,	7237h
labeling goods,	7237i
contents of label, affixing,	7237j
violating act, penalty,	7237k
fee to informer,	7237l
liquors, convicts not to have,	8233
managers of reformatory, see,	8253d-8253s
Michigan City prison, directors, office	
abolished,	8208
known as "Indiana State Prison,"	8208
board of control created,	8208
governor appoints board, terms,	8208, 8208b
filling of vacancies,	8208
qualifications of members,	8208a
when appointed, terms,	8208b
organization and powers,	8208c
oaths and bonds,	8208c
control of prison,	8208d
rules and regulations,	8208d
repeat or modification of laws,	8208e
abrogating labor contracts,	8209
who sent to such prison,	8242, 8253c
money given prisoner on discharge,	8233
moral instructor, salary of,	8214
appointment of,	8215
qualifications of,	8215
teaching convicts,	8215
general duties of,	8215
report made by,	8245
officers hold until successors qualify,	8224
interfering with, penalty,	8251
reports made by,	8245
pardon, power of governor not im-	
paired,	8231
parole of prisoners,	8230, 8232a
commissioners of parole, who are,	8230
meetings of board, hearings,	8230a
record of prisoners,	8230b
release on parole,	8230c
violating parole, retaking,	8230d
retaking prisoner, fees,	8230e
payment of fees,	8230e
hearing of returned prisoner,	8230f
imprisonment after retaking,	8230f
absolute discharge of prisoners,	8230g
pardons, power of governor,	8231
agent to obtain employment,	8232
report as to conduct of those pa-	
roled,	8232
of prisoners in reformatory,	8253l
pay of directors,	8210
physician, appointment of,	8213
duties of physician,	8213
salary of physician,	8214
report made by,	8245
property, care and sale of,	8250



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**State Prison,**

punishment, power of warden, 8224  
 corporal, infliction of, 8225  
 convict to be heard, 8226  
 order for, how inflicted, 8227  
 record kept, 8228  
 receipts and expenditures, 8221e, 8222  
 record of prisoners kept by warden, 8230b  
 reformatory, Jeffersonville prison  
   known as, 8253b  
   who confined in, 8253b  
   transfer of prisoners from, 8253c, 8253e  
   managers, number, appointment, 8253d  
 terms and removal, 8253d  
 serve without pay, expenses, 8253d  
 transfer of prison to managers, 8253e  
 removal of prisoners, 8253e  
 organization of board, powers, 8253f  
 superintendent, appointment, 8253f  
 removal of superintendent, 8253f  
 fix pay of employes, 8253f  
 general duties of managers, 8253g  
 examine accounts and expenditures, 8253g  
 payments to state treasurer, 8253g  
 annual report by, 8253g  
 education of inmates, 8253g  
 industrial training of, 8253g  
 schools may be established, 8253g  
 bond of superintendent, 8253h  
 board to approve bond, 8253h  
 superintendent resides at prison, 8253h  
 secretary of board of managers, 8253h  
 authority and powers of superintendent, 8253h  
 verdict in cases of felony, 8253i  
 sentence on verdict, 8253i  
 termination of imprisonment by board, 8253i  
 copy of record sent to superintendent, 8253j  
 transfer to state prison temporarily, 8253k  
 parole of inmates, 8253l  
 reformation, rules for, 8253m  
 record of inmates on reception, 8253m  
 conduct, record of, 8253m  
 violation of parole, proceedings, 8253m  
 crime committed while on parole, 8253m  
 sentence for new crime, 8253m  
 communication with paroled prisoners, 8253n  
 final discharge of prisoner, 8253n  
 pardon and commutation, 8253n  
 agent to secure employment, 8253o  
 laws governing prisons applicable, 8253p  
 convicts in reformatory, rights, 8253q  
 receipts and expenditures, 8253r  
 payment of salaries and expenses, 8253r

**State Prison,**

reformatory, contractors for labor, notice, 8253s  
 discharged prisoner, clothing and money, 8233-8237  
 report by wardens, 8245  
 clerk, moral instructor, physician, 8245  
 printing and distribution, 8245  
 rules and regulations, adoption, 8208d  
 printing, compiling by auditor, 8208d  
 for parole of prisoners, 8253l  
 for reformation of prisoners, 8253m  
 salaries, amount paid directors, 8210  
 of wardens, 8211, 8212  
 of deputy wardens, 8212  
 of physicians, 8214  
 of clerk, 8214  
 of moral instructor, 8214  
 slops, sale by officers, 2309  
 penalty for violation, 2310  
 purchase of animals to eat, 8244  
 superintendent of reformatory, appointment and removal, 8253f  
 employes appointed by, 8253f  
 pay of superintendent, 8253f  
 bond and duties of, 8253h  
 resides at institution, 8253h  
 acts as secretary of board, 8253h  
 custody of property and inmates, 8253h  
 copy of record of conviction sent to, 8253j  
 transfer of convicts, 1937-1939  
 trial of convicts for crimes, 1763-1768  
 United States prisoners not received, 8243  
 verdict and sentence to, 1906a-1906c, 8253i  
 when sent to reformatory, 8253i  
 sentence of court, 8253i  
 copy of record sent to superintendent, 8253j  
 warden, election and term, 8211  
 oath and bond, 8211  
 salary of warden, 8211, 8212  
 deputy appointed by, 8213  
 clerk and assistant keepers, 8213  
 purchase of materials, 8218  
 supplies for prison, 8218  
 moneys received by, 8222  
 statement of receipts, 8222  
 account for expenses, 8222  
 adjustment by auditor, 8222  
 beds, food and clothing, 8223  
 punishment, power as to, 8224  
 corporal punishment, duties, 8225-8228  
 discharge of convict, duties, 8233-8236  
 account with by auditor, 8246  
 cattle or hogs, purchase of, 8244  
 reports made by, 8245  
 appoints superintendent of industrial department, 8221b  
 assignment of convicts to labor, 8221c  
 reports as to materials and expenditures, 8222

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**State Prison,**

warden, member of board of parole,	8230
record of prisoners kept by,	8230b
violation of parole, duty of warden,	8230d
agent to aid paroled prisoners, appointment,	8232
WOMEN'S PRISON, See.	

**State Tax Board,**

TAXATION, See,
TAX COMMISSIONERS, See.

**State Treasurer,**

TREASURER OF STATE, See.
--------------------------

**State Treasury,**

examination of, obstructing,	2141
duty of governor,	7670, 7671
keeping, where and how kept,	7657
money, drawing from,	195
TREASURER OF STATE, See.	

**State University,**

INDIANA UNIVERSITY, See.
--------------------------

**Stationery,**

county offices, allowances for,	8104
purchasing by officers,	6529
state offices, furnishing for,	8091

**Station-House,**

breaking into unlawfully,	2003, 2004
burglary in,	2002

**Statistics,**

blanks, form by chief of bureau,	7759d
auditor to have printed,	7759d
delivery to assessors,	7759d
duty of assessors,	7759d
violating act, penalty,	7759d
county superintendent, report,	5907
officers reporting,	7759b

**Statistics, Bureau of,**

bureau of statistics, see,	7757-7771
deaf, blind, insane, list sent to,	8464

**Statutes,**

amendment, how made,	117
construction, rules for,	240, 241, 1309, 1310
crimes to be defined by,	237
distribution to counties,	7617d
by clerk of court,	7617e, 7617g
by secretary of state,	7617f
certificate by secretary,	465

**Statutes,**

effect, going into, conditions,	70
when to take effect,	124
certificate of clerk,	238
governor's proclamation,	239
time various took effect,	248
certificate by secretary,	465
enacting clause of statutes,	97
general, when to be,	119
local, forbidden, when,	118
passage of statutes,	114, 121
plain wording of,	115
printing and distribution,	7616, 7617, 7617a-7617f
number of copies printed,	7617
private, pleading of,	374, 1810
public law, when,	123
repeal by act of 1852,	242
vested rights not affected,	243
case of Langdon v. Applegate,	246
effect of repeal, revival,	248
subject-matter and title,	115

**Statute of Limitations,**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, See.
-----------------------------

**Statutes, Special and Private,**

See volume 3, pages 1228-1239.
--------------------------------

**Stay of Execution,**

civil actions, circuit court,	702-714
before justices,	1588-1594
criminal actions, circuit court,	1929
before justices,	1715
arrest at end of stay,	1932

**Steam Packet Companies,**

articles of association,	5438
number of members,	5437
execution and recording,	5438
books of account kept,	5443
open to inspection,	5443
by-laws, adoption,	5444
capital stock, statement in articles,	5438
increase of stock,	5439
certificates of stock,	5447
transfer of stock,	5447
redemption of stock,	5448
directors, number, election,	5440
notice of election,	5440
officers, election by,	5441
books of account kept,	5443
vacancies, filling of,	5445
meetings of board,	5445
vote of stockholders,	5446
name of corporation,	5441
officers of company, election,	5441
by-laws adopted by,	5444
president of company, election,	5441
calling meetings,	5445
property, holding and conveying,	5442

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

- Steam Packet Companies,**  
 seal, adoption and change, 5442  
 secretary, election of, 5441  
   may be treasurer, 5441  
 stockholders, approving by-laws, 5444  
   voting at elections, 5446  
   individual liability, 5449
- Stenographers,**  
 appointment, report and use of evi-  
 dence, 1470-1477a
- Steuben County,**  
 circuit, in thirty-fifth, p. 574, 1394  
 congressional district, 3328  
 court, terms in, p. 574, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6501  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d
- St. Joseph County,**  
 circuit, in sixtieth, p. 577, 1394  
 congressional district, 3327  
 court, terms in, p. 577, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6502  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d
- St. Joseph River,**  
 dam on, when authorized, 5125
- Stock, Corporate,**  
 cities subscribing for,  
   *cl. 26, 3541, 3612, 3613*  
   bonds to pay for stock, 3614  
   holding in library companies,  
     4997, 4998  
 county, subscribing for, 198  
 execution, sale of stock on, 735  
 library association, tax, exemption, 4993  
   cities holding in, 4997, 4998  
 preferred by manufacturing company,  
     5064-5070  
   by railroad companies, 5140-5169  
 railroad companies, preferred, 5140-5169  
   when tax voted for, 5353  
   township trustee votes, 5375  
 taxation of stock, 8422  
 township trustee, voting of by, 5375  
 trustees, holding and voting stock,  
     3431, 3432  
 voluntary associations, limit, 4583  
   CORPORATIONS, See.
- Stock Book,**  
 corporations must keep, 3433  
   failure to keep, liability, 3434
- Stock-Yard Companies,**  
 certificate on organization, 5051  
 powers and rights of, 5111
- Stockholders,**  
 bank, liability, 2933  
   sale of stock of, 2933  
 cities holding stock, *cl. 26, 3541, 3612, 3613*  
   bonds to pay for stock, 3614  
   stock in library companies, 4997, 4998  
 corporations, general, liabilities, 3430  
   insolvent, liability, 3451  
   insolvent corporation, liability, 3451  
   insurance corporation, liability, 4874  
   live stock, liability, 4948  
   live-stock insurance, liability, 4948  
   loan and deposit company, liability, 5003  
   manufacturing company, liability, 5077  
   navigation companies, liability, 5449a  
   patrons of husbandry, liability, 5132  
   pipe line companies, liability, 5122  
   railroad companies, liability, 5198  
   street railway, liability, 5471  
   special charters, liability under, 5128  
   state prohibited from being, 211  
   steam packet companies, liability, 5449  
   street railway companies, liability, 5471  
   telegraph companies, liability, 5507  
   telephone companies, liability, 5528  
 CORPORATIONS, See.  
 INSURANCE, See.
- Stolen Goods,**  
 receiving of, penalty, 2010, 2012  
 search-warrant for, 1688
- Stolen Property,**  
 cities, disposal of stolen property by,  
     3550c-3550a
- Storage,**  
 lien and enforcement of, 7275
- Storage Companies,**  
 organization, 4595k
- Storehouse,**  
 breaking into unlawfully, 2003, 2004, 2005  
 burglary in, 2002
- Straw,**  
 ton of, pounds, 8732
- Stream,**  
 boundary line for counties, 5543  
 cities, powers of over, 3538  
 corporation obstructing, 1970  
 county, forming boundary of, 5543  
   board declaring navigable, 7885

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Stream,**

factories emptying refuse into, 6717a-6717c  
 fishing in, when unlawful, 2229-2229k  
 health board, permits to factories, 6717a-6717c  
 improvement of navigable, 7886-7902  
 navigable, obstructing, 2263  
 county board declaring, 7885  
 improvement of, 7886-7902  
 docks, piers and wharves on, 7888a, 7888b  
 nuisance by obstructing, 2154  
 obstructing by corporation, 1970  
 when a nuisance, 2154  
 navigable stream, 2263  
 removing obstructions, 7886-7902  
 pollution of, 2228, 6717a-6717c  
 stagnant water, creating in, 2155  
 wharves on navigable, 7888a, 7888b  
 RIVERS, See.

**Streets,**

assessments for improving, install-  
 ments, 3847, 3980, 4134, 4294, 4295  
 cemeteries, locating streets in, 4708b  
 cities regulating use of, cl. 1, 3541  
 cleaning of, cl. 10, 3541  
 incumbering of, cl. 18, 3541  
 drainage, assessments against, 5630  
 gas companies, use of, 5056  
 grade, changing of, 3508  
 grant of use of by cities, 3547, 5398  
 by cities and towns, 4301-4303, 4306  
 horses, racing on, 2281  
 improvement in cities, 3623-3628, 3623a-3623b  
 in cities of 100,000, 3831-3853  
 sprinkling and sweeping streets, 3860-3862  
 in cities of 50,000, 3964-3986  
 opening and changing of, 3963  
 in cities of 43,000, 4131-4140  
 exemption of property from lien, cl. 49, 3541  
 street railways, paying cost, 5454a  
 bonds to pay cost, 5454b-5454f  
 installments, payment of assessments, 3847, 3980, 4134, 4294, 4295  
 lighting of in towns, 4360-4372  
 opening and vacation by cities, 3629-3657  
 assessing benefits and damages, 3648  
 and vacation by towns, 4404-4410, 4416-4420  
 pipes, laying in by companies, 5056  
 poles of street railways in, 3541a  
 prisoners, working of on, 1935  
 Purdue University grounds, opening  
 in, 6183, 6184  
 railroads, vacation of for, 5241  
 granting right of way, 5398  
 street railways, use of, 5450-5464  
 crossing, grading, 5172a

**Streets,**

railroads, failure to grade, penalty, 5172b-5172d  
 work done at expense of company, 5172e  
 in streets, paving, payment, 5454a  
 bonds to pay costs, 5454b-5454f  
 racing horses on, 2281  
 shooting across, penalty, 2281  
 sprinkling, sweeping, cities of 100,000, 3860-3862  
 cities of 50,000, 3993-3995  
 cities of 43,000, 4147-4149  
 street railway company, use of, 5450-5464  
 improvement of streets by, 5454a-5454f  
 telegraph and telephone poles in, reg-  
 ulating, 3541a  
 towns, power of trustees, 4352, 4404  
 vacation in cities and towns, 4229  
 improvement of, 4288-4300, 4394-4403  
 lighting of streets, 4430  
 opening and vacation, 4404-4410, 4416-4420  
 appropriating lands for, 4410a  
 use, granting of by cities, 3547, 5398  
 grant by cities and towns, 4301-4303, 4306  
 vacation by cities, 3629-3657  
 by cities and towns, 4229  
 by towns, 4416-4422  
 for railroad companies, 5241  
 CITIES, See.  
 STREET RAILWAYS, See.  
 TOWNS, See.

**Street Cars,**

heating cars, 5477  
 shooting or throwing at, penalty, 2036  
 vestibuling, duty, penalty, 5479, 5479a  
 STREET RAILWAYS, See.

**Street Commissioner,**

appointment, term, 3476  
 duties and powers, 3509

**Street Railways,**

amendment or repeal of statute, 5463  
 articles of association, 5450  
 contents of articles, 5450  
 filing with secretary, 5451  
 certified copy evidence, 5453  
 bonds, issuing of, 5455, 5473  
 mortgage to secure, 5455, 5473  
 for street improvements, 5454b-5554f  
 bridges on state line, location, 4660  
 by-laws, power to make, 5458  
 capital stock, statement in articles, 5450  
 subscribing to organize, 5450  
 transfer of stock, 5459  
 increase of stock, 5460  
 resolution to increase, 5461

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Street Railways,**

capital stock, copy filed with secretary, 5461  
 use of as evidence, 5462  
 preferred stock, 5470  
 amount and priority, 5470  
 cars, vestibuling, 5479, 5479a  
 cemeteries, locating in, 4708c  
 charter, expiration, proceedings, 5464  
 sale of, new franchise, conditions, 5464  
 cities, regulating use of tracks, 5454  
 controlling use of streets, 5464  
 of 100,000, contracts, 5458c  
 ordinances, conditions, 5458d  
 extent of rights and powers, 5458e  
 purchase or lease, 5458f  
 sale of property and franchise, 5458g  
 rights of shareholders and creditors, 5458h, 5458i  
 streets, use and control, 5458j, 5458k  
 excessive fare, penalty, 5458l  
 regulating poles in streets, 3541a  
 of 50,000, construction of, 3963  
 connecting lines, operating, 5468p  
 consolidation of companies, 5468t  
 recording resolution, 5468j  
 powers of new company, 5468j  
 connections on state line, 5468k  
 completing road, 5468l  
 rights and franchises, 5468m  
 merging stock, 5468n  
 transportation contracts, 5468o  
 county board, consent to use highway, 5465  
 location of track, agreement, 5468  
 electric power, consent to use, 5472  
 corporation, when complete, 5451  
 general powers of, 5452  
 evidence of existence, 5453  
 debts, assessment on stockholders, 5469  
 issuing preferred stock, 5470  
 directors, election of, 5450, 5456  
 number named in articles, 5450  
 term of directors, 5456  
 officers elected by, 5456  
 terms of officers, 5456  
 annual election of directors, 5457  
 number elected, 5457  
 must be stockholders, 5457  
 by-laws adopted by, 5458  
 assessments on stockholders, 5469  
 electric power, use of, 5472  
 city council to consent, 5472  
 county board, consent of, 5472  
 streets and highways, control of, 5472  
 bonds to obtain means, 5473  
 mortgage of property, 5473  
 conditional contract for purchase, 5474  
 lien and title, 5474  
 leasing or renting, 5475  
 rent on purchase-money, 5475  
 title on payment, 5475  
 contract to be recorded, 5476

**Street Railways,**

employees, protection from weather, 5479a  
 fare, regulating rate of, 5458  
 in cities of 100,000, 5458  
 charging unlawful, penalty, 5458a, 5458b  
 refusal of transfers, penalty, 5458b  
 franchise, expiration, proceedings, 5464  
 sale of, conditions, 5464  
 conveying or incumbering, 5472b  
 gravel road, location on, 5466  
 consent of company, 5466  
 heat and light, power to furnish, 5472a  
 heating cars, 5477, 5478  
 highway, location on, 5465  
 consent of county board, 5465  
 protection when located on, 5467  
 part of highway used, 5468  
 agreement with county board, 5468  
 insane hospital grounds, location, 3250  
 interurban companies, use of tracks, 5454  
 rights and powers, 5468a-5468k  
 lands, power of companies to acquire, 5452, 5468a-5468k  
 conveying or incumbering, 5472b  
 leasing lines, 5468p  
 light and heat, power to furnish, 5472a  
 Monument place, Indianapolis, prohibition, 8371  
 mortgage of property, 5455, 5473  
 officers of company, 5456  
 election and terms, 5456  
 poles of in streets, 3541a, 5454  
 powers of street railway companies, 5452  
 president and vice-president, election, terms, 5456  
 property, acquiring and conveying, 5452, 5472b  
 5468a-5468k  
 right of way, acquiring, 5451  
 seal, adoption, alteration, 5451  
 secretary, election, term, 5456  
 stockholders, election of directors, 5456  
 annual meeting to elect, 5457  
 manner of voting, 5457  
 increase of stock by, 5460  
 assessing to pay debts, 5469  
 individual liability, 5471  
 streets, construction of tracks on, 5454  
 consent of corporate authorities, 5454  
 manner of use of, 5454  
 consent of city before location, 5464  
 improvement, time for payment, 5454a  
 bonds to pay costs, 5454b-5454c  
 new bonds in lieu of old, 5454f  
 taxation, assessment for, 8491-8493, 8506a  
 track, acquiring property for, 5452  
 construction on streets, 5454  
 manner of construction, 5454  
 use by other companies, 5454  
 compensation for use, 5454  
 municipal authorities, regulations, 5454  
 use by interurban companies, 5454  
 vestibuled cars, duty as to, 5479  
 failure to furnish, penalty, 5479a

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Struck Jury,**  
drawing of, how done, 533-537

**Subject-Matter,**  
acts, expressing in title, 115

**Subornation of Perjury,**  
definition and punishment, 2095  
indictment for, 1816

**Subpoena,**  
clerk to issue, 492  
attests without seal, 495  
criminal actions, right to, 1854  
disobeying, penalty, 2123  
seal, not to be under, 495  
service, who may make, 492  
proof of service, 492  
by copy, when, 493  
attachment when served by copy, 494  
avoiding service, penalty, 2123  
witnesses, all included, 495  
attachment for, 499

**Subrogation,**  
execution, rights of purchaser, 777  
sureties in criminal actions, 1794

**Suffrage,**  
disfranchisement, power as to, 89, 6193  
qualifications of voters, 84, 6192  
residence, losing of, 86, 6195  
soldiers and seamen voting, 85, 6194  
states, restrictions on, 44  
ELECTIONS, See.

**Sullivan County,**  
circuit, in fourteenth judicial, p. 571, 1394  
congressional district, 3316  
court, terms in, p. 571, 1394  
representatives, apportionment, 6683  
salaries of county officers, 6503  
senatorial apportionment, 6682  
statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Summons,**  
clerk issues under seal, 316  
complaint, indorsement of order for, 524  
contents of summons, 316  
when sufficient, 319  
corporation, service on, 312, 318  
service in criminal actions, 1754  
school corporation, service, 6027  
criminal actions against corporations, 1754  
divorce, issue and service, 1047  
ejectment, service on agent, 1065  
entry docket to show return, 407  
filing, no indorsement of, 491  
justices, issue and service, 1518-1523

**Summons,**  
order on complaint for issuing, 524  
publication, notice by, 320  
return of not found as to part, 324  
entry docket to show, 407  
school corporation, service, 6027  
seal, to be issued under, 316  
service, how made, 317  
acknowledgment of, 317  
appearance equivalent to, 317  
insane, service on, 317  
corporations, service on, 312, 318  
when service good, 319  
personal outside of state, 321  
proof of service, 321, 489  
on part only, proceedings, 322, 324, 325  
Sunday, issue and service, 1522  
Process, See.

**Sunday,**  
arrests, making on, 2896  
attachment, issuing on, 932  
bail, taking on, 1784  
base-ball, playing on, 2087  
computation of in time, 1304  
desecration, punishment, 2086  
limitation as to prosecution, 1663  
execution, issuing on, 696, 697  
return day on, return of, 800  
*habeas corpus*, issuing writ, 1143  
holiday as to commercial paper, 7531  
hunting on, prohibited, 2215  
justice, issuing process on, 1522  
library, state, not open on, 7706  
limitation as to prosecutions, 1663  
liquors, sale on, 2194, 2195  
state library not open on, 7706  
time, rule in computing, 1304

**Superintendent Public Instruction,**  
appeal from county superintendent, 6029  
how taken, rules, 6029  
apportioning school revenue, 5963  
when made to counties, 5963  
how made to counties, 5968  
printed statement of, 5969  
of unapportioned balances, 5972  
funds to normal school, 6048  
auditor of county, suit against, 5834  
blanks and forms prepared by, 5844  
book-keeping, prescribing forms, 5845  
clerks in office, pay, 5837  
salaries of clerks, 5848  
counties, visiting, examinations, 5840  
duties of generally, 5837  
education, state board, member, 5849  
president of board, 5849  
election and term, 189, 5835  
examination of records in counties, 5840  
expenses, traveling, payment, 5841  
foreign teachers' certificates, 5851a

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

- Superintendent Public Instruction,**
- forms and blanks, preparation, 5844
  - funds, school, supervision, 5842
  - apportionment to counties, 5963
  - printed statement, 5969
  - apportionment to normal school, 6048
  - governor, reports to, 5838
  - laws, publication of school, 5846
  - libraries, distributing books to, 5847
  - township, purchase of books, 6018
  - state, board to purchase books, 7721
  - normal school, member of board, 6035
  - apportionment of funds to, 6048
  - oath of office, 5836
  - officers, requiring reports from, 5843
  - records, examination in counties, 5840
  - reports by to governor, 5838
  - to general assembly, 5839
  - annual report, 7591
  - requiring from officers, 5843
  - salary of superintendent, 5848, 5848a, 6413
  - of clerks, 5837, 5848
  - school funds, supervision, 5842
  - reports from officers, 5843
  - apportioning to counties, 5963, 5968
  - printed statement of, 5969
  - normal school, apportionment, 6048
  - laws, publication of, 5846
  - state board of education, member, 5849
  - president of board, 5849
  - library purchasing board, 7721
  - teachers, foreign, certificates, 5851a
  - term of office, 5835
  - beginning of term, 5836
  - township library, purchase of books, 6018
  - traveling expenses, payment, 5841
- SCHOOLS, COMMON, See.**
- Superintendent of Schools,**
- appeal from to state superintendent, 5903, 6029
  - to from trustees, 6028
  - manner and trial of appeal, 6028
  - apportionment of school revenue, 5908, 5910
  - bond and approval, 5900
  - special as to school books, 5862, 5874
  - books for schools, ordering of, 5859
  - special bonds as to, 5862, 5874
  - reports as to sales, 5863, 5875, 5886
  - accounting, failure, penalty, 5865, 5876, 5888
  - supplying, duty as to, 5884
  - neglect of duties, penalty, 5887
  - cities, when member of state board, 5849
  - employment, duties, salary, 5924
  - compensation of superintendent, 5909
  - county board education, member, 5912
  - dockets and records, examination, 5911
  - duties of generally, 5903
  - election of superintendent, 5900
  - term, oath, bond, 5900
  - vacancy, filling of, 5900
- Superintendent of Schools,**
- enumeration of children, when, 5906
  - report to state superintendent, 5907
  - examination by of teachers, 5905-5905c
  - must be public, 5905a
  - as to special branches, 5990
  - of trustees' accounts, 5934
  - institutes, attendance at, 5903
  - presiding at, 5903
  - license, examination of teachers, 5905-5905c
  - public examination, 5905a
  - examination for special branches, 5990
  - time license runs, 5905a
  - revocation of license, 5905f
  - record of kept, 5905d
  - report to state superintendent, 5905d
  - normal school, conducting private, 5903a-5903c
  - oath of superintendent, 5900
  - office for, 7833a
  - opinion given on controversies, 5903
  - pay of superintendent, 5909
  - records and dockets, examination, 5911
  - report as to, 5911
  - removal of superintendent, 5901
  - report as to licenses, 5905d
  - as to enumeration, 5907
  - as to school funds, 5911
  - sale of school books, 5863, 5875, 5886
  - school funds, loss, duty as to, 5910
  - reports as to, 5911
  - schools, visiting of, 5903
  - statistics, reports as to, 5907
  - teachers, examination of, 5905-5905c, 5984b, 5984c
  - must be public, 5905a
  - as to special branches, 5990
  - license to, time runs, 5905a
  - revocation of license, 5905f
  - record of license, 5905d
  - report to state superintendent, 5905d
  - term of superintendent, 5900
  - trustees, examining accounts of, 5984
  - vacancy in office, filling of, 5900
- SCHOOLS, COMMON, See.**
- Superior Courts,**
- appeal from Marion Superior Court, 1413
  - adjournments of court, 1401
  - by clerk, when, 1403
  - appeal from special to general term, 1413
  - matter of right, no bond, 1414
  - to supreme court, 1413
  - in suits against state, 1423
  - books and stationery, 6529
  - clerk and sheriff of, 1397
  - duties and fees, 1398
  - adjournment by clerk, 1403
  - records for court, 1408
  - change of venue, 1412
  - contempts, power as to, 1407
  - counties in which established, 1395

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Superior Courts,**

docket fees, taxing, collection, 1418, 1426s, 1426r1  
 fees of jurors and witnesses, 1426u, 1426w1  
 Grant and Howard Superior Courts established, 1426e2  
 jurisdiction of courts, 1426f2  
 judge, appointment, term, election, 1426g2  
 clerk and sheriff of courts, 1426h2  
 pleadings and practice, 1426i2  
 changes of venue, 1426f2  
 terms of court, 1426j2  
 salary of judge, 1426k2  
 transfer of cases from circuit courts, 1426i2  
 appeal from judgments, 1426m2  
 transcript on appeal or change of venue, 1426n2  
 records, dockets, how kept, judgments and executions, docketing, 1426o2  
*habeas corpus*, granting writ, 1123, 1411  
 judges of court, 1395  
 election and terms, 1395  
 presiding judge, 1407  
 acknowledgment of deeds, oaths, administering, 1407  
 vacation, powers of, *pro tem.* judge, 1417  
 salaries of judges, 1438, 1439c-1439g  
 judgments and decrees, effect, power to render and enforce, 1410  
 jurisdiction of court, 1404  
 adoption of heirs, 839  
 court of general jurisdiction, over inferior courts, 1406  
 restraining orders, injunctions, 1410, 1411  
*habeas corpus*, writs of, 1123, 1411  
 mandate and prohibition, receivers, appointment, 1411  
 Lake, Porter and La Porte Superior Court, 1426a1  
 judge, appointment, 1426b1  
 vacancy in office, appointment, 1426b1  
 term of judge, election, 1426c1  
 style of court, seal, 1426d1  
 clerks and sheriffs of courts, 1426e1, 1426c2  
 sessions, where held, 1426f1  
 terms of court, 1426g1  
 adjournment of courts, 1426g1  
 adjournments by clerk, 1426h1  
 jurisdiction of courts, 1426f1, 1426d2  
 process, issue and service, 1426j1  
 courts of record, judgments, entry of judgments, effect, vacation, power of courts or judge, 1426i1  
 injunctions and other writs, 1426m1  
 special powers of courts, 1426m1

**Superior Courts,**

Lake, Porter and La Porte, rules of court, contempts, 1426n1  
 judges' special powers, 1426n1  
 change of venue from judge, 1426o1  
 calling another or special judge, 1426p1  
 records and stationery, 1426q1  
 docket fees, 1426r1  
 court rooms, how provided, 1426s1  
 jury commissioners, 1426t1  
 drawing and summoning jury, 1426t1  
 commissioners for 1895, 1426u1  
 rules of practice, 1426v1  
 jury and witness fees, 1426w1  
 appeals from judgments, 1426x1  
 salary of judge, 1426y1  
 transfer of causes to circuit court, 1426z1  
 adjourned sessions, special judge, 1426a2  
 Madison County Superior Court, 1426a  
 judge, term, election, 1426a  
 seal of court, 1426b  
 clerk and sheriff, 1426c  
 duties of clerk and sheriff, where court held, 1426e  
 terms of court, 1426f  
 adjournments of court, term extended to close of trial, non-attendance of judge, adjournment, 1426i  
 jurisdiction of court, 1426j  
 process, issue and service, a court of record, judgments, effect, 1426k  
 vacation, powers of court or judge, 1426m  
 injunctions and other writs, 1426n  
 rules of court, authority of judge, judge interested, removal of cause, 1426p  
 change of venue from judge, records for court, docket fees taxed, petit jury, selection, attendance, 1426t  
 fees of jurors and witnesses, appeal from judgments, salary of judge, appointment of judge, transfer of cases from circuit court, 1426y  
 transcript in transferred causes, 1426z  
 Marion Superior Court, appeal from, 1413  
 suits against state, 1419-1425  
 oaths, judges administering, 1407  
 process, issue and return, to inferior courts, 1410  
 record, is a court of, 1406  
 has power as courts of, books for court, 1408  
 rules of court, adoption, 1407  
 salaries of judges, 1438



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Superior Courts,**

seal, adoption of, 1398  
 process to be under, 1405  
 sessions of court, where held, 1399  
 sheriff of county acts for, 1397  
   duties of sheriff, 1398  
 state, suit against, 1419  
   complaint and process, 1419  
   practice on trial, 1419  
   suit not allowed, when, 1420  
   limitation of action, 1421  
   attorney-general to defend, 1422  
   appeal from judgment, 1423  
   no execution, payment, 1424  
   governor may employ counsel, 1425  
 supreme court reports for, 1418  
 terms of courts, 1400, 1426  
   extending to end of trial, 1402  
   general and special, 1409, 1410  
 venue, change of, 1412

**Supersedeas,**

appeal on reserved question, order for stay, 643  
 bond to obtain stay, 653  
   approval of bond, 654  
 interlocutory order, appeal, length of stay, 660

**Supervisor of Natural Gas,**

appointment and duties, 7504, 7505

**Supervisor of Roads,**

animals at large, duties, 2838  
 bond of supervisor, 6818  
   inability to give, effect, 6818  
 Canada thistles, duties as to, 2234  
 corner-stones in highways, duties, 6773  
 drains, removing obstructions, 5637, 5639, 5641  
 duties of generally, 6818  
   neglect of, penalty, 6838  
 election of supervisors, 6813  
   illegal votes, 6814, 6815  
   term of, 6813  
   vacancies, filling of, 6816, 8068  
   refusal to serve, penalty, 6817  
   when exempt from penalty, 6818  
 exemption from service, payment, 6816  
 fish laws, enforcement, 6853  
   neglect of duty, penalty, 6854  
 game laws, enforcement, 6853  
   neglect of duty, penalty, 6854  
 injuries to roads, suits for, 6837  
 laborers, calls out to work, 6818  
   time of calling out, 6819  
   who required to work, 6819  
   days required to work, 6819  
   soldiers exempt, 6820, 6820a  
   teams may be required, 6821  
   credit allowed for teams, 6821  
   false credit, 6821a

**Supervisor of Roads,**

laborers, notice to work, how given, 6822  
   payment in lieu of work, 6824  
   suit for failure to work or pay, 6825  
   deductions for idleness, 6826  
   idlers, discharge of, 6827  
   extra work required, 6828  
   credit for extra labor, 6829  
   obstructions, removal, credit, 6831  
   receipt for taxes worked out, 6834  
   working out tax, supervision, 6834  
   report as to taxes worked out, 6834  
 lands, entry on, 6830  
   construction of drains, 6830  
   material taken, 6830  
   damages, assessment, 6830  
   appeal from assessment, 6830  
 lines, roads on, repair, 6848  
 money received in lieu of labor, 6824  
   hiring laborers, 6824, 6828  
   neglect of duties, liability, 6838  
   oath of supervisor, 6818  
   obstruction, removal by land-owner, 6831  
   credit given for, 6831  
   suits for obstruction, 6837  
 pay of supervisors, 6813  
 receipt for tax worked out, 6834  
   giving false, liability, 6846  
 repairs, failure to make, 2148  
   of roads, duty, 6818  
   calling out hands, 6819  
   expending money received, 6824, 6828  
   extra labor to complete, 6828  
   credit for extra work, 6829  
   false credit, 6821a  
   failure to make, liability, 6838  
   of roads on lines, 6848  
 report as to taxes worked out, 6834  
   annual report by, 6844  
   auditing of report, 6845  
 successor of, duties, 6838, 6839  
   delivery of property to, 6839  
   taxes, superintends working out, 6834  
   receipts for taxes worked out, 6834  
   report as to tax paid by work, 6834  
   orders given on trustee, 6835  
   false receipt, liability, 6846  
 teams may be required, 6821  
   credit allowed for, 6821  
 tools, delivery to successor, 6839  
   care and keeping of, 6847  
   report at end of term, 6847  
   liability for loss or damage, 6847  
 weeds, duty as to cutting, 6773c  
   HIGHWAYS, See.

**Supplemental Pleadings,**

contents and filing of, 402

**Supplementary Proceedings,**

execution, supplemental proceedings, 827-834

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5504e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Supreme Court,**

administrators, no bond on appeal,	657, 2612
appeal, when lies,	644, 1337 <i>f</i> -1337 <i>i</i>
after term, notice,	652
transcript, filing of,	652
bond, supersedeas,	653
by co-parties, effect,	646, 647, 647 <i>a</i> , 647 <i>b</i>
criminal actions, appeal,	1337 <i>g</i> , 1915, 1954-1969
from appellate court,	1337 <i>j</i>
appellate court, appeals and trans-	1337 <i>j</i> , 1337 <i>u</i>
fers,	1337 <i>j</i> , 1337 <i>u</i>
assignment of errors,	667
attorney-general, represents state,	7686, 7687
law books for office of,	7699
bill of exceptions, use of original,	638 <i>a</i>
bond, approval, stay,	654
on appeal after term,	653
by executors or administrators,	657, 2612
guardians not to give,	657
appeal from interlocutory order,	659
briefs and arguments,	1331
building for, cost,	1322
certifying case to lower court,	674
chief justice, selection,	1328
rotation in service,	1328
presiding at impeachment trial,	8108 <i>p</i>
clerk, copying of records,	1333
docket fees, collection, payment,	1334, 1335
salary of clerk,	6412
of deputies and stenographer,	6412
fees taxed by,	6423
report and payment,	6406 <i>a</i> , 6423
collecting fees, charges,	6423
examination of office,	7796
duties of clerk,	7791-7799
bond of clerk,	7538 <i>a</i>
beginning of term,	7574 <i>a</i>
contempts, punishment for,	1327
co-parties, appeal by, effect,	647 <i>a</i>
cases affected by act,	647 <i>b</i>
costs on appeal,	676
of improper matter in record,	662
criminal actions, appeal by state,	1915, 1955
defendant, appeal by,	1337 <i>g</i> , 1954
when state may appeal,	1955
transcript when state appeals,	1956
effect when state appeals,	1915, 1957
time of taking appeal,	1958
any defendant may appeal,	1959
notice of appeal, service,	1960
effect of appeal by defendant,	1961
stay of judgment on appeal,	1961
trial of appeal,	1962
no dismissal for informality,	1963
technical errors disregarded,	1964
power of court on appeal,	1965

**Supreme Court,**

criminal actions, judgment of court,	1965, 1968
rehearing of cause,	1966
opinions written, recording,	1967
reversal, judgment,	1968
discharge or new trial,	1968
affirmance of judgment, execu-	1969
tion,	1969
damages assessed,	673
death of party, appeal, notice,	648
not to abate,	649
after submission, effect,	675
decedents' estates, appeal,	2609-2612
decisions to be written,	165, 1967
must decide each question,	165
effect of decisions,	1915, 1957
publication of,	166
publication of,	7739-7750
index and table of cases,	7739
defects, when no reversal for,	670, 1964
disabilities, parties under, appeal,	645
dismissal, new appeal,	669
not for informality,	1963
districts, division of state,	163
first, counties of,	1317
second, counties of,	1318
third, counties of,	1319
fourth, counties of,	1320
fifth, counties of,	1321
docket fee to be taxed,	1334
clerk collects and pays over,	1335
docketing appeal,	665
execution, stay of,	653, 654
certificate of clerk,	655
length of stay,	656
interlocutory order, appeal, stay,	660
from supreme court,	678
on affirmance of judgment,	679
stay of in criminal actions,	1961
executors, no bond of,	657, 2612
fact, trial of questions of,	668
fee for transcript and notice,	677
fee-bills, issuing of,	8093, 8100-8102
fees taxed by clerk,	6423
charges for collection,	6423
report and payment,	6406 <i>a</i> , 6423
general assembly, assisting organiza-	6686, 6687
tion of,	6686, 6687
guardians, appeal without bond,	657
hearing, when stands for,	664
order of,	665
of questions of fact,	668
impeachment of judges,	8108 <i>t</i>
chief justice presiding,	8108 <i>p</i>
interlocutory orders, appeal from,	658
when to be taken,	659
bond and stay,	659, 660
judges, number of,	162, 1316
compensation of,	173
salaries of judges,	1437, 6417
terms of office,	164
beginning of term,	1329

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

<b>Supreme Court,</b>		<b>Supreme Court,</b>	
judges, conservators of peace,	175	superior courts, appeal from,	1415, 1423
office, when ineligible,	176	terms of judges,	162
holding other courts,	1330	beginning of terms,	1329
organizing legislature,	6686, 6687	of court, when held,	1325
impeachment and removal,	8108f	time for taking appeal,	643, 645
judgment and damages,	673	title, effect of reversal on,	681-685
in criminal actions,	1968, 1969	transcript, filing of,	652
judicial power vested in,	161	making by clerk,	661
jurisdiction of court, 164, 1316, 1337f-1337i		what to include,	662
general authority of,	1326	improper matter, costs,	662
justices, actions begun before, appeal,	644	evidence, when not in full,	662
law, reserved question, appeal,	642	fee for transcript,	677
librarian, salary,	1441, 6417	transfers from appellate court,	1337u
library, state, use of,	7712	trial, when appeal stands for,	664
control of,	1323	of questions of fact,	668
books, purchase, exchange,	1323	wills, contest, appeal,	2775
rules for government,	1323	opinion of court,	2776
librarian, salary,	1441	<b>Supreme Court Districts,</b>	
legitimacy, determination, appeal,	1040	counties of first district,	1317
library, control of,	1323	of second district,	1318
mayors, actions begun before, appeal,	644	of third district,	1319
money, when receiving bars appeal,	644	of fourth district,	1320
non-residents, publication,	663	of fifth district,	1321
notice when part appeal,	647, 647a	<b>Supreme Court United States,</b>	
to clerk of lower court,	674	judges, appointment of,	12
fee for giving notice,	677	tenure of office,	15
notice of appeal,	652, 663	compensation of,	15
oaths, administering,	1327	judicial power vested in,	15
officers, removal by,	172	jurisdiction of court,	16
opinion, equal division of judges,	671	<b>Sureties,</b>	
in contest of wills,	2776	barred debt, payment, rights,	307
to be in writing,	165, 1967	bond, defects in cured,	1235, 1784
order on lower court for papers,	680	lien on land,	1234
parties, part may appeal,	647, 647a	official, liabilities,	7549, 7565
making new,	649	release from official,	7560-7565
practice, adopting rules of,	1328	of clerks of circuit court, liability,	7936
proceedings, signing of,	666	surviving partner, release,	8129
publication to non-residents,	663	creditor, notice to sue,	1224
quorum of court,	162, 1316	release of surety,	1225
receiver, appeal from appointment,	1245	criminal actions, depositing money,	1306, 1776
record of proceedings, entry, signing,	666	qualifications of surety,	1780
preservation, copying,	1332	surrender of principal,	1786-1788
order of court,	1332	lien of judgment,	1792
clerk, duty of,	1333	payment, rights of,	1794
rehearing, petition for,	674	decedents' estates, liability,	2468, 2469
in criminal actions,	1966	defects in bonds cured,	1235, 1784
reporter, salary of and assistant,	6418	deposit of money as bail,	1306, 1776
duties of reporter,	7739-7750	examination of sureties,	1305, 1774
reserved questions, appeal,	642	execution, principal first liable,	792
reversal, remanding cause,	672	order as to sale of property,	1227
retial of cause,	672	when surety may order,	713, 1592
effect of on title,	681-685	heirs, benefits of law extend to,	1232
rules, adoption of,	1326	interest, rate recovered,	1233
salary of judges,	1437, 6417	judgment, enforcing by surety,	1228
of law librarian,	1441, 6417	enforcing against co-surety,	1229
of clerk and deputies,	6412	not to allow, when,	1230
of reporter and assistant,	6418	without relief, when,	1231
reporting fees by clerk,	6406a	lien of judgment,	1792
seal, adoption, recording,	1324		
sheriff, appointment, bond,	7800		
duties and liabilities,	7801-7808		
fees and mileage,	7804		

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Sureties,**

justice, replevin bail, rights of,	1594
lien of recognizance,	1234
of judgment against,	1792
married women can not be,	6964
notice to creditor to sue,	1224
release of surety,	1225
official bonds, liability on,	7549, 7565
of clerks of circuit courts,	7936
release from bonds,	7560-7565
payment of barred debt, rights,	307
right against co-sureties,	1229
of recognizance, rights,	1794
by replevin bail before justice,	1594
qualifications in criminal actions,	1780
release from official bonds,	7560-7565
from surviving partner's bond,	8129
replevin bail before justice, payment,	
rights,	1594
set-off, pleading by,	352
surety company, rights, see,	5480-5496
bonds, executing,	5494e1
suretyship, trial of,	1226
order as to execution,	1227
surrender of principal by surety, 1786-1788	
REPLEVIN BAIL, See.	

**Surety Companies,**

agents, who regarded as,	5484
deposit of copy of charter,	5485
certificate from auditor,	5486
statement to be filed,	5486
annual renewal of statement,	5486
capital required before acting,	5488
when may act,	5489
penalty for unlawfully acting,	5489
answer made to auditor,	5490
refusal to answer, penalty,	5491
exhibiting books to auditor,	5492
revocation of authority,	5492
fees paid for certificates,	5494
articles of incorporation,	5494k
contents, name,	5494k
acknowledgment, approval,	5494l
attorney-general, when to sue,	5493
examines articles,	5494l
auditor of state appointed as attorney, 5481	
service of process, agreement,	5481
certificate of appointment filed,	5481
process served on, sending copy,	5482
fee for sending copy,	5482
copy of charter deposited with,	5485
certificates to agents,	5486
proof as to capital,	5486
publication as to capital,	5487
examination of statements of	
agents,	5490
answers required of agents,	5490
examinations as to business,	5492, 5494e
insolvency, duty of auditor,	5492
revocation of authority,	5492

**Surety Companies,**

auditor, publication as to revocation,	5492
expenses of examination,	5492
report as to violations of act,	5493
fees for statements and certifi-	
cates,	5494
papers filed with auditor,	5494b
certificates by to agents,	5494c
annual reports to,	5494d, 5494p
certificates on filing reports,	5494d
form for reports,	5494g
default, notice,	5494r
certificate to company,	5494f 1
fees collected,	5494k1
bonds, accepting company as surety,	
5494a, 5494e1	
when companies may execute,	5494a
companies accepted as surety on,	5494b
release of surety from,	5494f, 5494g1
execution of new bond,	5494f
payment of expense out of funds,	
5494g, 5494h1	
estoppel by execution of,	5494h
capital required of company,	5483, 5494n
manner of investment,	5483
evidence furnished auditor,	5486
annual statement filed,	5487
publication by auditor,	5487
expense of publication, payment,	5487
amount paid before doing busi-	
ness,	5488
subscriptions for stock,	5494m
increase of stock,	5494v
certificates, agents to procure,	5486
proceedings to obtain,	5486
renewal of annually,	5486
revocation of,	5492
fees paid for,	5494
as to qualifications,	5494f 1
company, when accepted as surety,	5494b
persons forming,	5494j
annual reports by,	5494d
corporate powers,	5494o
deposits of funds by trustees or fidu-	
ciaries,	5494e, 5494f1
dissolution of company,	5494x
dividends, payment,	5494w
estoppel of surety company,	5494h
expense of bond, payment,	5494g
fees on service of process,	5482
for filing copy of charter,	5494
for filing statements,	5494
for certificates to agents,	5494
on organization,	5494k1
foreign companies, conditions as to,	5480
funds, investment,	5494b1
insolvency, examination by auditor,	5492
exhibition of books,	5492
revocation of authority,	5492
notice of revocation,	5492
expense of examination,	5492
interest on securities,	5494y
officers, selection,	5494m

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Surety Companies,**

penalties, suits for,	5494a1
process, auditor agent for service,	5481
sending copy on service,	5482
fee paid on service,	5482
real estate, holding,	5494c1
sale of,	5494d1
receiver, appointment,	5494e
release of surety from bonds,	5494f
repeal of laws,	5494i
reports to auditor of state,	5494d
securities, changing,	5494u
stockholders, liability,	5494l1
surety, when companies taken as,	5494u, 5494e1
companies accepted as,	5494b
release of from bonds,	5494f, 5484g1
estoppel by executing bond,	5494h
unlawful business, penalty,	5494z

**Surety of Peace,**

affidavit to obtain,	1675
form of affidavit,	1676
breach of peace, bond,	1687, 1925
costs against defendant,	1681
against complainant,	1682
change of venue,	1678
circuit court, trial in,	1681
continuance, practice,	1678
issue for trial,	1678
jail, commitment to,	1686
discharge from,	1686
prosecutor, notice to,	1684
recognizance by justice,	1679
form of recognizance,	1679
filing and recording,	1680
in circuit court,	1681
commitment for not giving,	1686
personal, discharge on,	1686
title of proceedings,	1685
transcript by justice, filing,	1680
warrant, form of,	1677
wife, prosecution of husband,	1683

**Surgery,**

veterinary, practice of,	7323f-7323l
--------------------------	-------------

**Surgeons,**

license to practice,	7318-7323e
MEDICINE, See.	

**Surplus Revenue,**

school fund, part of,	183, 6750
-----------------------	-----------

**Surplusage,**

pleadings, striking out of,	385
criminal not bad for,	1825

**Surprise,**

judgment, setting aside for,	399
new trial, when cause for,	568, 1911
witness, impeaching for,	515

**Surrender,**

principal by surety, civil action,	862, 890
in criminal action,	1787, 1788

**Surveyor of County,**

acknowledgment of deeds,	8033
appeal from survey,	8030
transmission of papers,	8030
trial of appeal,	8030
order of court,	8030
no appeal, effect,	8030
finding and judgment,	8030a
bond, amount of,	8022
corner, establishing of,	8024
notice to owners,	8024
marking of, how done,	8024
record of,	8024
expenses, how paid,	8024
notice, when unnecessary,	8025
deeds, acknowledgment of,	8033
deputies, appointment,	7584, 8026, 8027
oaths of deputies,	8028
return of field notes by,	8028
division lines of government lands,	8031
drains, commissioner of,	5622
repair, duties as to,	5631-5643
inspection, certificate,	5675
cleaning of, duties,	5711
duties in certain counties,	8034a-8034h
election and term of,	152, 8022
fee-bills, issuing of,	8098, 8099
fees for administering oaths,	8029
charged for services,	8034
in certain counties,	8034d
field-notes, procuring, recording,	8023
return by deputies,	8028
delivery to successor,	8023
government lands, division lines,	8031
highway on county lines, locating,	6790
meridian lines, application for loca- tion,	7323m
location and establishment of,	7323m
description to be recorded,	7323n
correction of instruments by,	7323n
services, allowance for,	7323o
oaths of deputies and assistants,	8028
administering of,	8029
fees for administering,	8029
office for,	7833a
partition, duties and powers,	8032
salary in certain counties,	8034e
fees, collection, disposal,	8034d
seal, procuring and using,	8033
successor, delivery of papers to,	8023
survey and location of corner,	8024
notice to owners,	8024
marking corner, how done,	8024
record of survey,	8024
expenses, how paid,	8024
notice, when unnecessary,	8025
prima facie correct,	8030
term, beginning of,	7574b

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Surveys,**  
 city engineer, power to make, 3508  
 county surveyor, appeal from, 8030  
     finding and judgment, 8030a  
 SURVEYOR OF COUNTY, Sec.

**Survival of Actions,**  
 death, action for survives, 283  
 false imprisonment, survival, 283  
 injury to person, survival, 283, 285a  
 malicious prosecution, survival, 283  
 marriage promise, survival, 284  
 representatives, actions by or against, 282, 284  
 seduction, survival of action, 283  
 survival of actions, 284

**Surviving Partner,**  
 assignments by, 2920  
 duties and liabilities, 8122-8129

**Suspension,**  
 laws, prohibition as to, 71

**Suspension of Ownership,**  
 personal property, time of suspension, 8133

**Swamp Lands,**  
 sale and conveyance of, 7156-7174

**Swearing,**  
 definition and punishment, 2085

**Sweeping Streets,**  
 cities of 100,000, 3860-3862  
     of 50,000, 3993-3995  
     of 43,000, 4147-4149  
     of 36,500, 4190a3-4190b4  
     of 30,000, 4190p9-4190q9

**Sweet Potatoes,**  
 bushel of, what is, 8732

**Switch Lights,**  
 railroads maintaining, 5173a-5173d

**Switzerland County,**  
 circuit, in fifth judicial, p. 569, 1394  
 congressional district, 3318  
 court, terms in, p. 569, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6693  
 salaries of county officers, 6504  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Synod,**  
 churches, uniting for, 4716-4728  
 colleges, establishing by, 4507-4509

T

**Talesman,**  
 grand jury, filling vacancies on, 1720  
 jurors, calling as, 541, 1461, 1864

**Taxation,**  
 administrator, return of property, 8420, 8458  
     assessments against, 8421, 8431  
     payment of taxes, 8587  
     reimbursement of, 8588  
 affidavit as to no taxables, 8455  
 agent, assessments against, 8421  
     listing property by, 8429, 8458  
 agriculture, state board, exemption, 2793  
     county and district societies, 2805a  
 appeal from county board of review, 8543  
     notice of appeal, 8543  
     duty of auditor, 8543  
     regulations as to appeals, 8543  
     powers of state board, 8543  
     certificate as to changes, 8543  
 assessment, uniformity, 193  
     of taxes, how made, 8408  
     what assessed, 8408-8411  
     time of making, 8418-8420  
     place of making, 8421-8431  
     value, rules for, 8463  
     of lands when, 8522  
     by county assessor, 8531  
     by county auditor, 8560  
     by county treasurer, 8600  
     irregularities not to affect, 8527, 8659  
     of lands used for highways or  
         railroads, 8513a  
 assessor, township, election, 8508  
     term and bond, 8508  
     time for filing bond, 8508  
     vacancy, filling of, 8508  
     oath of assessor, 8508  
     deputies, appointment, 8509  
     oaths of deputies, 8508  
     returns by deputies, 8509  
     pay of assessors and deputies, 8510  
     delivery of blanks, 8458  
     refusal to list, duty, 8461  
     evasion by owner, duty, 8462  
     mutes, blind and insane, 8464  
     false statement, notice to prosecutor, 8465  
     valuation by assessor, 8466  
     real estate, delivery of lists, 8512  
     valuation of lands, 8513  
     entry on lands, 8516  
     quantity, determining, 8517  
     affixing values, 8518  
     return of assessment, 8519

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Taxation,**

assessor, township, form of return,	8519
oath to return,	8520
memorandum to owner,	8521
time of assessment,	8522
improvements, assessment,	8522
tabular list of assessments,	8523
time of return,	8523
oath to return,	8523
correction of errors,	8524
omitted property, assessment,	8526
lists returned to auditor,	8528
failure to swear parties, penalty,	8529
forestry lands, duties,	8628 j
lands used for highways and rail-roads,	8513a
assessor of county, election, term,	8530
	7574b, 8530
qualifications and bond,	8530
oath, contents of,	8530
vacancy, filling of,	8530
pay of assessor,	8530-8531a, 8531c, 8531d
duties of assessor,	8531
examination of assessments,	8531
return to county auditor,	8531
assessment of property,	8531
deputies, appointment,	8531
pay of deputies,	8531
deputies, relationship,	8531b
board of review, member of,	8532
president of board,	8532
annual meeting of,	8531e
auditor, county, blanks for assessor,	8463
return to by bank,	8471
summoning bank officer,	8472
valuation of stock entered,	8473
corporation property, entering valuation,	8487
railroads, return to,	8501
copy to assessor,	8502
building associations, duty,	8507
list of lands to assessor,	8511
county, city and town lots, assess-ment,	8525
board of review, member,	8532
secretary of board,	8532
notice of meeting of board,	8532
record of proceedings kept,	8534
appeals, duty of auditor,	8543
omitted property, assessing,	8560
compelling by mandate,	8560
penalty for not assessing,	8560a
duplicate, making of,	8561
form of duplicate,	8561
time for completion,	8561
taxes carried out on,	8562
installments, arrangement,	8563
adding and apportionment,	8564
correction of errors,	8565
copy to treasurer,	8566
abstract to auditor of state,	8566
transfer book kept by,	8567

**Taxation,**

auditor, county, entries on book,	8567
fee for transfers,	8567
delinquent list, certificate,	8571
credits to treasurer for delin- quency,	8526, 8572
removal of persons, certifying tax,	8583
fee for certifying,	8583
entering tax on duplicate,	8584
delinquent list of lands,	8601
publication and posting list,	8602
copy on record,	8602
sale of lands, record of,	8607
certificate to purchaser,	8608
assignment of certificate,	8608
redemption, controversies settled,	8617
memorandum of redemption,	8622
deed for lands sold,	8624
fees for certificate and deed,	8626
deeds under prior laws,	8627
canceling certificates,	8628
lost certificate, deed,	8628
register of sales,	8629
invalid sale, no deed,	8630
settlement with treasurer,	8644
certificate to state auditor,	8644
dog tax set apart,	8654
refunding taxes, credit,	8655
certificate to state auditor,	8656
delinquencies, annual review,	8658
omitting from duplicate,	8658
compromise of taxes,	8666-8669
auditor of state, foreign corporations, reports,	8477-8481
examination of reports,	8482
ordering additional reports,	8482
suit for failure to report,	8482
presenting report to state board,	8483
assessment, certifying to counties,	8488
railroads failing to return, duty,	8504
presenting returns to state board,	8505
member of state board,	8535
certifies as to changes on appeal,	8543
deputy acts as secretary,	8547
certifying assessments to counties,	8557
directions as to settlements by treasurers,	8644
refunding taxes,	8656
forms and instructions by,	8660, 8663
book-keeping, uniform system,	8662
printing and distribution of law,	8663
compromise of taxes,	8666
domestic corporations, assess-ment,	8493
banks, cities and towns, assessment,	4239-4245
basis of assessment,	8411
notes of, assessment,	8411, 8460
where property assessed,	8421, 8426
valuation of shares,	8460
unincorporated, assessment,	8469
statement, contents,	8469
assessment of shares,	8470

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Taxation,**

banks, rate of tax assessed,	8470
list of shares furnished,	8471
assessment of stock,	8471
auditor compelling statement,	8472
entry on duplicate,	8473
lien on stock,	8474
bank retaining dividends,	8475
municipal taxation,	8476
savings banks, assessment,	8491, 8492
<b>blanks, delivery by assessors,</b>	8458
county auditor to furnish,	8463
form for personalty,	8463
for assessing lands,	8511
delivery to land-owner,	8512
state board prescribing,	8538, 8676
<b>blind, list returned,</b>	8464
board of review, county,	8532
meeting, notice,	8532
oaths of members,	8532
duties and powers,	8532, 8533
record of proceedings,	8534
appeals from,	8543
boats, where assessed,	8425
bookkeeping, uniform system,	8662
books and papers, examination,	8444, 8532, 8541
<b>bridge companies, where assessed,</b>	8428
foreign bridge companies,	8490
report to assessor,	8490
entry on duplicate,	8490
lien of taxes,	8490
<b>buildings destroyed, rebate of taxes,</b>	8414
<b>building associations,</b>	4462, 4463, 4463d, 8507
<b>cemeteries, exemption from taxation,</b>	4708a
<b>certificate on sale of land,</b>	8608
assignment, fee,	8608
on redemption of land,	8622
canceled on making deed,	8628
lost, proof made,	8628
<b>cities, general class, taxation,</b>	3617-3622
of 100,000, taxation,	3800-3879, 3884
of 70,000, taxation,	3744-3768
of 50,000, taxation,	3993-3940, 4052
of 43,000, taxation,	4083, 4171-4186
levy and collection of taxes,	4173-4181
sale of lots for taxes,	4183-4186
taxation by cities and towns,	4239-4249
water, tax to pay for,	3620a
tax to encourage business,	3620b-3620c
bank stock, taxation,	8476
compromise of taxes,	8670
laws applicable to,	8672
payment of taxes, time,	8672
assessors in abolished,	8672
making duplicates in,	8672
additions to, assessment,	8525
<b>commissioners, state board,</b>	8535
members of board,	8535
commissions, bonds, oaths,	8536, 8548
terms of members,	8537

**Taxation,**

<b>commissioners, duties and powers,</b>	8538, 8547
quorum and record,	8539, 8550
compensation of members,	8540
witnesses, oaths,	8541
production of books,	8541, 8547
disobeying process, penalty,	8542
appeals from board of review,	8543
members performing duties,	8544
state officers, when to sit,	8544
vacancies, filling of,	8545
room for meetings,	8546
meetings, annual,	8547
organization of board,	8547
chairman and secretary,	8547
contempts, punishment,	8547
appeal from contempt,	8547
oaths, administering,	8547
process, service of,	8547
expenses, payment,	8547
form of oaths of,	8548
secretary, who acts, oath,	8547, 8549
record of proceedings,	8549
adjournment, sessions,	8550
sessions, limit of,	8550
lands, equalizing assessments,	8551
abstracts presented to,	8552
equalization, rules for,	8553
counties, how equalized,	8554
railroad property, assessment,	8555
street railways, assessment,	8506a
certified to counties,	8555
foreign corporations, assessment,	8483
manner of assessment,	8484
valuation per mile,	8485
apportionment of assessment,	8486
tabulation of assessments,	8556
certificate to state auditor,	8557
report by auditor to counties,	8557
rates extended by auditors,	8558
proceedings, publication of,	8559
forms and blanks, prescribing,	8538, 8676
<b>compromise of delinquent taxes,</b>	8666
auditor of state to approve,	8666
certificate to owner,	8667
distribution of tax,	8667
three years delinquent, compro-	
mise,	8668
satisfaction and distribution,	8669
cities and towns, rights of,	8670
<b>consignee, assessment,</b>	8439
corporations, shares, assessment,	8411
where assessed,	8422, 8425-8428
assessment in name of,	8422
franchises, assessment,	8422, 8435
banks, assessment of,	8470-8476
insurance companies,	8477
telegraph companies,	8478
telephone companies,	8479
express companies,	8480
sleeping-car companies,	8481



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Taxation,**

corporations, auditor examines statements,	8482
failure to report, penalty,	8482
tax commissioners assess,	8483
manner of assessment,	8484
valuation per mile,	8485
apportionment of assessment,	8486
report to county auditor,	8487
collection of taxes,	8488, 8579-8581
domestic corporations, statement,	8491
return to county auditor,	8492
assessment by board of review,	8492
power of auditor of state,	8493
railroads, time of listing,	8494
statement under oath,	8495
contents of statement,	8495
new roads, statements by,	8495
railroad track, what included,	8496
description and valuation,	8496
apportionment of valuation,	8497
"rolling stock," what is,	8498
manner of assessment,	8498
personalty not rolling stock,	8499
listing and assessing,	8499
realty not railroad track,	8500
listing and assessing,	8500
schedule returned,	8501
contents of schedule,	8501
copy given to assessor,	8502
schedule of railroad track,	8503
street railways, assessment,	8506a
statement as to capital stock,	8503
refusal to make returns, penalty,	8504
auditors ascertaining facts,	8504
schedule presented state board,	8505
valuation entered on duplicate,	8506
collection of taxes,	8506
assessment by state board,	8555
county assessor, election, term,	7574b-8530
qualification and bond,	8530
oath, contents,	8530
vacancy, filling,	8530
pay of assessor,	8530, 8531a-8531d
duties of assessor,	8531
examination of assessments,	8531
return to county auditor,	8531
assessment of property,	8531
deputies, appointment,	8531
pay of deputies,	8531
deputies not to be related,	8531b
annual meetings,	8531e
board of review, member of,	8532
president of board,	8532
county board of review,	8532
members of board,	8532
county assessor president,	8532
auditor acts as secretary,	8532
meeting, notice,	8532
duties and powers,	8532, 8533
sessions, limit of,	8533
equalizing assessments,	8533
record of proceedings,	8534

**Taxation,**

county board review, assessing corporations,	8492
appeals from, how taken,	8543
credits, what taxable,	8411
schedule of,	8460, 8463
deaf and dumb, return of list of,	8464
deeds for lands sold,	8623
auditor to execute,	8623
lands included in,	8623
form of deed,	8624
evidence, effect as,	8624
recording before delivery,	8624
treasurer to witness,	8624
varying form,	8625
fee for deed,	8626
deeds under prior laws,	8627
invalid sale, no deed,	8630
death of purchaser, deed to heirs,	8634
proof required to defeat,	8639
deed invalid, lien of grantee,	8641
invalid, release of lien,	8632a
delinquent taxes, duty of treasurer to collect,	6525
fees for collection,	6525, 6527
credit for uncollected,	6526, 8572
exemption of property from sale,	6525
when tax is delinquent,	8570
penalty and interest,	8570
list of made,	8571
demand for payment,	8571
levy on personalty,	8571
costs and fees,	8571
no property, proceedings,	8571
treasurer not credited, when,	6526, 8572
delivery bond for goods,	8573
form of bond,	8574
notice of sale,	8575
manner of sale,	8576
no bid, purchase for state,	8576
re-offer for sale,	8576
disposal of proceeds,	8576
levy, when may make,	8577
fees for levy and sale,	8578
corporations delinquent, collection,	8579
unable to collect, return,	8580
certificate to state auditor,	8580
proceedings by auditor,	8581
tax-payers removed, return,	8582
auditor to certify,	8583
entry on duplicate,	8584
collection by treasurer,	8585
fees of officers,	8586
estates, collecting delinquency,	8589
payment before sale,	8598
list of delinquent lands,	8601
description, penalty, interest,	8601
publication, posting,	8602
sale of lands,	8603
manner and terms of sale,	8604-8609
annual review of delinquents,	8658
omitting from duplicate,	8658

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Taxation,**

delinquent, compromise of taxes,	8666-8669
cities and towns compromising,	8670
deputy township assessors,	8509
pay of deputies,	8510
county assessors,	8531
pay of deputies,	8531
not to be related to assessor,	8531b
dogs, listing of,	2847, 8457
tax on dogs,	2847, 8457
listing and collecting tax,	2847-2854
payment of tax to trustee,	8654
use of by trustee,	8654
cities, taxation by,	3617
towns, taxation by,	cl. 15, 4357
duplicate, auditor to make,	8561
time to be made,	8561
form and arrangement,	8561
taxes, how set forth,	8562
installments separately stated,	8563
treasurer marking paid,	8563
addition and recapitulation,	8564
correction of errors,	8565
copy delivered to treasurer,	8566
time to be delivered,	8566
cities, duplicates in, how made,	8672
equalizations by board of review,	8533
estates, assessment of,	8420, 8421, 8431
to whom assessed,	8421, 8431
payment of taxes on,	8587
reimbursement of person paying,	8588
sale of property of,	8589
executors, listing of property,	8420, 8421, 8458
when assessed,	8421, 8431
payment of taxes by,	8587
reimbursement of,	8588
exemption of property, law to provide for,	193
householder can not claim,	729
of lands of state board agriculture,	2793
of county and district societies,	2805a
Young Men's, etc., Association,	4533
cemeteries, exemption of,	4708a
library property exempt,	4991, 4993
of household goods,	6525
school and college property,	8412
state property exempt,	8412
United States property,	7148, 7153, 8412
literary and scientific institutions,	8412
charitable associations,	8412
church property,	8412
Indian lands, exemption,	8415
suit to cancel assessment,	8416
legacy, when exempt,	8417
mortgages, exemption,	8417a-8417d
purchase-money of exempt property,	8432
interest on exempted property,	8436
exempt property leased,	8445

**Taxation,**

express companies, statements,	8480
assessment of,	8482-8487
collection of taxes,	8488
fair grounds, exemption,	2793, 2805a
fees, auditor, transfer for taxation,	8567
treasurer, levy on personalty,	8571
prosecutor, suit to recover taxes,	8571, 8636
treasurer, sale of personalty,	8578
persons removed, fees of officers,	8583, 8586
publishing delinquent list,	8602
auditor, assignment of certificate,	8608
prosecutor in suits,	8571, 8636
ferry companies, where assessed,	8490
reports made by,	8490
fiduciaries, payment of taxes by,	8587
forestry lands,	6628a-6628j
forms, auditor of state prescribing,	8660
by state tax commissioners,	8538, 8676
franchises assessed to corporations,	8422
assessed as personalty,	8435
freight companies, assessment,	8481
gas companies, where assessed,	8427
guardian, where assessed,	8421
lands assessed to,	8431
listing of property,	8458
payment of taxes,	8587
reimbursement of,	8588
sale of ward's property,	8589
highways, lands used for not assessed,	8513a
household goods, exemption from sale,	6525
improvements destroyed, rebate,	8414
annual assessment,	8522
on lands redeemed from sale,	8621
Indian lands, taxation of,	8411
exemption from taxation,	8415
suit to cancel assessment,	8416
idiots, list of returned,	8464
insane, list of returned,	8464
redemption of lands by,	8611
insurance companies, reports by,	8477
payment of taxes,	8477
failure, suit, penalty,	8477
interrogatories to tax-payers,	8459
lands, definition for taxation,	8411
state lands sold, forfeited, un conveyed,	8411
Indian lands reserved,	8411
used for highways not assessed,	8513a
agricultural society lands exempt,	2793, 2805a
buildings destroyed, rebate,	8414
Indian lands exempt,	8415
where to be assessed,	8431, 8450
to whom assessed,	8431
proceeds of exempt lands,	8432
mortgaged lands,	8438
lease of exempt lands,	8445
public lands purchased,	8411, 8446

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Taxation,**

lands of Wabash and Erie canal 8447  
 undivided lands of heirs, 8448  
 partition of lands, transfer, 8449  
 unknown owner, 8450  
 township line dividing, 8451  
 description of lands, 8452  
 platted into lots, description, 8453  
 list delivered to assessors, 8511  
 description in list, 8511  
 blanks for assessment, 8511  
 plats of lands, 8511  
 designation on plats, 8511  
 lists of lands by owners, 8512  
 description in list, 8512  
 title papers furnished, 8512  
 valuation, how made, 8513  
 improvements, valuation, 8513  
 buildings on rights of way, 8514  
 mines or quarries, valuation, 8515  
 entry on by assessor, 8516  
 quantity, rule to determine, 8517  
 survey to determine, 8517  
 values, entry on book, 8518  
 return by assessor, 8519  
 form of return, 8519  
 oath to return, 8520  
 memorandum left with owner, 8521  
 notice of equalization, 8521  
 assessments every four years, 8522  
 correction of errors, 8522  
 improvements, annual assess-  
 ment, 8522  
 city or town addition, assess-  
 ment, 8525  
 omitted lands, assessment, 8526  
 forestry lands, assessment, 8526  
 irregularities not to affect, 8628a-8628j  
 transfer for taxation, 8527  
 lien of taxes, when attaches, 8590  
 liable for all taxes, 8591  
 payment on part of land, 8592, 8593  
 tenant paying, keeping from rent, 8596  
 delinquent, paying before sale, 8598  
 lienholder paying taxes, 8596  
 list of delinquent lands, 8601  
 publication and posting, 8602  
 sale of lands, 8603  
 part of tract sold, location, 8604  
 several tracts, how offered, 8605  
 payment of bids, 8606  
 failure to pay, resale, penalty, 8606  
 auditor keeps record, 8607  
 certificate, assignment, 8608  
 guaranty of treasurer, 8609  
 redemption from sale, 8610  
 by persons under disabilities, 8611  
 undivided part redeemed, 8612, 8613  
 specific part, redemption, 8614, 8615  
 contribution, payment, 8616  
 controversies, settlement, 8617  
 recovery from joint owner, 8618, 8619

**Taxation,**

lands, priority of judgment, 8620  
 improvements, how affected, 8621  
 memorandum by auditor, 8622  
 deeds for lands sold, 8623  
 form of deed, 8624  
 variance of form, 8625  
 fees of auditor, 8626  
 deeds under prior laws, 8627  
 certificates canceled and filed, 8628  
 lost certificate, proof, deed, 8628  
 register of sales, 8629  
 invalid sale, no deed, 8630  
 when sale invalid, 8631  
 refunding purchase-money, 8631  
 lien, transfer to purchaser, 8632, 8641  
 name of owner, use not material, 8633  
 heirs of purchaser, deed to, 8634  
 title, proof to defeat, 8639  
 quieting title, suits for, 8640  
 lien of purchaser, decree, sale, 8641  
 school lands sold, taxation, 8446  
 taxes against legalized, 8664, 8665  
 compromise of delinquent taxes, 8666-8670  
 legacy, when exempt, 8417  
 libraries, taxes levied for, 4983 f, 4986-4988, 4999  
 exemption of property, 4991, 4993  
 lien of taxes on bank stock, 8474  
 on lands, when attaches, 8590  
 sale not to affect, 8590, 8591  
 personality, when attaches, 8591  
 transfer not to affect, 8591  
 all property subject to, 8591  
 part payment not to release, 8593  
 lien-holder paying tax, rights, 8595  
 treasurer accounting for tax, lien, 8597  
 invalid sale, lien of purchaser, 8632, 8641  
 liens of purchasers, decree, sale, 8640, 8641  
 under former laws saved, 8671  
 under invalid deed, release, 8632a  
 list, refusal to make, 2271, 8465  
 false list, 2271, 8465  
 listing of personality, 8459  
 interrogatories to owner, 8459  
 chattels and credits, 8460  
 schedule, form of, 8463  
 of unincorporated banks, 8469  
 false list, 2271, 8465  
 manufacturers, assessment of, 8440  
 engines and machinery of, 8442  
 company, statement, 8491  
 merchants, assessment of, 8439  
 consignees treated as, 8439  
 transient, assessment, 8441  
 mortgaged chattels, assessment, 8437  
 lands, assessment, 8438  
 mortgagee paying tax, 8595  
 exemption of mortgages, 8417a-8417d  
 navigation companies, 5449e-5449e1

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Taxation,**

nursery stock, how assessed,	8433
oaths of members of board of review,	8532
administering of,	8444, 8532, 8547
false, perjury,	8673
omitted property, duty of assessor,	8526
county assessor, duty,	8531
board of review, duty,	8532
county auditor, assessment,	8560
assessing by treasurer,	8600
partition of lands, transfer,	8449
apportioning taxes,	8449
partnership property, assessment,	8423
pawnbrokers, assessment,	8443
pay of township assessors,	8510
of county assessors,	8530, 8531a-8531d
of deputy assessors,	8510, 8531
of county board of review,	8532
payment of taxes, time for,	8570
penalty and interest on delin-	
quent,	8570
by administrators, etc.,	8587
penalty for false or fraudulent list,	8465
for refusal to make list,	8465
for conversion of property,	8465
for refusal to swear to list,	8467
corporations not making returns,	8482
railroads not making returns,	8504
assessors failing to swear owners,	8529
delinquent taxes, penalty on,	8570
treasurer failing to settle,	8647, 8650
false oath, perjury,	8673
false assessment, penalty,	8674
officer neglecting duty,	8675
perjury by false swearing,	8673
"person," definition of,	8456
personal property, definition of,	8411
destruction, rebate of taxes,	8414
time of assessment,	8418
purchased on April first,	8419
estates, assessment,	8420
place of assessment,	8421
corporate property,	8422
partnership property,	8423
property <i>in transitu</i> ,	8424
boats and vessels,	8425
banks, brokers, companies,	8426
gas and other companies,	8427
road and bridge companies,	8428
principal and agent,	8429
persons removing,	8430
nursery stock,	8433
deeds held as security,	8434
franchises, personal or corporate,	8435
interest on exempt securities,	8436
mortgaged chattels,	8437
merchants and consignees,	8439
manufacturers,	8440
transient persons,	8441
engines and machinery,	8442
pawnbrokers, assessment,	8443
description of personality,	8454
affidavit as to no property,	8455

**Taxation,**

personalty, blanks for listing,	8458
delivery by assessor,	8458
interrogatories to be answered,	8459
schedule of property and credits,	8460
refusal to list, assessor's duty,	8461
property converted, assessment,	8462
auditor provides blanks,	8463
schedule, form of,	8463
false statement, penalty,	8465
list not made, assessor makes,	8466
penalty added by auditor,	8466
penalties for not listing,	8467
sickness or absence of owner,	8468
banks and bankers, assessment,	8469-8476
foreign corporations,	8477-8490
domestic corporations,	8491-8493
railroads, assessment,	8494-8506
building associations,	8507
return of assessments,	8523
oath of assessor,	8523
correction of errors,	8524
omitted property, assessment,	8526
delinquent tax, levy on person-	
alty,	8571
delivery bond for property,	8573
form of bond,	8574
notice of sale,	8575
manner of sale,	8576
bidding in for state,	8576
re-exposing for sale,	8576
levy, when may be made,	8577
fees of treasurer,	8578
sale of property of estates or	
wards,	8589
lien of taxes on,	8591
transfer not to affect,	8591
payment before sale, right as to,	8598
pipe-line companies, assessment,	8481a
polls, assessment of taxes on,	8408
who taxed for,	8409
property, what subject to taxation,	8410
exemption from taxation,	8412-8417
public lands, sale, taxation,	8411, 8446
quieting title to lands sold,	8640
railroads, taxes to aid in building,	5340-5394
listing of property,	8494
statements returned,	8495
contents of statements,	8495
railroad track, what is,	8496
description of track,	8496
value apportioned,	8497
rolling stock, what is,	8498
other personality,	8499
other real estate,	8500
schedule to auditor,	8501
contents of schedule,	8501
copy to assessor,	8502
statement as to railroad track,	8503
failure to make returns, penalty,	8504
state board, returns laid before,	8505

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Taxation,**

railroads, entering valuations on duplicate,	8506
assessment by state board,	8547, 8555
lands used for not assessed,	8513a
street railroads,	8506a
receiver, listing of property,	8421, 8458
payment of taxes,	8587, 8588
redemption of lands sold,	8610
amount paid to redeem,	8610
by infants, idiots and insane,	8611
of an undivided part,	8612, 8613
of a specific part,	8614, 8615
payment of part by joint owner,	8616
controversies settled by auditor,	8617
recovery from joint owner,	8618
land conveyed, recovery,	8619
judgment, priority,	8620
improvements on redeemed land,	8621
record of redemption,	8622
certificate of redemption,	8622
refunding illegal taxes by county,	7915
out of state treasury,	7916
on void sales,	8630, 8631
to treasurer by county,	8655
certificate to state auditor,	8656
payment by state,	8656
review, county board of,	8532
members of board,	8532
county assessor president,	8532
auditor of county secretary,	8532
meetings of, notice,	8532
oaths of members, form,	8532
duties and powers,	8532, 8533
record of proceedings,	8534
appeals from,	8543
sale of personalty, levy,	8571
delivery bond, form,	8573, 8574
notice of sale,	8575
manner of sale,	8576
bidding in by treasurer,	8576
reeffer for sale,	8576
levy, when may make,	8577
fees of treasurer,	8571, 8578
estates and wards, sale of property,	8589
of real estate,	8601
publication of list,	8602
notice as to sale,	8602
time and place of sale,	8603
amount sold,	8603
part of tract sold, location,	8604
several tracts, how offered,	8605
payment of bids,	8606
failure to pay, resale, penalty,	8606
auditor keeps record,	8607
certificate, assignment,	8608
guaranty by treasurer,	8609
action on guaranty,	8609
redemption of land sold,	8610-8622
deeds for lands sold,	8623-8628
register of sales,	8629

**Taxation,**

sale invalid, rights of purchaser,	8630-8632
name of owner, misuse not to affect,	8633
deed to heirs of purchaser,	8634
savings banks, assessment,	8491, 8492
schedule of personalty, form,	8463
school property, exemption,	8412
lands sold, taxation,	8411, 8446
taxation of legalized,	8664, 8665
local tuition, levy,	5955
settlement by county treasurer,	8645
sleeping-car companies, statements,	8481
contents of statements,	8481
assessment of,	8482-8488
street railroads, assessment,	8506a
tax commissioners, appointment,	8535
bonds, oaths, terms,	8536, 8548
duties and powers of,	8538-8559
assessors, calling meeting of,	8531a
appeal from board of review,	8543
notice of appeal, duty of auditor,	8543
powers of board on appeal,	8543
certificate as to changes made,	8543
meetings of board, duration,	8547
assessing railroad and corporate property,	8547
powers and duties of,	8547
governor acts as chairman,	8547
quorum of board,	8550
adjournments of board,	8550
lengths of sessions,	8550
tax title, deed as proof,	8624
proof required to defeat,	8639
taxes, state levy for schools,	5951
uniformity of taxes,	5952
special school tax,	5953
assessing and collecting,	5954
local tuition tax,	5955
application of local tax,	5956
tax to pay debts,	5957
cities and towns to pay bonds,	5977
firemen, when exempt,	6623
road tax, levy of,	6834
county bonds, levy to pay,	7839, 7840
poll taxes, assessment,	8408
who liable for poll tax,	8409
exemption from poll tax,	7910
refunding to tax-payers,	7915, 7916
refunding to treasurer,	8655, 8656
county tax, limit of levy,	7921, 7922
time of levy of,	8408
township tax, levy,	8070, 8085a
poor, levy of taxes to support,	8165n, 8169
jail bonds, tax to pay,	8206
rates of, how fixed,	8408
bank shares, rates on,	8470
lien on shares,	8474
collection of taxes,	8568
notice by treasurer,	8568
attendance for collection,	8569

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Taxation,**

taxes, payment, installments,	8570
delinquent, when are,	8570
penalty and interest,	8570
demand on delinquents,	8571
levy on personalty,	8571
no credit for delinquent, when,	8572
sale of personalty,	8573-8578
corporations, collection,	8488, 8579-8581
persons removed, collection,	8582-8588
fiduciaries, payments by,	8587
reimbursement for payments,	8588
estates and wards, sale of property,	8589
lien of taxes,	8590-8593
under invalid deed, release,	8632a
receipt given on payment,	8594
payment by lien-holder,	8595
tenant paying, keeping out of rent,	8596
treasurer accounting for, lien,	8597
may be paid before sale,	8598
cash-book, entries on,	8594-8599
settlements by treasurer,	8644
payment to state treasurer,	8645, 8646
failure to pay, penalty,	8647
mistakes in settlements, correction,	8648
neglect to settle, liability,	8649
not paying over, liability,	8650
dog-tax, application of,	8654
annual review of delinquent,	8658
irregularities not to affect,	8659
delay in collecting, assessment,	8661
compromise of taxes,	8666-8670
liens and penalties saved,	8671
cities, collection of taxes,	8672
local tuition taxes,	5955
state debt sinking fund levy,	8677d
telegraph companies, statements,	8478
contents of statements,	8478
assessment of,	8482-8488
telephone companies, statements,	8479
contents of statements,	8479
assessments of,	8482-8488
tenant paying tax, rights of,	8596
treasurer, county, delivery of duplicate,	8566
notice on receiving,	8568
collection of taxes,	8569
list of delinquents made,	6525, 8571
levy on personalty,	8571
fees for demand and levy,	8571
fees for collecting delinquency,	6525, 6527
no property, report to prosecutor,	8571
credit for delinquency, when,	6526, 8572
delivery bonds for chattels,	8573
form of bond,	8574
notice of sale of personalty,	8575
manner of sale,	8576

**Taxation,**

treasurer, bidding in, reoffer,	8576
when may make levy,	8577
persons removing levy,	8577
fees for levy and sale,	8578
corporations, collections from,	8579
return to county auditor,	8580
persons removed, report,	8582
collection from such persons,	8585, 8586
collections from administrators, etc.,	8587
partial payment on land, entry,	8593
receipt for taxes,	8594
cash-book, entry on,	8594, 8599
taxes accounted for by mistake,	8597, 8648
collection and lien,	8597
money received, account, report,	8599
assessments of property,	8600
report of omitted property,	8600
sale of lands for taxes,	8603
receipt of purchase-money, disposal,	8606
guaranty on sale,	8609
liability on guaranty,	8609
tax deeds witnessed by,	8624
settlements with county auditor,	8644
payments to state treasurer,	8645, 8646
failure to pay, penalty,	8647
mistakes in settlements, remedy,	8648
liability for not settling,	8649
refusal to pay over, liability,	8650
suits against, evidence,	8651, 8652
judgment against, collection,	8653
dog tax, payment of,	8654
refunding taxes to,	8655, 8656
annual review of delinquents,	8658
compromises of taxes,	8666, 8669
towns, taxation by,	4383-4393
trustee, assessments against,	8421
listing of property,	8458
payment of taxes,	8587, 8588
uniform assessment and taxation,	193, 8408
United States, exemptions,	7148, 7153, 8412
notes of, taxation,	8411, 8460
valuation of personalty, rule,	8458
realty, how valued,	8513
rules for valuation,	8463
vessels, boats, assessment,	8425
of navigation companies,	5449c-5449c1
Wabash and Erie canal property, assessment,	8447
water companies, assessment,	8427
TAX COMMISSIONERS, See.	
TAXES, See.	

**Tax Commissioners,**

abstracts of assessments sent to,	8552
appeals from board of review,	8543
rules governing,	8543

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Tax Commissioners,**

board, who compose,	8535
appointment of members,	8535
commissions, bonds, oaths,	8536
terms of members,	8537
record of proceedings,	8539
pay and expenses of,	8540
who may perform duties,	8544
vacancies, filling of,	8545
meetings, stationery,	8546
governor chairman,	8547
deputy auditor secretary,	8547
expenses of board,	8547
oaths of members,	8548
oath of secretary,	8549
quorum, adjournments,	8550
books and papers, production,	8541, 8547
contempts, powers as to,	8542, 8547
corporations, assessment of,	8483-8486
counties, equalizing assessments,	8554
duties and powers generally,	8538
equalizing assessments, rules,	8553
county assessments,	8554
certifying to auditor,	8557
expenses of members for traveling,	8540
of board, payment,	8547
forms, prescribing by,	8538, 8676
lands, equalizing assessments,	8551
reducing or increasing valuation,	8551
abstracts sent to,	8552
form and contents of abstracts,	8552
rules for equalizing,	8553
counties, equalizing valuation,	8554
meetings of board, room for,	8546
annual meetings,	8547
oaths to witnesses,	8541
of members of board,	8536, 8548
quorum of board,	8550
railroad property, statements delivered,	8505, 8552
assessment of property,	8555
certifying to counties,	8555
reports of proceedings, publication,	8559
tabulation of assessments,	8556
certifying to state auditor,	8557
auditor reports to counties,	8557
county auditors extend rates,	8558
witnesses, subpoenas for,	8541
oaths to witnesses,	8541
disobeying process, penalty,	8542
refusal to answer, penalty,	8547

TAXATION, See.

**Tax Deed,**

execution and form of,	8623-8634
proof required to defeat,	8639

**Tax Duplicate,**

making and delivery of,	8561-8566
-------------------------	-----------

**Taxes,**

bridges on township lines, levy of tax,	3274i, 3274m
cities of general class, levy, collection,	3617-3622
of 100,000, levy, limit of,	3800
collection of taxes,	3879-3884
of 50,000, levy, limit of,	3933
collection of taxes,	4011-4014
of 43,000, levy, limit of,	4173
collection of taxes,	4174-4187
and towns, assessment, collection,	4239-4249
county tax, limit of levy,	7921, 7922
time of levy,	8408
bonds of, levy to pay,	7839, 7840
jail bonds, tax to pay,	8206
delinquent taxes, collection,	6525
fees for collection,	6525, 6527
exemption of property from sale,	6525
credit of treasurer for,	6526, 8572
penalty and interest on,	8570
firemen, exemption from city,	6623
gravel roads and turnpikes, tax to pay	
bonds,	6905
surplus tax, repair fund,	6907
bonds for purchase, tax to pay,	6957
surplus tax paid to township trustees,	8075a
jail bonds, tax to pay,	8206
libraries, tax for support,	6024g
lien of taxes,	8590-8597
under invalid deed, release,	8632a
payment of taxes, time for,	8570
administrators, etc., payment,	8587
penalty and interest on delinquent,	8570
personalty, sale for payment,	8573-8578
poll tax, who to pay,	8409
exemption from,	7910
poor, levy for support of,	8165a, 8169
rates of levy, how fixed,	8408
real estate, sale to pay,	8601-8609
refunding taxes,	7915, 7916
by cities,	3618
road tax, levy of,	6834
school taxes, levy by state,	5951
uniformity of,	5952
special school tax,	5953
assessing and collecting,	5954
local tuition tax,	5955
application of local tax,	5956
tax to pay debts,	5957
bonds of cities and towns,	5977
under compulsory education law,	6033i
towns, levy, limit of,	
cl. 15, 4357, cl. 19, 4357	
township tax, levy of,	8070, 8085a

TAXATION; See.

**Teachers,**

examination questions, sale,	2152, 5905g
------------------------------	-------------

SCHOOL TEACHERS, See.

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Technical Errors,**  
supreme court to disregard, 401, 670, 1964

**Technology,**  
institute at Purdue University, 6185

**Telegraph,**  
cities of 50,000, control over, 3963  
lines, injury to, penalty, 2035  
message, disclosing contents, 2248  
poles in streets, regulation, 3541a  
railroad companies constructing, 5305, 5306, 5515  
telegraph companies, see, 5497-5516  
**TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, See.**

**Telegraph Companies,**  
articles of association, 5498  
number to organize, 5497  
contents of articles, 5498  
execution and recording, 5498  
by-laws, adoption of, 5502  
as to sale and transfer of stock, 5506  
capital stock, statement in articles, 5498  
assessments on stock, 5505  
increase of stock, 5505  
sale and transfer of stock, 5506  
reduction of stock, 5508  
contracts made by telegraph, 5516  
corporate powers of companies, 5500, 5501  
term of existence, 5501  
delivery of dispatches, duties, 5514  
directors, number of, 5499  
election, notice, terms, 5499  
officers elected by, 5502  
by-laws adopted by, 5502  
record of proceedings, 5502  
copies used as evidence, 5502  
assessments on stock, 5505  
increase of stock, 5505  
sale and transfer of stock, 5506  
reduction of stock, 5508  
residence of directors, 5509  
discriminations, penalty, injunction, 5512  
dispatches, receiving and sending, 5511  
sending in order of receipt, 5511  
discrimination prohibited, 5511  
newspapers, preference, 5511  
officers, preference, 5511  
penalty for discriminations, 5512  
failure to send, liability, 5513  
negligence as to, liability, 5513  
disclosing contents, liability, 5513  
delivery of, duties, 5514  
leasing or purchasing lines, 5503  
lines, injury to, 2035  
message, disclosure, 2248  
negligence, liability for, 5513  
newspapers, preference given to, 5511  
officers elected by directors, 5500  
public, preference as to dispatches, 5511

**Telegraph Companies,**  
organizations legalized, 5510  
penalty for discriminations, 5512  
poles in street, regulation, 3541a  
railroad companies as stockholders, 5504  
construction of lines by, 5515  
telegraphing for public, 5515  
wires over track, 5516a-5516c  
real estate, acquiring of, 5501  
seal, adoption and change, 5501  
stockholders, statement in articles, 5498  
election of directors, 5499  
railroad companies as, 5504  
liability of stockholders, 5507  
taxation, reports for, 8478  
assessment for, 8482-8488  
wires over railroads, 5516a-5516c  
**TELEGRAPH, See.**

**Telephone,**  
cities of 50,000, control over, 3963  
lines, injuring, penalty, 2035  
message, disclosure, penalty, 2249  
poles in streets, regulation, 3541a  
**TELEPHONE COMPANIES, See.**

**Telephone Companies,**  
articles of association, 5517  
number of incorporators, 5517  
contents of articles, 5518  
execution and recording, 5518  
by-laws, adoption of, 5522  
as to transfer of stock, 5527  
communications, errors, liability, 5526  
corporation, when complete, 5519  
general powers of, 5519  
term of existence, 5523  
defective instruments, liability, 5526  
directors, number, election, 5520  
notice of election, terms, 5520  
officers elected by, 5521  
by-laws, adoption of, 5522  
record of proceedings, 5522  
discrimination prohibited, 5529  
lease or purchase of lines, 5524  
lines, injuring, 2035  
messages, liability as to, 5526  
disclosing contents, 2249  
office, principal, location, 5521  
officers elected by directors, 5521  
poles in streets, regulation, 3541a  
property, acquiring and sale, 5523  
railroad companies may hold stock, 5525  
wires over track, 5516a-5516c  
real estate, acquiring of, 5523  
seal, adoption, change, 5523  
service to be impartial, 5529  
stock, statement in articles, 5518  
railroad companies may own, 5525  
assessments on stock, 5527  
increase of stock, 5527  
holding and transfer of, 5527



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Telephone Companies,**

stockholders, signing of articles,	5518
residence and shares,	5518
railroad companies as,	5525
liability of,	5528
taxation, reports for,	8479
assessment for,	8482-8488
wires over railroads,	5516a-5516c
TELEPHONE, See.	

**Temperance Societies,**

organization of,	4589
real estate, owning of,	5016
trustees, election, notice,	5016, 5018

**Tenant,**

criminal pleading, ownership,	1822
embezzlement by,	2027
eviction for waste,	287
landlord and tenant, see,	7088-7118
lease by parol,	3335, 6629
taxes, payment, remedy,	8596
waste, eviction for,	287

**Tenants in Common,**

ejectment, proof necessary,	1075
heirs, when become,	2624
occupying claimants, when are,	1092
partition may be had by,	1200
rent, suing co-tenant,	289

**Tender,**

contract, tender of property,	8733
judgment in case of tender,	580a
legal tender, what states can make,	10
property taken, tender of damages,	66, 913
tender on contract,	8733
states can only make gold and silver	
legal tender,	10
witness fees, tender of,	498

**Tenement Houses,**

manufacturing in,	7087n
-------------------	-------

**Ten-Pin Alley,**

gaming, keeping for,	2181
----------------------	------

**Term,**

convict, when term begins,	8214
county officers, beginning of terms,	7574b
state officers, terms of certain,	7574a
treasurer, county, beginning of	
term,	7989a
OFFICERS, See.	

**Terms of Courts,**

adjourned terms,	1385, 1443
appellate court, terms,	1357
circuit courts, terms,	1394

**Terms of Courts,**

criminal courts, terms,	1435
special terms,	1386
superior court terms,	1426
Madison Superior Court,	1426 f
La Porte Superior Court,	1426g1
Porter Superior Court,	1426g1
Lake Superior Court,	1426g1
Howard Superior Court,	1426 j 2
Grant Superior Court,	1426 j 2
supreme court, terms,	1325
COURTS, See.	

**Territories,**

congress, power over,	20
"person," when includes,	1972
statutes, use as evidence,	460, 461
United States, when includes,	240

**Texas Cattle,**

bringing into state,	2207, 2867-2870
----------------------	-----------------

**Texas Fever,**

cattle infected with, bringing into	
state,	2867-2870

**Text-Books,**

changing by education boards,	5912
schools, adoption and supply for,	5853-5899

**Thanksgiving Day,**

holiday as to commercial paper,	7531
liquors, sale on,	2194, 2195

**Theater,**

doors to open outward,	2276
------------------------	------

**Thistle, Canada,**

highway, supervisor allowing on,	2234
lands, allowing to grow on,	2234
railroads, allowing to grow on,	2234
sale of grain containing seed,	2233

**Threats,**

criminal, when are,	1999
election, making to procure,	87, 2348
voter, made to influence,	2341

**Three-Per-Cent. Fund,**

recovery and disposition of,	6661-6674
------------------------------	-----------

**Tickets,**

carriers, sale and redemption,	3298-3305
--------------------------------	-----------

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Tie Vote,**

county office, proceedings,	6274
legislature, member of, proceedings,	6280
town office, how determined,	4331
township office, determination,	6292

**Tiling,**

drains, public, tiling of,	5649-5653
petition to county board, proceedings,	5653a-5653 f

**Timber,**

adrift, taking up, rights and duties,	6404a-6404p
burning, when arson,	2000

**Time,**

computation of, rules,	1304
criminal pleadings, statement,	1807, 1825
"month," meaning in statutes,	240
"year," meaning in statutes,	240

**Timothy Seed,**

bushel, what constitutes,	8732
---------------------------	------

**Tippecanoe Battle-Ground,**

inclosure and preservation,	232
-----------------------------	-----

**Tippecanoe County,**

circuit, in twenty-third, congressional district,	p. 572, 1394 3324
court, terms in,	p. 572, 1394
representatives, apportionment,	6683
salaries of county officers,	6505
senatorial apportionment,	6682
statutes distributed to,	7617d

**Tipton County,**

circuit, in thirty-sixth, congressional district,	p. 574, 1394 3323
court, terms in,	p. 575, 1394
representatives, apportionment,	6683
salaries of county officers,	6506
senatorial apportionment,	6682
statutes distributed to,	7617d

**Title,**

abstract of, when required,	366
arbitration of title to land not allowed,	843
costs when title to land in issue,	601
judgment, reversal, effect on title,	681-685
justice can not try title to land,	1500
statutes, title to,	115

**Title-Bond,**

death of maker, performance,	2530-2533
------------------------------	-----------

**Titles,**

companies to insure,	4595e
----------------------	-------

**Titles of Nobility,**

granting prohibited,	9, 10, 80
----------------------	-----------

**Tobacco,**

children, sale to prohibited,	2185, 2185a
cigarettes, sales to minors prohibited,	2185b, 2185c
inspection of,	7029-7042
sale of in liquor saloons,	7233b

**Tobacco Warehouses,**

articles of association,	5530
contents and recording,	5530
execution of articles,	5536a
contents and filing,	5536a
directors named in,	5536b
by-laws, adoption of,	5536, 5536g
capital stock, statement in articles,	5530
subscription to organize,	5530
payment, calls for,	5534
forfeiture for non-payment,	5534
notice of payments,	5534
increase of stock,	5535
transfer of stock,	5535
amount and division of,	5536a
payment for stock,	5536e
transfer of stock,	5536 f
increase and limit of,	5536 f
corporate powers of association,	5532, 5536c
directors, number and election,	5531
notice of election,	5531
manner of voting,	5531
vacancies, filling of,	5536
naming of in articles,	5536b
terms and election of,	5536b
vacancies on board, filling of,	5536g
property, acquiring and holding,	5533, 5536d
seal, adoption and change,	5532

**Toll,**

bridges, collection on,	3281, 3285, 3286
companies, collection by,	4641-4643
railroad on bridges,	4669
collection by gravel roads,	4785, 4794
canal companies, collection by,	4679, 4683
excessive charges, penalty,	2282
exemptions on toll roads,	4797
gravel roads, collection on,	4768, 4770, 4797, 4801
repairs, failure to make,	4763, 4812
bridges, toll on,	4785, 4794
mills, rates for grinding,	7425
posting rates,	7428
railroads on bridges of toll roads,	4669
repair of toll roads, effect as to toll,	4763, 4812

**Toll-Bridges,**

cities, purchase by on state line,	4671
county, purchase of by,	7903

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

<b>Toll-Gate,</b>	
injury to, penalty,	2043
<b>Toll Roads,</b>	
purchase of, see turnpikes,	6938-6959e
petition for purchase,	6941, 6959a
appraisal of road,	6941, 6959b
value, how considered,	6959c
contract of purchase, conditions,	6959d
manner of payment, bonds, conveyance,	6939a, 6939b, 6944, 6955
tax to pay bonds for purchase,	6959b, 6957
<b>Tombstones,</b>	
defacing of, penalty,	2041
<b>Ton,</b>	
hay or straw, pounds in,	8732
<b>Tonnage,</b>	
duties, states not to lay on,	10
<b>Torts,</b>	
married women, liability for torts of,	6965, 6966
<b>Towns,</b>	
additions, approval of plats,	4235
correspondence of streets,	4235
recording of plats,	4237, 4411
acknowledgment of plat,	4413
failure to record, penalty,	4414
vacation of additions,	4420
annexation of territory,	4425
lots and out-lots, petition,	4425
order of annexation,	4425
recording proceedings,	4425
unplatted lands, petition,	4426
notice by trustees,	4426
hearing by county board,	4427
order by county board,	4427
by cities and towns,	4208-4227
disannexing territory,	4228, 4230
arms of state, distribution, security,	4196, 4197
auctions, licensing and regulating,	4357a
bonds of officers,	4342
to raise money,	4378
issue and sale of,	4378
proceeds paid to treasurer,	4379
bond of treasurer,	4379
tax to pay interest,	4380
for electric-light plant,	4368
funding bonds,	4199-4206
street improvement bonds,	4296
bribery of officers of,	2097, 2136, 2138
bridges, powers of towns over,	4404
business, licensing of,	4357a
cemeteries, cities and towns, see,	4276-4283
purchase and laying out,	cl. 13, 4357

<b>Towns,</b>	
claims, allowance and payment,	4207a-4207f, 4375, 4376
clerk, election and term,	4330
certificate of election,	4331
tie-vote, determination,	4331
duties of clerk,	4346
justice, exercising powers of,	4346-4346d
depositions and oaths,	4346b
seal, procuring,	4346c
pay for services,	4354
calling special meetings of voters,	4358
attests warrants on treasurer,	4376
warrant on tax duplicate, attests,	4385
contracts, interest of officers,	2136
corporate name of town,	4336
criminal acts not punishable by,	1709
debts, limitation of,	220
auditing and allowance of,	4207d-4207f, 4375
payment of,	4376
contracting, petition for,	4377
tax levied to pay,	4377
bonds for payment,	4378-4380
disannexing territory,	4228, 4230
dissolution of corporation,	4340, 4443c1
proceedings and effect,	4340, 4341
districts for election purposes,	4323, 4324
dogs, taxation of,	cl. 15, 4357
drains, assessments,	5623, 5630
repairing drains,	5638a
converting into sewers,	5638b
election on question of incorporation,	4320-4322
districts, division of town,	4323, 4324
of first officers,	4325
annual election held,	4326
officers of election,	4326
voting places,	4327
opening and closing polls,	4328
inspectors, duties of,	4329
appointment of inspector,	4329
officers to be elected,	4330
votes necessary to elect,	4331
tie vote, determination,	4331
certificates of election,	4331
record by clerk circuit court,	4332
trustees, election and terms,	4333
precincts, number of voters,	4193
ordinances, voting on,	4443r-4443b1
electric lights, tax to pay for,	4362
light plant, construction,	4363-4372
finer, power to impose,	4381
recovery of fine,	4381
remission of fines,	4381
action before justice,	4382
commitment for payment,	4382
working out on streets,	4382
use of prisons by town,	4382
fire wardens, trustees are,	4353
duties of wardens,	4353
powers of trustees as to fires,	4357

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Towns,**

fire wardens, appointment of, <i>cl.</i> 10,	4357
fire limits, establishing,	4359
funding bonds by cities and towns,	4199-4206
games, licensing of,	4357a
garbage, removal of,	4195
general powers of trustees,	4357
seal, adoption, alteration,	4357
buying and selling property,	4357
fires and fire apparatus,	4357
gunpowder, storing of,	4357
ashes, depositing of,	4357
buildings and premises, examination,	4357
putting up of stove-pipes,	4357
use of fire, fire-works, fire-arms,	4357
water-works, wells, pumps,	4357
nuisance, preservation of health,	4357
animals running at large,	4357
gambling and ill-fame houses,	4357
intoxication, punishing,	4357
prostitutes and associates,	4357
riding and driving,	4357
use of streets and alleys,	4357
peace and morality,	4357
auctions, license, restraining,	4357
games and sports,	4357
traveling peddlers,	4357
public exhibitions,	4357
liquors, sale of, fee,	4357
markets and slaughter-houses,	4357
streets, opening, grading, sewers,	4357
sidewalks and crossings,	4357
street commissioners, fire wardens,	4357
incumbering walks, riding on,	4357
insuring public property,	4357
cemeteries, laying out,	4357
trees on streets and grounds,	4357
taxes on property and polls,	4357
dogs, taxation of,	4357
ordinances, passage of,	4357
school-houses, building,	4357
wharves and landings,	4357
school taxes, limit,	4357
health, trustees, board of,	6718
horses, running on streets,	2281
incorporation, survey and map,	4314
census of territory,	4315
inspection of survey and census,	4316
petition to county board,	4317
hearing and order of board,	4318
notice of meeting of voters,	4318
publication of notice,	4319
polls, opening and closing,	4320
board of election,	4321
election, ballots,	4322
majority in favor, effect,	4322
return by inspectors,	4322
order of incorporation,	4322
judicial notice taken,	4322

**Towns,**

incorporation, division into districts,	4323
redistricting town,	4324
election of first officers,	4325
inspectors of election,	4329
officers elected,	4330
certificates of election,	4331
statement, recording of,	4332
corporate name of town,	4336
order of incorporation conclusive,	4337
old towns incorporating,	4338
debts not affected,	4339
dissolution of corporation, 4340, 4443c1	
election on question, proceedings,	4340
contracts not affected,	4341
justice, appointment for towns,	1485
jurisdiction of actions,	4382
judgment, enforcement of,	4382
clerk exercising powers of, 4346-4346d	
libraries, establishing of,	6013, 6014
license, issuing to carry on business, 4357a	
for auctions and salesmen,	4357a
for transient merchants,	4357a
for vehicles,	4357a
for games and sports,	4357a
for sale of liquors,	4357a
licensing merchants,	7231i
lights at railroad crossings,	4357b
lighting by cities and towns, 4301-4305	
of streets, contract for,	4360
limit of contract,	4360
tax for lighting,	4361
tax for electric lights,	4362
electric light plant,	4363
petition for construction,	4363
committee appointed,	4364
report of committee,	4364
action by trustees,	4365
advertising for proposals,	4366
letting of contract,	4367
limitation of cost,	4367
donations for construction,	4367
bonds to raise means,	4368
interest, price on sale,	4368
payment for plant, testing,	4368
superintendent to operate,	4369
tax to pay bonds,	4370
sale of lights,	4371
increase of capacity,	4372
liquors, license to sell, <i>cl.</i> 7, 4357, 4357a	
fee for license, <i>cl.</i> 7, 4357, 7232	
loans, power to make,	4377
petition by tax-payers,	4377
tax levied to pay,	4377
bonds, issuing of,	4378
sale, price, interest,	4378
proceeds paid treasurer,	4379
tax to pay interest,	4380
mark, shooting at in,	2281
marshal, election, term,	4347
bond of marshal,	4342
vacancy, filling of,	4348
powers of marshals,	4349

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**TOWNS,**

marshal, service of process, 4346d  
   fees of marshals, 4349  
   deputy marshals, appointment, 4350  
   powers and liabilities, 4351  
   bonds and pay of deputies, 4351  
   pay of marshal, 4354  
   working prisoners on streets, 4382  
   taxes, collection of, 4388  
   sales of property for taxes, 4388  
   improvement of sidewalks, 4396  
   supervisor, exercising powers of, 4404  
 merchants, license of itinerant, 4357a  
 money of town, how used, 4374  
   how drawn from treasury, 4376  
 name, corporate of town, 4336  
   of town, change of, 4421, 4443d1  
 natural gas, regulating use, 4306  
 notices, how to be given, 4207  
 oaths of officers, 4335  
 officers, bribery of, 2097, 2136, 2138  
   contracts, interest in, 2136  
   annual election of, 4326  
   clerk, treasurer, trustees, 4330  
   trustees, election, terms, 4333  
   oaths of officers, 4335  
   bonds of officers, 4342  
   delivery of books to successor, 4343  
   marshal, election, term, 4347  
   vacancy, filling of, 4348  
   deputy marshals, appointment, 4350  
   bonds and pay, 4351  
   pay of officers, 4354  
   no property qualification, 4191  
 ordinances, submitting to vote, 4443r-4443b1  
 parks in cities and towns, 4307-4312  
   in certain towns, 4358a  
 pawnbrokers, license and fee, 4313  
 penalties and fines imposed, 4381  
   remission of, 4381  
   recovery in action, 4382  
   enforcing judgment, 4382  
 plats of towns and additions, 4235, 4411  
   recording of plats, 4237, 4411  
   donations marked on, 4412  
   acknowledgment of plats, 4413  
   failure to record, penalty, 4414  
   defective plat, correction, 4415  
   lost or destroyed plat, making  
     new, 4428  
   legalized plats, 4238, 4238a  
   of cities and towns, 4231-4234, 4238b-4238f  
 prisons, erection and use, 4194  
   work-houses, use of, 8335, 8340  
 public square, vacation of, 4422  
   reversion of title, 4422  
   use of for school purposes, 4423  
   petition to county board, 4423  
   order by board, 4424  
   grounds, power over, 4373  
 railroads, lights at street crossings, 4357b

**TOWNS,**

schools, levy of tax for, cl. 19, 4357  
   town a corporation for, 5914  
   election of school trustees, 5915, 5915a  
   duties and powers of, 5917-5935  
   bonds for building, sale of, 5975-5979  
   control of schools by, 5915a  
   abandoning control, 5915b-5915d  
 seal for town, 4346c  
 sewers, cities and towns, see, 4273-4275  
   powers of trustees, 4429  
   order of establishing, 4430  
   benefits, appraisers to assess, 4430  
   schedule and report, 4430  
   lien of assessments, 4430  
   order issued to appraisers, 4431  
   majority of appraisers acting, 4432  
   construction of sewer, 4433  
   apportionment of cost, 4434  
   list of assessments, recording, 4435  
   collection of cost, 4436  
   treasurer, authority to collect, 4435  
   time for payment, 4435  
   notice by treasurer, 4435  
   penalty for non-payment, 4436  
   enforcing lien by suit, 4437  
   defense to action, 4437  
   fees of officers, payment, 4438  
   acceptance of work by trustees, 4439  
   engineer or agent, 4439  
   costs paid by town, 4440  
   terms of payment, provisions as  
     to, 4441  
   connections and tapping, 4442  
   powers not divested by act, 4443  
   location and construction, 4443a-4443h  
   costs, assessment, collection, 4443i-4443q  
   drains, converting into, 5638b  
 shade trees, planting of, cl. 14, 4357  
   inclosing parts of streets for, 4358  
   compelling owners to plant, 4198  
   protection of trees, 4198  
 shooting at mark in, 2281  
 sidewalks, power over, cl. 11, 4357  
   grading or paving of, 4394  
   ordinance for improving, 4395  
   owner failing to make, 4396  
   marshal to have made, 4396  
   payment of cost, 4396  
   recovering cost from owners, 4397  
   lien on property, 4397  
   riding or driving on, 4398  
   penalty for violation, 4399  
 streets, use by natural gas companies, 4306  
   lights at railroad crossings, 4357b  
   power to open and improve, cl. 9, 4357  
   improvement, see cities and  
     towns, 4288-4300  
   trustees to superintend improv-  
     ing, 4352  
   petition for improvement, 4400  
   levy of tax to pay for, 4400

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Towns,**

streets, nature and extent fixed,	4400
payment of tax by labor,	4400
petition for improvement,	4401
contract for improvement,	4401
public square, improvement around,	4401
liability of county,	4401
apportionment of cost,	4402
town, what to pay,	4402
credit for old improvement,	4402
collection of cost,	4403
estimates of work,	4403
lien on property,	4403
enforcement by suit,	4403
defense to action,	4403
fines, working out on streets,	4382
opening new streets,	4404
straightening and widening,	4404
labor by residents on streets,	4404
petition for opening or widening,	4405
assessment of benefits and dam- ages,	4405
commissioners to make assess- ment,	4405
notice of assessment,	4405
meeting to make assessment,	4406
manner of assessment,	4406
report of commissioners,	4406
tender of damages,	4407
assessment list made,	4408
lien of assessments,	4408
collection by suit,	4408
action on report of commissioners,	4409
appeal from assessment,	4409
no delay by appeal,	4409
infant or insane owners,	4410
guardian appointed,	4410
appropriation of corporate lands for,	4410a
damages for lands taken,	4410a
vacation of lots or streets,	4416, 4421a
petition to county board,	4416
notice of petition,	4416
order as to vacation,	4417
title to property vacated,	4418
owners must consent,	4419
additions, vacation of,	4420
vacating streets and additions,	4421a-4421e
taxation, cities and towns, see,	4239-4249
annual levy, limit,	cl. 15, 4357
school taxes, limit of levy,	cl. 19, 4357
dog tax, levy of,	cl. 15, 4357
tax for public lights,	4361, 4362
tax to pay bonds for lighting plant,	4370
loans, tax to pay,	4377
bonds, tax to pay interest,	4380
levy, annual, when made,	4383
assessment list, how made,	4384
copy delivered to marshal,	4384
original delivered to treasurer,	4384

**Towns,**

taxation, warrant to list,	4385
appraisal of real estate,	4386
list made by county auditor,	4387
power of marshal to collect,	4388
sale of property for taxes,	4388
deeds for lands sold,	4388
redemption of lands,	4389
duplicate to county auditor,	4390
entry on county duplicate,	4390
county treasurer to collect,	4391
pay of auditor and treasurer,	4391
road taxes, no exemption,	4392
levy of road taxes,	4393
treasurer, election of,	4330
certificate of election,	4330
bond of, amount,	4342
accounts, how kept,	4344
licenses granted by,	4344
inspection of books of,	4344
settlement, publication,	4345
pay of treasurer,	4354
warrants on, how issued	4376
bond sales, proceeds paid to,	4379
bond by before payment,	4379
tax list delivered to,	4384
marshal pays taxes to,	4385
redemption money paid to,	4389
of county collects taxes, when,	4391
fees for collection,	4391
trustees act as election inspectors,	4326
election of trustees,	4330, 4333
terms of trustees,	4333
vacancies, filling of,	4334
president of board,	4335
oaths of trustees,	4335
corporate name of,	4336
constitute fire wardens,	4353
general powers of,	4357
health, constitute board of,	6718
turnpikes, paying part of cost,	6863
vacation of lots or streets,	4229, 4416
petition to county board,	4416, 4229
notice of petition,	4416
order for vacation,	4417
title to property vacated,	4418
lot owners must consent.	4419
of additions,	4420
vacating streets and additions,	4421a-4421e
of public square,	4422
voters, special meetings of,	4356
qualifications of,	4192
number in precincts,	4193
voting on ordinances,	4443r-4443b1
water-works in cities and towns,	4250-4272
tax to pay for building,	4393a
companies, rights and powers,	5088
new condemnation proceedings,	5093
obtaining consent of town,	5096
purchase of,	4272a-4272e
wharves, control over,	4373

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Towns,**

work-house, use of county, 8335  
 of town, use by county, 8340  
 CITIES AND TOWNS, See.

**Town Building Associations,**

association, members of, 4574  
 notice of formation, 4575  
 statement of objects, 4576  
 recording of statement, 4577  
 twenty may organize, 4578  
 corporate body, when, 4579  
 corporation, when complete, 4579  
 powers of corporation, 4580  
 record of proceedings, 4581  
 real estate, holding and conveying, 4580  
 conveying by trustees, 4582  
 trustees, conveying lands to, 4582

**Townships,**

advisory board, election, 8085a  
 duties and powers of board, 8085b-8085i  
 boundaries, recording of, 8063  
 bridges on line of, construction, 3274a-3274t  
 corporate names of, 8065  
 counties, division into, 8062  
 recording of boundaries, 8063  
 debts, state not to assume, 198  
 elections in, how held, 6260, 6290, 6290c  
 time of holding, 6290  
 officers elected, 6290, 6290a  
 ballots and ballot-boxes, 6291  
 count and canvass of votes, 6292  
 certificates of election, 6292  
 officers elected in, 6290  
 certificates of election, 6292  
 terms, when begin, 6293a  
 resignations, to whom sent, 7573  
 poor, suits as to, conduct of, 8144  
 tax, levy of for, 8070  
 TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE, See.

**Township Assessor,**

assessing lands along highways and  
 railroads, 8513a  
 assessor, township, see, 8508-8529  
 dogs, listing for taxation, 2847  
 collection of tax, 2847  
 receipt by for tax, 2848  
 record of receipts kept, 2848  
 report to county auditor, 2849  
 record of dogs not paid for, 2849  
 report to township trustee, 2851  
 neglect of duty, penalty, 2852  
 election of assessors, 6290a  
 highways, assessing lands along, 8513a  
 railroads, assessing lands used for, 8513a  
 statistics, duty as to collecting, 7759d  
 terms of assessors, 6293a  
 ASSESSOR, TOWNSHIP, See.

**Township Officers,**

certificates of election to, 6293, 7571  
 election, time of, 6290, 6293a  
 law to provide for, 153  
 resignations, to whom sent, 7573  
 terms, when begin, 6293

**Township Trustee,**

acts of legislature distributed to, 7617e  
 advisory board, duties, 8085a-8085i  
 apprenticing children by, 7301, 8165i, 8168  
 attorney, employment, 8078  
 ballot-boxes kept by, 6269  
 bond of trustee, approval, 8066  
 supervisors' bonds, approves, 6818  
 bribery of or by, 2097, 2138  
 bridges and culverts, duties, 6833  
 buildings, estimates, contracts, 8085f  
 business days, notice of, 8083  
 cemeteries, duties as to, 4284-4287  
 children, apprenticing of, 7301, 8165i, 8168  
 enumerating school, 5958-5962  
 claims, refusal to pay, penalty, 2137  
 presenting false to, 2553  
 settlement of, 8072  
 account of kept, 8072  
 compensation of trustee, 8084, 8085  
 claim for, how made, 8076  
 as overseer of poor, 8165e  
 contracts, having interest in, 2136  
 debts, power to incur, 8061  
 when may contract, 8083  
 letting contracts, 8085f  
 days to do business, notice, 8063  
 debts, power to contract, 8061  
 petition to incur, 8082  
 report of, posting and publication, 8072a  
 dog tax paid to, 2848  
 report by as to unpaid taxes, 2849  
 when to collect dog tax, 2849  
 fines to be collected by, 2857  
 duty as to claims for damages, 2858  
 register of claims for damages, 2859  
 report to county auditor, 2859  
 drains, repairs, duties, 5632, 5638  
 compensation, liability, 5640, 5641  
 duties of generally, 8068  
 failure to perform, penalty, 8079  
 election of trustee, 6290, 6290a  
 term, beginning of, 6293a  
 bond and oath, 8086  
 vacancy, filling of, 8071  
 elections, illegal acts as to, 2334-2338  
 acts as inspector, 6200, 8069  
 meals for officers, 6266  
 ballot-boxes kept by, 6269  
 eligibility to office of, 8067  
 embezzlement by, 2019, 2029  
 enumeration of school children, 5958, 5961, 5962  
 of inhabitants, 6351-6373  
 estimates for advisory board, 8085d, 8085i

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Township Trustee,**  
 fence viewer, acts as, 8069  
     partition fences, duties, 6585  
 fences, partition, duties as to, build-  
     ing, 6565-6567  
     hedge fences, duties as to trim-  
         ming, 6588, 6590  
 fish-ladders, duties as to, 6625, 6627  
 general duties of, 8068  
 gravel road tax, payment of surplus  
     to, 8075a  
     application of tax, 8075a  
 hedges, planting on highway, 6764  
 hedge fences, duties as to trimming,  
     6588, 6590  
 highways, changing, vacating, 8080  
     hedges, planting on, 6764  
     opening, duties, 6745, 6789  
     along streams, washing banks, 6780  
     supervisors, appointment, 6816  
     approval of bonds, 6818  
     settles with supervisors, 6845, 8073  
     exemption from work, certificate, 6823  
     bridges and culverts, 6833  
     road tax, levy, 6834  
     expenditure of road tax, 6835, 6836  
     tools, procuring for use on, 6839  
 library in charge of, 6020  
     duties as to, 6021  
     where to be kept, 6023  
     employing librarian, 6023  
     when kept open, 6024  
 library tax, levy of, 4986, 4986a, 4986b  
 moneys, receipt and payment, 8068, 8075  
 oath of trustee, 8066  
     administering by trustee, 6842, 8068  
 office, eligibility to hold, 8067  
     beginning of term, 6293  
     vacancy, filling of, 8068  
     place of, notice, 8083  
 orders issued, register of kept, 8072a  
 partition fences, duty as to building,  
     6565-6567  
 pay for services, 8084, 8085, 8085f  
     claim for, how made, 8076  
     as overseer of poor, 8165e  
 poor, is overseer of, 8069, 8142  
     designation of in law, 8143  
     suits as to, manner of, 8144  
     oversight and care of, 8147-8165n  
     complaint made, investigation, 8148  
     record to be kept of, 8160  
     copies filed with auditor, 8161  
     orders to by county board, 8162  
     transient persons, relief,  
         8149, 8163, 8164  
     removal to place of settlement, 8165  
     appeal from order of removal, 8165a  
     hearing, appeal, continuance, 8165b  
     amendment of proceedings, 8165c  
     receiving persons removed, 8165d  
     money for support, obtaining, 8145  
     pay of trustee, 8165e

**Township Trustee,**  
 poor, delivering books to successor, 8165f  
     settlements with board, 8165g, 8165h  
     temporary relief to poor, 8164  
     burial of poor, 8165i-8165k  
     apprenticing poor children, 8165l, 8168  
 process, service on, 8078  
 property, control of, 8068  
     sale of property, notice, 8069a  
 publication of annual report, 8072a  
     penalty for failure, 8072a  
 record of proceedings kept by,  
     open for inspection, 8077  
 register of orders issued, 8072a  
     contents of register, 8072a  
 report to county board, 8073  
     posting copy of report, 8073  
     publication of report, 8072a  
     penalty for failure, 8072a  
     to advisory board, 8085a  
 road tax, levy of, 6834  
     expenditure of tax, 6835, 6836  
 sale of property, notice, 8069a  
 schools, powers and duties as to,  
     levy of school taxes, 5955  
     enumeration of children,  
         5958, 5961, 5962  
 settlement with county board, 8073  
     posting copy of report, 8073  
     of accounts as to poor, 8165g  
     with advisory board, 8085a  
     with road supervisors, 6844, 6845  
 soldiers, burial of, 8165j, 8165k  
 successor, delivering books to, 8074, 8165f  
 supervisors of roads, appointment, 6816  
     bonds, approval of, 6818  
     settlements with, 6844, 6845  
 tax, levy of, 6834, 8070, 8085a  
     road tax, levy of, 6834  
     expenditure of road tax, 6835, 6836  
     levy for schools, 5955  
     surplus of special paid to, 8075a  
     application of tax, 8075a  
 term of trustee, 6290, 6293a  
     beginning of term, 6293a  
 three-per-cent. fund, duties, 6666-6673  
 vacancy in office, filling of, 8071  
 warrants issued, register of, 8072a  
     contents of register, 8072a

**Tow Path,**  
 obstruction of, penalty, 2043, 2267  
 riding or driving on, 2267

**Tract-Book,**  
 evidence, use of as, 470  
 transcribing, furnishing copies, 7190, 7195

**Trade,**  
 combinations to affect, 3312g-3312u



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Trade, Boards of,**

BOARDS OF TRADE, See.

**Trade-Marks,**

association or union, acquiring right, 8693  
 statement filed with secretary, 8694  
 contents of statement, 8694  
 filing and recording, 8695  
 record as evidence, 8695  
 exclusive right to use, 8696  
 unlawful use, remedy, 8697  
 construction of act, 8698  
 imitation of marks, penalty, 8699  
 counterfeiting labels, penalty, 8700  
 sale of goods falsely marked, 8701  
 unlawful use of label, penalty, 8702  
 "union," "association," meaning, 8703  
 bottles stamped with mark, 8678  
 description filed with clerk, 8678  
 publication of description, 8678  
 ownership of bottles, 8679  
 sale of bottles, what is, 8679  
 possession without right, pre-  
 sumption, 8680  
 stamped with trade-mark, 8678  
 fee of clerk, 8678  
 description filed with secretary of  
 state, 8681  
 fee of secretary, 8681  
 search warrant for, 8680a  
 arrest of possessor, 8680a  
 unlawful use of bottles, penalty, 8680b  
 destruction of, penalty, 8680b  
 fines belong to school fund, 8680b  
 corporation officers, liability, 8680c  
 clerk of circuit court, filing descrip-  
 tion with, 8678  
 fee of clerk, 8678  
 publication of description, 8678  
 corporation officers, liability, 8680c  
 counterfeiting marks, penalty, 8691, 8700  
 dealers in goods, acquiring rights, 8681  
 description filed with secretary, 8681  
 filing and recording, 8681  
 fee of secretary, 8681  
 verification of statement, 8682  
 noting time of filing, 8683  
 certified copies as evidence, 8683  
 continuance of right, 8684  
 disuse, abandonment, 8684  
 transfer of ownership, 8684  
 exclusive right of use, 8685  
 violation of rights, remedy, 8686  
 grant of right to use, 8687  
 voluntary association, suit by, 8688  
 construction of act, 8689  
 imitating mark, penalty, 8690  
 counterfeiting mark, penalty, 8691  
 sale of goods with false mark, 8692  
 fee of clerk of circuit court, 8678  
 of secretary of state, 8681  
 secretary of state, filing description, 8681  
 fee of secretary, 8681

**Training Schools,**

cities authorized to establish, 5948  
 what taught in, 5948  
 teachers, employment, 5949  
 rules and regulations, 5949  
 rooms and buildings, 5949  
 tax for support of, 5950  
 industrial in prisons, 8219, 8253g

**Tram Roads,**

gravel roads, change to, 4805

**Tramp,**

definition and punishment, 2256

**Transcript,**

appeal to supreme court, filing, 650, 652  
 not filing in time, effect, 651  
 making for appeal, 661  
 what included in, 662  
 by state, transcript, 1956  
 by defendant on conviction, 1958  
 change of venue, transcript, 417, 1840  
 costs, taxing expense of as, 607  
 judgment, filing in another county,  
 lien of judgments, 619  
 of United States courts, 620  
 lien of judgments, 621  
 of judgments, 622  
 justices, filing transcripts, 624  
 recording, docketing, lien, 625  
 execution, issuing on, 626

**Transfer,**

action not to abate by, 272  
 children for school, 5959-5959g  
 deed, recording without, 2149, 8012, 8013  
 fee for transfer by auditor, 8567  
 taxation, transfer of lands, 8567

**Transfer Book,**

auditor of county to keep, 8567  
 entries on for taxation, 8567  
 fee for making transfer, 8567

**Transfer Companies,**

organization, 4595f

**Transient Merchants,**

license, obtaining of, 7231a-7231t  
 taxation of merchants, 8441

**Traveling Libraries,**

commissioners, duties, 6024a-6024j

**Treason,**

congress, arrest of members, 6  
 conviction of, effect, 17, 75  
 proof, necessary for, 74, 1879

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Treason,**

pardn and reprieve for,	143
proof necessary,	74, 1879
state, treason against,	73
definition and punishment, 1975,	1976
trial, place of,	1660
United States, treason against,	17
punishment for,	17
effect of conviction,	17

**Treasurer, City,**

cities of general class, election, term,	3476
duties of treasurer,	3514-3529
of 100,000, duties,	3879-3884
copy of assessments delivered to,	3849
duties as to collecting assessments,	3852
salary of treasurer,	3881
of 50,000, duties,	4011-4014
of 50,000, salary of,	4013
of 43,000, duties,	4166-4187
of 36,500, duties,	4190s4-4190r4
of 30,000, duties,	4190k10-4190n10

**Treasurer, County,**

assessments made by,	8600
auditor keeps account with,	7978
bank bills, when not to receive,	7672
bond, amount and approval,	7989
acknowledgment of,	7989
county bonds, duties,	7837, 7842
books, how to keep,	7994
auditing by county board,	7830a
cash-book to be kept,	6529, 8599
cities of 100,000, acts for,	3879-3884
of 43,000, acts for,	4166-4187
of 36,500, acts for,	4190s4-4190r4
of 30,000, acts for,	4190k10-4190n10
compromise of taxes, duties,	8666-8669
coroner, receiving money or property	
from,	7960, 7965
suit against coroner,	7962
corporations, collecting taxes,	8570, 8580
county orders, payment,	7998
indorsement of,	7998
interest on,	7998
stoppage of interest,	7976, 7998
redemption, indorsement,	7999
order of redemption,	8000
receiving of for taxes,	8000
county board examining,	7830a
orders redeemed, deposit,	8001
bonds, duties as to,	7837, 7842
funds, reporting as to,	7923
credit for uncollected taxes,	6526, 8572
deeds for lands sold, witness to,	8624
delinquent taxes, collection,	6525
fees for collections,	6525
household goods exempt,	6525
credit for unpaid taxes,	6526, 8572
levy and sale of property, fees,	6527
list of delinquents made,	8571

**Treasurer, County,**

delinquent taxes, demand for tax,	8571
levy and sale of personalty,	8571-8577
sale of land for taxes,	8603-8606
compromise of taxes,	8666-8669
delivery bond for property levied on,	
deputies, appointment,	8573, 8574
dog tax, payment to trustees,	7584, 7992
duties, neglect of, liability,	8654
election and term,	8643, 8675
eligibility to re-election,	152, 7989
beginning of term,	152
embezzlement by,	7989, 7989a
estates of absentees, duties as to,	2019, 2020
estray fund kept by,	2568, 2571
fees on sale of university lands,	6385
for collecting delinquent taxes,	6152
on sale of chattels for taxes,	6525
accounts kept of fees,	6527, 8571, 8578
paid to by county officers, separate account,	6529, 6538
report and payment of,	6530
report as to fees paid in,	6531
failure to report, penalty,	6537
collection of, itemized account,	6539a
illegal fees, taxing, penalty,	6534, 6542-6549
lands, sale on school fund mortgage,	5825
of sale of university lands,	
sale for taxes,	6137, 6138, 6150-6152
guaranty to purchaser,	8603-8606
tax deeds, witnessing,	8609
mistakes, correction of,	8624
money, receiving and disbursing,	8648
receipts given for,	7900
deposit of receipts,	7991
oaths, administering by,	7993
office, eligibility to hold,	7993
hours for keeping open,	7993, 7996
place of keeping,	7995
inspection by county board,	7997
keeping at wrong place, penalty,	8002
removal from,	8571, 8577
personalty, levy on for taxes,	8573, 8574
delivery bond for goods,	8573
storage of property,	8573
notice of sale,	8575
time and manner of sale,	8576
proceeds, application,	8576
bidding in for state,	8576
reoffer for sale,	8576
fees for levy and sale,	6527, 8571, 8578
of estates and wards, sale of,	8589
qualifications and residence,	154, 156
receipts given by for money,	7991
for taxes paid,	8594
deposit of receipts,	7991
records, copying by order of county	
board,	7912
refunding payments made by,	8655, 8656

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

<b>Treasurer, County,</b>		<b>Treasurer, County,</b>	
removal from office,	8002	warrants redeemed, examining by	7830a
report as to school funds,	5827	county board,	
and payment of fees,	6530	TAXATION, See.	
as to salary funds,	6531		
as to tax collections,	7669, 8599	<b>Treasurer, State,</b>	
as to county funds,	7923	accounting by to successor,	7674
review, county board, member of,	8532	annual statement, publication,	7668
salaries of county treasurers,	6427-6518	report by,	7591
conditions for allowance of,	6527	arrest, freedom from,	2895
report as to salary funds,	6531	auditor, monthly statement to,	7675
payment of salaries,	6532, 6533	banks, bills of unsafe refused,	7672
fees collected equaling,	6532	no discrimination as to,	7673
deficiency, payment,	6533	bond, amount and approval,	7656
school fund mortgage sales,	5825	new may be required,	7656
sale of university lands,		bonds of state, issue and sale of,	8407a-8407c
6137, 6138, 6150-6152		books, keeping of,	7667
report as to school funds,	5827	cash-book, entries in,	7667
settlement for state school taxes,	5970, 5971	county treasurers, statements by,	7669
5970, 5971		demand for payments,	7669
<b>settlement, annual with county,</b>	8003	failure to pay, damages,	7669
for state and school taxes,	5970, 5971	debt of state, duties,	8380, 8386-8407
with auditor for taxes collected,	8644	defalcation by treasurer,	2145
with state treasurer,	8645, 8646	deputy, appointment,	7584
not conclusive evidence,	7913	salary of deputy,	7682
<b>taxes, how entered in account,</b>	7994	appointment by governor,	7670
receiving county orders for,	8000	election and term,	151
cash-book entry of receipts on,	6529, 8599	embezzlement by,	2019, 2028, 7670
receipt given on payment,	8594	examination of treasury,	7671
monthly reports of collections,	7669, 8599	accountant appointed,	7671
duplicate, notice on receiving,	8568	duties of accountant,	7671
attendance for collection,	8569	pay of accountant,	7671
payment, entry on duplicate,	8563	false reports by, penalty,	2142
time of payment of,	8570	vouchers, use of,	2144
delinquents, return, penalty,	8570	fees, failure to account for,	2140
list of delinquents made,	6525, 8571	for university land sales,	6117
credit for delinquent, when,	6526, 8572	for managing university funds,	6128
<b>corporations, collection from,</b>	8579, 8580	funds, profits on, accounting,	7663
persons removing, collections,	8582-8586	no funds, no warrants drawn,	7666
8582-8586		state-house, transfer,	7660
<b>fiduciaries, collections from,</b>	8587, 8589	heirs, unknown, duty as to moneys,	2568, 2570, 2571
accounted for by mistake, rem-		interest, accounting for,	7663
edy,	8597, 8648	lands, bidding in for state,	7677
assessment by treasurer,	8600	deeding to state,	7678
settlement with county auditor,	8644	sales of on time,	7679
payments to state treasurer,	8645, 8646	public or private sales,	7680
penalty for failure,	8647	notice of sale,	7680
school taxes, settlement with		deed to purchaser,	7681
state,	5970, 5971	university lands, sale, duties,	6110, 6113
mistakes, correction of,	8648	fees for services,	6117
liability for not settling,	8649	ledger kept by, entries,	7667
dog tax, paying to trustees,	8654	librarian, state, approval of bond,	7704
refunding payments to,	8655, 8656	repairs by, consent,	7708, 7729
compromise of taxes, duties,	8666-8669	purchase of books, consent,	7720
neglect of duties as to, penalty,	8675	medical license fees, fund kept separ-	
term of county treasurers,	152	rate,	7322
beginning of,	7989, 7989a	money, paying out illegally,	2143
three per cent. fund, duties,	6663, 6665, 6674	where to be kept,	7657
		what received by,	7658, 7659

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Treasurer, State,**

money received from United States,	
7661, 7662	
interest and profits accounted for,	7663
manner of paying to,	7664
paid out only on warrants,	7665
no money no warrants drawn,	7666
monthly statements, publication,	7667
annual statements, publication,	7668
receives from collectors and treasurers,	7675
separate accounts of kept,	7675
monthly statement to auditor,	7675
deposits of by debtors,	7676
monthly statement, publication,	7667
report by annually,	7591
residence of treasurer,	155
salary of treasurer,	6409, 7682
of deputy treasurer,	6409, 7682
of watchman,	7682
statement by monthly, publication,	7667
by annually, publication,	7668
monthly to auditor,	7675
stationery for, how furnished,	8091
state debt, duties as to,	8380, 8386-8407
term of treasurer,	151
eligibility to re-election,	151
three-per-cent. fund, duties,	6661, 6662, 6664
university lands, sale, duties,	6110, 6113
fees for services,	6117
funds, management, fees,	6128
endowment funds, duty,	6162-6166
loans, collection of,	6116a
payment to county treasurers,	6116a
warrants, pays money on only,	7665
canceling and registering,	7665
no funds, no warrants,	7666
auditor to register,	7666
watchman, salary of,	7682

**Treasury, State,**

appropriation, must be to draw money,	195
examination, preventing, penalty,	2141
duty of governor as to,	7670, 7671
place of keeping of,	7657

**Treasury, United States,**

appropriation, must be to draw money,	9
statements as to, publication,	9

**Treaties,**

president and senate make,	12
states can not enter into,	10
supreme court, jurisdiction over,	16

**Trees,**

arson, by burning of,	2000
cemetery, injuring trees in,	2041
highways, injuring trees on,	2042
ownership of on,	6832

**Trees,**

public lands, injuring trees on,	2040
sale of, written contract,	6404m
shade trees, injury to,	2048
planting in cities and towns,	4198
planting in towns, <i>cl. 14,</i>	4357, 4358
associations planting,	4590
commissioners in cities, powers,	3743a-3743c

**Trespass,**

damages too small, new trial,	569
lands, who may sue for,	288
public, proof of title,	1881
trespass on, penalty,	2018, 2220
malicious trespass,	2034
limitation of actions for,	285, 294,
person, when action survives,	283, 285, 285a
trees or vines, injuries to,	2041, 2042, 2048

**Trial, Civil Actions,**

agreed case, trial of,	562
record in case,	563
judgment, costs, appeal,	564
argument to jury,	545
change of venue, when ready for,	525
court, when must be tried by,	412
waiver of jury,	559
special finding,	560
rules applicable,	561
definition of trial,	526
equity cases, trial of,	412
evidence, judge taking notes,	546
instructions to jury,	542
special before argument,	543
exceptions, how taken,	544
additional instructions,	550
issue and trial, when cause for,	524
cases on change of venue,	525
jury, causes triable by,	412
appearance of jury,	528
regular panel called,	529
number of jurors,	530
special jury called,	531
agreement of parties,	532
struck jury by consent,	533
struck jury on notice,	534
manner of selection,	534
clerk interested, selection,	535
fees for striking,	536
continuance of cause,	537
challenge for interest,	538
oath of jurors,	539
peremptory challenges,	540
calling talesmen,	541
open and close of case,	542
instructions to jury,	542
special before argument,	543
argument to jury,	545
view of place or property,	547
deliberation of jury,	548

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Trial, Civil Actions,**

jury, caution on adjournment,	549
additional instructions,	550
discharge before verdict,	551
retrial of cause,	552
verdict, writing, signing,	553
poll of jury,	553
general or special verdict,	554
option of jury,	555
interrogatories to jury,	555
special controls general,	556
money verdict, contents,	557
replevin, verdict in,	558
mayor, trials before,	3497
new trial, see,	568-572
open and close of case,	542
order in which cases tried,	527, 528
referee, trial before,	565
what may be referred,	565
trial and finding,	566
replevin, verdict in,	558
verdict, writing and signing,	553
poll of jury,	553
general or special,	554
interrogatories to jury,	555
special controls general,	556
money verdict, contents,	557
replevin, verdict in,	558

**Trial, Criminal Actions,**

costs on conviction,	1907
on acquittal,	1908
county, trial in wrong,	1900
transfer of proceedings,	1900
discharge of jury,	1901
court, when trial by,	1890
degrees, different, verdict,	1903
one included in another,	1904
conviction or acquittal,	1905
doubt as to, conviction,	1893
felony, separate trials,	1891
verdict in,	1906a, 1906b, 8253i
judgment in,	1906a, 8253i
innocence, presumption,	1893
instructions to jury,	1892
judgment on verdict,	1906a, 1907, 8253i
jury, impaneling of,	1859
soliciting place on,	1859
challenges by accused,	1860
challenges by state,	1861
cause for challenge,	1862
trial of challenges,	1863
calling talesman,	1864
cases tried by,	1890
open and close of case,	1892
instructions to jury,	1892
personal knowledge, disclosure,	1894
adjournments, instructions,	1895
inspection of place,	1896
deliberation of jury,	1897
communications with,	1897
verdict, return, poll of jury,	1898
punishment fixed in verdict,	1906

**Trial, Criminal Actions,**

minor, imprisonment of,	1902
mistake in offense, proceedings,	1899
new trial, see,	1909-1911
open and close of case,	1892
order of trial,	1892
reasonable doubt, effect,	1893
verdict, return, polling jury,	1898
punishment fixed in,	1906
in cases of felony,	1906a, 1906b, 8253i

**Trot Lines,**

fishing with,	2229c, 2229d
---------------	--------------

**Truant Officers,**

appointment, duties,	6033b-6033t
----------------------	-------------

**Trusts,**

act concerning formation of,	3312g-3312w
creditors, when void as to,	6646
foreign companies,	5015d-5015p
name, use of prohibited,	5015a
resulting, creation of,	6632
writing, when to be created by,	6631

**Trust Companies,**

loan companies, see,	5000-5015p
----------------------	------------

**Trust Funds,**

banks, investing in,	210
state holding, inviolate,	188

**Trusts and Powers,**

express trusts, how created,	3391
innocent purchasers protected,	3392
record of trust, notice,	3393
assignment by <i>cestui que trust</i> ,	3394
sale by trustee, when void,	3395
death of trustee, effect,	3400
resignation of, discharge,	3401
removal of trustee,	3402
married women, conferring powers on,	3406
power withheld from trustee to convey, effect,	3403
absolute power of revocation, effect,	3404
conveyance beyond power, effect,	3405
married women, powers conferred,	3406
irrevocable powers,	3407
power to sell, part of security, of attorney not included,	3408
of attorney not included,	3409
resulting trust, when not,	3396
presumption as to fraud,	3397
when trust exists,	3398
sale of trust estates,	6411
complaint for order,	3411
notice of action,	3412
guardian <i>ad litem</i> ,	3413

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Trusts and Powers,**

sale, notice of sales, 3413  
 bond of trustee, 3414  
 terms of sale, 3415  
 investment of proceeds, 3416  
 accounting by trustee, 3417  
 vacancy in trust, filling of, 3418  
 control of court over funds, 3419  
 trustees, sales by, when void, 3395  
 payments to, application, 3399  
 death of, effect, 3400  
 resignation, acceptance, discharge, 3401  
 removal of trustees, vacancies, 3402  
 conveyance to nominal, effect, 3403  
 residents of state, when 3410  
 vacancies, filling of, 3418  
 control of courts over, 3419

**Trustees,**

actions by trustees, 252  
 benevolent devise, report by trustee, 2784a  
 failure to report, penalty, 2784a  
 institutions, appointment, 3005-3009  
 colleges, appointment for, 6189a-6189c  
 deaf and dumb institute, sale of lands, 3075  
 deed to, estate created, 3342  
 execution, stay on judgment against, 1589  
 express trust, suit by trustee, 252  
 feeble-minded, trustees for school, 3076, 3105, 3118  
 garnishment of trustees, 954  
 insane hospital, eastern abolished, 3030  
 election for eastern hospital, 3031  
 additional hospitals, 3029-3033  
 insolvent debtors, duties, 2899-2920  
 lodges and societies, election, notice, 5016, 5018  
 money held by, deposit in court, 1239-1241  
 orphans' homes, duties, 3091-3094  
 soldiers and sailors, 3143  
 Purdue University, trustees for, 6176, 6177  
 soldiers' home, number, appointment, 8873b  
 towns, powers and duties, 4357-4381  
 township trustees, cemeteries, duties, 4284-4287  
 water-works in cities of 50,000, 4035-4049  
 in cities of 43,000, 4190  
 in cities and towns, 4255, 4256, 4258-4272  
 wills, foreign, appointment by, 2451, 2452  
 CHURCHES, See.  
 LODGES AND SOCIETIES, See.  
 TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE, See.

**Trustee of Township,**

TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE, See.

**Turkeys,**

hunting unlawfully, penalty, 2210

**Turnpikes on County Lines,**

assessments to build, 6795  
 lien of assessments, 6801  
 bonds to raise means, 6804, 6920  
 interest, rate, payment, 6804  
 assessments to pay, 6804  
 contract for work, 6802, 6919  
 engineer to let, 6802  
 work let in sections, 6803  
 bids, bonds of contractors, 6803  
 notice of letting, 6803  
 not to exceed estimates, 6803  
 completion, certificate, 6805  
 county boards, power of, 6792, 6914  
 petition presented to, 6793, 6915  
 meeting of boards, 6795, 6915, 6923  
 appointment of viewers, 6795, 6917  
 hearing report of viewers, 6798  
 order for improvement, 6798  
 amendment of proceedings, 6799  
 extending time to report, 6799  
 remonstrance, hearing, 6800  
 apportionment of cost, 6800  
 engineer, appointment, 6802  
 contracts, letting, 6803  
 bonds, issuing, assessments, 6804, 6920  
 when one board may act, 6810  
 record of proceedings, 6812  
 damages assessed, 6795, 6917  
 election held, 6918  
 engineer appointed by boards, 6802  
 superintendence of work, 6802  
 letting of contract, 6802  
 bond filed by, 6802  
 notice of letting contract, 6803  
 duty as to letting, 6803  
 certificate of completion, 6805  
 errors, who may complain of, 6808  
 estimates for work, 6922  
 fees of persons for services, 6809  
 free of toll, roads to be, 6811  
 lien of assessments, 6801  
 materials, appropriation, 6806  
 appraisers to value, 6806  
 report of appraisement, 6806  
 appeal from appraisement, 6806  
 pay of persons and officers, 6809  
 petition for construction, 6793, 6915  
 number of signers, 6793  
 bond of petitioners, 6793  
 order for meeting of boards, 6793  
 notice given by auditor, 6794, 6916  
 amendments allowed, 6799  
 remonstrance against assessments, 6800  
 causes for remonstrance, 6800  
 hearing of remonstrance, 6800  
 costs on hearing, 6800  
 appeal from order, 6807  
 questions tried, 6807  
 costs on appeal, 6807  
 repair of roads, 6805, 6922  
 superintendent, 6802, 6919  
 toll, roads to be free from, 6811

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Turnpikes on County Lines,**

viewers, appointment, 6795, 6917  
 report made by, 6796, 6917  
 notice of hearing, 6797  
 hearing and order on report, 6798  
 extending time to report, 6799

HIGHWAYS, See.

TURNPIKES, FREE, See.

TURNPIKES, TOLL ROADS, PURCHASE, See.

**Turnpikes, Free,**

appeal from assessment for material, 6872, 6888  
 trial and costs, 6872, 6889  
 from decision on remonstrance, 6889  
 assessments for construction, 6858, 6860  
 lands liable to, 6858, 6860  
 apportionment between owners, 6860  
 confirmation of assessments, 6860  
 lien and collection of, 6860  
 placing on duplicate, 6860  
 for materials taken, 6865, 6872, 6888  
 enjoining collection, 6866  
 by superintendent, 6872  
 refunding surplus, 6897  
 reverting to county, 6898  
 bonds, issue by county, 6861, 6904  
 interest and sale, 6861, 6904  
 assessments collected to pay, 6861  
 limit as to issue, 6910  
 cities or towns issuing, 6863  
 tax to pay bonds, limit, 6863  
 additional levy of tax, 6893  
 when levy made, 6894, 6905  
 resistance by tax-payer, 6895  
 excess of tax, use of, 6896-6898  
 contractors, bonds of, 6859, 6902  
 bridge, turnpike in lieu of, 6875  
 survey and estimates, 6876  
 length of pike, 6877  
 cost, limit of, 6877  
 viewers to locate, 6879  
 damages assessed, 6879  
 report of viewers, 6879, 6880  
 notice of hearing, 6881  
 hearing of report, 6882  
 amendments, time to report, 6883  
 remonstrance, trial, 6884  
 superintendent of work, 6885  
 contract for construction, 6886  
 completion, repairs, 6887  
 materials, appropriation, 6888  
 appeal by remonstrator, 6889  
 pay of persons and officers, 6891  
 roads to be free, 6892  
 charters of companies expiring, 6925-6928  
 maintenance of roads, 6925, 6928  
 cities and towns, issue of bonds, 6863  
 tax to pay, limit, 6863  
 companies extinct, repair of roads, 6925-6928

**Turnpikes, Free,**

contracts for work, 6859, 6901  
 manner of letting, 6859, 6901  
 completion of, report, 6911  
 for road in lieu of bridge, 6886  
 bonds of contractors, 6859, 6902  
 counties, extending roads into, 6864  
 proceedings for extension, 6864  
 county boards, power to construct, 6855  
 petition presented to, 6856, 6899  
 viewers appointed, 6856, 6899  
 order for improvement, 6859  
 lands omitted, powers, 6859  
 engineer to superintend, 6859  
 freeholders to apportion cost, 6860  
 hearing of report, 6860  
 pay for services, fixing of, 6862, 6891, 6899, 6903  
 donations received by, 6865  
 contracts for materials, 6865, 6888  
 commissioners are directors, 6868  
 repairs, duties, powers, 6868  
 roads instead of bridges, 6875  
 townships, freeholders petitioning, 6899  
 duties and powers of board, 6899-6902  
 acceptance of roads by, 6911  
 charters expired, acceptance of roads, 6925-6928  
 damages, assessment, 6857, 6899  
 report as to assessment, 6857  
 remonstrance as to, 6857  
 appeal from assessment, 6889  
 directors, county commissioners are, 6868  
 duties as to turnpikes, 6868  
 repairs, duties and powers, 6868  
 donations, receipt and application, 6865  
 election in townships, 6899  
 voting on several petitions, 6900  
 errors, who may complain of, 6890  
 fees and pay for services, 6862, 6891, 6899, 6903  
 free of toll, roads to be, 6867, 6878, 6892, 6906  
 lien of assessments, 6860  
 materials for construction, 6865, 6888  
 purchase or appropriation, 6865, 6888  
 assessing damages, 6865, 6888  
 appeal from assessment, 6865, 6888  
 for repairs of roads, 6872  
 pay of persons and officers, 6862, 6891, 6899, 6903  
 of superintendent of repairs, 6870  
 petition for construction, 6856, 6899  
 signers, required, 6856, 6899  
 bond of petitioners, 6856  
 amendments allowed, 6908  
 election in townships, 6899  
 remonstrance, causes for, 6884  
 hearing and order, 6884  
 costs, payment, 6884  
 repairs, duty of county board, 6868, 6869  
 appointing superintendent, 6869

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Turnpikes, Free,**

repairs, bond and duties,	6870
pay for services,	6871
laborers, preference,	6871
materials for repairs,	6872
payment for materials,	6872
of roads in townships,	6906
surplus tax used for,	6896
of roads built by private parties,	6924
of roads of extinct companies,	6925
superintendent of repairs of roads,	6869
appointment, bond, pay, duties,	6869, 6870
of construction of work,	6859, 6908
bond and liability,	6908
contract for work,	6859
notice of letting,	6859
bond of contractor,	6859, 6902
completion of work, report;	6911
materials, obtaining of,	6872
duties and pay,	6869, 6870
tax to pay bonds,	6861, 6893, 6905
by cities or towns,	6863
additional to pay bonds,	6893
time of levy, notice,	6894, 6905
resistance by tax-payer,	6895
appeal from order,	6895
surplus tax, disposal of,	6896-6898, 6907
in townships to pay bonds,	6905
surplus tax paid to township trustees,	8075a
toll, roads to be free from,	6867, 6892, 6906, 6925
toll roads, purchase, petition,	6938, 6953, 6959a
appraisalment of roads,	6940
value, how considered,	6959c
contract of purchase, conditions,	6959d
manner of payment, bonds, conveyance,	6939a, 6939b, 6955, 6959e
tax to pay bonds for purchase,	6957
surplus tax paid to township trustee,	8075a
township, petition for election,	6899
notice of election,	6899
ballots, form of,	6899
returns of election,	6899
viewers appointed,	6899
report of viewers, notice,	6899
voting on several petitions,	6900
advertising for bids,	6901
letting of contract,	6901
bidders to file bonds,	6902
contract, specifications,	6902
bonds for construction,	6904
denominations, sale, interest,	6904
taxes to pay bonds,	6905
apportionment among townships,	6905
working out tax,	6905
laborers, preference,	6905
roads to be free,	6906
repair of roads,	6906

**Turnpikes, Free,**

township, surplus tax, repair fund,	6907
pay of persons employed,	6903
amendment of proceedings,	6908
superintendent of construction,	6908
duties and bond of superintendent,	6908
pay of superintendent,	6908
completion, report, appeal,	6911
laws repealed,	6912
“turnpike,” meaning as used in laws,	6874
viewers, appointment,	6856, 6879, 6899
notice to viewers to meet,	6856, 6879
auditor gives notice of meeting,	6856
oath of viewers,	6857, 6879
marking and locating road,	6857, 6879, 6899
benefits and damages,	6857, 6879, 6899
report of viewers,	6858, 6880, 6899
lands assessed,	6858
notice of filing report,	6881, 6899
hearing of report,	6882, 6899
extending time to report,	6883
remonstrance against report,	6884
road instead of bridge, viewers,	6879
report of viewers,	6879, 6880
notice of hearing,	6881
hearing on report,	6882
amendments, extending time,	6883
township roads,	6899
duties and report,	6899
HIGHWAYS, See.	
TURNPIKES ON COUNTY LINES, See.	
TURNPIKES, TOLL - ROADS, PURCHASE, See.	

**Turnpikes, Toll-Roads, Purchase,**

appraisers, appointment,	6941, 6959b
oath and duties,	6941, 6959b
benefits to lands,	6941
lands assessed,	6941
to value road,	6941
pay of appraisers,	6939f
appraisalment of road,	6942, 6959b
value, how considered,	6959c
assessments against lands,	6941, 6942
what lands assessed,	6941
notice of hearing,	6942
hearing and order,	6942
collection of assessments,	6943
division to meet bonds,	6944
all costs paid out of,	6948
apportionment by county board,	6948
bonds to purchase roads,	6939b, 6944
issue and sale,	6944
payment out of assessments,	6944
issue of to company,	6955, 6959e
interest and payment,	6955, 6959e
debts paid before delivery,	6956
tax to pay bonds,	6939b, 6957
bonds for payment, conveyance,	6939b, 6959e



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Turnpikes, Toll-Roads, Purchase,**

contract for purchase, conditions, 6959d  
 county, road outside, effect on, 6939d  
 county board, powers of, 6940  
   appointing appraisers, 6939, 6941  
   action on report, 6941  
   viewers appointed, 6942  
   action on report, 6942  
   pay of persons fixed by, 6951, 6959  
   election, order for, 6938, 6953  
   proposition to purchase, 6939a  
 creditors, rights protected, 6939e, 6949  
 debts of company, payment, 6946  
   presentment to auditor, 6946  
   stoppage of interest, 6946  
   paid before bonds delivered, 6956  
 deed for road, 6939a, 6955  
 election on question of purchase, 6938, 6953  
   holding and returns, 6938, 6953  
   voting on two petitions, 6954  
   record of result, 6939  
 errors, taking advantage of, 6947  
 free of toll, roads to be, 6939a, 6958  
 pay of persons for services, 6951, 6959  
   of appraisers, 6939f  
 payment for road, 6939b, 6959e  
 petition to purchase road, 6941, 6959a  
   signers to petition, 6941  
   for election, 6938, 6953  
   signers to petition, 6938, 6953  
   two petitions, voting on, 6954  
 repairs of roads, 6939c, 6950, 6958  
 stockholders, settlement with, 6945  
   report as to stock, 6945  
   record by auditor, 6945  
   distributing moneys to, 6945  
 tax, assessments collected as, 6943  
   special to pay bonds, 6957  
   surplus paid to township trustee, 8075a  
 toll, roads to be free from, 6939a, 6958  
 viewers, appointment of, 6942  
   duties and report, 6942  
   HIGHWAYS, See.  
   TURNPIKES ON COUNTY LINES, See.  
   TURNPIKES, FREE, See.

**U****Umpirage,**

arbitration, see, 842-867

**Unclaimed Articles,**

carriers, sale of articles, 3294-3297  
 deceased persons, sale by treasurer, 7965  
 estrays, see, 6374-6396

**Uncles,**

inheritance by, 2636

**Union,**

churches, uniting of, 4709-4728  
 railroad companies, union of, 5221-5250

**Union County,**

circuit, in thirty-seventh, p. 574, 1394  
 congressional district, 3320  
 court, terms in, p. 574, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6507  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d

**United States,**

constitution of, see, 1-45  
   and statutes govern state, 236  
 flag, protection of, 2321a-2321d  
 jurisdiction over lands ceded to, 7147, 7152  
 lands of, contract for sale, 8422  
   acquiring by in state, 7137-7153  
   jurisdiction over lands, 7147, 7152  
 meaning as used in statutes, 240  
 National Home for soldiers ceded to, 7152  
 jurisdiction over, 7152a  
 prisoners of not received at state  
 prisons, 8243  
 taxation, exemption of property, 7148, 7153, 8412  
   of notes issued by, 8411, 8460  
   CONGRESS, See.  
   CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES, See.

**United States Army,**

MILITIA, See.

**Universities,**

establishing of and powers, 4496-4504  
 Indiana University, see, 6053-6166, 6166a  
   sale of lands of, 7175, 7176  
   taxation after sale, 8446  
 lands, acquiring and sale, 6186  
   sale of state university lands, 7175, 7176  
   taxation after sale, 8446  
 military stores, issuing to, 4527  
 Purdue University, see, 6167-6185  
 religious belief of directors, 4509a  
 taxation of lands after sale, 8446  
 taxes in aid of, 6166a, 6166b-6166u  
   INDIANA UNIVERSITY, See.  
   PURDUE UNIVERSITY, See.

**Unknown Heirs,**

lands, possession of, 2528, 2529, 2567  
 sale and disposal of proceeds, 2568-2574

**Unsound Mind,**

answer for person by committee, 358  
 definition of, 1309, 2714  
 INSANE, See.

**Unwholesome Provisions,**

selling of, penalty, 2157, 2165

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Usurpation,**  
 office, usurping, penalty, 2130

**Usury,**  
 building associations, premiums not, 4446, 4451, 4463i  
 recoupment of usury, 7046  
 INTEREST, See.

V

**Vacancies,**  
 assessor, township, filling of, 8508  
     county, filling of, 8530  
 bond, failure to file, vacancy, 7542  
     new, failure to give, 7556, 7559, 7562  
     of appointees, 7582  
 city offices, filling vacancies, 3484  
 contest of office, filling vacancy, 7581  
 county offices, filling of, 159  
     board, filling vacancies, 7579, 7580  
     vacancy on board, 7815  
 duties and powers of appointees, 7582  
 elections to fill vacancies, 6286-6289  
 general assembly, notice to governor, 7577  
     election to fill, 6286  
 governor, vacancy in office, 136, 7575  
     lieutenant-governor, vacancy, 136, 7575  
     vacancies certified to, 7576  
     filling vacancies by, 144, 7578  
 justice of peace, filling vacancy, 7580  
     commission by governor, 7580  
 oaths and bonds of appointees, 7582  
 president, vacancy, who acts as, 11  
     filling vacancies by, 12  
 supervisor of roads, filling vacancy, 6816, 8068  
 tax commissioners, state, filling vacancy, 8545  
 terms of officers appointed, 7579, 7583  
 township trustee, filling vacancy, 8071

**Vacation,**  
 change of venue, granting in, 416  
 cities vacating streets, 3647-3652  
 injunctions, granting in, 1161  
 judges of supreme court, powers in, 653, 1161  
     of appellate court, powers, 1349  
     appointment of special in, 1448  
 receivers, appointment in, 1236  
 towns, vacating street and additions, 4416-4421e

**Vagrancy,**  
 definition and punishment, 2255

**Valuation Laws,**  
 gravel road companies, sales, 4774  
 street improvement assessments, 3626, 4397, 4403, 4408  
 WITHOUT RELIEF, See.

**Vanderburgh County,**  
 circuit, in first judicial, p. 569, 1394  
     congressional district, 3315  
 court, terms in, p. 569, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6508  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Variances,**  
 amendment of immaterial, 394  
     to correspond with proof, 399  
 immaterial, when is, 394  
 material, affidavit to show, 397  
 proof, amendment to cure, 399

**Vehicles,**  
 cities regulating use of, cl. 12, 36, 39, 3541  
     taxing and licensing of, 3541a  
     of 50,000, license and control, 3927

**Ventilation,**  
 factories, ventilation of, 7087o  
 mines, duty of inspector, 7477

**Venue, Civil Actions,**  
 carriers, injuries to persons, 312  
 change of venue, 416-421  
     before justices, 1535-1538  
 corporations, actions against, 310, 313  
     foreign corporations, 315  
 counties, against persons in different, 314  
 lands, actions to recover, 308  
 penalties, actions to recover, 309  
 wills, to establish or set aside, 311, 2766  
 CHANGE OF VENUE, See.

**Venue, Criminal Actions,**  
 accessories, where triable, 1651  
 bigamy, place of trial, 2075a  
 change of venue, affidavit, 1838  
     special judge, appointment, 1839  
     change from county, 1840  
     transcript of proceedings, 1840  
     but one change allowed, 1840  
     jurisdiction and trial, 1841  
     removal of accused, 1842  
     new prosecution, proceedings, 1843  
     recognizance, recording, 1844  
     indictment, averments, 1845  
     remanding proceedings, 1846  
     costs of change, 1847  
     auditing and allowance, 1848  
     expenses of sheriff, 1849  
 county, crimes in two or more, 1649  
     property brought into, 1650  
     injury in one, death in another, 1652, 1659  
     crimes on boundaries, 1654  
 duel, leaving state to engage in, 1646

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Venue, Criminal Actions,**

game, transportation of,	1655
kidnaping, venue of actions,	1653
libel, where punished,	1656
Ohio and Wabash rivers,	1648
property brought from other states,	1658
provoke, venue,	1837a
treason, overt act in this state,	1660
trials, where had,	1837
water-craft, crimes committed on,	1647

**Verdict,**

coroner, contents and filing,	7957, 7958
court, special finding,	560
criminal actions, return of,	1898
calling of jury,	1898
polling of jury,	1898
different degrees, verdict,	1903
one offense in another,	1904
punishment stated,	1906, 1906a
insanity, acquittal, proceedings,	1834
prior, no reference in argument,	1910
felonies, verdict, contents,	1906a 8253f
felonies, verdict in,	1906a, 1906b
foreman to sign,	553
general and special verdict,	554
interest from return of,	7044
interrogatories, answers to,	555
money, verdict for, amount stated,	557
polling jury,	553
dissent of juror, retirement,	553
replevin, verdict in,	558
special or general verdict,	554
controls general,	556
writing and signing of,	553

**Verification,**

pleadings, when required, effect,	363, 367, 368, 1528, 2766
-----------------------------------	---------------------------

**Vermillion County,**

circuit, in forty-seventh,	p. 575, 1394
congressional district,	3319
court, terms in,	p. 575, 1394
representatives, apportionment,	6683
salaries of county officers,	6509
senatorial apportionment,	6682
statutes distributed to,	7617d

**Vessel,**

crimes committed on, jurisdiction,	1647
taxation, assessment,	8425
of navigation companies,	5449v-5449cl
BOATS, See.	
WATER-CRAFT, See.	

**Vestrymen,**

Protestant Episcopal church,	4729-4740
------------------------------	-----------

**Veterinarian, State,**

appointment and duties,	2871-2885
-------------------------	-----------

**Veterinary Surgery,**

practice of,	7323 f-7323f
--------------	--------------

**Veto,**

governor, veto by,	140
passage over veto,	140
president, veto by,	7
passage over veto,	7

**Vice-President,**

absence, who performs duties,	3
election of,	11, 36
senate, presides over,	3
vote, when may cast,	3

**Viewers,**

free gravel roads, appointment, duties,	6856, 6879, 6917
highway, notice, oaths, duties,	6743
pay of viewers,	6766

**Vigo County,**

circuit, in forty-third,	p. 575, 1394
congressional district,	3319
court, terms in,	p. 575, 1394
representatives, apportionment,	6683
salaries of county officers,	6510
senatorial apportionment,	6682
statutes distributed to,	7617d

**Village,**

horses running in, penalty,	2281
shooting in,	2281

**Vinegar,**

adulteration, sale, penalty,	2159-2163
------------------------------	-----------

**Vines,**

injuring of, penalty,	2040
-----------------------	------

**Visitors,**

asylums for poor, visitors,	8177, 8178
board for state university,	6076-6078
children, homes for poor, examina- tion,	8186

**Voluntary Associations,**

articles of association,	4583
contents, signers,	4583
filing and recording,	4595n, 4595p
corporate rights acquired,	4595o
associations, purposes of organiza- tion,	4584
abstract companies,	4595e
agents and officers,	4595r
agricultural purposes,	4585

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2781b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Voluntary Associations,**

associations, animals, importing and improving,	4595a
preventing cruelty to,	4589
asylums for orphans and poor,	4587
bathing houses and sanitariums,	4594
bonds, companies to buy and sell,	4595i
boys, homes for indigent,	4595f
buildings, for construction of,	4592
burial of dead,	4588
cemeteries, maintaining,	4588
charity organizations,	4595c
children, preventing cruelty to,	4589
churches, organization of,	4589
club and boating houses,	4594
commission and forwarding companies,	4595d
Continental Fraternal Union,	4589
deposit and loan companies,	4591
drainage of property,	4585
dredging of rivers and creeks,	4585
Elks, Benevolent Order of,	4589
females, homes for aged,	4587
exchanges for benefit of,	4595g
fire companies, organization,	4590
Foresters, Independent Order of,	4589
forwarding companies, operating,	4595d
gas wells, sinking and operating,	4595
girls, homes for,	4595f
gymnasiums, maintaining of,	4594
harbors, improvement of,	4585
health resorts, carrying on,	4594
homes for boys and girls,	4595f
horticultural purposes,	4585
hospitals for sick and injured persons,	4595h
hotels, building and operating,	4594
Independent Order of Foresters,	4589
Knights of Pythias,	4589
Knights and Ladies of Honor,	4589
Ladies of Honor Societies,	4589
literary and scientific societies,	4585
loan and deposit companies,	4591
lodges and societies, organization,	4589
Masonic lodges and societies,	4589
mechanical and scientific purposes,	4585
medical profession, indemnifying,	4595j
merchandise, buying and selling,	4595b
military companies,	4590
mineral springs and wells,	4594
National Union, organization of,	4589
Odd Fellows, lodges of,	4589
oil wells, sinking and operating,	4595
Order of Patrons of Husbandry,	4589
orphans, asylums and homes for,	4587
Patrons of Husbandry, organizing,	4589
poor, asylums and homes for,	4587
dispensing charity to,	4595c

**Voluntary Associations,**

associations, real estate, buying and selling,	4593
insuring titles, making abstracts,	4595e
owning by lodges and societies,	5016
religious societies, organization,	4589
resorts for health or pleasure,	4594
rivers, improving channels of,	4585
Royal Arcanum, organization,	4589
sanitariums, maintaining of,	4594
schools, maintaining of,	4586
sewers, constructing and maintaining,	4585
shade trees, planting and protecting,	4590
societies and lodges, organization,	4589
storage companies,	4595k
titles to lands, insuring of,	4595e
transfer companies,	4595e
United Order of Workmen, organizing,	4589
wells, mineral, boring and improving,	4594
boring for gas or oil,	4595
women, homes for aged and indigent,	4587
exchanges for benefit of,	4595g
Workmen, Ancient Order of,	4589
asylums for orphans and poor,	4587
for orphans,	4596
allowances by counties,	4596
purchase of ground by county,	4600
counties may unite,	4600
buildings, purchase, election,	4600
admissions to asylum,	4602
for orphans or widows,	4608
ministers or missionaries,	4608
trustees, selection of,	4608
corporate powers,	4609
officers of board of trustees,	4610
powers of trustees,	4610
number and terms of,	4610
bond of treasurer,	4611
acts legalized,	4612
bequests to, designation,	4595s
cemetery associations,	4604
lands, amount of,	4605
dispute as to amount, settlement,	4606
payment for land,	4606
recording certificate,	4607
clubs, organization of,	4613
powers and privileges,	4614
directors, election of,	4615
dividends, when declared,	4616
dissolution, statement,	4616
change of articles,	4617
consolidations,	4595m
dissolution, proceedings,	4595t-4595v
donations and bequests,	4595s
designation of corporation,	4595e

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Voluntary Associations,**

females, home for,	4587, 4599
men, admission to,	4599
gymnastic associations,	4618
articles, execution, contents,	4618
filing and recording articles,	4619
corporate powers,	4620
rules and regulations,	4621
associations legalized,	4622
literary or scientific societies,	4585
organization of society,	4583
recording of articles,	4595n
corporate powers,	4595o
shares of corporate property,	4595q
sale and transfer of shares,	4595q
officers and agents,	4595r
record of proceedings,	4594
bequests to, designation,	4595s
ministers and missionaries, relief of,	4608
organization of board,	4608
trustees, selection of,	4608
corporate powers,	4609
officers of board,	4610
trustees, number, terms,	4610
treasurer, bond,	4611
acts legalized,	4612
officers and agents, selection,	4595r
rules and regulations for,	4595r
orphans, asylums for,	4587, 4596
allowance by county,	4596, 4603
binding out,	4597
distinctions prohibited,	4598
negro orphans, allowance for,	4598
buildings and grounds for,	4600
county boards purchasing,	4600
admission of inmates,	4602
boards for relief of,	4608
organization and powers,	4608-4612
receiver on dissolution,	4595t
scientific and literary societies,	4585
societies and clubs,	4613
organization and rights,	4613-4617
stock and stockholders,	4595q
widows of ministers, relief of,	4608
organization of boards,	4608
powers and rights,	4608-4612

**Voters,**

arrests, freedom from,	93, 2895
bribery of, penalty,	2328
county seat, election, offenses,	2344-2348
deceiving illiterate,	2339, 6244
defrauding voter,	2340
denial of rights, prohibition,	44
disfranchising voters,	89, 6193
restrictions as to,	44
illegal voting, penalty,	2322-2324, 2326
importing voters, penalty,	2325
influencing, penalty,	6252
intimidating, penalty,	2337, 2341
persuading, penalty,	2337, 2341

**Voters,**

polling of before election,	6336
list of voters to be furnished,	6337
refusal to furnish, penalty,	6337
poll-taker to make list,	6338
refusing information, penalty,	6339
false information, penalty,	6339a
false returns, penalty,	6339b
qualifications of voters,	84, 6192
residence, losing by absence,	86, 6195
soldiers and seamen voting,	85, 6194
vote, sale of, penalty,	2329
reward for conviction,	2330
limitation of action,	2330a
voting, manner of,	6241
ELECTIONS, See.	

**Voting Machines,**

procuring and using,	6326-6335p
----------------------	------------

**W****Wabash and Erie Canal,**

buildings on, taxation,	8447
debts, state not to assume,	199
lands, list to be procured,	7192
patents for,	7189
records, duty of auditor,	7652
patents for lands of,	7189
record of patent, evidence,	472, 473

**Wabash County,**

circuit, in twenty-seventh,	p. 573, 1394
congressional district,	3325
court, terms in,	p. 573, 1394
representatives, apportionment,	6683
salaries of county officers,	6511
senatorial apportionment,	6682
statutes distributed to,	7617d

**Wabash River,**

crimes on, jurisdiction,	222, 1648
ferrying on without license,	6595
fish, catching in,	2229a, 2229c, 2229e
jurisdiction over by state,	222, 1648
United States improving, acquiring	
lands,	7149-7151

**Wager,**

betting on, penalty,	2176
minor, betting with,	2175

**Wages,**

decedents' estates, order of pay-	
ment,	2534
garnishment as to non-residents,	970
exemption from,	971
payment by garnishee,	972
laborers, payment of,	7051-7075

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8738c.

**Wages,**

miners, payment by check, 7448a  
 payment weekly, 7059-7059e  
 public work, minimum rate, 7055a, 7055b  
 school teachers' wages, 5989c, 5989d  
 will, disposal of by, 2748

**Waiting Rooms,**

railroads to provide, 5188, 5189  
 penalty for not keeping, 5189

**War,**

Congress to declare, 8  
 states can not declare, 10

**Ward,**

death or injury, guardian sues, 267  
 guardianship, see, 2673-2713  
 seduction, guardian sues for, 265

**Warden,**

death penalty, duty as to, 1943-1953  
 insane in prison, duties as to, 3228a-3228f  
 state prisons, election, duties, pay, 8211-8246

STATE PRISON, See.

**Wardens,**

Protestant Episcopal church, 4729, 4740

**Wards,**

cities of general class, division, 3470, 3471  
 of 100,000, division, 3781  
 of 50,000, division, 3914  
 of 43,000, division, 4064  
 of 36,500, 4190j  
 of 30,000, 4190d6

**Warehouse,**

breaking into unlawfully, 2008, 2004  
 burglary in, 2002  
 TOBACCO WAREHOUSES, See.  
 WAREHOUSES, PUBLIC, See.

**Warehouses, Public,**

auditor of county grants permit, 8704  
 record kept by, 8704  
 classes, division into, 8704  
 class "A," what includes, 8705  
 receipt of grain, 8706  
 inspection and storage, 8706  
 receipt for grain, 8707  
 grain spoiling, notice given, 8712  
 duty as to care of grain, 8713  
 class "B," what includes, 8705  
 receipts for grain, 8716  
 transfer and rights under, 8716  
 damage or loss, liability, 8711  
 fraud, penalty for, 8728  
 gauger's receipts covered by act, 8727  
 transfer of receipts, 8727

**Warehouses, Public,**

grain, storage of, 8705  
 inspection and grading, 8706  
 receipt given for, 8707  
 contents of receipt, 8707  
 canceling of receipt, 8708  
 grain to be actually delivered, 8709  
 delivery of grain to owner, 8710  
 loss or damage, liability, 8711  
 spoiling grain, notice, 8712  
 care of such grain, 8713  
 sale of, notice, 8713  
 good faith required, 8714  
 inspection by owners, 8715  
 transfer of receipts, 8716  
 inspectors for grain, 8718  
 duty and compensation, 8719  
 inspectors of grain, appointment, 8718  
 oath of inspector, 8718  
 duty of inspector, 8719  
 compensation for services, 8719  
 penalty for cheating, 8728  
 receipts given for grain, 8706  
 contents of receipt, 8707  
 loss, issuing duplicate, 8707  
 delivery of grain, cancellation, 8708  
 grain delivered before issuing, 8709  
 return, delivery of grain, 8710  
 transfer of receipts, 8716  
 rights of assignee, 8716  
 class "B," contents of receipts, 8716  
 fraudulent receipts, penalty, 8717  
 for property stored generally, 8721  
 contents of receipts, 8721  
 transfer, rights under, 8722  
 property must be stored, 8723  
 fraudulent receipts forbidden, 8724  
 lien on property, statement, 8724  
 duplicates, prohibition as to, 8725  
 gauger's receipts, transfer, 8727  
 held as collateral, sale, 8729  
 sale or transfer of, 8729a  
 false receipt, transfer, 8729b  
 description in receipts, 8729c  
 issued in other states, 8729c  
 penalty for violating act, 8729d  
 sale of receipts, 8729e  
 certificate, statement, 8729f  
 record of receipts, 8729g  
 false receipts, 8729h  
 penalties, 8729i  
 sale of grain when spoiling, 8713  
 notice of sale, 8713  
 prohibition as to sale, 8725  
 tobacco warehouses, see, 5530-5536  
 warehousemen, who are, 8720  
 TOBACCO WAREHOUSES, See.  
 WAREHOUSES, See.

**Warehousemen,**

duties and liabilities of, 8704-8729  
 warehousemen, who are, 8720

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

- Warrant,**
- bastardy, warrant in, 990, 1001
  - bench warrant, form of, 1752
  - circuit court, warrant from, 1750
  - to different counties, 1751
  - bench warrant, form, 1752
  - form of warrant, 1752
  - convict, removal for trial, warrant, 1764-1766
  - death penalty, warrant for, 1942, 1943
  - execution suspended, new warrant, 1952
  - fugitive from justice, warrant, 1667, 1668
  - justices' warrants, service, form of warrant, 1694
  - search-warrant, form, 1696
  - surety of peace, warrant, 1690
  - surety of peace, warrant, 1677
- Warranties,**
- lineal and collateral abolished, 3344
- Warranty Deed,**
- form and effect of, 3346
- Warren County,**
- circuit, in twenty-first, congressional district, court, terms in, representatives, apportionment, salaries of county officers, senatorial apportionment, statutes distributed to, p. 572, 1394
  - 3324
  - p. 572, 1394
  - 6683
  - 6512
  - 6682
  - 7617d
- Warrick County,**
- circuit, in second judicial, congressional district, court, terms in, representatives, apportionment, salaries of county officers, senatorial apportionment, statutes distributed to, p. 569, 1394
  - 3315
  - p. 569, 1394
  - 6683
  - 6513
  - 6682
  - 7617d
- Washington County,**
- circuit, in forty-second, congressional district, court, terms in, representatives, apportionment, salaries of county officers, senatorial apportionment, statutes distributed to, p. 575, 1394
  - 3317
  - p. 575, 1394
  - 6683
  - 6514
  - 6682
  - 7617d
- Washington's Birthday,**
- holiday as to commercial paper, 7531
- Washrooms,**
- factories to provide, 7087 j
  - food establishments to provide, 6725h
- Waste,**
- action for, joinder, judgment in action, who may bring, execution sale, liability of purchaser, recovery by purchaser, school lands, waste, suit, tenant committing, effect, 279
  - 287
  - 288
  - 751
  - 789
  - 5774, 5775
  - 7094
- Water,**
- befouling of, penalty, cities, tax to pay for, obstructing water-course, or diverting, poisoning of, penalty, stagnant water, creating, 2169
  - 3620a
  - 2154
  - 2275
  - 1993
  - 2155
- Water-Course,**
- assessing damages for lands on, cities of 100,000, changing or improving, of 50,000, control over, highways along, changing, improvement, removing obstructions, navigable, county board declaring, improvement of, obstruction of, penalty, RIVERS, See. 895
  - 3859a
  - 3927, 3963
  - 6780-6784
  - 7886-7902
  - 7885
  - 7886-7902
  - 2154
- Water-Craft,**
- arson by burning of, breaking into unlawfully, burglary in, crimes committed on, jurisdiction, gaming, keeping or renting for, liens on, acquiring, enforcing, shooting or throwing at, swing-bridge, running against, taxation, assessment for, of navigation companies, BOATS, See. 2000
  - 2003-2005
  - 2002
  - 1647
  - 2173
  - 7239-7247
  - 2036
  - 2266
  - 8425
  - 5449v-5449c1
- Water-Tank,**
- arson by burning of, 2000
- Water-Works,**
- befouling water in reservoir, bonds for construction of, to pay for stock in, canal companies constructing, cities, construction of, in, connection of pipes, construction of, by, bonds to pay for, bonds to pay for stock, extending mains outside of, of 50,000, trustees, of 43,000, trustees, and towns, construction, 2169
  - 3552
  - 3614
  - 4687-4695
  - cl. 26, 3541
  - 3543
  - 3552
  - 3552
  - 3614
  - 5057
  - 4035-4049
  - 4190
  - 4250-4272

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Water-Works,**

cities, purchase by city or town, 4272a-4272e  
 and towns, board of trustees abolished, 4256  
 control of by cities and towns, 4257  
 commissioners, duties, 3543a-3543g  
 towns, tax levy to pay for, 4393a  
 water, obtaining by companies, 5088-5097

**Water-Works Companies,**

cities or towns, formation, 5051  
 extending mains outside, 5057  
 water, appropriation, damages, 5088-5097  
 rights and powers, 5088  
 condemnation proceedings, 5093  
 consent of town or city, 5096  
 incorporation by purchasers of works, 5537  
 certificate, contents, filing, 5537  
 franchises and property, 5538  
 debts and liabilities, 5538  
 stock and stockholders, 5538  
 borrowing money, 5539  
 bonds, mortgages, 5539  
 sinking fund, establishing, 5540  
 preferred stock, 5540  
 bondholders voting, 5540  
 taxation, assessment for, 8427, 8491-8493  
 water, appropriation, damages, 5088-5097

**Way,**

adverse use, acquiring by, 5746  
 disputing right, proceedings, 5747-5749

**Wayne County,**

circuit, in seventeenth, p. 571, 1394  
 congressional district, 3320  
 court, terms in, p. 571, 1394  
 representatives, apportionment, 6683  
 salaries of county officers, 6515  
 senatorial apportionment, 6682  
 statutes distributed to, 7617d

**Weapons,**

concealed, carrying of, 2069  
 dangerous, drawing of, 2068  
 minors, furnishing to, 2070, 2071  
 pointing at persons, 2073

**Weeds,**

highways, cutting on by land-owner, 6773a  
 credit on road taxes, 6773b, 6773c  
 neglect of owner, duty of supervisor, 6773c  
 railroads, destruction, 5399, 5400  
 supervisor of roads, cutting of, 6773c

**Weights and Measures,**

auditor, comparing and sealing, 8731  
 barrel of beef, pounds, 8732  
 of pork, pounds, 8732  
 of flour, pounds, 8732  
 beef, barrel of, 8732  
 bushel of apples, dried, 8732  
 of barley, 8732  
 of beans, 8732  
 of blue grass seed, 8732  
 of buckwheat, 8732  
 of castor beans, 8732  
 of clover seed, 8732  
 of coal mined out of state, 8732  
 of coal mined in state, 8732  
 of corn meal, 8732  
 of corn, shelled, 8732  
 of corn in ear, 8732  
 of cranberries, 8732  
 of hemp seed, 8732  
 of malt rye, 8732  
 of middlings, 8732  
 of millet seed, 8732  
 of oats, 8732  
 of onions, 8732  
 of orchard grass seed, 8732  
 of osage orange, 8732  
 of parsnips, 8732  
 of peaches, dried, 8732  
 of pop corn, 8732  
 of potatoes, 8732  
 of rye, 8732  
 of salt, 8732  
 of sweet potatoes, 8732  
 of timothy seed, 8732  
 of turnips, 8732  
 of wheat, 8732

cities of general class regulating, cl. 31, 3541

of 100,000 regulating, 3794  
 of 50,000 regulating, 3927  
 of 43,000 regulating, 4077  
 coal, sale by false weight, 2350  
 congress may regulate, 8  
 contracts, tender of property on, 8733  
 county board procuring standard, 8730  
 notice given of, 8731  
 auditor to compare, 8731  
 sealing on approval, 8731  
 false weights, use of, 2251, 2349  
 sale of coal by, 2350  
 flour, pounds in barrel, 8732  
 gas meter, use of false, 2351  
 hay, ton of, 8732  
 molasses, pounds in gallon, 8732  
 penalty for violating act, 8732a  
 pork, pounds in barrel, 8732  
 straw, ton of, 8732  
 ton of hay or straw, 8732  
 wheat, pounds in bushel, 8732  
 measures to be used, 8733a  
 manner of measuring, 8733b  
 penalty for violating act, 8733c



[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Wells,**

befouling water of,	2189
gas or oil, companies to drill,	4595
mineral, companies to drill,	4594
poisoning of, penalty,	1993
NATURAL GAS, See.	

**Wells County,**

circuit, in twenty-eighth,	p. 573, 1394
congressional district,	3322
court, terms in,	p. 573, 1394
representatives, apportionment,	6683
salaries of county officers,	6516
senatorial apportionment,	6682
statutes distributed to,	7617d

**Wharfboat,**

arson by burning of,	2000
breaking into unlawfully,	2003
burglary,	2002
gaming, keeping or renting for,	2173
shooting or throwing at,	2036

**Wharfmaster,**

appointment in cities of 50,000,	4053
----------------------------------	------

**Wharves,**

construction on streams,	7888a
--------------------------	-------

**Wheat,**

bushel, pounds in,	8732
measures to be used,	8733a
manner of measuring,	8733b
penalty for violating act,	8733c

**Wheel of Fortune,**

gaming, keeping for, penalty,	2181
-------------------------------	------

**Whistle,**

railroad crossing, failure to sound,	2299
--------------------------------------	------

**White Caps,**

combining for unlawful acts,	2065
------------------------------	------

**White County,**

circuit, in thirty-ninth,	p. 574, 1394
congressional district,	3324
court, terms in,	p. 574, 1394
representatives, apportionment,	6683
salaries of county officers,	6517
senatorial apportionment,	6682
statutes distributed to,	7617d

**Whitley County,**

circuit, in thirty-third,	p. 573, 1394
congressional district,	3326
court, terms in,	p. 573, 1394

**Whitley County,**

representatives, apportionment,	6683
salaries of county officers,	6518
senatorial apportionment,	6682
statutes distributed to,	7617d

**Whoredom,**

charge of, when actionable,	286
-----------------------------	-----

**Widow,**

administration, right to,	2390
adultery, when barred by,	2657
alien husband, citizenship,	7498
asylums for relief of,	4608-4612
death in mines, right of action,	7473
devise, election as to,	2666
dwelling-house, right to occupy,	2653
estate, right of administration,	2390
wearing apparel given to,	2417
five hundred dollars of person-	
alty,	2424
lands, party to petition to sell,	2491
interest in not sold,	2502
partition of lands,	2503
lien on interest of,	2504
under five hundred dollars,	2575
debts liable for,	2578
interest in lands,	2640, 2652
remarrying, conveyance,	2641
widow and one child, rights,	2643
personalty, interest in,	2644, 2648
second wife, rights of,	2644a-2647
dwelling-house, occupancy,	2653
equitable titles, interest,	2654, 2655
purchase-money, rights against,	2656
lands, sale, party to petition,	2491
interest of not sold,	2502
partition of lands,	2503
lien on interest of widow,	2504
of husband, interest in,	2640, 2652
remarrying, conveyance,	2641
second wife, rights of,	2644a-2647
equitable titles, rights of,	2654, 2655
purchase-money, rights,	2656
militiamen, provisions for widow,	7424m
partition of lands by,	2503
personalty, wearing apparel given to,	2417
five hundred dollars set off,	2424
interest of widow in,	2644, 2648
will, election as to devise,	2666
DECEDENT'S ESTATE, See.	
DESCENT, See.	

**Widower,**

inheritance from wife,	2642, 2649, 2651
adultery, when bars,	2658
abandoning wife, effect,	2659
will, election to take under,	2642, 2649

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Wife,**

abandoned, suit for support,	6977-6982
by husband, suit,	7298a-7298d
absentee, rights of wife of,	2388
action by in own name,	255
in name of husband,	266
death or injury to child, suit for,	267
deed, acknowledgment of,	3358
acknowledgment by infant wife,	3359
desertion of, penalty,	2254
exemption under execution,	727, 6969
insane, deeds for lands,	3386-3387b
judicial sale, rights under,	2669-2672
HUSBAND AND WIFE, See.	
MARRIED WOMEN, See.	
WIDOW, See.	

**Wild Game,**

protection of,	2208-2227k
quail or grouse, protection of,	2208

**Wills,**

benevolent devise, reports by trustees,	2784a
approval of report,	2784b
duty of court as to,	2784b
birth of child after making,	2730
when revokes will,	2730
death of child, effect,	2731
conveyance of devised property,	2733
purchase-money, rights of devisee,	2733
acquiring new estate by testator,	2735
rights of devisee to estate,	2735
partial divesting of title,	2736
rights of devisee,	2736
by heirs, probate of will, time,	2745
construction of wills, rules,	2737
contest of will, objections filed,	2765
complaint to contest,	2766
bond of contestor,	2767
notice to contestees,	2768
non-residents, publication,	2768
guardians for minors,	2768
parties only barred,	2769
foreign wills, contest of,	2770
disabilities, parties under, contest,	2771
judgment on hearing,	2772
costs, how adjudged,	2773
revocation of probate, recording,	2774
notice of revocation of probate,	2774
appeal from judgment,	2775
opinion of court, certifying,	2776
debts, contribution between devisees,	2738
property first liable for,	2739
estate to be liable for,	2740
owing by executor not released,	2742
mortgages, payment of,	2743
discharge of by will, effect,	2744
depositions, taking and using on probate,	2754a

**Wills,**

devise, when not to lapse,	2741
to attesting witness, effect,	2756
devisees, contribution as to debts,	2738
election by husband as to devise, 2642,	2649
by widow as to devise,	2666
execution of will, who may make,	2726
married women may execute,	2727
wills of legalized,	2728
writing and signing of wills,	2746
witnesses to will,	2746
nuncupative will, execution,	2747
soldiers' and mariners' wills,	2748
executor, debts of not released,	2742
foreign will, recording,	2761
certification of will,	2762
proof before court,	2762
order of court,	2763
contest of foreign will,	2770
heirs conveying lands, title,	2745
time for probating will,	2745
husband, election as to devise, 2642,	2649
incumbrance on estate not a revocation,	2734
mortgages, payment of,	2743
lapsing of devise,	2741
law applies to all wills,	2782
lost will, establishing of,	2777
recording decree,	2777
issuing of letters,	2777
restraining proceedings,	2777
effect of restraining orders,	2778
proof required to establish,	2779
record, use as evidence,	2780
impeaching and rebutting,	2780
marriage, condition in restraint of,	2737
of testatrix revokes will,	2732
married women may execute,	2727
wills of legalized,	2728
marriage of testatrix revokes,	2732
mortgage on estate, payment,	2743
nuncupative will, execution of,	2747
proving of, time for,	2747
notice to widow and heirs,	2747
wills of soldiers and marines,	2748
probate of wills, who may have,	2749
where to be probated,	2750
witnesses summoned,	2751
citation to produce will,	2752
refusal to produce, commitment,	2752
affidavit as to possession,	2753
proof of execution,	2754
use of depositions on,	2754a
handwriting of testator, proof,	2754
manner of proving, handwriting,	2755
devise to witness, effect,	2756
proof, writing and recording,	2757
recording of will and proof,	2757
certificate on will,	2758
evidence, use of will and record,	2759
refusal of clerk, proof before court,	2760
foreign wills, proof of,	2761

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Wills,**

probate, authentication of foreign will,	2762
order of court for record,	2763
wills of this state, foreign proof,	2764
manner of execution,	2764
recording in recorder's office,	2784
time for recording fees,	2784
revocation, how done,	2729
of second will, effect on first,	2729
birth of child, when revokes,	2730
death of child, effect,	2731
marriage of testatrix revokes,	2732
conveyance, when revokes,	2733
incumbrance not to revoke,	2734
conveyance, acquiring new estate,	2735
partial divesting of title,	2736
soldiers' and mariners' wills,	2748
trustees of benevolent devise, report,	2784a
widow, election as to devise,	2666
"will," meaning as used in act,	2781
former not impaired,	2783
witnesses to execution of will,	2746
on probate of will,	2751
absent or dead, proof,	2754, 2755
devise to attesting, effect,	2756
CONTEST OF WILL, See.	
PROBATE OF WILL, See.	

**Wine,**

adulteration of, penalty,	2166
---------------------------	------

**Wires,**

injuring electric,	2035a
telegraph and telephone over rail-roads,	5516a-5516c

**Without Relief,**

administrators, judgments against,	586, 2615
attorney, judgment against,	987
bastardy, sale without relief,	1005
bonds, judgments on without,	587
in criminal actions,	1792
drainage assessments, sales,	5626, 5638
ejectment, adverse claims,	1098
estates, intermeddling,	2413
executors, judgments against,	586, 2615
fine and costs, judgment without,	1926
fraud, sale without relief,	755
gravel road companies, sales,	4774
judgment without, order,	585
separate, when,	585
justices, judgment without relief,	1562, 1589
laborers, wages, valuation laws,	7250, 7259
meaning as used in statutes,	1310
notes and bills, judgment,	7529
officers, judgments against,	586
recognizance, judgment on,	1792
street improvement assessments,	3626, 4397, 4403, 4408

**Without Relief,**

sureties, judgments in favor of,	1231
tax lien, judgment without relief,	8641

**Witnesses,**

agent of decedent, competency,	508
assignor or grantor, competency,	510, 511
attachment for, affidavit,	494
enforcing attendance by,	499
justice, attachment by,	1545
by coroner for,	7967
attorneys, competency of,	505
bureau of statistics, examination,	7762, 7763, 7768
children, when competent,	505
civil actions, who competent,	504
parties to suit competent,	504
who incompetent,	505
relating to estates,	508
heirs or devisees parties,	507
agent of decedent testifying,	506
husband and wife,	509
assignor or grantor,	510
executor or administrator,	511
clergymen, competency,	505
confessions of criminals,	1871
confidential communications,	505
contempt for refusal to testify,	1018
in refusing to attend,	1019
before justice,	1545
convict, use as witness,	1887-1889
coroner, attendance before,	7955, 7956
fees of witnesses,	7966
attachment for witnesses,	7967
costs of more than three,	496
of witnesses not sworn,	1546
county board of review examining,	8532
courts-martial, summoning,	7408
credibility, religious belief,	52, 513
proof of moral character,	513
what affects credibility,	514
in criminal actions,	1872
criminal actions, who competent,	1867
defendant testifying,	1867
accomplices, competency,	1867
gaming, parties testifying,	1868
use of evidence of party,	1869
experts as to writings,	1870
confessions of accused,	1871
credibility, what affects,	1872
discharging defendant to testify,	1873
convict, use as witness,	1887-1889
fees, taxation of,	1927
allowances to witnesses,	1483
surety of peace, wife testifying,	1683
recognizing by justice,	1699, 1711
grand jury, refusing to testify,	1733, 1734
names on indictment,	1740
process in favor of defendant,	1854
summoning witnesses,	1866
recognizance of witnesses,	1866

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Witnesses,**

divorce, witnesses in,	1053
estates, competency of witnesses,	506, 510, 511
heirs parties, who competent,	507
agent of decedent testifying,	508
assignor or grantor, competency,	510
executor or administrator,	511
executor a party, who competent,	506, 510, 511
experts, competency of,	512
pay of experts,	512
in criminal actions,	1870
fees when more than three,	496
prepayment, when,	497, 498, 500
mileage and fees,	501
of experts,	512
justice, fees allowed before,	1547
claiming before justice,	1546
not taxed to accused, when,	1927
in police court,	3901, 4031
in insanity proceedings,	3242
claim for fees, time for,	8093
unclaimed, report of clerk,	7935
coroner, fees before,	7966
before labor commission,	7050n
before courts-martial,	7408
payment of fees,	7413
gaming, parties testifying,	1868
civil proceedings,	6679
grand jury, refusing to testify,	1733, 1734
heirs parties, who competent,	507
husband and wife, competency,	505, 509
wife in surety of peace,	1683
impeaching by party calling,	515
cross-examination for,	516
indictment, putting names on,	1740
insane persons not competent,	505
insanity proceedings, witnesses,	3212, 3213
fees of witnesses,	3242
superintendent of hospital, use as,	3244
interpreters, pay of,	503
justice, subpoenas for witnesses,	1545
attachment and fine,	1545
cost when not sworn,	1546
claiming fees,	1546
fees of witnesses,	1547
party, use of adverse,	1548
refusal to attend, default,	1548
use of testimony,	1548
labor commission, subpoenas for,	7050h, 7050n
administering oaths to,	7050h, 7050n
refusing to attend, contempt,	7050n
not required to go out of county,	7050n
fees of witnesses,	7050n
moral character, proof of,	513, 1872
non-resident, fees, payment,	500
oath, form of,	502
party, examining adverse,	517, 2446
notice of examination,	518
attendance enforced,	519
filing and reading testimony,	519

**Witnesses,**

party, rebuttal of evidence,	520
executor or administrator examin-	
ing adverse,	2446
penalty for not attending,	521
party summoned before justice,	1548
refusal to appear, default,	1548
use of evidence afterwards,	1548
by executors and administrators,	2446
physician, competency of,	505
insanity proceedings, fees,	3242
police courts, attendance, fees,	3901, 4031
subpoena, issue and service,	492
proof of service,	492
service by copy,	493
contents of subpoena,	496
all in same county in one,	495
criminal actions, issuing,	1866
defendant to have,	1854
tax commissioners examining,	8541
wife, when competent,	505, 509
in surety of peace,	1683
EVIDENCE, See.	

**Wolves,**

bounties for scalps,	7870
----------------------	------

**Women,**

aged and indigent, homes for,	4587
bonds, official, binding on,	6032
exchanges for benefit of,	4595g
factories, hours to labor in,	7087a
cleaning machinery,	7087i
closets and dressing rooms,	7087j
night work in,	7087c
female reformatory, officers to be,	8256
friendless, home for, see,	8343-8350
homes for, appropriation by county,	7878
mines, not to be employed in,	7480
office, holding by,	6031, 8090
bonds binding on,	6032
of female reformatory,	8256
school offices, holding of,	6031
bonds binding on,	6032
short-hand reporter, appointment,	1471
FEMALES, See.	
HUSBAND AND WIFE, See.	
MARRIED WOMEN, See.	
WIDOW, See.	

**Women's Prison and Girls' Industrial School,**

accounts, how audited,	8256
agent, appointment,	8270d
apprenticeship of girls,	8285
auditor of state, notice as to expendi-	
tures,	8296
record kept as to action of officers,	8297
board of managers, appointment,	8256
to be composed of women,	8256
terms of members,	8256

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

<b>Women's Prison and Girls' Industrial School,</b>		<b>Women's Prison and Girls' Industrial School,</b>	
board, vacancies, filling of,	8256	expenses, current payment,	829
oaths of members,	8256	examination by state officers,	8296
president of board,	8257	females, managers to be,	8256
plans for buildings,	8260	employees to be,	8261
superintendent, appointment,	8261	friendless women, home for,	8343-8350
employes, appointment,	8261	girls, admission of, rules for,	8261
salaries, fixing of,	8261	when committed to,	8267, 8275
rules and regulations,	8261	manner of commitment,	8273
females only appointed,	8261	term of commitment,	8274, 8276
husband of married woman,	8261	release on parole,	8276
annual report by,	8265	discretion as to commitment,	8277
release of girls on parole,	8276	grand jury, report, commitment	
girls, regulations as to discharge,	8283	on,	8278
apprenticeship, approval,	8285	under indictment, commitment,	8279
estimate of expenses of reform		before indictment, commitment,	8280
school,	8287	order of commitment,	8281
application for discharge of girls,	8290	specifications of commitment,	8282
pay of members of board,	8292	discharge, rules,	8283
education of inmates, teachers,	8293	escape, return,	8284
furnishing of buildings, estimate,	8294	employment of inmates,	8285
semi-annual report by,	8296	apprenticeship of girls,	8285
bond of superintendent,	8262	expenses, payment of,	8286
buildings, arrangement of,	8259	payment by parent or guardian,	8286
plans and erection,	8260	estimates made of,	8287
furnishing of,	8294	county, payment by,	8287, 8288
commissioners of parole,	8270c	transfer from penal department,	8289
commitment for girls, contents,	8281, 8282	application for release,	8290
statement as to expenses,	8286	hearing of application,	8290
contracts, officers or employes not to		application to court, hearing,	
have interest,	8264	costs,	8290
convicts to be kept in penal depart-		commutation by governor,	8291
ment,	8267	education of, teachers,	8293
transfer from southern prison,	8268	insane, transfer to asylum,	8298
commutation by governor,	8269	governor appoints board of managers,	8256
sentence of convicts by courts,	8270	filling of vacancies,	8256
prison overcrowded, sentence of,	8271	location of institution,	8258
sentence of to jail,	8272	plans, approval of,	8259
escape, return of,	8284	proclamation as to opening,	8266
transfer to reform department,	8289	convicts, transfer, order,	8268, 8269
commutation by governor,	8291	prison full, proclamation as to,	8271
insane, transfer to asylum,	8298	commutation of sentence,	8291
credit for good behavior,	8238	grand jury, commitments on report	
county, payment of expenses of girls,		of,	8278
	8287, 8288	indeterminate sentence,	8270a, 8270e
current expenses, estimates, payment,	8295	insane, transfer to asylum,	8298
examination by state officers,	8296	jail, sentence of females to,	8272, 8277
departments, division into,	8259	location and buildings,	8258-8260
management of,	8259	managers, board of, appointment,	8256
separate buildings for,	8259	to consist of women,	8256
transfer from penal,	8259	name of institution, what is,	8255
education of inmates,	8293	opening proclamation,	8266
employment of girls,	8285	parole of inmates,	8270c
escape of inmates, return,	8284	pay of employes, managers to fix,	8261
establishment of institution,	8254	of managers of,	8292
expenses of reformatory department,		penal department, use of,	8267
	8286	term of girls committed to,	8274
payment by parent or guardian,	8286	transfer of inmates from,	8289
commitment, statement as to,	8286	good behavior, credit for,	8238
estimate as to,	8287	report, annual of board of managers,	8265
county, when to pay,	8287	semi-annual of superintendent	
payment to state,	8288	and board,	8296

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

**Women's Prison and Girls' Industrial School,**

report, action on by state officers,	8296
record kept by auditor,	8297
rules and regulations,	8261, 8263
salaries, fixing by board of managers,	8261
of members of board,	8292
sentence to prison,	8270b
superintendent, appointment,	8261
must be a female,	8261
married woman appointed, husband,	8261
bond and oath of,	8262
general duties of,	8263
not to have interest in contracts,	8264
employment of girls,	8285
apprenticeship of girls,	8285
monthly estimate of expenses,	8295
contents of estimate,	8295
semi-annual report of,	8296
examination by state officers,	8296

**Woodchuck,**

bounties for scalps,	7871
----------------------	------

**Words and Phrases,**

"attorney," what includes,	1309
"bond," meaning of,	1309
"clerk," what includes,	1309
"following," to what referred,	240
"highway," what includes,	240
"inhabitant," meaning of,	240
"judgment," meaning of,	1309
"land," meaning of,	1309
"money demands on contract,"	1309
"month," meaning of,	240
"oath," "to swear," meaning,	1309
"person," use in tax laws, meaning,	8456
"personal property," what includes,	1309
"preceding," to what referred,	240
"property," what includes,	1309
"real estate," meaning of,	1309
"real property," meaning of,	1309
"sheriff," meaning of,	1309
"state," what includes,	240
statutes, construction of in,	240, 1309
"under legal disabilities," meaning,	1309
"unsound mind," what includes,	1309
"verified," meaning of,	1309
"will," what includes,	240, 2781
"without relief," meaning of,	1310
"written," "writing," meaning,	240
"year," how construed,	240

**Workhouse,**

auditor, account kept by,	8336
city, sentence of prisoners to,	3502
pay for keeping prisoners,	3502
use of county workhouse,	8335
agreement as to use,	8335
county using city workhouse,	8340

**Workhouse,**

commitments to, record,	8332
release from by court,	8332
county establishing,	8330
expense, payment of,	8330
superintendent of,	8330
commitments to,	8332
record of commitment,	8332
remission of penalty, release,	8332
transfer from jail,	8333
refusal to transfer, penalty,	8333
labor by prisoners,	8334
cities and towns using,	8335
report of receipts and expenses,	8336
inspection by grand jury,	8337
report by jury to court,	8337
visiting by officers,	8338
physician, county, duty,	8339
bond of superintendent, powers,	8339
use by of city or town workhouse,	8340
punishment of prisoners,	8341
credit for work done,	8342
escape from, aiding, penalty,	2118
rearrest of prisoner,	8339
expenses, payment of,	8330
warrant drawn for,	8336
accounts of kept,	8336
fine, credit of labor on,	3502, 8342
grand jury, inspection by,	8337
report to court,	8337
inspection by officers,	8338
jail, transfers from,	8333
refusal to transfer, penalty,	8333
labor by prisoners,	8334
where performed,	8334
credit on fine,	8342
liquors, furnishing to prisoners,	2192
officers, inspection by,	8338
physician of county, duty,	8339
punishment of prisoners,	8341
release of prisoners,	8332
superintendent, employment,	8331
rules and regulations,	8331
working of prisoners,	8334
quarterly report by,	8336
payment of moneys,	8336
bond of superintendent,	8339
discipline enforced by,	8339
arrest of escaped prisoners,	8339
treasurer, payment of expenses,	8336
accounts kept by,	8336
towns, use of county,	8335
county using town,	8340
unclean, permitting, penalty,	2125

**Workmen, Ancient Order,**

organization of lodges,	4589
-------------------------	------

**Worship,**

compulsory prohibited,	49
right to secured,	47

[References are to Sections.]

Vol. 1, Secs. 1-2784b. Vol. 2, Secs. 2785-5594e2. Vol. 3, Secs. 5595-8733c.

<b>Wrecks,</b>			
reclaiming property,	6397-6404		
<b>Written Contracts,</b>			
assignment and effect,	2437, 2438, 7515		
decedents' estates, sale of,	2436		
land, contracts for, sale,	2439-2443		
telegraph, contracts by deemed writ-			
ten,	5516		
trees, sale of,	6404m		
writing, when contracts to be in,	6629		
<b>Written Instruments,</b>			
actions for reformation,	280		
bill of exceptions, putting in,	638		
criminal pleadings, description,	1820		
misdescription in,	1821		
execution of, proof when,	367		
what constitutes,	455		
larceny of instruments,	1878, 2014, 2015		
pleading, filing copy,	365		
recitals in, effect,	456		
sealed and unsealed, effect,	454, 457		
		<b>Y</b>	
		<b>Year,</b>	
		meaning as used in statutes,	240
		<b>Yeas and Nays,</b>	
		bills and resolutions, vote on by,	114
		entering on journal,	108
		<b>Young Men's, etc., Association,</b>	
		certificate of incorporation,	4528
		signing and filing of,	4528
		constitution and by-laws,	4531
		corporate powers of association,	4529
		directors, election of,	4531
		constitution and by-laws,	4531
		dividends not declared,	4532
		taxation, property exempt,	4533
		trustees, election and terms,	4530
		certificate of election, recording,	4530
		duties and powers of,	4530

# APPENDIX.

## AN INDEX

TO THE SESSION ACTS OF THE TERRITORY AND STATE ENACTED PRIOR TO 1852, GRANTING SPECIAL RIGHTS OR PRIVILEGES, AND WHICH MAY NOW BE IN FORCE, OR MAY AFFECT PROPERTY RIGHTS. "LOC." DENOTES THAT THE ACT REFERRED TO IS IN THE LOCAL OR SPECIAL ACTS.

### ACADEMIES—

- Eugene academy incorporated. Acts 1829-30, p. 154.  
Hanover academy, act concerning. Acts 1831-2, p. 132.  
changed to college. Acts 1832-3, p. 6.  
Madison academy incorporated. Acts 1819-20, p. 15.  
Vincennes academy incorporated. Acts 1835-6, loc., p. 95.  
Asbury university incorporated. Acts 1836-7, loc., p. 9.  
act concerning. Acts 1846-7, loc., p. 147.  
female college incorporated. Acts 1849-50, loc., p. 59.  
Banks, Mary Ann, divorced. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 305.

### BANKS—

- farmers' and mechanics', act concerning. Acts 1829-30, p. 9.  
state bank established. Acts 1833-4, p. 12.  
acts concerning. Acts 1835-6, pp. 21, 23; Acts 1838-9, p. 15.  
Vincennes bank, organization and regulation. Acts 1816-17, p. 185; Acts 1817-18, loc., p. 69.  
Beckes, Benjamin V., divorced. Acts 1811, p. 33.  
Beckford, William, divorced. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 183.  
Beeman, Lyman, divorced. Acts 1821-2, p. 81.  
Bilderback, Daniel, divorced. Acts 1830-31, loc., p. 23.  
Bloomington, college established at. Acts 1827-8, p. 115.  
act concerning. Acts 1833-4, p. 56.  
See under universities.  
Bornand, Marion, divorced. Acts 1811, p. 17.  
Borough of Vincennes, incorporated. Acts 1805, p. 13; Acts 1807, p. 410.  
amendments to charter. Acts 1806, p. 17; Acts 1815, p. 74; Acts 1830-31, loc., p. 48.  
Boundary lines of territory. Acts 1810, p. 78.  
of state, acts concerning. Acts 1820-21, p. 37; Acts 1827-8, p. 138  
Brown, John C., divorced. Acts 1827-8, p. 26.  
Bruner, Mary Ann, divorced. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 335.



## CANALS—

- Brookville and Richmond incorporated. Acts 1837-8, loc., p. 159.
- Central canal, acts concerning. Acts 1850, pp. 21, 22.
- Indiana canal company incorporated. Acts 1805, p. 35.
- internal improvements, board of. Acts 1835-6, p. 6.
- Jeffersonville Ohio canal company incorporated. Acts 1817-18, loc., p. 57; Acts 1819-20, p. 13.
- Ohio canal company incorporated. Acts 1816-17, p. 219.
- Wabash and Erie canal, act establishing. Acts 1827-8, p. 10.
- act of congress in aid of. Acts 1827-8, p. 147.
- acts concerning. Acts 1829-30, p. 13; Acts 1833-4, p. 49; Acts 1834-5, pp. 25, 31; Acts 1835-6, p. 6; Acts 1836-7, p. 66; Acts 1841-2, p. 24; Acts 1845-6, p. 3; Acts 1846-7, p. 3.
- White Water canal company incorporated. Acts 1825-6, p. 29; Acts 1826-7, p. 28.
- White Water Valley company incorporated. Acts 1841-2, loc., p. 37.
- Capitol, territorial, location. Acts 1810, pp. 72, 110.
- location at Corydon. Acts, 1813, p. 51.
- of state, location. Acts 1819-20, p. 18.
- Indianapolis selected. Acts 1824; R. S. 1824, p. 30.
- state house. Acts concerning building. Acts 1830-31, loc., p. 153; Acts 1831-2, p. 96; Acts 1832-3, p. 116; Acts 1834-5, p. 4.
- Carpenter, Joseph, divorced. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 223.
- Casto, Nancy, divorced. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 247.
- Catt, Mary, divorced. Acts 1816-17, p. 235.
- Catholic church at Vincennes, incorporation act revived. Acts 1813, p. 37; Acts 1818-19, p. 121.
- Centerville, county seat located at. Acts 1816-17, p. 216.
- Clark county organized by proclamation of governor in 1801.
- location of county seat. Acts. 1810, p. 56; Acts 1811, p. 10.
- See under counties.
- Clark, Peter N., divorced. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 219.
- Clarksville charter. Acts 1852, loc., p. 96.
- College established at Bloomington. Acts 1827-8, p. 115.
- act concerning. Acts 1833-4, p. 56.
- Christian college at New Albany incorporated. Acts 1832-3, p. 37.
- Corbin, Margaret, divorced. Acts 1827-8, p. 26.
- Corydon, capital of territory. Acts 1813, p. 51.
- town of incorporated. Acts 1827-8, p. 29.

## COUNTIES—

- Adams county organized. Acts 1834-5, p. 44.
- boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 168; 1 G. & H., p. 16; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 196.
- Allen county organized. Acts 1823, p. —; R. S. 1824, p. 109.
- boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 168; 1 G. & H., p. 165; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 196.
- Bartholomew county organized. Acts 1820-21, p. 79.
- boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 169; 1 G. & H., p. 166; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 196.
- Benton county organized. Acts 1839-40, p. 62.
- boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 169; 1 G. & H., p. 166; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 197.
- Blackford county organized. Acts 1837-8, Sp., p. 290.
- boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 170; 1 G. & H., p. 167; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 197.
- Boone county organized. Acts 1829-30, p. 31.
- boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 169; 1 G. & H., p. 166; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 197.
- Brown county organized. Acts 1835-6, pp. 52, 100.
- boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 169; 1 G. & H., p. 167; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 197.

## COUNTIES—

- Carroll county organized.** Acts 1827-8, p. 21.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 171; 1 G. & H., p. 168; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 199.
- Cass county organized.** Acts 1828-9, p. 26.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 171; 1 G. & H., p. 168; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 199.
- Clark county organized by proclamation of governor in 1801.**  
location of county seat. Acts 1810, p. 56; Acts 1811, p. 10.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 170; 1 G. & H., p. 167; 1 R. S. 1876, pp. 197, 198; Acts 1873, p. 105.
- Clay county organized.** Acts 1825, p. 17.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 170; 1 G. & H., p. 167; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 197.
- Clinton county organized.** Acts 1829-30, p. 33.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 172; 1 G. & H., p. 169; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 200.
- Crawford county organized.** Acts 1817-18, Sp., p. 25.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 170; 1 G. & H., p. 167; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 198.
- Daviess county organized.** Acts 1816-17, p. 192.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 173; 1 G. & H., p. 170; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 201.
- Dearborn county organized by proclamation of governor in 1803.**  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 172; 1 G. & H., p. 169; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 200.
- Decatur county organized.** Acts 1821-2, p. 57.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 173; 1 G. & H., p. 169; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 200.
- DeKalb county organized.** Acts 1834-5, p. 44.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 174; 1 G. & H., p. 170; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 201.
- Delaware county organized.** Acts 1826-7, p. 12.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 173; 1 G. & H., p. 170; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 201.
- Dubois county organized.** Acts 1817-18, Sp., p. 16.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 173; 1 G. & H., p. 170; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 201.
- Elkhart county organized.** Acts 1829-30, p. 28.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 174; 1 G. & H., p. 170; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 201.
- Fayette county organized.** Acts 1818-19, p. 103.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 174; 1 G. & H., p. 171; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 202.
- Floyd county organized.** Acts 1818-19, p. 99.  
location of county seat. Acts 1822-3, p. 103.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 174; 1 G. & H., p. 171; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 202.
- Fountain county organized.** Acts 1825-6, p. 13.  
location of county seat. Acts 1830-31; Sp., p. 18.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 175; 1 G. & H., p. 172; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 203.
- Franklin county organized.** Acts 1810, p. 19.  
location of county seat. Acts 1811, p. 11.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 175; 1 G. & H., p. 171; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 202.
- Fulton county organized.** Acts 1834-5, p. 44.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 175; 1 G. & H., p. 172; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 203.
- Gibson county organized.** Acts 1813, p. 67.  
location of county seat. Acts 1813-14, p. 74.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 176; 1 G. & H., p. 172; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 203.
- Grant county organized.** Acts 1830-31, Sp., p. 16.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 177; 1 G. & H., p. 173; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 204.
- Greene county organized.** Acts 1820-21, p. 114.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 176; 1 G. & H., p. 173; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 204.
- Hamilton county organized.** Acts 1822-3, p. 100.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 177; 1 G. & H., p. 173; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 204.

## COUNTIES—

- Hancock county organized.** Acts 1826-7, p. 84.  
 location of county seat. Acts 1827-8, p. 19.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 179; 1 G. & H., p. 175; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 205.
- Harrison county organized.** Acts 1808, p. 3.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 177; 1 G. & H., p. 173; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 204.
- Hendricks county organized.** Acts 1823, p. —; R. S. 1824, p. 111.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 178; 1 G. & H., p. 174; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 205.
- Henry county organized.** Acts 1821-2, p. 115.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 178; 1 G. & H., p. 174; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 205.
- Howard county.** This county was originally organized as Richardville county.  
 Acts 1843-4, p. 10.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 178; 1 G. & H., p. 174; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 205.
- Huntington county organized.** Acts 1831-2, p. 112.  
 location of county seat. Acts 1833-4, p. 65.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 179; 1 G. & H., p. 175; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 206.
- Jackson county organized.** Acts 1815, p. 3.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 179; 1 G. & H., p. 175; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 206.
- Jasper county organized.** Acts 1834-5, p. 44.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 181; 1 G. & H., p. 176; 1 R. S. 1876, pp. 207, 212.
- Jay county organized.** Acts 1834-5, p. 44.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 182; 1 G. & H., p. 177; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 208.
- Jefferson county organized.** Acts 1810, p. 14.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 180; 1 G. & H., p. 176; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 206.
- Jennings county organized.** Acts 1816-17, p. 197.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 181; 1 G. & H., p. 177; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 208.
- Johnson county organized.** Acts 1822-3, p. 22.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 181; 1 G. & H., p. 177; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 208.
- Knox county was formed by proclamation of secretary of Northwest territory in 1790, and embraced nearly all of the states of Indiana and Michigan.**  
 deed records destroyed. Acts concerning. Acts 1819-20, p. 127; Acts 1827-8, p. 78.  
 seminary in. Acts concerning. Acts 1825, p. 96; Acts 1826-7, p. 91; Acts 1827-8, p. 123.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 182; 1 G. & H., p. 178; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 208.
- Kosciusko county organized.** Acts 1834-5, p. 44.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 182; 1 G. & H., p. 178; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 209.
- Lagrange county organized.** Acts 1831-2, p. 110.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 183; 1 G. & H., p. 179; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 209.
- Lake county organized.** Acts 1835-6, p. 51.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 183; 1 G. & H., p. 178; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 209.
- LaPorte county organized.** Acts 1831-2, p. 6.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 183; 1 G. & H., p. 179; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 210.
- Lawrence county organized.** Acts 1817-18, Sp., p. 12.  
 location of county seat. Acts 1825, p. 88.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 183; 1 G. & H., p. 178; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 209.
- Madison county organized.** Acts 1822-3, p. 94.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 184; 1 G. & H., p. 179; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 210.
- Marion county organized.** Acts 1821-2, p. 135.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 184; 1 G. & H., p. 179; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 210.
- Marshall county organized.** Acts 1834-5, p. 44.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 186; 1 G. & H., p. 181; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 212.

## COUNTIES—

- Martin county organized.** Acts 1819-20, p. 54.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 184; 1 G. & H., p. 180; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 210.
- Miami county organized.** Acts 1831-2, p. 112.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 186; 1 G. & H., p. 181; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 212.
- Monroe county organized.** Acts 1817-18, Sp., p. 14.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 185; 1 G. & H., p. 180; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 211.
- Montgomery county organized.** Acts 1822-3, p. 7.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 185; 1 G. & H., p. 180; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 211.
- Morgan county organized.** Acts 1821-2, p. 35.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 185; 1 G. & H., p. 180; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 211; Acts 1861, p. 98; 3 Ind. Stat., p. 55.
- Newton county organized in 1859.** 1 R. S. 1876, p. 212.  
See Acts 1834-5, p. 44.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1876, p. 212.
- Noble county organized.** Acts 1834-5, p. 43.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 186; 1 G. & H., p. 181; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 212.
- Ohio county organized.** Acts 1843-4, p. 7.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 186; 1 G. & H., p. 181; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 213.
- Orange county organized.** Acts 1815, p. 57.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 187; 1 G. & H., p. 182; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 213.
- Owen county organized.** Acts 1818-19, p. 96.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 187; 1 G. & H., p. 182; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 213.
- Parke county organized.** Acts 1820-21, p. 63.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 187; 1 G. & H., p. 182; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 213.
- Perry county organized.** Acts 1814, p. 18.  
use of lot in Rome. Acts 1819-20, p. 47.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 188; 1 G. & H., p. 183; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 214.
- Pike county organized.** Acts 1816-17, p. 208.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 187; 1 G. & H., p. 182; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 214.
- Porter county organized.** Acts 1834-5, p. 44.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 188; 1 G. & H., p. 183; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 214.
- Posey county organized.** Acts 1814, p. 18.  
location of county seat. Acts 1825, p. 90.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 188; 1 G. & H., p. 183; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 214.
- Pulaski county organized.** Acts 1834-5, p. 44.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 189; 1 G. & H., p. 184; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 215.
- Putnam county organized.** Acts 1821-2, p. 65.  
location of county seat. Acts 1822-3, p. 125.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 189; 1 G. & H., p. 183; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 215; Acts 1861, p. 98; 3 Ind. Stat., p. 55.
- Randolph county organized.** Acts 1817-18, Sp., p. 18.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 189; 1 G. & H., p. 184; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 215.
- Ripley county organized.** Acts 1817-18, Sp., p. 39.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 189; 1 G. & H., p. 184; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 215.
- Rush county organized.** Acts 1821-2, p. 61.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 190; 1 G. & H., p. 184; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 215.
- Scott county organized.** Acts 1819-20, p. 51.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 190; 1 G. & H., p. 184; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 216.
- Shelby county organized.** Acts 1821-2, p. 52.  
boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 190; 1 G. & H., p. 185; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 216.

## COUNTIES—

- Spencer county organized. Acts 1817-18, Sp., p. 20.  
 destruction of records. Acts concerning. Acts 1833-4, p. 175.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 191; 1 G. & H., pp. 185, 191; Acts 1853, p. 15; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 217.
- Starke county organized. Acts 1834-5, p. 44.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 191; 1 G. & H., p. 185; 1 R. S. 1876, pp. 216, 217.
- Steuben county organized. Acts 1834-5, p. 44.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 191; 1 G. & H., p. 186; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 217.
- St. Joseph county organized. Acts 1829-30, p. 28.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 192; 1 G. & H., p. 186; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 218.
- Sullivan county organized. Acts 1816-17, p. 205.  
 relocation of county seat. Acts 1829-30, p. 35.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 192; 1 G. & H., p. 186; Acts 1859, p. 43; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 218.
- Switzerland county organized. Acts 1814, p. 30.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 191; 1 G. & H., p. 186; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 217.
- Tippecanoe county organized. Acts 1825-6, p. 44.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 192; 1 G. & H., p. 187; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 218.
- Tipton county organized. Acts 1843-4, p. 10.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 193; 1 G. & H., p. 187; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 218.
- Union county organized. Acts 1820-21, p. 126.  
 location of county seat. Acts 1822-3, p. 10.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 193; 1 G. & H., p. 187; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 219.
- Vanderburgh county organized. Acts 1817-18, Sp., p. 23.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 193; 1 G. & H., p. 187; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 219.
- Vermillion county organized. Acts 1824, p. —; R. S. 1824, p. 113.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 194; 1 G. & H., p. 188; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 219.
- Vigo county organized. Acts 1817-18, Sp., p. 34.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 193; 1 G. & H., p. 187; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 219.
- Wabash county organized. Acts 1831-2, p. 112.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 196; 1 G. & H., p. 190; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 222.
- Warren county organized. Acts 1826-7, p. 14.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 195; 1 G. & H., p. 189; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 221.
- Warrick county organized. Acts 1813, p. 67.  
 location of county seat. Acts 1813-14, p. 74; Acts 1814, p. 15.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 194; 1 G. & H., pp. 188, 191; Acts 1853, p. 15; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 220.
- Washington county organized. Acts 1813-14, p. 91.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 195; 1 G. & H., p. 189; 1 R. S. 1876, pp. 198, 220; Acts 1873, p. 105.
- Wayne county organized. Acts 1810, p. 19.  
 Centerville made county seat. Acts 1816-17, p. 216.  
 sale of public square. Acts 1827-8, p. 133.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 194; 1 G. & H., p. 188; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 219.
- Wells county organized. Acts 1834-5, p. 44.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 196; 1 G. & H., p. 190; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 221.
- White county organized. Acts 1833-4, p. 67.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 195; 1 G. & H., p. 189; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 221.
- Whitley county organized. Acts 1834-5, p. 44.  
 boundaries. 1 R. S. 1852, p. 196; 1 G. & H., p. 190; 1 R. S. 1876, p. 221.
- Crawford, Leonard, divorced. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 25.

- Crawfordsville manual labor college incorporated.** Acts 1833-4, p. 57.  
**female institute incorporated.** Acts 1839-40, loc., p. 90.
- Daniels, John, divorced.** Acts 1815, p. 72.
- Davault, Cynthia, divorced.** Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 50.
- Davis, John, divorced.** Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 330.
- Davison, Arrabella, divorced.** Acts 1813-14, p. 105.
- Davidson, Sally, divorced.** Acts 1818-19, p. 133.
- Deans, Powell, divorced.** Acts 1833-4, p. 77.
- Dickson, Richard L., divorced.** Acts 1833-4, p. 77.
- Drummond, John, divorced.** Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 235.
- Duks, Ephraim, divorced.** Acts 1820-21, p. 119.
- Duvall, John, divorced.** Acts 1837-8, loc., p. 406.
- Eugene academy incorporated.** Acts 1829-30, p. 154.
- Evans, Ann B., divorced.** Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 40.
- Evans, Ann, divorced.** Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 192.
- Evansville city charter.** Acts 1846-7, loc., p. 3.
- Falls of Ohio river, canal company incorporated.** Acts 1805, p. 35; Acts 1816-17, p. 219; Acts 1817-18, loc., p. 57; Acts 1819-20, pp. 13, 135.  
**commissioners to construct canal.** Acts 1823-24, loc., p. 7.  
**Indiana canal company incorporated.** Acts 1848-9, loc., pp. 94, 107.
- Farmers' and Mechanics' bank, act concerning.** Acts 1829-30, p. 9.
- Field, William, divorced.** Acts 1823-4, loc., p. 13.
- Fort Wayne, city incorporated.** Acts 1839-40, loc., p. 16.  
**female college incorporated.** Acts 1846-7, loc., p. 71.
- Gabbert, Ransom, divorced.** Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 223.
- Grafford, Peter, divorced.** Acts 1833-4, p. 76.
- Green, Elizabeth, divorced.** Acts 1813-14, p. 122.
- Gregory, Sarah, divorced.** Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 220.
- Hanover academy, act concerning.** Acts 1831-2, p. 132.
- Hanover college, incorporation.** Acts 1832-3, p. 6; Acts 1844-5, loc., p. 146; Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 182.
- Harms, Peggy, divorced.** Acts 1821-2, p. 15.
- Hartsel, Frederick, divorced.** Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 261.
- Hays, James, divorced.** Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 329.
- Hemphill, Robert, divorced.** Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 329.
- Hickey, Polly, divorced.** Acts 1821-2, p. 119.
- Historical society incorporated.** Acts 1830-31, loc., p. 62.
- Hubbard, Patsey, divorced.** Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 17.
- Illinois, boundary lines.** Acts 1810, p. 78; Acts 1820-21, p. 37.
- Indiana, territorial and state boundary lines.** Acts 1810, p. 78; Acts 1820-21, p. 37; R. S. 1824, pp. 404, 405; Acts 1827-8, p. 138.
- Indiana Asbury university incorporated.** Acts 1836-7, loc., p. 9.  
**Asbury female college incorporated.** Acts 1849-50, loc., p. 69.
- Indiana canal company incorporated.** Acts 1805, p. 35.
- Indiana college established at Bloomington.** Acts 1827-8, p. 115; Acts 1830-31, loc., p. 86.
- Indiana university established.** Acts 1837-8, loc., p. 294.
- Indiana historical society incorporated.** Acts 1830-31, loc., p. 62.
- INDIANAPOLIS—**  
**capitol located at.** Acts 1824; R. S. 1824, p. 370.  
**state house, building, acts concerning.** Acts 1830-31, loc., p. 153; Acts 1831-2, p. 96; Acts 1832-3, p. 116; Acts 1834-5, p. 4.

## INDIANAPOLIS—

- lands and lots, acts concerning sale of. Acts 1822-3, p. 62; Acts 1825, p. 3; Acts 1826-7, p. 5; Acts 1831-2, p. 99; Acts 1832-3, p. 41.
- cemetery, lands donated for. Acts 1822-3, p. 28.
- town, laying of. Acts 1820-21, p. 44.
- incorporation of town. Acts 1835-6, loc., p. 42; Acts 1837-8, loc., p. 25.
- city incorporated. Acts 1846-7, loc., p. 57.
- internal improvements board, acts concerning. Acts 1835-6, p. 6; Acts 1836-7, p. 66; Acts 1838-9, p. 3; Acts 1841-2, p. 3.
- Jeffersonville, plan and lots, act concerning. Acts 1816-17, p. 213.
- canal company incorporated. Acts 1817-18, loc., p. 57.
- charter amended. Acts 1819-20, p. 13.
- subscription to stock by state. Acts 1819-20, p. 135.
- Jenkins, Polly, divorced. Acts 1821-2, p. 12.
- Johnson, Peter, divorced. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 305.
- Keller, John G., divorced. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 238.
- Kelly, Willis, divorced. Acts 1823-4, loc., p. 11.
- Kitchen, James, divorced. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 304.
- Knight, Matilda, divorced. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 192.
- Knox county, destruction of records, acts concerning. Acts 1819-20, p. 127; Acts 1827-8, p. 78.
- seminary in, acts concerning. Acts 1825, p. 96; Acts 1826-7, p. 91; Acts 1827-8, p. 123.
- See under counties.
- Laws, list of private declared to be in force. R. S. 1824, p. 300.
- Lawrenceburgh, town incorporated. Acts 1815, p. 93.
- amendments to charter. Acts 1819-20, p. 86; Acts 1825-6, p. 22.
- city incorporated. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 109.
- League, Green B., divorced. Acts 1823-4, loc., p. 12.
- Leslie, Lyman, divorced. Acts 1833-4, p. 77.
- Lewis, Thomas P., divorced. Acts 1823-4, loc., p. 12.
- Logansport, city incorporated. Acts 1837-8, loc., p. 111.
- Lomax, Cyrus, divorced. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 107.
- Maddox, Nancy, divorced. Acts 1827-8, p. 25.
- Madison academy incorporated. Acts 1819-20, p. 15.
- town incorporated. Acts 1830-31, p. 38.
- city incorporated. Acts 1837-8, loc., p. 6; Acts 1847-8, loc., p. 89.
- Martin, William N., divorced. Acts 1845-6, loc. p. 22.
- May, Barbara Ann, divorced. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 23.
- McKay, Rowley, divorced. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 365.
- McKown, Rebecca, divorced. Acts 1833-4, p. 77.
- McGee, Margaret, divorced. Acts 1820-21, p. 125.
- Moore, Catharine, divorced, child legitimized. Act 1808, p. 7.
- Neal, Survilar Jane, divorced. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 152.
- Negroes, acts concerning bringing into territory and regulating service of. Acts 1805, p. 25; Acts 1806, p. 21; Acts 1807, pp. 340, 423; Acts 1808, p. 21.
- New Albany, town incorporated. Acts 1831-2, p. 136.
- city incorporated. Acts 1838-9, loc., p. 103.
- Notre Dame university incorporated. Acts 1833-4, loc., p. 61.
- act concerning. Acts 1844-5, loc., p. 240.
- Odd Fellows, Grand Lodge incorporated. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 41.
- act concerning lodges. Acts 1851, p. 133.
- Ohio canal company incorporated. Acts 1816-17, p. 219.

Ohio river canal company at falls. Acts 1805, p. 35; Acts 1816-17, p. 219; Acts 1817-18, loc., p. 57; Acts 1819-20, p. 13.

bridge company at falls. Acts 1831-2, p. 166.

Pattengill, Sarah, divorced. Acts 1827-8, p. 25.

Perry county, appropriation of lot in Rome. Acts 1819-20, p. 47.

See under counties.

Preston, Elizabeth, divorced. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 299.

Private acts, list of declared to be in force. R. S. 1824, p. 300.

#### RAILROAD CORPORATIONS—

Andersontown, Greenfield and Shelbyville. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 171.

Boonville and Ohio River. Acts 1847-8, loc., p. 368.

Brownstown and Scipio. Acts 1847-8, loc., p. 46.

Buffalo and Mississippi. Acts 1834-5, loc., p. 16.

act concerning. Acts 1847-8, loc., p. 535.

Charlestown company. Acts 1834-5, loc., p. 47.

Crawfordsville and Wabash. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 205.

Crawfordsville, Covington and Illinois. Acts 1835-6, loc., p. 165.

Crawfordsville and Wabash. Acts 1843-4, loc., p. 164.

act concerning. Acts 1847-8, loc., p. 554.

Crawfordsville and Indianapolis. Acts 1847-8, loc., p. 438.

Elkhart and Michigan. Acts 1848-9, loc., p. 3.

Evansville and Lafayette. Acts 1833-4, p. 201.

Evansville and Vincennes. Acts 1835-6, loc., p. 149.

Evansville and Illinois. Acts 1848-9, p. 273.

acts concerning. Acts 1849-50, loc., p. 350; Acts 1850-51, pp. 420, 535.

Fort Wayne and Piqua. Acts 1836-7, loc., p. 235.

Fort Wayne and Southern. Acts 1848-9, loc., p. 348.

Frankfort, Delphi and Michigan. Acts 1834-5, loc., p. 66.

Frankfort company. Acts 1843-4, loc., p. 18.

Frankfort branch. Acts 1848-9, loc., p. 220.

Greenfield and Shelbyville. Acts 1846-7, loc., p. 111.

Harrison and Indianapolis. Acts 1831-2, p. 205.

Hudson and New Buffalo. Acts 1836-7, loc., p. 228.

Indiana and Northwest. Acts 1833-4, p. 226.

Indianapolis and Lafayette. Acts 1833-4, p. 210.

acts concerning. Acts 1848-9, loc., p. 366; Acts 1850-51, loc., p. 380.

Indianapolis and Montezuma. Acts 1834-5, loc., p. 54.

Indianapolis and Michigan City. Acts 1836-7, loc., p. 119.

Indianapolis and Bellefontaine. Acts 1847-8, loc., p. 176.

acts concerning. Acts 1848-9, loc., p. 375; Acts 1849-50, loc., p. 53; Acts 1850-51, p. 21.

Indianapolis and Danville. Acts 1848-9, loc., p. 420.

Junction company. Acts 1847-8, loc., p. 469.

Knightstown and Shelbyville. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 185.

Kosciusko, Elkhart and Miami. Acts 1847-8, loc., p. 124.

Lafayette and Danville. Acts 1835-6, loc., p. 229.

Lake Michigan, Logansport and Ohio river. Acts 1847-8, loc., p. 570.

Lawrenceburgh and Indianapolis. Acts 1831-2, p. 172.

Leavenworth and Bloomington. Acts 1833-4, p. 218.

Logansport, Rochester and Michigan. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 3.



## RAILROAD CORPORATIONS—

- Madison, Indianapolis and Lafayette. Acts 1831-2, p. 181.  
acts concerning. Acts 1833-4, p. 244; Acts 1845-6, loc., pp. 64, 149; Acts 1852, loc., p. 142.
- Martinsville and Franklin. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 167.  
act concerning. Acts 1850-51, loc., p. 466.
- Michigan and Kankakee. Acts 1834-5, loc., p. 105.
- Michigan and Indiana. Acts 1837-8, loc., p. 148.
- Michigan City and St. Joseph. Acts 1836-7, loc., p. 106.
- Milford and Columbus. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 227.
- Mooreville branch. Acts 1847-8, loc., p. 556.
- Mount Carmel and New Albany. Acts 1836-7, loc., p. 246.
- Mount Vernon and New Harmony. Acts 1847-8, loc., p. 593.
- Muncie, Jonesboro, Marion and Peru. Acts 1848-9, loc., p. 230.
- New Albany, Salem, Indianapolis and Wabash. Acts 1831-2, p. 214.  
acts concerning. Acts 1847-8, loc., p. 456; Acts 1848-9, loc., p. 298; Acts 1850-51, loc., p. 35.
- New Albany and Jeffersonville. Acts 1833-4, p. 235.
- New Castle and Knightstown. Acts 1847-8, loc., p. 518.
- New Castle and Richmond. Acts 1847-8, loc., p. 521.
- Ohio and Lafayette. Acts 1831-2, p. 189.  
act concerning. Acts 1833-4, p. 245.
- Ohio and Indianapolis. Acts 1831-2, p. 227; Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 153.
- Ohio and Mississippi. Acts 1847-8, loc., p. 619.  
acts concerning. Acts 1848-9, loc., pp. 364, 428.
- Ohio, Indiana and Lake Michigan. Acts 1848-9, loc., p. 406.
- Ohio and Indiana. Acts 1850-51, loc., p. 256.
- Paris and Dupont. Acts 1848-9, loc., p. 231.
- Peru and Indianapolis. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 210.  
acts concerning. Acts 1849-50, loc., p. 74; Acts 1850-51, loc., p. 459.
- Perryville and Danville. Acts 1835-6, loc., p. 207.
- Princeton and Wabash. Acts 1835-6, loc., p. 183.
- Richmond, Eaton and Miami. Acts 1831-2, p. 223; Acts 1832-3, p. 146.
- Richmond and Miami. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 78; Acts 1850-51, loc., p. 36.
- Rockville and Montezuma. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 193.
- Rockport and Washington. Acts 1848-9, loc., p. 293.
- Rushville and Lawrenceburgh. Acts 1847-8, loc., p. 432.
- Rushville and Muncietown. Acts 1849-50, loc., p. 231.
- Shelbyville and Indianapolis. Acts 1849-50, loc., p. 444.
- Terre Haute and Richmond. Acts 1846-7, loc., p. 77.  
acts concerning. Acts 1847-8, loc., p. 530; Acts 1848-9, loc., p. 92; Acts 1850-51, loc., p. 28; Acts 1850-51, loc., p. 80.
- Troy and Wabash river. Acts 1848-9, loc., p. 52.
- Union company. Acts 1837-8, loc., p. 131.
- Vincennes and Orleans. Acts 1849-50, loc., p. 76.
- Wabash and Michigan. Acts 1831-2, p. 197.
- Wabash company. Acts 1850-51, loc., p. 96.
- White river. Acts 1849-50, loc., p. 431.
- Winchester and Ft. Wayne. Acts 1848-9, loc., p. 393.
- Winchester and Greenville. Acts 1850-51, loc., p. 136.
- Reed, John, divorced. Acts 1819-20, p. 62.
- Richardson, Jane, divorced. Acts 1811, p. 3.
- Richardson, Elizabeth, divorced. Acts 1811, p. 4.

- Richmond, city incorporated. Acts 1839-40, Sp., p. 31.  
 Riker, Jared S., divorced. Acts 1845-6, Sp., p. 262.  
 Rose, Sally, divorced. Acts 1827-8, p. 26.  
 Rosecrantz, Benjamin, divorced. Acts 1845-6, Sp., p. 24.  
 St. Joseph Asylum incorporated. Acts 1832-3, p. 75.  
 St. Mary's of Woods seminary incorporated. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 9.  
 Sefret, Charles, divorced. Acts 1822-3, p. 135.  
 Shambaugh, Adam, divorced. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 21.  
 Slaves, acts concerning bringing into territory and service of. Acts 1805, p. 25; Acts 1807, p. 423; Acts 1806, p. 21; Acts 1808, p. 21.  
 Smith, Sarah, divorced. Acts 1841-2, loc., p. 111.  
 Smith, Ann M., divorced. Acts 1822-3, p. 45.  
 Smith, Amanda, divorced. Acts 1836-7, loc., p. 354.  
 Smith, Henry D., divorced. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 326.  
 Spencer, Jane, divorced. Acts 1823-4, loc., p. 13.  
 State bank established. Acts 1833-4, p. 12.  
   acts concerning. Acts 1835-6, pp. 1, 23; Acts 1838-9, p. 15.  
 State capitol, location. Acts 1819-20, p. 18.  
   Indianapolis selected. Acts 1824; R. S. 1824, p. 370.  
   state house, acts relating to building. Acts 1830-31, loc., p. 153; Acts 1831-2, p. 96; Acts 1832-3, p. 116; Acts 1834-5, p. 4.  
 State library established. Acts 1825, p. 47.  
 State line, acts concerning. Acts 1821, p. 37; R. S. 1824, pp. 404, 405; Acts 1827-8, p. 138.  
 State seminary established. Acts 1819-20, p. 82.  
 State university established. Acts 1837-8, loc., p. 294.  
 Storm, Eliza Ann, divorced. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 302.  
 Stout, Elizabeth, divorced. Acts 1827-8, p. 26.  
 Terre Haute, town incorporated. Acts 1831-2, p. 133; Acts 1837-8, loc., p. 34.  
   draw-bridge company incorporated. Acts 1843-4, loc., p. 25; Acts 1844-5, loc., p. 28.

## UNIVERSITIES—

- Asbury incorporated. Acts 1836-7, loc., p. 9.  
   act concerning. Acts 1846-7, loc., p. 147.  
 Indiana established. Acts 1837-8, loc., p. 294.  
 Notre Dame incorporated. Acts 1843-4, loc., p. 61.  
   act concerning. Acts 1844-5, loc., p. 240.  
 Vincennes incorporated. Acts 1806, p. 6; Acts 1807, p. 436.  
   lottery authorized. Acts 1810, p. 16.  
   acts concerning. Acts 1825, p. 97; Acts 1826-7, p. 95; Acts 1827-8, pp. 115, 123; Acts 1842-3, loc., p. 159; Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 233.  
 Western incorporated. Acts 1836-7, loc., p. 3.  
 Van Dusen, Martha Jane, divorced. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 270.  
 Vannoy, Polly, divorced. Acts 1833-4, p. 76.  
 Vincennes, borough incorporated. Acts 1805, p. 13; Acts 1807, p. 410.  
   acts concerning. Acts 1806, p. 17; Acts 1815, p. 74; Acts 1830-31, p. 48.  
 Wabash manual labor college established. Acts 1833-4, p. 57.  
 Wabash and Erie canal established. Acts 1827-8, p. 10.  
   act of congress in aid of. Acts 1827-8, p. 147.  
   acts concerning. Acts 1829-30, p. 13; Acts 1831-2, p. 3; Acts 1832-3, p. 48; Acts 1833-4, p. 49; Acts 1834-5, pp. 25, 31; Acts 1835-6, p. 6; Acts 1841-2, p. 24; Acts 1845-6, p. 3; Acts 1846-7, p. 3.

- Wallace, Sarah, divorced. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 280.  
Wardell, Maria H., divorced. Acts 1816-17, p. 235.  
Wetherald, Mary Ann, divorced. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 126.  
Wherley, Susan, divorced. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 300.  
Whisler, Jacob, divorced. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 328.  
Williams, Arthur E., divorced. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 322.  
Wilson, Sophia Y., divorced. Acts 1839-40, loc., p. 234.  
Woodfell, Daniel, divorced. Acts 1816-17, p. 234.  
Young, Indiana, divorced. Acts 1845-6, loc., p. 328.

*Dr. A. G. P.*  
*10/6/05.*













